Volvo Construction Equipment, North America

State of Ohio Term Schedule
2014 Discount Structure for Volvo Products

Model	Published List Price	STS Discount	STS Customer Price
Wheel Excavators			
EW160D	$ 267,181	39.5%	$ 161,651
EW180D	$ 312,470	39.8%	$ 188,246
EW210D	$ 370,726	38.5%	$ 228,038
Crawler Excavators - Tier 4			
EC140DL	$ 176,071	31.8%	$ 120,165
EC160DL	$ 205,320	31.8%	$ 140,096
EC220DL	$ 238,908	31.7%	$ 163,068
EC220DLR	$ 277,878	31.6%	$ 189,994
EC250DL	$ 275,632	31.8%	$ 187,952
EC250DLR	$ 327,698	31.9%	$ 223,083
EC300DL	$ 316,100	32.0%	$ 214,873
EC300DLR	$ 371,638	31.9%	$ 252,969
EC340DL	$ 370,399	31.9%	$ 252,093
EC380DL	$ 384,781	30.1%	$ 269,020
EC380EL	$ 393,939	30.1%	$ 275,225
EC380DHR	$ 838,143	30.9%	$ 579,527
EC380ELR	$ 424,472	29.5%	$ 299,235
EC480DL	$ 547,246	31.3%	$ 376,067
EC480DHR	$ 1,123,424	32.0%	$ 763,571
EC700CL	$ 865,633	31.1%	$ 596,744
EC700CLD	$ 850,074	31.0%	$ 586,436
EC700CHR	$ 1,641,347	32.0%	$ 1,116,202
Short Radius Excavators			
ECR145DL	$ 191,833	34.2%	$ 126,275
ECR235DL	$ 267,670	31.8%	$ 182,644
ECR305CL	$ 327,607	31.7%	$ 223,604
Compact Excavators			
EC20C	$ 41,454	26.4%	$ 30,514
EC35C	$ 57,791	28.5%	$ 41,338
EC55C	$ 76,236	29.7%	$ 53,558
ECR25D	$ 52,710	28.0%	$ 37,971
ECR38	$ 58,663	28.5%	$ 41,915
ECR58D	$ 79,014	29.9%	$ 55,398
ECR88	$ 125,798	31.3%	$ 86,393
Compact Wheel Loader			
L20F	$ 78,411	29.9%	$ 54,999
L30GS	$ 101,713	30.8%	$ 70,436
L35GS	$ 113,558	31.1%	$ 78,284
L45GS	$ 154,946	31.8%	$ 105,704
Backhoe Loaders			
BL60BT4	$ 95,507	34.4%	$ 62,673
BL70BT4	$ 120,699	34.6%	$ 78,983
Combination Roller			
CR24	$ 65,723	28.1%	$ 47,239
CR30	$ 77,247	30.7%	$ 53,523

Model	Published List Price	STS Discount	STS Customer Price
Wheel Loaders			
L50GS	$ 169,103	33.3%	$ 112,869
L60G	$ 194,326	37.6%	$ 121,311
L70G	$ 220,502	37.7%	$ 137,471
L90G	$ 245,410	36.6%	$ 155,615
L110G	$ 312,918	37.7%	$ 195,001
L120G	$ 330,797	36.2%	$ 210,885
L150G	$ 453,986	34.8%	$ 296,165
L150H	$ 467,842	34.8%	$ 305,159
L180G	$ 474,488	31.3%	$ 326,166
L180H	$ 488,959	31.1%	$ 337,078
L220G	$ 562,883	31.0%	$ 388,274
L220H	$ 580,006	31.1%	$ 399,876
L250G	$ 636,308	31.1%	$ 438,562
L250H	$ 650,014	31.1%	$ 447,849
L350F	$ 896,286	32.5%	$ 604,665
Skid Steer Loaders			
MC60C	$ 36,480	28.6%	$ 26,063
MC70C	$ 37,857	28.8%	$ 26,944
MC85C	$ 39,901	29.2%	$ 28,252
MC95C	$ 43,779	29.8%	$ 30,733
MC110C	$ 47,936	34.1%	$ 31,589
MC115C	$ 50,459	34.4%	$ 33,109
MC135C	$ 59,766	35.2%	$ 38,714
MCT85C	$ 60,359	35.3%	$ 39,071
MCT110C	$ 62,589	35.4%	$ 40,414
MCT125C	$ 68,238	35.8%	$ 43,817
MCT135C	$ 79,395	36.3%	$ 50,537
Articulated Haulers			
A25F	$ 476,476	34.1%	$ 314,006
A25G	$ 490,796	34.1%	$ 323,277
A30F	$ 552,633	34.3%	$ 363,353
A30G	$ 569,210	34.3%	$ 374,086
A35F	$ 714,082	34.3%	$ 469,086
A35G	$ 735,837	34.3%	$ 483,171
A35FFS	$ 761,852	34.4%	$ 500,015
A35GFS	$ 785,040	34.4%	$ 515,028
A40F	$ 784,836	34.4%	$ 514,940
A40G	$ 808,713	34.4%	$ 530,399
A40FFS	$ 829,631	34.4%	$ 543,943
A40GFS	$ 854,582	35.50%	$ 560,272

State of Ohio Term Schedule
2014 Discount Structure for Volvo Products cont.

Model	Published List Price	STS Discount	STS Customer Price
Soil Compaction			
SD45	$ 89,482	31.3%	$ 61,466
SD75	$ 133,327	35.4%	$ 86,156
SD115	$ 169,845	35.4%	$ 109,735
SD160	$ 262,454	31.2%	$ 180,538
SD200	$ 272,658	31.3%	$ 187,452
Asphalt Compaction			
DD15	$ 36,936	33.0%	$ 24,750
DD25	$ 49,482	30.2%	$ 34,534
DD25B	$ 51,466	30.4%	$ 35,819
DD29	$ 52,389	33.7%	$ 34,756
DD31HF	$ 63,480	33.9%	$ 41,936
DD38HF	$ 74,284	34.1%	$ 48,935
DD70	$ 136,292	34.6%	$ 89,079
DD110B	$ 174,598	34.7%	$ 114,091
DD120B	$ 185,210	31.7%	$ 126,539
DD140B	$ 222,154	31.8%	$ 151,571
PT125R	$ 101,433	31.2%	$ 69,774
PT240R	$ 183,968	31.7%	$ 125,698

Model	Published List Price	STS Discount	STS Customer Price
Motor Graders			
G930B	$ 299,479	43.8%	$ 168,278
G940B	$ 318,728	40.8%	$ 188,600
G946B	$ 364,612	42.4%	$ 210,054
G960B	$ 347,315	39.4%	$ 210,617
G970	$ 363,878	37.9%	$ 226,071
G976	$ 400,793	37.9%	$ 248,860
G990	$ 442,220	31.9%	$ 301,069
Pavers			
PF2181	$ 366,132	28.8%	$ 260,546
PF4410	$ 432,396	31.9%	$ 294,418
PF7110	$ 516,803	34.9%	$ 336,507
PF7170	$ 462,857	34.8%	$ 301,579
Milling Machines			
MW500	$ 284,465	34.1%	$ 187,500
MT2000	$ 763,219	34.1%	$ 502,677

Rudd Rental Rates - see next page

Rudd Published Rental Rates-2014 **Discount 23%**

Weekly Rate is 1/3 of the monthly rate
Double Shift is 1.5 times the monthly rate
Triple Shift is 2 times the monthly rate
Overtime hourly rate is calculated by dividing the monthly rate by 176 hours

Rudd Rental Rates - Based on 176 hours per month use. Double shift is 177 to 352 hours. Triple shift is 353 to 528 hours

Volvo Wheel Loaders - Monthly Rate	Book Rate	Less	Adjusted
L20	$1,760	23%	$1,355
L25	$1,980	23%	$1,525
L30	$2,200	23%	$1,694
L35	$2,420	23%	$1,863
L40	$2,640	23%	$2,033
L45	$3,300	23%	$2,541
L50	$4,950	23%	$3,812
L60	$5,500	23%	$4,235
L70	$6,300	23%	$4,851
L90	$7,150	23%	$5,506
L110	$8,250	23%	$6,353
L120	$8,800	23%	$6,776
L150	$10,450	23%	$8,047
L180	$13,200	23%	$10,164
L220	$16,000	23%	$12,320
L250	$18,980	23%	$14,615
L350	$24,750	23%	$19,058

Volvo Compactors - Monthly Rate	Book Rate	Less	Adjusted
DD15-DD16	$1,320	23%	$1,016
DD24-25/DD29	$1,650	23%	$1,271
DD31	$2,200	23%	$1,694
DD38	$2,500	23%	$1,925
DD70	$4,070	23%	$3,134
DD90-DD110	$5,170	23%	$3,981
DD112	$5,720	23%	$4,404
DD118-DD120	$6,270	23%	$4,828
DD138-DD140	$7,370	23%	$5,675
SD45	$3,850	23%	$2,965
SD75	$4,290	23%	$3,303
SD100	$4,675	23%	$3,600
SD116	$5,775	23%	$4,447
PT125R-Pneumatic Roller	$4,500	23%	$3,465
PT240-Pneumatic Roller	$5,800	23%	$4,466

Volvo Excavators - Monthly Rate	Book Rate	Less	Adjusted
EC20	$1,540	23%	$1,186
ECR28-ECR25	$1,760	23%	$1,355
EC35	$1,870	23%	$1,440
ECR38	$1,980	23%	$1,525
EC55	$2,090	23%	$1,609
ECR58	$2,090	23%	$1,609
ECR88	$3,080	23%	$2,372
EC140	$4,620	23%	$3,557
ECR145	$4,950	23%	$3,812
EC160	$5,170	23%	$3,981
EC210-220	$6,270	23%	$4,828
EC210-220 Long Reach	$7,150	23%	$5,506
ECR235	$7,150	23%	$5,506
EC240-250	$7,480	23%	$5,760
EC240-250 Long Reach	$8,580	23%	$6,607
EC290-300	$8,360	23%	$6,437
EC290-300 Long Reach	$9,460	23%	$7,284
ECR305	$9,350	23%	$7,200
EC330-340	$10,010	23%	$7,708
EC360-380	$11,000	23%	$8,470

Volvo Artics - Monthly Rate	Book Rate	Less	Adjusted
A25	$10,950	23%	$8,432
A30	$12,750	23%	$9,818
A35	$14,850	23%	$11,435
A40	$15,950	23%	$12,282

Volvo Skidsteers - Monthly Rate	Book Rate	Less	Adjusted
MC60	$1,100	23%	$847
MC70	$1,210	23%	$932
MC85	$1,320	23%	$1,016
MCT85-track	$1,380	23%	$1,063
MC95	$1,430	23%	$1,101
MC110	$1,540	23%	$1,186
MC115	$1,780	23%	$1,371
MCT125-track	$2,530	23%	$1,948
MC135	$2,420	23%	$1,863
MCT135-track	$2,750	23%	$2,118

Volvo Backhoe Loaders - Monthly Rate	Book Rate	Less	Adjusted
BL60	$1,815	23%	$1,398
BL70	$1,980	23%	$1,525

Volvo Graders - Monthly Rate	Book Rate	Less	Adjusted
G930	$7,150	23%	$5,506
G940/G946	$8,800	23%	$6,776
G960	$9,350	23%	$7,200
G970/G976	$10,450	23%	$8,047
G990	$12,100	23%	$9,317

Volvo Pavers - Monthly Rate	Book Rate	Less	Adjusted
PF161	$11,000	23%	$8,470
PF2181	$13,200	23%	$10,164
PF4410	$16,500	23%	$12,705
P7110	$19,250	23%	$14,823
P7170	$19,250	23%	$14,823

Volvo Excavators - Monthly Rate	Book Rate	Less	Adjusted
EC460-480	$14,250	23%	$10,973
EC700	$22,000	23%	$16,940
EW160	$7,150	23%	$5,506
EW180	$7,700	23%	$5,929
EW210	$8,800	23%	$6,776

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: EW160D

Engine
Turbocharged, 4 stroke diesel engine with water cooling, direct injection and charged air cooler that meets Tier 4i (EU Stage IIIB) requirements
Intake air pre-heater
Electric engine shut-off
Fuel filter and water separator without heater
Aluminum core radiator
Dust screen, radiator/oil cooler
Standard cooling fan
Fuel filler pump

Electric/Electronic control system
Contronics
– Advanced mode-control system
– Self-diagnostic system
Rearview camera
Master electrical disconnect switch
Automatic idling system
One-touch power boost
Adjustable LCD color monitor
Engine restart prevention circuit
Safety stop/start function
Travel alarm
High-capacity halogen lamps
Caretrack Satellite
3 year-Caretrack subscription
Alternator

Hydraulic system
Load-sensing hydraulic system
Cylinder cushioning
Cylinder contamination seals
Return filter of full flow type exchange interval
Pressure relief system (servo accumulator)
Thermostatically-controlled cooling fan
Hose rupture valve for boom cylinder
Hydraulic long life oil, ISO VG 46
Boom float
"ECO" mode fuel saving technology

Superstructure
Service walkway with anti-slip grating
Centralized lubricating point for slew bearing
Digging brake
Steps only

Cab and interior
Care Cab with polycarbonate top window
Heater & air-conditioner, automatic
Hydraulic dampening cab mounts
Adjustable operator seat and joystick control console
Fabric seat with heater and air suspension
Adjustable steering wheel
Hydraulic safety lock lever
Control joystick with 5 switches each
Cab, all-weather sound suppressed, includes:
– Ashtray
– Cup holder (x 3)
– Lighter
– Door locks
– Safety glass, light tinted
– Floor mat
– Horn
– Large storage area
– Pull-up type front window
– Removable lower windshield
– Seat belt (3 inches)
– Windshield wiper with washer and intermittent feature
– AM/FM stereo with cassette includes flexible antenna
Opening top hatch
Sun shield, front, roof, rear
Anti-vandalism kit assembly preparation
Master key
Steering wheel

Undercarriage
Twin tires
Stone protection rings
Front dozer blade and rear outriggers
2-speed power transmission plus creep speed
Oscillating front axle ± 9°
2- circuit travel brakes
Maintenance- free propeller shafts

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo EW160D GPE Wheel Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo EW160D GPE Wheel Excavator	EW160D	210,383.00	✓	$210,383
Mono boom	XW10124	12,331.00	✓	$12,331
Arm, 8`0" (2.45m)	XW10211	5,606.00	✓	$5,606
Linkage w/o lifting eye	XW10310	0.00	✓	$0
Twin 10.00 16PR Bridgest.	XW20111	7,689.00	✓	$7,689
Stone protect.rings T/wheels	XW20310	230.00	✓	$230
Blade front par, OR rear, bolt	XW20653	18,411.00	✓	$18,411
Tool box left hand side (including steps)	XW20810	692.00	✓	$692
Axles Standard 8`4" (2.55m)	XW20910	1,162.00	✓	$1,162
35 km/h (22 mph) Equipment	XW30712	0.00	✓	$0
CareCab w/ opening hatch	XW40110	479.00	✓	$479
Seat, air suspension with heater	XW40212	1,274.00	✓	$1,274
Seat belt, 3 inch retractable	XW40313	0.00	✓	$0
Joystick, 5- Switch	XW40411	0.00	✓	$0
Radio w/ CD & MP3 player	XW40711	0.00	✓	$0
Ashtray and lighter	XW40814	0.00	✓	$0
Net radiator and oil cooler	XW41114	0.00	✓	$0
Work lights, mono boom	XW50111	152.00	✓	$152
Work lights, cab front	XW50113	206.00	✓	$206
Travel alarm w/ 10 sec delay	XW50116	0.00	✓	$0
Standard lights LED	XW50126	352.00	✓	$352
Elect.Centre Passg.18chan	XW50213	1,008.00	✓	$1,008
CareTrack satellite	XW50411	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	XW50611	0.00	✓	$0
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG46	XW60116	1,060.00	✓	$1,060
X1 Piping only	XW60245	864.00	✓	$864
Hydraulic proportional pedal	XW60615	161.00	✓	$161
X1 flow & pressure control	XW60411	777.00	✓	$777
Quick fit piping, SQF	XW60832	1,373.00	✓	$1,373
Pilot control pattern change	XW60910	1,453.00	✓	$1,453
Boom float hydraulics	XW60912	1,518.00	✓	$1,518
Manual, English	XW70322	0.00	✓	$0
Manual, safety	XW70344	0.00	✓	$0
Counterweight, light	XW80110	0.00	✓	$0
Pin install S1&S6&UQF(2x420mm)	XW8291926	0.00	✓	$0
Transport protection..	XW8280119	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$267,181**

OPTIONS

Basic				
Boom				
2-piece boom	XW10125	15,694.00	☐	-
Dipper arm				
Arm, 6`7" (2.0m)	XW10210	4,577.00	☐	-
Arm, 8`6" (2.6m)	XW10212	5,949.00	☐	-
Material handling arm	XW10214	6,799.00	☐	-
Arm, 10`2" (3.1m)	XW10215	7,094.00	☐	-
UC				
Twin Tire Sets				
Twin 10.00 20-16PR MITAS	XW20116	7,688.00	☐	-
T/wheels 11.00-20 16PR Nokia	XW20118	8,333.00	☐	-
Single Tire Sets				
18R-19,5 Michelin	XW20210	6,959.00	☐	-
S/wheels 600/50 22.5 20PR Noki	XW20213	7,323.00	☐	-
Mudguards				
Mudguards front & rear	XW20510	1,096.00	☐	-
Support blade + Outriggers				
Blade rear parallel, bolted	XW20651	7,615.00	☐	-
O/R front & rear	XW20655	24,168.00	☐	-
Grabholder UC				
Grab holder, bolt on type	XW20710	0.00	☐	-
Tool box UC				
Tool box both sides (including steps)	XW20811	1,384.00	☐	-
Axles				
Axles 9`0" (2.75m)	XW20911	1,461.00	☐	-
Axle locking plates				
Axle locking plate 15mm	XW21010	0.00	☐	-
Axle locking plate 40mm	XW21011	535.00	☐	-
Auto digging brake				
Automatic digging brake	XW21111	756.00	☐	-
Engine				
Cooling System				
Reversible cooling fan	XW30211	2,632.00	☐	-
Tropical cooling.	XW30212	0.00	☐	-
Auxiliary heaters				
Engine block heater, 120V	XW30510	319.00	☐	-
Coolant heater by diesel, 5KW	XW30512	2,040.00	☐	-
Water separator				
Water seperator with heater	XW30611	356.00	☐	-
Travel motor				
30 km/h (18.5 mph) Equipment	XW30711	0.00	☐	-
Automatic Stop				
Automatic Engine Shutdown	XW30801	582.00	☐	-
Cab				
Cabin type				
CareCab w/ fixed hatch	XW40111	0.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Elevating Cab, 16`6" (5m)	XW40112	54,927.00	☐	-
Operator seat				
Seat, mechanical suspension w/o heater	XW40210	1,168.00	☐	-
Seat, mechanical suspension with heater	XW40211	1,168.00	☐	-

Control joystick				
Joystick, proportional	XW40412	2,442.00	☐	-
Cabin Interior				
Front Rain shield (cannot have opening hatch)	XW40810	315.00	☐	-
Sun shield, metal (cannot have opening hatch)	XW40812	142.00	☐	-
Lower wiper.	XW40813	307.00	☐	-
Protection Equipment				
FOPS Cabin Mounted	XW41110	1,228.00	☐	-
FOG cabin mounted	XW41111	2,874.00	☐	-
Anti vandal kit	XW41112	1,066.00	☐	-
Safety net front window.	XW41113	1,026.00	☐	-
Electrics				
Electric Equipment				
Extra work lights, two rear lamps on cab and counterweight	XW50110	352.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon	XW50118	169.00	☐	-
Antitheft , code-lock	XW50119	0.00	☐	-
Additional rotating beacon on counterweight	XW50122	366.00	☐	-
Additional camera on right hand	XW50128	0.00	☐	-
6 work lights LED	XW50129	505.00	☐	-
Electr. centre passage				
Electrical center passage with 6 channels	XW50210	0.00	☐	-
Cruise control				
Cruise control with creep speed	XW50310	631.00	☐	-
Auto lubrication system				
Auto lubrication w/o linkage	XW50511	4,636.00	☐	-
Auto lubrication w linkage	XW50512	5,710.00	☐	-
Hydraulics				
Hydraulic fluid				
Hydraulic oil Bio ISO VG32	XW60113	2,210.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil Bio ISO VG46	XW60114	2,210.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG32	XW60115	1,060.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG68	XW60117	1,060.00	☐	-
Quick fit piping				
Quick fit piping, UQF	XW60833	1,373.00	☐	-
Attachment Circuits				
X1 extra pipe for slope and rotator	XW60831	100.00	☐	-
Grapple piping bkt cyl.	XW60836	1,682.00	☐	-
X3 Control	XW60860	3,472.00	☐	-
HRV dipper arm cylinder				
Hose rupture valves, arm cylinder for mono boom	XW61111	1,117.00	☐	-
Service				
Service + Maintenance Equipm.				
Tool Kit, daily maintenance	XW70210	170.00	☐	-
Manuals & Catalog				
Manual, French	XW70325	456.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	XW70330	456.00	☐	-
Manual, safety	XW70344	0.00	☐	-
Other				
Counterweight				

Counterweight, heavy	XW80111	0.00	☐	-
Others				
SMV-plate (warning triangle)	XW80327	0.00	☐	-
Wheel chock	XW80337	177.00	☐	-
Special Applications				
Solideal Magnum 10.00-20/7.5. Solid tires	NMX13037	17,912.00	☐	-
WH Pkg-Rev fan/mesh/precleaner	NMX13433 *	7,034.00	☐	-
Cab riser, fixed, 24" (600mm)	NMX13247 *	15,290.00	☐	-
Cab riser, fixed, 31" (800mm)	NMX13347 *	15,721.00	☐	-
Cab riser, fixed, 40" (1.0 m)	NMX13316 *	16,444.00	☐	-
Cab riser, fixed, 47" (1.2 m)	NMX13317 *	16,813.00	☐	-
Cab riser, fixed, 57" (1.45 m)	NMX13246 *	17,501.00	☐	-
4 work lights LED	NMX13666	354.00	☐	-
Attachment				
Quick fit bracktet				
Quick fit Universal (UQF)....	XW8282545	7,260.00	☐	-
Quick fit S1 with hook	XW8291835	3,751.00	☐	-
Quick fit S6 with hook	XW8291927	3,751.00	☐	-
Bucket Connections				
Less Bucket w S6-UQF type Pins	XW8283192	0.00	☐	-
Buckets S6 - Reiversible				
18" S6 Bucket - 3 Std Volvo Teeth	XW8281642	3,136.00	☐	-
36" S6 Bucket - 4 Std Volvo Teeth	XW8285225	3,647.00	☐	-
Buckets S1				
18" S1 Bucket - 3 Standard Volvo Teeth	XW8281710	3,530.00	☐	-
36" S1 Bucket - 5 Standard Volvo Teeth	XW8285226	3,990.00	☐	-
Buckets for Universal quickfit				
18" XP Bucket - 3 Std Volvo Teeth	XW8281557	3,090.00	☐	-
36" XP Bucket - 5 Std Volvo Teeth	XW8285228	3,659.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: EW180D

Engine
Turbocharged, 4 stroke diesel engine with water cooling, direct injection and charged air cooler that meets Tier 4i (EU Stage IIIB) requirements
Intake air pre-heater
Electric engine shut-off
Fuel filter and water separator without heater
Aluminum core radiator
Dust screen, radiator/oil cooler
Standard cooling fan
Fuel filler pump

Electric/Electronic control system
Contronics
– Advanced mode-control system
– Self-diagnostic system
Rearview camera
Master electrical disconnect switch
Automatic idling system
One-touch power boost
Adjustable LCD color monitor
Engine restart prevention circuit
Safety stop/start function
Travel alarm
High-capacity halogen lamps
Caretrack Satellite
3 year-Caretrack subscription
Alternator

Undercarriage
Twin tires
Stone protection rings
Front dozer blade and rear outriggers
2-speed power transmission plus creep speed
Oscillating front axle ± 9°
2- circuit travel brakes
Maintenance- free propeller shafts

Superstructure
Service walkway with anti-slip grating
Centralized lubricating point for slew bearing

Digging equipment
Attachment points for extra hydraulics
Centralized lubrication point
Digging brake
Steps only

Cab and interior
Care Cab with polycarbonate top window
Heater & air conditioner, automatic
Hydraulic dampening cab mounts
Adjustable operator seat and joystick control console
Fabric seat with heater and air suspension
Adjustable steering wheel
Hydraulic safety lock lever
Control joystick with 5 switches each
Cab, all-weather sound suppressed, includes:
– Ashtray
– Cup holder (x 3)
– Lighter
– Door locks
– Safety glass, light tinted
– Floor mat
– Horn
– Large storage area
– Pull-up type front window
– Removable lower windshield
– Seat belt (3 inches)
– Windshield wiper with washer and intermittent feature
– AM/FM stereo with cassette includes flexible antenna
Opening top hatch
Sun shield, front, roof, rear
Anti-vandalism kit assembly preparation
Master key
Steering wheel

Hydraulic system
Load-sensing hydraulic system
Cylinder cushioning
Cylinder contamination seals
Return filter of full flow type exchange interval
Pressure relief system (servo accumulator)
Thermostatically-controlled cooling fan
Hose rupture valve for boom cylinder
Hydraulic long life oil, ISO VG 46
Boom float, "ECO" mode fuel saving technology

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo EW180D GPE Wheel Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo EW180D GPE Wheel Excavator	EW180D	254,911.00	✓	$254,911
Mono boom	XW10124	12,331.00	✓	$12,331
Arm, 8`6" (2.6m)	XW10212	5,949.00	✓	$5,949
Linkage w/o lifting eye	XW10310	0.00	✓	$0
Twin 10.00 16PR Bridgest.	XW20111	7,689.00	✓	$7,689
Stone protect.rings T/wheels	XW20310	230.00	✓	$230
Blade front par, OR rear, bolt	XW20653	18,789.00	✓	$18,789
Tool box left hand side (including steps)	XW20810	692.00	✓	$692
Axles Standard 8`4" (2.55m)	XW20910	1,162.00	✓	$1,162
35 km/h (22 mph) Equipment	XW30712	0.00	✓	$0
CareCab w/ opening hatch	XW40110	479.00	✓	$479
Seat, air suspension with heater	XW40212	1,274.00	✓	$1,274
Seat belt, 3 inch retractable	XW40313	0.00	✓	$0
Joystick, 5- Switch	XW40411	0.00	✓	$0
Radio w/ CD & MP3 player	XW40711	0.00	✓	$0
Ashtray and lighter	XW40814	0.00	✓	$0
Net radiator and oil cooler	XW41114	0.00	✓	$0
Work lights, mono boom	XW50111	152.00	✓	$152
Work lights, cab front	XW50113	206.00	✓	$206
Travel alarm w/ 10 sec delay	XW50116	0.00	✓	$0
Standard lights LED	XW50126	352.00	✓	$352
Elect.Centre Passg.18chan	XW50213	1,008.00	✓	$1,008
CareTrack satellite	XW50411	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	XW50611	0.00	✓	$0
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG46	XW60116	1,060.00	✓	$1,060
X1 Piping only	XW60245	904.00	✓	$904
Hydraulic proportional pedal	XW60615	161.00	✓	$161
X1 flow & pressure control	XW60411	777.00	✓	$777
Quick fit piping, SQF	XW60832	1,373.00	✓	$1,373
Pilot control pattern change	XW60910	1,453.00	✓	$1,453
Boom float hydraulics	XW60912	1,518.00	✓	$1,518
Manual, English	XW70322	0.00	✓	$0
Manual, safety	XW70344	0.00	✓	$0
Counterweight, light	XW80110	0.00	✓	$0
Pin install S1&S6&UQF(2x420mm)	XW8291926	0.00	✓	$0
Transport protection..	XW8280119	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$312,470**

OPTIONS

Basic				
Boom				
2-piece boom	XW10125	15,694.00	☐	-
Dipper arm				
Arm, 8`0" (2.45m)	XW10211	5,606.00	☐	-
Arm, 9`10" (3.0m)	XW10213	6,865.00	☐	-
Material handling arm	XW10214	6,799.00	☐	-
UC				
Twin Tire Sets				
Twin 10.00 20-16PR MITAS	XW20116	7,688.00	☐	-
T/wheels 11.00-20 16PR Nokia	XW20118	8,333.00	☐	-
Single Tire Sets				
18R-19,5 Michelin	XW20210	6,959.00	☐	-
Mudguards				
Mudguards front & rear	XW20510	1,096.00	☐	-
Support blade + Outriggers				
Blade rear parallel, bolted	XW20651	7,615.00	☐	-
OR front, Blade rear par,bolt	XW20654	18,789.00	☐	-
O/R front & rear	XW20655	24,682.00	☐	-
Grabholder UC				
Grab holder, bolt on type	XW20710	0.00	☐	-
Tool box UC				
Tool box both sides (including steps)	XW20811	1,384.00	☐	-
Axles				
Axles 9`0" (2.75m)	XW20911	1,461.00	☐	-
Axle locking plates				
Axle locking plate 15mm	XW21010	0.00	☐	-
Axle locking plate 40mm	XW21011	543.00	☐	-
Auto digging brake				
Automatic digging brake	XW21111	756.00	☐	-
Engine				
Cooling System				
Reversible cooling fan	XW30211	2,632.00	☐	-
Tropical cooling.	XW30212	0.00	☐	-
Auxiliary heaters				
Engine block heater, 120V	XW30510	319.00	☐	-
Coolant heater by diesel, 5KW	XW30512	2,040.00	☐	-
Water separator				
Water seperator with heater	XW30611	356.00	☐	-
Travel motor				
30 km/h (18.5 mph) Equipment	XW30711	0.00	☐	-
Automatic Stop				
Automatic Engine Shutdown	XW30801	582.00	☐	-
Cab				
Cabin type				
CareCab w/ fixed hatch	XW40111	0.00	☐	-
Operator seat				
Seat, mechanical suspension w/o heater	XW40210	1,168.00	☐	-
Seat, mechanical suspension with heater	XW40211	1,168.00	☐	-
Control joystick				
Joystick, proportional	XW40412	2,442.00	☐	-

Cabin Interior				
Front Rain shield (cannot have opening hatch)	XW40810	315.00	☐	-
Sun shield, metal (cannot have opening hatch)	XW40812	142.00	☐	-
Lower wiper.	XW40813	307.00	☐	-
Protection Equipment				
FOPS Cabin Mounted	XW41110	1,228.00	☐	-
FOG cabin mounted	XW41111	2,874.00	☐	-
Anti vandal kit	XW41112	1,066.00	☐	-
Safety net front window.	XW41113	1,026.00	☐	-
Electrics				
Electric Equipment				
Extra work lights, two rear lamps on cab and counterweight	XW50110	352.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon	XW50118	169.00	☐	-
Antitheft , code-lock	XW50119	0.00	☐	-
Additional rotating beacon on counterweight	XW50122	366.00	☐	-
Additional camera on right hand	XW50128	0.00	☐	-
6 work lights LED	XW50129	505.00	☐	-
Electr. centre passage				
Electrical center passage with 6 channels	XW50210	0.00	☐	-
Cruise control				
Cruise control with creep speed	XW50310	631.00	☐	-
Auto lubrication system				
Auto lubrication w/o linkage	XW50511	4,636.00	☐	-
Auto lubrication w linkage	XW50512	5,710.00	☐	-
Hydraulics				
Hydraulic fluid				
Hydraulic oil Bio ISO VG32	XW60113	2,210.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil Bio ISO VG46	XW60114	2,210.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG32	XW60115	1,060.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG68	XW60117	1,060.00	☐	-
Quick fit piping				
Quick fit piping, UQF	XW60833	1,373.00	☐	-
Attachment Circuits				
X1 extra pipe for slope and rotator	XW60831	100.00	☐	-
X3 Control	XW60860	3,472.00	☐	-
HRV dipper arm cylinder				
Hose rupture valves, arm cylinder for mono boom	XW61111	1,117.00	☐	-
Service				
Service + Maintenance Equipm.				
Tool Kit, daily maintenance	XW70210	170.00	☐	-
Manuals & Catalog				
Manual, French	XW70325	456.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	XW70330	456.00	☐	-
Manual, safety	XW70344	0.00	☐	-
Other				
Others				
SMV-plate (warning triangle)	XW80327	0.00	☐	-
Wheel chock	XW80337	177.00	☐	-
Special Applications				

Solideal Magnum 10.00-20/7.5. Solid tires	NMX13255	17,912.00	☐	-
WH Pkg-Rev fan/mesh/precleaner	NMX13436 *	7,033.00	☐	-
Cab riser, fixed, 24" (600mm)	NMX13256 *	15,290.00	☐	-
Cab riser, fixed, 31" (800mm)	NMX13401 *	15,721.00	☐	-
Cab riser, fixed, 40" (1.0 m)	NMX13257 *	16,444.00	☐	-
Cab riser, fixed, 47" (1.2 m)	NMX13268 *	16,813.00	☐	-
Cab riser, fixed, 57" (1.45 m)	NMX13259 *	17,501.00	☐	-
4 work lights LED	NMX13666	354.00	☐	-
Attachment				
Quick fit bracktet				
Quick fit Universal (UQF)..	XW8282544	7,732.00	☐	-
Quick fit S1 with hook..	XW8290109	3,751.00	☐	-
Buckets S1				
18" S1 Bucket - 3 Standard Volvo Teeth	XW8281710	3,530.00	☐	-
36" S1 Bucket - 5 Standard Volvo Teeth	XW8285226	3,990.00	☐	-
Buckets for Universal quickfit				
18" XP Bucket - 3 Std Volvo Teeth	XW8281557	3,090.00	☐	-
36" XP Bucket - 5 Std Volvo Teeth	XW8285228	3,659.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: EW210D

Engine
Turbocharged, 4 stroke diesel engine with water cooling, direct injection and charged air cooler that meets Tier 4i (EU Stage IIIB) requirements
Intake air pre-heater
Electric engine shut-off
Fuel filter and water separator without heater
Aluminium core radiator
Standard cooling fan
Fuel filler pump

Electric / Electronic control system
Contronics-computerized monitoring and diagnostic system
Rearview camera
Master electrical disconnect switch
Automatic idling system
One- touch power boost
Adjustable monitor
Engine restart prevention circuit
Safety stop / start function
High capacity halogen lamps
Caretrack Satellite
3 year-Caretrack subscription
Alternator
Travel alarm

Undercarriage
Twin tires
Stone protection rings
Front dozer blade and rear outriggers
2-speed power transmission plus creep speed
Oscillating front axle ± 9°
2-circuit travel brakes
Maintenance-free propeller shafts

Digging equipment
Attachment points for extra hydraulics
Centralized lubrication point
Digging brake

Superstructure
Service walkway with anti-slip grating
Centralized lubricating point for swing bearing
Steps only

Cab and interior
Volvo Care Cab with openable PC roof hatch
Heater and air-conditioner, automatic
Hydraulic dampening cab mounts
Adjustable operator seat and joystick control console
Adjustable steering wheel
AM/FM stereo with CD player and MP3 input; includes flexible antenna
Hydraulic safety lock lever
Control joystick, with 5 switches each
Cab, all-weather sound suppressed, includes:
− Cup holder
− Door locks
− Safety glass, light tinted
− Floor mat
− Horn
− Large storage area
− Pull-up type front window
− Removable lower windshield
− Seat belt, 3 inch retractable
− Windshield wiper with washer and intermittent feature
Fabric seat, with heater and air suspension
Sun shield front, roof and rear
Anti-vandalism kit assembly preparation
Master ignition key
Steering wheel

Hydraulic system
Load sensing hydraulic system
Cylinder cushioning
Cylinder contamination seals
Return filter of full flow type 2,000 h exchange interval
Pressure relief system (servo accumulator)
Thermostatically controlled cooling fan
Hose rupture valve for boom
Hydraulic long life oil, ISO VG 46
Boom float, "ECO" mode fuel saving technology

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo EW210D GPE Wheel Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo EW210D GPE Wheel Excavator	EW210D	306,289.00	✓	$306,289
Mono boom	XW10124	17,180.00	✓	$17,180
Arm, 8`6" (2.6m)	XW10212	5,949.00	✓	$5,949
Linkage w/o lifting eye	XW10310	0.00	✓	$0
Twin 10.00 16PR Bridgest.	XW20111	7,688.00	✓	$7,688
Stone protect.rings T/wheels	XW20310	230.00	✓	$230
Blade front par, OR rear, bolt	XW20653	20,581.00	✓	$20,581
Tool box left hand side (including steps)	XW20810	692.00	✓	$692
Axles Standard 8`4" (2.55m)	XW20910	1,164.00	✓	$1,164
30 km/h (18.5 mph) Equipment	XW30711	0.00	✓	$0
CareCab w/ opening hatch	XW40110	479.00	✓	$479
Seat, air suspension with heater	XW40212	1,274.00	✓	$1,274
Seat belt, 3 inch retractable	XW40313	0.00	✓	$0
Joystick, 5- Switch	XW40411	0.00	✓	$0
Radio w/ CD & MP3 player	XW40711	0.00	✓	$0
Ashtray and lighter	XW40814	0.00	✓	$0
Net radiator and oil cooler	XW41114	0.00	✓	$0
Work lights, mono boom	XW50111	152.00	✓	$152
Work lights, cab front	XW50113	205.00	✓	$205
Travel alarm w/ 10 sec delay	XW50116	0.00	✓	$0
Standard lights LED	XW50126	352.00	✓	$352
Elect.Centre Passg.18chan	XW50213	1,008.00	✓	$1,008
CareTrack satellite	XW50411	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	XW50611	0.00	✓	$0
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG46	XW60116	1,204.00	✓	$1,204
X1 Piping only	XW60245	904.00	✓	$904
Hydraulic proportional pedal	XW60615	161.00	✓	$161
X1 flow & pressure control	XW60411	870.00	✓	$870
Quick fit piping, SQF	XW60832	1,373.00	✓	$1,373
Pilot control pattern change	XW60910	1,453.00	✓	$1,453
Boom float hydraulics	XW60912	1,518.00	✓	$1,518
Manual, English	XW70322	0.00	✓	$0
Manual, safety	XW70344	0.00	✓	$0
Counterweight, light	XW80110	0.00	✓	$0
Pin install S1&S6&UQF(2x420mm)	XW8291926	0.00	✓	$0
Transport protection..	XW8280119	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$370,726**

OPTIONS

Basic				
Boom				
2-piece boom	XW10125	20,616.00	☐	-
Dipper arm				
Arm, 8`0" (2.45m)	XW10211	5,606.00	☐	-
Material handling arm	XW10214	6,799.00	☐	-
Dipper arm 2,9m	XW10216	6,637.00	☐	-
UC				
Twin Tire Sets				
Twin 10.00 20-16PR MITAS	XW20116	7,904.00	☐	-
T/wheels 11.00-20 16PR Nokia	XW20118	8,333.00	☐	-
Single Tire Sets				
S/wheels 620/40 22,5 Alliance	XW20212	7,216.00	☐	-
Mudguards				
Mudguards front & rear	XW20510	1,096.00	☐	-
Support blade + Outriggers				
Blade rear parallel, bolted	XW20651	7,615.00	☐	-
OR front, Blade rear par,bolt	XW20654	20,581.00	☐	-
O/R front & rear	XW20655	24,683.00	☐	-
Grabholder UC				
Grab holder, bolt on type	XW20710	0.00	☐	-
Tool box UC				
Tool box both sides (including steps)	XW20811	1,384.00	☐	-
Axles				
Axles 9`0" (2.75m)	XW20911	1,461.00	☐	-
Axle locking plates				
Axle locking plate 20mm	XW21012	0.00	☐	-
Axle locking plate 45mm	XW21013	603.00	☐	-
Auto digging brake				
Automatic digging brake	XW21111	756.00	☐	-
Engine				
Cooling System				
Reversible cooling fan	XW30211	2,632.00	☐	-
Tropical cooling.	XW30212	0.00	☐	-
Auxiliary heaters				
Engine block heater, 120V	XW30510	344.00	☐	-
Coolant heater by diesel, 5KW	XW30512	2,175.00	☐	-
Water separator				
Water seperator with heater	XW30611	355.00	☐	-
Travel motor				
20 km/h Equipment	XW30710	0.00	☐	-
25 km/h (15.5 mph) Equipment	XW30713	0.00	☐	-
Automatic Stop				
Automatic Engine Shutdown	XW30801	582.00	☐	-
Cab				
Cabin type				
CareCab w/ fixed hatch	XW40111	0.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Elevating Cab, 16`6" (5m)	XW40112	54,927.00	☐	-
Operator seat				
Seat, mechanical suspension w/o heater	XW40210	1,168.00	☐	-
Seat, mechanical suspension with heater	XW40211	1,168.00	☐	-

Control joystick				
Joystick, proportional	XW40412	2,442.00	☐	-
Cabin Interior				
Front Rain shield (cannot have opening hatch)	XW40810	315.00	☐	-
Sun shield, metal (cannot have opening hatch)	XW40812	0.00	☐	-
Lower wiper.	XW40813	327.00	☐	-
Protection Equipment				
FOPS Cabin Mounted	XW41110	1,227.00	☐	-
FOG cabin mounted	XW41111	2,872.00	☐	-
Anti vandal kit	XW41112	1,066.00	☐	-
Safety net front window.	XW41113	1,026.00	☐	-
Electrics				
Electric Equipment				
Extra work lights, two rear lamps on cab and counterweight	XW50110	352.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon	XW50118	189.00	☐	-
Antitheft , code-lock	XW50119	0.00	☐	-
Additional camera on right hand	XW50128	0.00	☐	-
6 work lights LED	XW50129	505.00	☐	-
Electr. centre passage				
Electrical center passage with 6 channels	XW50210	0.00	☐	-
Cruise control				
Cruise control with creep speed	XW50310	631.00	☐	-
Auto lubrication system				
Auto lubrication w/o linkage	XW50511	4,636.00	☐	-
Auto lubrication w linkage	XW50512	5,710.00	☐	-
Hydraulics				
Hydraulic fluid				
Hydraulic oil Bio ISO VG32	XW60113	2,826.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil Bio ISO VG46	XW60114	2,826.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG32	XW60115	1,204.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG68	XW60117	1,204.00	☐	-
Quick fit piping				
Quick fit piping, UQF	XW60833	1,373.00	☐	-
Attachment Circuits				
X1 extra pipe for slope and rotator	XW60831	100.00	☐	-
X3 Control	XW60860	3,472.00	☐	-
HRV dipper arm cylinder				
Hose rupture valves, arm cylinder for mono boom	XW61111	1,760.00	☐	-
Service				
Service + Maintenance Equipm.				
Tool Kit, daily maintenance	XW70210	170.00	☐	-
Manuals & Catalog				
Manual, French	XW70325	456.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	XW70330	456.00	☐	-
Manual, safety	XW70344	0.00	☐	-
Other				
Counterweight				
Counterweight, heavy	XW80111	0.00	☐	-
Others				
SMV-plate (warning triangle)	XW80327	0.00	☐	-

Wheel chock	XW80337	177.00	☐	-
Special Applications				
WH Pkg-Rev fan/mesh/precleaner	NMX13474 *	7,033.00	☐	-
Solideal Magnum 10.00-20/7.5. Solid tires	NMX13501	18,416.00	☐	-
Cab riser, fixed, 24" (600mm)	NMX13441 *	15,290.00	☐	-
Cab riser, fixed, 31" (800mm)	NMX13442 *	15,721.00	☐	-
Cab riser, fixed, 40" (1.0 m)	NMX13443 *	16,444.00	☐	-
Cab riser, fixed, 47" (1.2 m)	NMX13444 *	16,813.00	☐	-
Cab riser, fixed, 57" (1.45 m)	NMX13445 *	17,501.00	☐	-
4 work lights LED	NMX13666	354.00	☐	-
Attachment				
Quick fit bracktet				
Quick fit Universal (UQF)..	XW8282544	7,732.00	☐	-
Quick fit S1 with hook..	XW8290109	3,751.00	☐	-
Buckets S1				
24" S1 Bucket HD 3 Std Volvo Teeth	XW8281674	4,477.00	☐	-
43" S1 Bucket-HD- 5 Std Volvo Teeth	XW8285233	5,380.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: EC140DL

Engine
Turbocharged, 4 stroke diesel engine with water cooling, direct injection and charged air cooler that meets Tier 4i (EU Stage IIIB) requirements
3-stage air filter with indicator and precleaner
Intake air pre-heater
Electric engine shut-off
Fuel filter and water separator
Alternator

Electric / Electronic control system
Contronics
– Advanced mode control system
– Self-diagnostic system
Caretrack Satellite with 3-year subscription
Machine status indication
Engine speed sensing power control
Automatic idling system
One-touch power boost
Safety stop/start function
Adjustable LCD color monitor
Master electrical disconnect switch
Engine restart prevention circuit
High-capacity halogen lights:
– Frame mounted 2
– Boom mounted 2
Travel alarm

Hydraulic system
Boom float function without HRV
Automatic sensing hydraulic system
– Summation system
– Boom priority
– Arm priority
– Swing priority
Pilot control pattern change
"ECO" mode fuel saving technology
Hydraulic piping:
– Hammer & shear: 1 pump flow
– Quick fit piping
Boom, arm and bucket regeneration valves
Swing anti-rebound valves
Boom and arm holding valves
Multi-stage filtering system
Boom cylinders (x2)
Cylinder cushioning
Cylinder contamination seals
Auxiliary hydraulic valve
Automatic two-speed travel motors
Hydraulic long life oil, ISO VG 46

Track equipment
Track pads 600 mm, 24" with triple grousers

Cab and interior
ROPS (ISO 121172) certified cab
Fabric seat with heater and air suspension
2-button control for hammer/shear aux hydraulics
Control joysticks with 4 switches each
Travel pedals with hand levers
Pilot control pattern change
Heater & air-conditioner, automatic
Hydraulic dampening cab mounts
Adjustable operator seat and joystick control console
Hydraulic safety lock lever
Cab, all-weather sound suppressed, includes:
– Ashtray
– Cup holder (x3)
– Lighter
– Door locks
– Tinted glass
– Floor mat
– Horn
– Large storage area
– Pull-up type front window
– Removable lower windshield
– Seat belt
– Safety glass, light tinted
– Sun shields, front, roof, rear
– Windshield wiper w/washer & intermittent feature
– AM/FM stereo w/ cassette includes flexible antenna
Anti-vandalism kit assembly preparation
Opening top hatch
Master key
Straight travel pedal
Rearview camera

Undercarriage
Hydraulic track adjusters
Greased and sealed track link
Track guard

Digging equipment
Boom: 4.6 m, 15' 1" general purpose
Arm: 2.5 m, 8' 2" general purpose
Centralized lubrication

Superstructure
Access way with handrail
Full height counterweight: 2,450 kg (5,400lb)

Service
Tool kit, daily maintenance
Tool storage area
Service walkway with anti-slip grating

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo EC140DL Crawler Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo EC140DL Crawler Excavator	EC140DL	134,752.00	✓	$134,752
Boom, 15`1" (4.6m), GP	XC10121	9,903.00	✓	$9,903
Arm, 8` 2" (2.5m) GP	XC10216	5,288.00	✓	$5,288
Bushing, normal	XC10301	0.00	✓	$0
Linkage w/o lifting eye	XC10401	0.00	✓	$0
Decal Kit NA	XC10503	0.00	✓	$0
Track Pads, 24" Triple Grouser	XC20102	6,845.00	✓	$6,845
Roller guard STD	XC20201	0.00	✓	$0
Lower frame - foldable steps	XC20302	0.00	✓	$0
Belly Cover STD, 4.5mm	XC20401	90.00	✓	$90
Engine NA	XC30101	0.00	✓	$0
Cooling System High Capacity	XC30202	0.00	✓	$0
Air precleaner, Cyclone	XC30401	115.00	✓	$115
CareCab w/ Opening Hatch	XC40103	466.00	✓	$466
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/ Heater	XC40202	1,134.00	✓	$1,134
Seat Belt, 3 inch Retractable	XC41204	0.00	✓	$0
Joystick, 4 Switches	XC40405	1,140.00	✓	$1,140
Air conditioning, ACC (automatic climate control)	XC40502	2,628.00	✓	$2,628
Universal key	XC40602	0.00	✓	$0
Radio w/ CD & MP3 player	XC40705	0.00	✓	$0
Travel alarm	XC50102	0.00	✓	$0
Rear view camera	XC50108	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack satellite	XC50402	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	XC50404	0.00	✓	$0
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG46	XC60107	960.00	✓	$960
X1 2 pump double acting piping, base machine only	XC60203	3,619.00	✓	$3,619
X1 2-switch control, On/Off, double acting	XC60502	309.00	✓	$309
X1 Pedal control, proportional, double acting	XC60601	487.00	✓	$487
Quick fit piping-SQF-Digging boom, base machine only	XC60801	1,339.00	✓	$1,339
Pilot control pattern change	XC60901	1,474.00	✓	$1,474
Straight travel pedal	XC60904	1,317.00	✓	$1,317
Boom float function, w/o hose rupture valve	XC60907	851.00	✓	$851
Manual, English	XC70302	0.00	✓	$0
Counterweight, 5,400lbs (2450kg), fabrication	XC80169	3,354.00	✓	$3,354
Under cover HD, 4.5mm superstructure	XC80202	0.00	✓	$0
Less Bucket With Pins	XC8282315	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$176,071**

OPTIONS

Basic				
BOOM				
Boom, 15` 1" (4.6m), 2- piece	XC10123	17,291.00	☐	-
Arm				
Arm, 9`10" (3.0m) GP	XC10224	5,288.00	☐	-
Arm, 6` 11" (2.1m) GP	XC10225	3,805.00	☐	-
Linkage				
Linkage with lifting eye, GP	XC10403	257.00	☐	-
UC				
Track chain				
Track Pads, 20" Triple Grouser	XC20101	6,583.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 24" HD Triple Grouser	XC20103	7,593.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 30" Triple Grouser	XC20105	11,084.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 20" Rubber Shoe	XC20113	11,567.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 28" HD Triple Grouser	XC20115	8,293.00	☐	-
Lower frame				
Lower frame D/blade-foldable steps	XC20304	9,408.00	☐	-
Undercover Lower frame				
Belly Cover HD, 10mm	XC20402	311.00	☐	-
Engine				
Cooling system				
Cooling System Standard	XC30201	0.00	☐	-
Fuel filler pump				
Fuel filler pump, 9.25 gpm	XC30301	1,108.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Heater				
Engine Block heater, 120V	XC30501	324.00	☐	-
Coolant heater by diesel, 5KW	XC30504	2,058.00	☐	-
Water separator heater				
Water separator with heater	XC30601	345.00	☐	-
Automatic engine shutdown				
Automatic engine shutdown	XC30901	565.00	☐	-
Cab				
Anti vandal mounting				
Anti-vandal mounting on Cab	XC40112	0.00	☐	-
Cabin type				
CareCab w/ Fixed Hatch	XC40104	0.00	☐	-
Operator Seat				
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/o Heater	XC40201	1,134.00	☐	-
Seat, Air suspension w/Heater & X-Isolator	XC40203	1,237.00	☐	-
Control Joystick				
Joystick, Semi-long, 1 Switch	XC40401	1,187.00	☐	-
Joystick, 3 Switches & 1 Proportional	XC40404	2,376.00	☐	-
Cab Interior				
Front rain shield, can not have Opening hatch	XC40801	306.00	☐	-
Lower wiper	XC40803	310.00	☐	-
Sun shield, metal, can not have Opening hatch	XC40804	138.00	☐	-
Ashtray and Lighter	XC40805	0.00	☐	-
Fog				
FOG, cabin mounted	XC41002	2,790.00	☐	-
Protection				

FOPS, cabin mounted	XC41101	1,193.00	☐	-
Anti-vandal kit	XC41102	1,035.00	☐	-
Safety net, front window	XC41103	996.00	☐	-
Electrics				
Electrics				
Extra work lights,LED	XC50100	657.00	☐	-
Work Lights, cab front & rear, counterweight	XC50101	356.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon	XC50105	178.00	☐	-
Antitheft , code-lock	XC50106	0.00	☐	-
Work lights, cab front	XC50107	200.00	☐	-
Hydraulics				
Hydraulic Oil				
Hydraulic oil Bio ISO VG46	XC60105	2,759.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG32	XC60106	960.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG68	XC60108	960.00	☐	-
Pre-setting for Hyd. Pressure				
Pre-setting for hyd. pressure	XC61301	1,651.00	☐	-
Hammer & Shear piping(X1)				
X1 1 pump double acting piping, base machine only	XC60201	3,619.00	☐	-
X1 1 pump single acting piping, base machine only	XC60202	3,323.00	☐	-
Extra piping(X1)				
X1 extra pipe for slope and rotator	XC60401	87.00	☐	-
Switch control(X1)				
X1 Roll switch control, proportional, double acting	XC60602	309.00	☐	-
Oil Drain Line				
Oil drain line on base machine	XC60701	90.00	☐	-
Oil drain line on boom	XC60702	67.00	☐	-
Attachment Circuits				
Quick fit piping, UQF, base machine only	XC60805	1,339.00	☐	-
X3 Slope & Rotator Piping 16gpm, base machine only	XC60810	2,321.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Machine Control				
Boom float, must have hose rupture valve	XC60902	1,002.00	☐	-
Hose Rupture Valve Boom				
Hose rupture valves, boom cylinder	XC61001	1,709.00	☐	-
Hose Rupture Valve Arm				
Hose rupture valves, arm cylinder	XC61101	1,106.00	☐	-
Hose rupture valves, arm cylinder for ME/2pcs boom	XC61102	1,106.00	☐	-
Service				
Service Maintenance				
Tool Kit, full scale	XC70201	395.00	☐	-
Tool Kit, daily maintenance	XC70202	167.00	☐	-
Manual Catalog				
Manual, French	XC70304	442.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	XC70305	442.00	☐	-
Other				
Counterweight				
Counterweight, 4,630lbs (2100kg), fabrication	XC80168	2,873.00	☐	-
Attachment				

Quick coupler				
Quick coupler, hyd. UQF U14	XC8284630	6,397.00	☐	-
SQF S6	XC8290147	3,838.00	☐	-
SQF S6 without Hook	XC8291245	3,398.00	☐	-
Quick coupler pin				
Less buckett with quick fit pins	XC8285083	0.00	☐	-
Direct fit bucket				
43 inch, 0.86yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281488	3,253.00	☐	-
48 inch, 0.95yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281492	3,363.00	☐	-
Quick fit bucket				
36 inch, 0.68yd, XP bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281570	2,952.00	☐	-
36 inch, 0.68yd, S6 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281655	2,866.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: EC160DL

Engine
Turbocharged, 4 stroke diesel engine with water cooling, direct injection and charged air cooler that meets Tier 4i (EU Stage IIIB) requirements
3-stage air filter with indicator and precleaner
Intake air pre-heater
Electric engine shut-off
Fuel filter and water separator
Alternator

Electric / Electronic control system
Contronics
– Advanced mode control system
– Self-diagnostic system
Caretrack Satellite
3 year-Caretrack subscription
Machine status indication
Engine speed sensing power control
Automatic idling system
One-touch power boost
Safety stop/start function
Adjustable LCD color monitor
Master electrical disconnect switch
Engine restart prevention circuit
High-capacity halogen lights:
– Frame mounted 2
– Boom mounted 2
Travel alarm

Hydraulic system
Boom float function without HRV
Automatic sensing hydraulic system
– Summation system
– Boom priority
– Arm priority
– Swing priority
Pilot control pattern change
"ECO" mode fuel saving technology
Hydraulic piping:
– Hammer & shear: 1 pump flow
– Quick fit piping
Boom, arm and bucket regeneration valves
Swing anti-rebound valves
Boom and arm holding valves
Multi-stage filtering system
Boom cylinders (x2)
Cylinder cushioning
Cylinder contamination seals
Auxiliary hydraulic valve
Automatic two-speed travel motors
Hydraulic long life oil, ISO VG 46

Track equipment
Track pads 600 mm, 24" with triple grousers

Cab and interior
ROPS (ISO 121172) certified cab
Fabric seat with heater and air suspension
2-button control for hammer/shear aux hydraulics
Control joysticks with 4 switches each
Travel pedals with hand levers
Pilot control pattern change
Heater & air-conditioner, automatic
Hydraulic dampening cab mounts
Adjustable operator seat and joystick control console
Hydraulic safety lock lever
Cab, all-weather sound suppressed, includes:
– Ashtray
– Cup holder (x3)
– Lighter
– Door locks
– Tinted glass
– Floor mat
– Horn
– Large storage area
– Pull-up type front window
– Removable lower windshield
– Seat belt
– Safety glass, light tinted
– Sun shields, front, roof, rear
– Windshield wiper with washer and intermittent feature
– AM/FM stereo w/cassette incl. flexible antenna
Anti-vandalism kit assembly preparation
Opening top hatch
Master key
Straight travel pedal
Rearview camera

Undercarriage
Hydraulic track adjusters
Greased and sealed track link
Track guard

Digging equipment
Boom: 5.2 m, 17' 1" general purpose
Arm: 2.6 m, 8' 6" general purpose
Centralized lubrication

Superstructure
Access way with handrail
Full height counterweight: 3,200 kg (7,060lb)

Service
Tool kit, daily maintenance
Tool storage area
Service walkway with anti-slip grating
Undercover (heavy-duty 4.5 mm, 0.18")

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo EC160DL Crawler Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo EC160DL Crawler Excavator	EC160DL	158,839.00	✓	$158,839
Boom, 17`1" (5.2m), GP	XC10119	13,149.00	✓	$13,149
Arm, 8`6" (2.6m), GP	XC10239	5,611.00	✓	$5,611
Bushing, normal	XC10301	0.00	✓	$0
Linkage w/o lifting eye	XC10401	0.00	✓	$0
Decal Kit NA	XC10503	0.00	✓	$0
Track Pads, 24" Triple Grouser	XC20102	7,867.00	✓	$7,867
Roller guard STD	XC20205	0.00	✓	$0
Lower frame - foldable steps	XC20302	0.00	✓	$0
Belly Cover STD, 4.5mm	XC20401	90.00	✓	$90
Engine NA	XC30101	0.00	✓	$0
Cooling System High Capacity	XC30202	0.00	✓	$0
Air precleaner, Cyclone	XC30401	115.00	✓	$115
CareCab w/ Opening Hatch	XC40103	466.00	✓	$466
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/ Heater	XC40202	1,134.00	✓	$1,134
Seat Belt, 3 inch Retractable	XC41204	0.00	✓	$0
Joystick, 4 Switches	XC40405	1,140.00	✓	$1,140
Air conditioning, ACC (automatic climate control)	XC40502	2,615.00	✓	$2,615
Universal key	XC40602	0.00	✓	$0
Radio w/ CD & MP3 player	XC40705	0.00	✓	$0
Travel alarm	XC50102	0.00	✓	$0
Rear view camera	XC50108	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack satellite	XC50402	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	XC50404	0.00	✓	$0
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG46	XC60107	1,029.00	✓	$1,029
X1 2 pump double acting piping, base machine only	XC60203	3,765.00	✓	$3,765
X1 2-switch control, On/Off, double acting	XC60502	309.00	✓	$309
X1 Pedal control, proportional, double acting	XC60601	157.00	✓	$157
Quick fit piping-SQF-Digging boom, base machine only	XC60801	1,332.00	✓	$1,332
Pilot control pattern change	XC60901	1,469.00	✓	$1,469
Straight travel pedal	XC60904	1,317.00	✓	$1,317
Boom float function, w/o hose rupture valve	XC60907	851.00	✓	$851
Manual, English	XC70302	0.00	✓	$0
Counterweight, 7060lbs (3200kg), fabrication	XC80153	4,065.00	✓	$4,065
Under cover HD, 4.5mm superstructure	XC80202	0.00	✓	$0
Less Bucket With Pins	XC8291084	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$205,320**

OPTIONS

Basic				
Arm				
Arm, 7` 7" (2.3m) , GP	XC10223	5,070.00	☐	-
Arm, 9`10" (3.0m) GP	XC10224	6,171.00	☐	-
Arm with Strip				
Wear strip for arm	XC10801	0.00	☐	-
Linkage				
Linkage with lifting eye, GP	XC10403	257.00	☐	-
UC				
Track chain				
Track Pads, 20" Triple Grouser	XC20101	6,319.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 28" Triple Grouser	XC20104	9,820.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 32" Triple Grouser	XC20106	11,283.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 36" Triple Grouser (asymmetric)	XC20120	12,968.00	☐	-
Roller guard				
HD Full Track guard	XC20206	1,486.00	☐	-
Lower frame				
Lower frame D/blade-foldable steps	XC20304	9,408.00	☐	-
Undercover Lower frame				
Belly Cover HD, 10mm	XC20402	322.00	☐	-
Engine				
Cooling system				
Cooling System Standard	XC30201	0.00	☐	-
Fuel filler pump				
Fuel filler pump, 9.25 gpm	XC30301	1,108.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Heater				
Engine Block heater, 120V	XC30501	327.00	☐	-
Coolant heater by diesel, 5KW	XC30504	2,079.00	☐	-
Water separator heater				
Water separator with heater	XC30601	345.00	☐	-
Automatic engine shutdown				
Automatic engine shutdown	XC30901	565.00	☐	-
Cab				
Anti vandal mounting				
Anti-vandal mounting on Cab	XC40112	0.00	☐	-
Cabin type				
CareCab w/ Fixed Hatch	XC40104	0.00	☐	-
Operator Seat				
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/o Heater	XC40201	1,134.00	☐	-
Seat, Air suspension w/Heater & X-Isolator	XC40203	1,237.00	☐	-
Control Joystick				
Joystick, Semi-long, 1 Switch	XC40401	1,187.00	☐	-
Joystick, 3 Switches & 1 Proportional	XC40404	2,376.00	☐	-
Cab Interior				
Front rain shield, can not have Opening hatch	XC40801	306.00	☐	-
Lower wiper	XC40803	310.00	☐	-
Sun shield, metal, can not have Opening hatch	XC40804	138.00	☐	-
Ashtray and Lighter	XC40805	0.00	☐	-
Fog				

FOG, cabin mounted	XC41002	2,790.00	☐	-
Protection				
FOPS, cabin mounted	XC41101	1,193.00	☐	-
Anti-vandal kit	XC41102	1,035.00	☐	-
Safety net, front window	XC41103	996.00	☐	-
Electrics				
Electrics				
Extra work lights,LED	XC50100	657.00	☐	-
Work Lights, cab front & rear, counterweight	XC50101	357.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon	XC50105	178.00	☐	-
Antitheft , code-lock	XC50106	0.00	☐	-
Work lights, cab front	XC50107	200.00	☐	-
Hydraulics				
Hydraulic Oil				
Hydraulic oil Bio ISO VG46	XC60105	2,744.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG32	XC60106	1,029.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG68	XC60108	1,029.00	☐	-
Pre-setting for Hyd. Pressure				
Pre-setting for hyd. pressure	XC61301	1,651.00	☐	-
Hammer & Shear piping(X1)				
X1 1 pump double acting piping, base machine only	XC60201	3,428.00	☐	-
X1 1 pump single acting piping, base machine only	XC60202	2,948.00	☐	-
Return filter(X1)				
X1 additional return filter	XC60301	1,635.00	☐	-
Extra piping(X1)				
X1 extra pipe for slope and rotator	XC60401	93.00	☐	-
Switch control(X1)				
X1 Roll switch control, proportional, double acting	XC60602	309.00	☐	-
Oil Drain Line				
Oil drain line on base machine	XC60701	90.00	☐	-
Oil drain line on boom	XC60702	67.00	☐	-
Attachment Circuits				
Quick fit piping, UQF, base machine only	XC60805	1,332.00	☐	-
X3 Slope & Rotator Piping 16gpm, base machine only	XC60810	2,552.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Machine Control				
Boom float, must have hose rupture valve	XC60902	1,002.00	☐	-
Hose Rupture Valve Boom				
Hose rupture valves, boom cylinder	XC61001	1,709.00	☐	-
Hose Rupture Valve Arm				
Hose rupture valves, arm cylinder	XC61101	1,106.00	☐	-
Service				
Service Maintenance				
Tool Kit, full scale	XC70201	395.00	☐	-
Tool Kit, daily maintenance	XC70202	167.00	☐	-
Manual Catalog				
Manual, French	XC70304	442.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	XC70305	442.00	☐	-
Attachment				
Quick coupler				

SQF S6 with Hook	XC8289953	3,578.00	☐	-
SQF S1 with Hook	XC8291081	3,621.00	☐	-
SQF S1 w/o hook.	XC8291082	3,498.00	☐	-
SQF S6 w/o hook.	XC8291083	3,398.00	☐	-
UQF U16	XC8291164	7,050.00	☐	-
Quick coupler pin				
Less bucket with quick fit pins	XC8291085	0.00	☐	-
Direct mount GP				
48 inch, 1.14yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281491	3,978.00	☐	-
Quick Fit mount GP				
18 inch, 0.33yd, XP bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281557	3,001.00	☐	-
43 inch, 1.02yd, XP bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281577	3,738.00	☐	-
18 inch, 0.33yd, S6 bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281642	3,045.00	☐	-
36" S6 Bucket, 5 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285225	3,542.00	☐	-
36" XP Bucket, 5 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285228	3,477.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: EC220DL

Engine
Turbocharged, 4 stroke diesel engine with water cooling, direct injection and charged air cooler that meets Tier 4i (EU Stage IIIB) requirements
Air filter with indicator
Intake air pre-heater
Electric engine shut-off
Cyclone pre cleaner
Fuel filter and water separator
Alternator

Electric / Electronic control system
Contronics
– Advanced mode control system
– Self-diagnostic system
Caretrack Satellite
3 year-Caretrack subscription
Machine status indication
Engine speed sensing power control
Automatic idling system
One-touch power boost
Safety stop/start function
Adjustable LCD color monitor
Master electrical disconnect switch
Engine restart prevention circuit
High-capacity halogen lights:
– Frame mounted 2
– Boom mounted 1
Travel alarm

Hydraulic system
Boom float function without HRV
Automatic sensing hydraulic system
– Summation system
– Boom priority
– Arm priority
– Swing priority
Pilot control pattern change
"ECO" mode fuel saving technology
Boom, arm and bucket regeneration valves
Swing anti-rebound valves
Boom and arm holding valves
Multi-stage filtering system
Boom cylinders (x2)
Cylinder cushioning
Cylinder contamination seals
Auxiliary hydraulic valve
Automatic two-speed travel motors
Hydraulic long life oil, ISO VG 46

Superstructure
Access way with handrail
Tool storage area
Service walkway with anti-slip grating
Undercover HD

Cab and interior
ROPS (ISO 121172) certified cab
Fabric seat with heater and mechanical suspension
2-button control for hammer/shear auxiliary hydraulics
Travel pedals with hand levers
Hydraulic dampening cab mounts
Adjustable operator seat and joystick control console
Hydraulic safety lock lever
Flexible antenna
AM/FM stereo with CD player and MP3 input
Cab, all-weather sound suppressed, includes:
– Cup holders
– Door locks
– Tinted glass
– Floor mat
– Horn
– Large storage area
– Pull-up type front window
– Removable lower windshield
– 3" retractable seat belt
– Safety glass, light tinted
– Sun screen, front, roof, rear
– Windshield wiper with washer and intermittent feature
Anti-vandalism kit assembly preparation
Master key
Rearview camera

Undercarriage
Hydraulic track adjusters
Greased and sealed track link
Track guard

Digging equipment
Boom: 5.7m 18`8" general purpose
Arm: 2.9m 9`6" heavy duty
Centralized lubrication

Track equipment
Track pads 800 mm, 32" with triple grousers

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo EC220DL Crawler Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo EC220DL Crawler Excavator	EC220DL	181,740.00	✓	$181,740
Boom, 18`8" (5.7m), GP	XC10116	16,684.00	✓	$16,684
Arm, 9`6" (2.9m), HD	XC10222	8,948.00	✓	$8,948
Bushing, normal	XC10301	0.00	✓	$0
Linkage w/o lifting eye	XC10401	0.00	✓	$0
Decal Kit NA	XC10503	0.00	✓	$0
Track Pads, 32" Triple Grouser	XC20106	11,006.00	✓	$11,006
Roller guard STD	XC20201	461.00	✓	$461
Lower frame - foldable steps	XC20302	0.00	✓	$0
Belly Cover STD, 4.5mm	XC20401	90.00	✓	$90
Engine NA	XC30101	0.00	✓	$0
Cooling System High Capacity	XC30202	0.00	✓	$0
Standard fan drive	XC30801	0.00	✓	$0
Air precleaner, Cyclone	XC30401	115.00	✓	$115
CareCab w/ Opening Hatch	XC40103	466.00	✓	$466
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/ Heater	XC40202	1,134.00	✓	$1,134
Seat Belt, 3 inch Retractable	XC41204	0.00	✓	$0
Joystick, 4 Switches	XC40405	1,140.00	✓	$1,140
Air conditioning, ACC (automatic climate control)	XC40502	2,602.00	✓	$2,602
Universal key	XC40602	0.00	✓	$0
Radio w/ CD & MP3 player	XC40705	0.00	✓	$0
Travel alarm	XC50102	0.00	✓	$0
Rear view camera	XC50108	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack satellite	XC50402	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	XC50404	0.00	✓	$0
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG46	XC60107	1,170.00	✓	$1,170
X1 2 pump double acting piping, base machine only	XC60203	3,798.00	✓	$3,798
X1 2-switch control, On/Off, double acting	XC60502	309.00	✓	$309
X1 Pedal control, proportional, double acting	XC60601	157.00	✓	$157
Quick fit piping-SQF-Digging boom, base machine only	XC60801	1,332.00	✓	$1,332
Pilot control pattern change	XC60901	1,469.00	✓	$1,469
Straight travel pedal	XC60904	1,317.00	✓	$1,317
Boom float function, w/o hose rupture valve	XC60907	851.00	✓	$851
Manual, English	XC70302	0.00	✓	$0
Counterweight, 9,260lbs (4200kg)	XC80121	4,119.00	✓	$4,119
Under cover HD, 4.5mm superstructure	XC80202	0.00	✓	$0
Non bucket with pins	XC8291357	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$238,908**

OPTIONS

Basic				
BOOM				
Boom, 18`8" (5.7m), HD	XC10117	19,469.00	☐	-
Boom, 2-Piece	XC10118	21,613.00	☐	-
Arm				
Arm, 9`6" (2.9m) GP	XC10221	7,456.00	☐	-
Arm, 8` 2" (2.5m) HD	XC10237	6,026.00	☐	-
Arm, 11`6" (3.5m) GP	XC10238	10,576.00	☐	-
Arm with Strip				
Wear strip for arm	XC10801	193.00	☐	-
Linkage				
Linkage with lifting eye, GP	XC10403	257.00	☐	-
Demolition Package				
Heavy Duty	XC10601	9,454.00	☐	-
Light Duty	XC10602	7,008.00	☐	-
Superstructure Demolition				
Under cover XD	XC80208	1,655.00	☐	-
Protection Demolition				
Side protection, bolt-on steel	XC10703	3,562.00	☐	-
Boom cylinder protection	XC10704	1,439.00	☐	-
HD side doors, w/ screening, demolition	XC10748	3,629.00	☐	-
Swing bearing cover, demolition	XC10749	1,053.00	☐	-
Bucket cyl. protection, demolition	XC10750	1,439.00	☐	-
Option Parts WH				
Decals with spanish for WH	XC10508	0.00	☐	-
24-12Volt converter for WH, 20A	XC10751	558.00	☐	-
Emergency stop switch for WH	XC10752	1,144.00	☐	-
Aircleaner for WH cab	XC10754	5,433.00	☐	-
Oil sampling ports for WH	XC10756	372.00	☐	-
Strobe light	XC10757	548.00	☐	-
Manual, English for WH	XC10758	548.00	☐	-
HD side doors w/ screening for WH	XC10769	3,836.00	☐	-
Swing bearing cover for WH	XC10787	1,113.00	☐	-
Auto fire suppression for WH	XC10795	8,585.00	☐	-
Strobe light without switch for WH	XC10796	548.00	☐	-
UC				
Track chain				
Track Pads, 20" Triple Grouser	XC20101	8,794.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 24" Triple Grouser	XC20102	9,110.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 24" HD Triple Grouser	XC20103	9,883.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 28" Triple Grouser	XC20104	9,978.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 36" Triple Grouser	XC20107	12,530.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 28" Double Grouser	XC20110	10,493.00	☐	-
Roller guard				
HD Full Track guard	XC20202	1,912.00	☐	-
Undercover Lower frame				
Belly Cover HD, 10mm	XC20402	322.00	☐	-
Belly cover XD, 20mm	XC20403	758.00	☐	-
Engine				
Cooling system				
Cooling System Standard	XC30201	0.00	☐	-

Cooling fan system				
Reversible fan drive	XC30802	2,556.00	☐	-
Fuel filler pump				
Fuel filler pump, 13 gpm, auto stop	XC30302	1,103.00	☐	-
Air cleaner				
Precleaner, Oil bath	XC30402	1,252.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Heater				
Engine Block heater, 120V	XC30501	334.00	☐	-
Coolant heater by diesel, 5KW	XC30504	2,112.00	☐	-
Water separator heater				
Water separator with heater	XC30601	345.00	☐	-
Automatic engine shutdown				
Automatic engine shutdown	XC30901	565.00	☐	-
Cab				
Anti vandal mounting				
Anti-vandal mounting on Cab	XC40112	0.00	☐	-
Cabin type				
CareCab w/ Fixed Hatch	XC40104	0.00	☐	-
CareCab for WH	XC40109	466.00	☐	-
Operator Seat				
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/o Heater	XC40201	1,134.00	☐	-
Seat, Air suspension w/Heater & X-Isolator	XC40203	1,237.00	☐	-
Control Joystick				
Joystick, Semi-long, 1 Switch	XC40401	1,187.00	☐	-
Joystick, 3 Switches & 1 Proportional	XC40404	2,376.00	☐	-
Cab Interior				
Front rain shield, can not have Opening hatch	XC40801	306.00	☐	-
Lower wiper	XC40803	318.00	☐	-
Sun shield, metal, can not have Opening hatch	XC40804	138.00	☐	-
Ashtray and Lighter	XC40805	0.00	☐	-
Rear view mirror on counterweight	XC50110	126.00	☐	-
Fog				
FOG, frame mounted	XC41001	8,790.00	☐	-
FOG, cabin mounted	XC41002	2,790.00	☐	-
FOG, frame mounted, Hinge type for easy cleaning	XC41004	9,295.00	☐	-
Protection				
FOPS, cabin mounted	XC41101	1,193.00	☐	-
Anti-vandal kit	XC41102	1,035.00	☐	-
Safety net, front window	XC41103	996.00	☐	-
FOPS, cabin mounted for WH	XC41104	1,193.00	☐	-
Cab Riser				
Cab Riser, 4` (1.2m) Manual tilt	XC10759	18,570.00	☐	-
Electrics				
Electrics				
Extra work lights,LED	XC50100	657.00	☐	-
Work Lights, cab front & rear, counterweight	XC50101	369.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon	XC50105	178.00	☐	-
Antitheft , code-lock	XC50106	0.00	☐	-
Work lights, cab front	XC50107	200.00	☐	-
Hydraulics				

Hydraulic Oil				
Hydraulic oil Bio ISO VG46	XC60105	2,744.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG32	XC60106	1,170.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG68	XC60108	1,170.00	☐	-
Pre-setting for Hyd. Pressure				
Pre-setting for hyd. pressure	XC61301	1,651.00	☐	-
Hammer & Shear piping(X1)				
X1 1 pump double acting piping, base machine only	XC60201	3,428.00	☐	-
X1 1 pump single acting piping, base machine only	XC60202	2,979.00	☐	-
X1 and Basic piping, harvest	XC60206	4,545.00	☐	-
Return filter(X1)				
X1 additional return filter	XC60301	1,635.00	☐	-
Extra piping(X1)				
X1 extra pipe for slope and rotator	XC60401	97.00	☐	-
Switch control(X1)				
X1 Roll switch control, proportional, double acting	XC60602	309.00	☐	-
Oil Drain Line				
Oil drain line on base machine	XC60701	100.00	☐	-
Oil drain line on boom	XC60702	89.00	☐	-
Attachment Circuits				
Quick fit piping, UQF, base machine only	XC60805	1,332.00	☐	-
X3 Slope & Rotator Piping 16gpm, base machine only	XC60810	2,552.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Machine Control				
Boom float, must have hose rupture valve	XC60902	1,002.00	☐	-
Hose Rupture Valve Boom				
Hose rupture valves, boom cylinder	XC61001	1,709.00	☐	-
Hose Rupture Valve Arm				
Hose rupture valves, arm cylinder	XC61101	1,106.00	☐	-
Hose rupture valves, arm cylinder for ME/2pcs boom	XC61102	1,106.00	☐	-
Service				
Service Maintenance				
Tool Kit, full scale	XC70201	395.00	☐	-
Tool Kit, daily maintenance	XC70202	167.00	☐	-
Manual Catalog				
Manual, French	XC70304	442.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	XC70305	442.00	☐	-
Manual Catalog				
Manual, English	XC70302	0.00	☐	-
Manual, French	XC70304	442.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	XC70305	442.00	☐	-
Manual Catalog				
Manual, English	XC70302	0.00	☐	-
Manual, French	XC70304	442.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	XC70305	442.00	☐	-
Attachment				
Quick coupler				
SQF S1 with Hook	XC8289871	3,621.00	☐	-
SQF S1 without Hook	XC8289872	3,498.00	☐	-
UQF21	XC8290910	7,700.00	☐	-

Quick coupler pin				
Less bucket with quick fit pins	XC8284837	0.00	☐	-
Quickfit with pin only	XC8291358	0.00	☐	-
Quick Fit mount HD				
24 inch, 0.58yd, XP bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281589	4,226.00	☐	-
24 inch, 0.58yd, S1 bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281674	4,648.00	☐	-
43" S1 Bucket HD, 5 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285233	5,217.00	☐	-
43" XP Bucket HD, 5 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285258	5,654.00	☐	-
Quick Fit mount GP				
24 inch, 0.58yd, XP bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281589	4,226.00	☐	-
24 inch, 0.58yd, S1 bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281674	4,648.00	☐	-
43" S1 Bucket HD, 5 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285233	5,217.00	☐	-
43" XP Bucket HD, 5 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285258	5,654.00	☐	-
Quick fit bucket				
24 inch, 0.58yd, XP bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281589	4,226.00	☐	-
24 inch, 0.58yd, S1 bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281674	4,648.00	☐	-
43" S1 Bucket HD, 5 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285233	5,217.00	☐	-
43" XP Bucket HD, 5 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285258	5,654.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: EC220DLR

Engine
Turbocharged, 4 stroke diesel engine with water cooling, direct injection and charged air cooler that meets Tier 4i (EU Stage IIIB) requirements
Air filter with indicator
Intake air pre-heater
Electric engine shut-off
Cyclone pre cleaner
Fuel filter and water separator
Alternator

Electric / Electronic control system
Contronics
– Advanced mode control system
– Self-diagnostic system
Caretrack Satellite
3 year-Caretrack subscription
Machine status indication
Engine speed sensing power control
Automatic idling system
One-touch power boost
Safety stop/start function
Adjustable LCD color monitor
Master electrical disconnect switch
Engine restart prevention circuit
High-capacity halogen lights:
– Frame mounted 2
– Boom mounted 1
Travel alarm

Hydraulic system
Automatic sensing hydraulic system
– Summation system
– Boom priority
– Arm priority
– Swing priority
Pilot control pattern change
"ECO" mode fuel saving technology
Boom, arm and bucket regeneration valves
Swing anti-rebound valves
Boom and arm holding valves
Multi-stage filtering system
Boom cylinders (x2)
Cylinder cushioning
Cylinder contamination seals
Auxiliary hydraulic valve
Automatic two-speed travel motors
Hydraulic long life oil, ISO VG 46

Superstructure
Access way with handrail
Tool storage area
Service walkway with anti-slip grating
Undercover HD

Cab and interior
ROPS (ISO 121172) certified cab
Fabric seat with heater and mechanical suspension
2-button control for hammer/shear auxiliary hydraulics
Travel pedals with hand levers
Hydraulic dampening cab mounts
Adjustable operator seat and joystick control console
Hydraulic safety lock lever
Flexible antenna
AM/FM stereo with CD player and MP3 input
Cab, all-weather sound suppressed, includes:
– Cup holders
– Door locks
– Tinted glass
– Floor mat
– Horn
– Large storage area
– Pull-up type front window
– Removable lower windshield
– 3" retractable seat belt
– Safety glass, light tinted
– Sun screen, front, roof, rear
– Windshield wiper with washer and intermittent feature
Anti-vandalism kit assembly preparation
Master key
Rearview camera

Undercarriage
Hydraulic track adjusters
Greased and sealed track link
Track guard

Digging equipment
Boom: 8.85m 29` Long Reach
Arm: 6.25m 20`6" Long Reach
Centralized lubrication

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo EC210CLR Crawler Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo EC210CLR Crawler Excavator	EC220DLR	180,598.00	✓	$180,598
Boom, 29` (8.85m), LR	XC10128	40,399.00	✓	$40,399
Arm, 20`6" (6.25m), LR	XC10230	29,042.00	✓	$29,042
Bushing, normal	XC10301	0.00	✓	$0
Decal Kit NA	XC10503	0.00	✓	$0
Track Pads, 32" Triple Grouser	XC20106	11,006.00	✓	$11,006
Roller guard STD	XC20201	461.00	✓	$461
Lower frame - foldable steps	XC20302	0.00	✓	$0
Belly Cover STD, 4.5mm	XC20401	90.00	✓	$90
Engine NA	XC30101	0.00	✓	$0
Cooling System High Capacity	XC30202	0.00	✓	$0
Standard fan drive	XC30801	0.00	✓	$0
Air precleaner, Cyclone	XC30401	115.00	✓	$115
CareCab w/ Opening Hatch	XC40103	466.00	✓	$466
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/ Heater	XC40202	1,134.00	✓	$1,134
Seat Belt, 3 inch Retractable	XC41204	0.00	✓	$0
Joystick, 4 Switches	XC40405	1,140.00	✓	$1,140
Air conditioning, ACC (automatic climate control)	XC40502	2,602.00	✓	$2,602
Universal key	XC40602	0.00	✓	$0
Radio w/ CD & MP3 player	XC40705	0.00	✓	$0
Travel alarm	XC50102	0.00	✓	$0
Rear view camera	XC50108	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack satellite	XC50402	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	XC50404	0.00	✓	$0
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG46	XC60107	1,170.00	✓	$1,170
Pilot control pattern change	XC60901	1,469.00	✓	$1,469
Manual, English	XC70302	0.00	✓	$0
CWT 11,025lbs (5000kg)	XC80155	8,186.00	✓	$8,186
Under cover HD, 4.5mm superstructure	XC80202	0.00	✓	$0
Less Bucket With Pins	XC8281357	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$277,878**

OPTIONS

Basic				
Protection Demolition				
Side protection, bolt-on steel	XC10703	3,740.00	☐	-
UC				
Track chain				
Track Pads, 36" Triple Grouser	XC20107	12,530.00	☐	-
Roller guard				
HD Full Track guard	XC20202	1,912.00	☐	-
Undercover Lower frame				
Belly Cover HD, 10mm	XC20402	322.00	☐	-
Engine				
Cooling system				
Cooling System Standard	XC30201	0.00	☐	-
Cooling fan system				
Reversible fan drive	XC30802	2,556.00	☐	-
Fuel filler pump				
Fuel filler pump, 13 gpm, auto stop	XC30302	1,103.00	☐	-
Air cleaner				
Precleaner, Oil bath	XC30402	1,252.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Heater				
Engine Block heater, 120V	XC30501	334.00	☐	-
Coolant heater by diesel, 5KW	XC30504	2,112.00	☐	-
Water separator heater				
Water separator with heater	XC30601	345.00	☐	-
Cab				
Anti vandal mounting				
Anti-vandal mounting on Cab	XC40112	0.00	☐	-
Cabin type				
CareCab w/ Fixed Hatch	XC40104	0.00	☐	-
Operator Seat				
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/o Heater	XC40201	1,134.00	☐	-
Seat, Air suspension w/Heater & X-Isolator	XC40203	1,237.00	☐	-
Control Joystick				
Joystick, Semi-long, 1 Switch	XC40401	1,187.00	☐	-
Joystick, 3 Switches & 1 Proportional	XC40404	2,376.00	☐	-
Cab Interior				
Front rain shield, can not have Opening hatch	XC40801	306.00	☐	-
Lower wiper	XC40803	318.00	☐	-
Sun shield, metal, can not have Opening hatch	XC40804	138.00	☐	-
Ashtray and Lighter	XC40805	0.00	☐	-
Fog				
FOG, frame mounted	XC41001	8,790.00	☐	-
FOG, cabin mounted	XC41002	2,790.00	☐	-
Protection				
FOPS, cabin mounted	XC41101	1,193.00	☐	-
Anti-vandal kit	XC41102	1,035.00	☐	-
Safety net, front window	XC41103	996.00	☐	-
Electrics				
Electrics				

Work Lights, cab front & rear, counterweight	XC50101	369.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon	XC50105	178.00	☐	-
Antitheft , code-lock	XC50106	0.00	☐	-
Work lights, cab front	XC50107	200.00	☐	-
Hydraulics				
Hydraulic Oil				
Hydraulic oil Bio ISO VG46	XC60105	2,744.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG32	XC60106	1,170.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG68	XC60108	1,170.00	☐	-
Pre-setting for Hyd. Pressure				
Pre-setting for hyd. pressure	XC61301	1,651.00	☐	-
Hammer & Shear piping(X1)				
X1 1 pump double acting piping, base machine only	XC60201	3,428.00	☐	-
X1 1 pump single acting piping, base machine only	XC60202	2,979.00	☐	-
X1 2 pump double acting piping, base machine only	XC60203	3,798.00	☐	-
Return filter(X1)				
X1 additional return filter	XC60301	1,635.00	☐	-
Switch control(X1)				
X1 2-switch control, On/Off, double acting	XC60502	309.00	☐	-
X1 Roll switch control, proportional, double acting	XC60602	309.00	☐	-
Pedal control(X1)				
X1 Pedal control, proportional, double acting	XC60601	157.00	☐	-
Attachment Circuits				
Quick fit piping-SQF-Digging boom, base machine only	XC60801	1,332.00	☐	-
Quick fit piping, UQF, base machine only	XC60805	1,332.00	☐	-
X3 Slope & Rotator Piping 16gpm, base machine only	XC60810	2,552.00	☐	-
Hose Rupture Valve Boom				
Hose rupture valves, boom cylinder	XC61001	1,709.00	☐	-
Service				
Service Maintenance				
Tool Kit, full scale	XC70201	395.00	☐	-
Tool Kit, daily maintenance	XC70202	167.00	☐	-
Manual Catalog				
Manual, French	XC70304	442.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	XC70305	442.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: EC250DL

Engine
Turbocharged, 4 stroke diesel engine with water cooling, direct injection and charged air cooler that meets Tier 4i (EU Stage IIIB) requirements
Air filter with indicator
Air intake heater
Cyclone precleaner
Electric engine shut-off
Fuel filter and water separator
Alternator, 80A
Cooling system by fan clutch

Electric / Electronic control system
Contronics
– Advanced mode control system
– Self-diagnostic system
Caretrack Satellite
3 year-Caretrack subscription
Machine status indication
Engine speed sensing power control
Automatic idling system
One-touch power boost
Safety stop/start function
Adjustable LCD color monitor
Master electrical disconnect switch
Engine restart prevention circuit
High-capacity halogen lights:
– Frame-mounted 2
– Boom-mounted 2
Batteries, 2 x 12 V / 200 Ah
Start motor, 24 V / 5.5 kW

Hydraulic system
Boom float function without HRV
Automatic sensing hydraulic system
– Summation system
– Boom priority
– Arm priority
– Swing priority
Pilot control pattern change
"ECO" mode fuel saving technology
Boom, arm and bucket regenaration valves
Swing anti-rebound valves
Boom and arm holding valves
Multi-stage filtering system
Cylinder cushioning
Cylinder contamination seals
Auxiliary hydraulic valve
Automatic two-speed travel motors
Hydraulic oil, ISO VG 46

Frame
Access way with handrail
Tool storage area
Punched metal anti-slip plates
Undercover (heavy-duty)
Full height counterweight:
4950 kg (10,910 lb)
6200 kg (13,670 lb) - Long Reach

Cab and interior
ROPS (ISO 121172) certified cab
Opening top hatch
Silicon oil and rubber mounts with spring
Travel pedals and hand levers
Adjustable operator seat/joystick control console
Control joysticks with 4 switches each
Straight travel pedal
Heater & air-conditioner, automatic
Flexible antenna
AM/FM stereo with CD player and MP3 input
Hydraulic safety lock lever
Cab, all-weather sound suppressed, includes:
– Cup holders
– Door locks
– Tinted glass
– Floor mat
– Horn
– Large storage area
– Pull-up type front window
– Removable lower windshield
– Seat belt
– Safety glass
– Sun screens, front, roof, rear
– Windshield wiper with intermittent feature
Rear view camera
Master key

Undercarriage
Undecover (heavy-duty)
Hydraulic track adjusters
Greased and sealed track link
Track Guard

Track shoes
800 mm (32") with triple grousers

Digging Equipment
Boom: 6.0 m (19' 8") monoblock
Arm: 2.97 m (9' 9")
Boom: 10.2 m (33' 6") monoblock, Long Reach
Arm: 7.85 m (25' 9") Long Reach
Manual centralized lubrication
Linkage without lifting eye

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo EC250DL Crawler Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo EC250DL Crawler Excavator	EC250DL	213,716.00	✓	$213,716
Boom, 19`8" (6.0m), GP	XC10111	17,068.00	✓	$17,068
Arm, 9`9" (2.97m), HD	XC10218	10,239.00	✓	$10,239
Wear strip for arm	XC10801	309.00	✓	$309
Bushing, normal	XC10301	0.00	✓	$0
Linkage w/o lifting eye	XC10401	0.00	✓	$0
Decal Kit NA	XC10503	0.00	✓	$0
Track Pads, 32" Triple Grouser	XC20106	12,958.00	✓	$12,958
Roller guard STD	XC20201	461.00	✓	$461
Lower frame - foldable steps	XC20302	0.00	✓	$0
Belly Cover STD, 4.5mm	XC20401	90.00	✓	$90
Engine NA	XC30101	0.00	✓	$0
Cooling System High Capacity	XC30202	0.00	✓	$0
Standard fan drive	XC30801	0.00	✓	$0
Air precleaner, Cyclone	XC30401	115.00	✓	$115
Anti-vandal mounting on Cab	XC40112	0.00	✓	$0
CareCab w/ Opening Hatch	XC40103	466.00	✓	$466
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/ Heater	XC40202	1,134.00	✓	$1,134
Seat Belt, 3 inch Retractable	XC41204	0.00	✓	$0
Joystick, 4 Switches	XC40405	1,140.00	✓	$1,140
Air conditioning, ACC (automatic climate control)	XC40502	2,602.00	✓	$2,602
Universal key	XC40602	0.00	✓	$0
Radio w/ CD & MP3 player	XC40705	0.00	✓	$0
Travel alarm	XC50102	0.00	✓	$0
Rear view camera	XC50108	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack satellite	XC50402	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	XC50404	0.00	✓	$0
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG46	XC60107	1,140.00	✓	$1,140
X1 2 pump double acting piping, base machine only	XC60203	3,832.00	✓	$3,832
X1 2-switch control, On/Off, double acting	XC60502	309.00	✓	$309
X1 Pedal control, proportional, double acting	XC60601	153.00	✓	$153
Quick fit piping-SQF-Digging boom, base machine only	XC60801	1,407.00	✓	$1,407
Pilot control pattern change	XC60901	1,461.00	✓	$1,461
Straight travel pedal	XC60904	1,317.00	✓	$1,317
Boom float function, w/o hose rupture valve	XC60907	851.00	✓	$851
Manual, English	XC70302	0.00	✓	$0
CWT 4950kg, Fabrication	XC80190	4,864.00	✓	$4,864
Under cover HD, 4.5mm superstructure	XC80202	0.00	✓	$0
Less Bucket With Pins	XC8281957	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$275,632**

OPTIONS

Basic				
BOOM				
Boom, 19`9" (6.0m), HD	XC10113	20,484.00	☐	-
Arm				
Arm, 9`9" (2.97m), GP	XC10217	8,533.00	☐	-
Arm, 11`10" (3.6m), GP	XC10219	11,198.00	☐	-
Arm, 8` 2" (2.5m) HD	XC10237	7,441.00	☐	-
Linkage				
Linkage with lifting eye, GP	XC10403	494.00	☐	-
Demolition Package				
Heavy Duty	XC10601	10,354.00	☐	-
Light Duty	XC10602	7,408.00	☐	-
Superstructure Demolition				
Under cover XD	XC80208	1,749.00	☐	-
Protection Demolition				
Side protection, bolt-on steel	XC10703	3,766.00	☐	-
Boom cylinder protection	XC10704	1,522.00	☐	-
HD side doors, w/ screening, demolition	XC10748	3,836.00	☐	-
Swing bearing cover, demolition	XC10749	1,113.00	☐	-
Bucket cyl. protection, demolition	XC10750	1,944.00	☐	-
Option Parts WH				
Manual, English for WH	XC10758	548.00	☐	-
Decals with spanish for WH	XC10508	0.00	☐	-
24-12Volt converter for WH, 20A	XC10751	557.00	☐	-
Emergency stop switch for WH	XC10752	1,144.00	☐	-
Aircleaner for WH cab	XC10754	5,433.00	☐	-
Oil sampling ports for WH	XC10756	372.00	☐	-
Strobe light	XC10757	548.00	☐	-
HD side doors w/ screening for WH	XC10769	3,836.00	☐	-
Swing bearing cover for WH	XC10787	1,113.00	☐	-
Auto fire suppression for WH	XC10795	12,120.00	☐	-
Strobe light without switch for WH	XC10796	548.00	☐	-
UC				
Track chain				
Track Pads, 24" Triple Grouser	XC20102	12,069.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 28" Triple Grouser	XC20104	12,515.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 36" Triple Grouser	XC20107	13,771.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 28" Double Grouser	XC20110	13,777.00	☐	-
Roller guard				
HD Full Track guard	XC20202	1,957.00	☐	-
Undercover Lower frame				
Belly Cover HD, 10mm	XC20402	322.00	☐	-
Engine				
Cooling system				
Cooling System Standard	XC30201	0.00	☐	-
Cooling fan system				
Reversible fan drive	XC30802	2,555.00	☐	-
Fuel filler pump				
Fuel filler pump, 13 gpm, auto stop	XC30302	1,098.00	☐	-
Air cleaner				

Precleaner, Oil bath	XC30402	1,434.00	☐	-

Auxiliary Heater				
Engine Block heater, 120V	XC30501	325.00	☐	-
Coolant heater by diesel, 10KW	XC30503	2,051.00	☐	-
Water separator heater				
Water separator with heater	XC30601	345.00	☐	-
Automatic engine shutdown				
Automatic engine shutdown	XC30901	538.00	☐	-
Cab				
Cabin type				
CareCab w/ Fixed Hatch	XC40104	0.00	☐	-
CareCab for WH	XC40109	466.00	☐	-
Operator Seat				
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/o Heater	XC40201	1,134.00	☐	-
Seat, Air suspension w/Heater & X-Isolator	XC40203	1,237.00	☐	-
Control Joystick				
Joystick, Semi-long, 1 Switch	XC40401	1,187.00	☐	-
Joystick, 3 Switches & 1 Proportional	XC40404	2,376.00	☐	-
Cab Interior				
Front rain shield, can not have Opening hatch	XC40801	306.00	☐	-
Lower wiper	XC40803	309.00	☐	-
Sun shield, metal, can not have Opening hatch	XC40804	138.00	☐	-
Ashtray and Lighter	XC40805	0.00	☐	-
Rear view mirror on counterweight	XC50110	126.00	☐	-
Fog				
FOG, frame mounted	XC41001	8,790.00	☐	-
FOG, cabin mounted	XC41002	2,790.00	☐	-
FOG, frame mounted, Hinge type for easy cleaning	XC41004	9,295.00	☐	-
Protection				
FOPS, cabin mounted	XC41101	1,193.00	☐	-
Anti-vandal kit	XC41102	1,035.00	☐	-
Safety net, front window	XC41103	996.00	☐	-
FOPS, cabin mounted for WH	XC41104	1,193.00	☐	-
Cab Riser				
Cab Riser, 4` (1.2m) Manual tilt	XC10759	18,570.00	☐	-
Electrics				
Electrics				
Extra work lights,LED	XC50100	657.00	☐	-
Work Lights, cab front & rear, counterweight	XC50101	353.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon	XC50105	178.00	☐	-
Antitheft , code-lock	XC50106	0.00	☐	-
Work lights, cab front	XC50107	200.00	☐	-
Auto-lube	XC50109	6,288.00	☐	-
Hydraulics				
Hydraulic Oil				
Hydraulic oil ISO VG46	XC60102	617.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil Bio ISO VG46	XC60105	2,969.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG32	XC60106	1,140.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG68	XC60108	1,140.00	☐	-
Pre-setting for Hyd. Pressure				
Pre-setting for hyd. pressure	XC61301	2,702.00	☐	-

X1 1 pump double acting piping, base machine only	XC60201	2,881.00	☐	-
X1 1 pump single acting piping, base machine only	XC60202	3,002.00	☐	-
Return filter(X1)				
X1 additional return filter	XC60301	1,769.00	☐	-
Extra piping(X1)				
X1 extra pipe for slope and rotator	XC60401	102.00	☐	-
Switch control(X1)				
X1 Roll switch control, proportional, double acting	XC60602	309.00	☐	-
Oil Drain Line				
Oil drain line on base machine	XC60701	100.00	☐	-
Attachment Circuits				
X3 slope bucket/rotator piping	XC60803	3,265.00	☐	-
Quick fit piping, UQF, base machine only	XC60805	1,407.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Machine Control				
Boom float, must have hose rupture valve	XC60902	1,002.00	☐	-
Hose Rupture Valve Boom				
Hose rupture valves, boom cylinder	XC61001	1,709.00	☐	-
Hose Rupture Valve Arm				
Hose rupture valves, arm cylinder	XC61101	1,106.00	☐	-
Service				
Service Maintenance				
Tool Kit, full scale	XC70201	395.00	☐	-
Tool Kit, daily maintenance	XC70202	167.00	☐	-
Manual Catalog				
Manual, English for WH	XC10758	548.00	☐	-
Manual, French	XC70304	442.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	XC70305	442.00	☐	-
Other				
Counterweight				
CWT 4250kg, Fabrication	XC80189	4,182.00	☐	-
Undercover superstructure				
Under cover XD	XC80208	1,749.00	☐	-
Attachment				
Quick coupler				
Quick coupler, hyd. SQF S1 with lifting hook	XC8281084	4,908.00	☐	-
Quick coupler, hyd. SQF S2 with lifting hook	XC8281086	4,769.00	☐	-
Quick coupler, hyd. SQF S2 narrow width	XC8281087	4,598.00	☐	-
Quick coupler, hyd. SQF S1 without lifting hook	XC8283217	4,788.00	☐	-
Quick coupler, hyd. SQF S2 without lifting hook	XC8283218	4,652.00	☐	-
Quick coupler, hyd. SQF S2 narrow width without lifting hook	XC8283219	4,485.00	☐	-
Quick coupler, hyd. UQF U24	XC8283220	11,086.00	☐	-
Quick coupler pin				
Less Bucket With Quick Fit Pins	XC8283233	0.00	☐	-
Quick fit bucket				
48 inch, 1.57yd, XP bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281604	6,537.00	☐	-
48 inch, 1.57yd, S2 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281690	6,861.00	☐	-

30" S2 Bucket HD, 4 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285247	5,775.00	☐	-
30" XP Bucket HD, 4 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285257	5,449.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: EC250DLR

Engine
Turbocharged, 4 stroke diesel engine with water cooling, direct injection and charged air cooler that meets Tier 4i (EU Stage IIIB) requirements
Air filter with indicator
Air intake heater
Cyclone precleaner
Electric engine shut-off
Fuel filter and water separator
Alternator, 80A
Cooling system by fan clutch

Electric / Electronic control system
Contronics
– Advanced mode control system
– Self-diagnostic system
Caretrack Satellite
3 year-Caretrack subscription
Machine status indication
Engine speed sensing power control
Automatic idling system
One-touch power boost
Safety stop/start function
Adjustable LCD color monitor
Master electrical disconnect switch
Engine restart prevention circuit
High-capacity halogen lights:
– Frame-mounted 2
– Boom-mounted 2
Batteries, 2 x 12 V / 200 Ah
Start motor, 24 V / 5.5 kW

Hydraulic system
Boom float function without HRV
Automatic sensing hydraulic system
– Summation system
– Boom priority
– Arm priority
– Swing priority
Pilot control pattern change
"ECO" mode fuel saving technology
Boom, arm and bucket regenaration valves
Swing anti-rebound valves
Boom and arm holding valves
Multi-stage filtering system
Cylinder cushioning
Cylinder contamination seals
Auxiliary hydraulic valve
Automatic two-speed travel motors
Hydraulic oil, ISO VG 46

Frame
Access way with handrail
Tool storage area
Punched metal anti-slip plates
Undercover (heavy-duty)
Full height counterweight:
4950 kg (10,910 lb)
6200 kg (13,670 lb) - Long Reach

Cab and interior
ROPS (ISO 121172) certified cab
Opening top hatch
Silicon oil and rubber mounts with spring
Travel pedals and hand levers
Adjustable operator seat/joystick control console
Control joysticks with 4 switches each
Straight travel pedal
Heater & air-conditioner, automatic
Flexible antenna
AM/FM stereo with CD player and MP3 input
Hydraulic safety lock lever
Cab, all-weather sound suppressed, includes:
– Cup holders
– Door locks
– Tinted glass
– Floor mat
– Horn
– Large storage area
– Pull-up type front window
– Removable lower windshield
– Seat belt
– Safety glass
– Sun screens, front, roof, rear
– Windshield wiper with intermittent feature
Rear view camera
Master key

Undercarriage
Undecover (heavy-duty)
Hydraulic track adjusters
Greased and sealed track link
Track Guard

Track shoes
800 mm (32") with triple grousers

Digging Equipment
Boom: 6.0 m (19' 8") monoblock
Arm: 2.97 m (9' 9")
Boom: 10.2 m (33' 6") monoblock, Long Reach
Arm: 7.85 m (25' 9") Long Reach
Manual centralized lubrication
Linkage without lifting eye

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo EC250DLR Crawler Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo EC250DLR Crawler Excavator	EC250DLR	212,257.00	✓	$212,257
Boom, 33`6" (10.2m), LR	XC10126	47,589.00	✓	$47,589
Arm, 25`9" (7.85m), LR	XC10229	34,521.00	✓	$34,521
Bushing, normal	XC10301	0.00	✓	$0
Decal Kit NA	XC10503	0.00	✓	$0
Track Pads, 32" Triple Grouser	XC20106	12,958.00	✓	$12,958
Roller guard STD	XC20201	461.00	✓	$461
Lower frame - foldable steps	XC20302	0.00	✓	$0
Belly Cover STD, 4.5mm	XC20401	90.00	✓	$90
Engine NA	XC30101	0.00	✓	$0
Cooling System High Capacity	XC30202	0.00	✓	$0
Standard fan drive	XC30801	0.00	✓	$0
Air precleaner, Cyclone	XC30401	115.00	✓	$115
Anti-vandal mounting on Cab	XC40112	0.00	✓	$0
CareCab w/ Opening Hatch	XC40103	466.00	✓	$466
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/ Heater	XC40202	1,134.00	✓	$1,134
Seat Belt, 3 inch Retractable	XC41204	0.00	✓	$0
Joystick, 4 Switches	XC40405	1,140.00	✓	$1,140
Air conditioning, ACC (automatic climate control)	XC40502	2,602.00	✓	$2,602
Universal key	XC40602	0.00	✓	$0
Radio w/ CD & MP3 player	XC40705	0.00	✓	$0
Travel alarm	XC50102	0.00	✓	$0
Rear view camera	XC50108	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack satellite	XC50402	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	XC50404	0.00	✓	$0
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG46	XC60107	1,140.00	✓	$1,140
Pilot control pattern change	XC60901	1,461.00	✓	$1,461
Straight travel pedal	XC60904	1,317.00	✓	$1,317
Boom float function, w/o hose rupture valve	XC60907	851.00	✓	$851
Manual, English	XC70302	0.00	✓	$0
CWT 6200kg, Fabrication	XC80191	9,596.00	✓	$9,596
Under cover HD, 4.5mm superstructure	XC80202	0.00	✓	$0
Less Bucket With Pins	XC8281357	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$327,698**

OPTIONS

UC				
Track chain				
Track Pads, 24" Triple Grouser	XC20102	12,069.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 36" Triple Grouser	XC20107	13,771.00	☐	-
Roller guard				
HD Full Track guard	XC20202	1,957.00	☐	-
Undercover Lower frame				
Belly Cover HD, 10mm	XC20402	322.00	☐	-
Less Lower Structure				
Less lower structure	XC20100	0.00	☐	-
Engine				
Cooling fan system				
Reversible fan drive	XC30802	2,555.00	☐	-
Fuel filler pump				
Fuel filler pump, 13 gpm, auto stop	XC30302	1,098.00	☐	-
Air cleaner				
Precleaner, Oil bath	XC30402	1,434.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Heater				
Engine Block heater, 120V	XC30501	325.00	☐	-
Coolant heater by diesel, 10KW	XC30503	2,051.00	☐	-
Water separator heater				
Water separator with heater	XC30601	345.00	☐	-
Automatic engine shutdown				
Automatic engine shutdown	XC30901	538.00	☐	-
Cab				
Cabin type				
CareCab w/ Fixed Hatch	XC40104	0.00	☐	-
Operator Seat				
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/o Heater	XC40201	1,134.00	☐	-
Seat, Air suspension w/Heater & X-Isolator	XC40203	1,237.00	☐	-
Control Joystick				
Joystick, Semi-long, 1 Switch	XC40401	1,187.00	☐	-
Joystick, 3 Switches & 1 Proportional	XC40404	2,376.00	☐	-
Cab Interior				
Front rain shield, can not have Opening hatch	XC40801	306.00	☐	-
Lower wiper	XC40803	309.00	☐	-
Sun shield, metal, can not have Opening hatch	XC40804	138.00	☐	-
Ashtray and Lighter	XC40805	0.00	☐	-
Rear view mirror on counterweight	XC50110	126.00	☐	-
Fog				
FOG, frame mounted	XC41001	8,790.00	☐	-
FOG, cabin mounted	XC41002	2,790.00	☐	-
Protection				
FOPS, cabin mounted	XC41101	1,193.00	☐	-
Anti-vandal kit	XC41102	1,035.00	☐	-
Safety net, front window	XC41103	996.00	☐	-
Electrics				
Electrics				
Work Lights, cab front & rear, counterweight	XC50101	353.00	☐	-

Rotating beacon	XC50105	178.00	☐	-
Antitheft , code-lock	XC50106	0.00	☐	-
Work lights, cab front	XC50107	200.00	☐	-
Hydraulics				
Hydraulic Oil				
Hydraulic oil Bio ISO VG46	XC60105	2,969.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG32	XC60106	1,140.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG68	XC60108	1,140.00	☐	-
Pre-setting for Hyd. Pressure				
Pre-setting for hyd. pressure	XC61301	2,702.00	☐	-
Hammer & Shear piping(X1)				
X1 1 pump double acting piping, base machine only	XC60201	3,664.00	☐	-
X1 1 pump single acting piping, base machine only	XC60202	3,002.00	☐	-
X1 2 pump double acting piping, base machine only	XC60203	3,832.00	☐	-
Return filter(X1)				
X1 additional return filter	XC60301	1,769.00	☐	-
Switch control(X1)				
X1 2-switch control, On/Off, double acting	XC60502	309.00	☐	-
X1 Roll switch control, proportional, double acting	XC60602	309.00	☐	-
Pedal control(X1)				
X1 Pedal control, proportional, double acting	XC60601	153.00	☐	-
Attachment Circuits				
Quick fit piping-SQF-Digging boom, base machine only	XC60801	1,407.00	☐	-
Quick fit piping, UQF, base machine only	XC60805	1,407.00	☐	-
Hose Rupture Valve Boom				
Hose rupture valves, boom cylinder	XC61001	1,709.00	☐	-
Service				
Service Maintenance				
Tool Kit, full scale	XC70201	395.00	☐	-
Tool Kit, daily maintenance	XC70202	167.00	☐	-
Manual Catalog				
Manual, French	XC70304	442.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	XC70305	442.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: EC300DL

Engine
Turbocharged, 4 stroke diesel engine with water cooling, direct injection and charged air cooler that meets Tier 4i (EU Stage IIIB) requirements
Air filter with indicator
Air intake heater
Cyclone precleaner
Electric engine shut-off
Fuel filter and water separator
Alternator, 80A
Cooling system by fan clutch

Electric / Electronic control system
Contronics
– Advanced mode control system
– Self-diagnostic system
Caretrack Satellite
3 year-Caretrack subscription
Machine status indication
Engine speed sensing power control
Automatic idling system
One-touch power boost
Safety stop/start function
Adjustable LCD color monitor
Master electrical disconnect switch
Engine restart prevention circuit
High-capacity halogen lights:
– Frame-mounted 2
– Boom-mounted 2
Batteries, 2 x 12 V / 200 Ah
Start motor, 24 V / 5.5 kW

Hydraulic system
Boom float function without HRV
Automatic sensing hydraulic system
– Summation system
– Boom priority
– Arm priority
– Swing priority
Pilot control pattern change
"ECO" mode fuel saving technology
Boom, arm and bucket regenaration valves
Swing anti-rebound valves
Boom and arm holding valves
Multi-stage filtering system
Cylinder cushioning
Cylinder contamination seals
Auxiliary hydraulic valve
Automatic two-speed travel motors
Hydraulic oil, ISO VG 46

Frame
Access way with handrail
Tool storage area
Punched metal anti-slip plates
Undercover (heavy-duty)
Full height counterweight:
5500 kg (12,130 lb)
6800 kg (14990 lb) - Long Reach

Cab and interior
ROPS (ISO 121172) certified cab
Opening top hatch
Silicon oil and rubber mounts with spring
Travel pedals and hand levers
Adjustable operator seat/joystick control console
Control joysticks with 4 switches each
Straight travel pedal
Heater & air-conditioner, automatic
Flexible antenna
AM/FM stereo with CD player and MP3 input
Hydraulic safety lock lever
Cab, all-weather sound suppressed, includes:
– Cup holders
– Door locks
– Tinted glass
– Floor mat
– Horn
– Large storage area
– Pull-up type front window
– Removable lower windshield
– Seat belt
– Safety glass
– Sun screens, front, roof, rear
– Windshield wiper with intermittent feature
Rear view camera
Master key

Undercarriage
Undecover (heavy-duty)
Hydraulic track adjusters
Greased and sealed track link
Track Guard

Track shoes
800 mm (32") with triple grousers

Digging Equipment
Boom: 6.2 m (20' 4") monoblock
Arm: 3.05 m (10' 0")
Boom: 10.2 m (33' 6") monoblock, Long Reach
Arm: 7.9 m (25' 11") Long Reach
Manual centralized lubrication
Linkage without lifting eye

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo EC300DL Crawler Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo EC300DL Crawler Excavator	EC300DL	247,206.00	✓	$247,206
Boom, 20`4" (6.2m), GP	XC10107	18,758.00	✓	$18,758
Arm,10`0" (3.05m), HD	XC10213	10,318.00	✓	$10,318
Bushing, normal	XC10301	0.00	✓	$0
Linkage w/o lifting eye	XC10401	0.00	✓	$0
Decal Kit NA	XC10503	0.00	✓	$0
Track Pads, 32" Triple Grouser	XC20106	14,430.00	✓	$14,430
Roller guard STD	XC20201	461.00	✓	$461
Lower frame - foldable steps	XC20302	0.00	✓	$0
Belly Cover STD, 4.5mm	XC20401	90.00	✓	$90
Engine NA	XC30101	0.00	✓	$0
Cooling System High Capacity	XC30202	0.00	✓	$0
Standard fan drive	XC30801	0.00	✓	$0
Air precleaner, Cyclone	XC30401	115.00	✓	$115
Anti-vandal mounting on Cab	XC40112	0.00	✓	$0
CareCab w/ Opening Hatch	XC40103	466.00	✓	$466
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/ Heater	XC40202	1,134.00	✓	$1,134
Seat Belt, 3 inch Retractable	XC41204	0.00	✓	$0
Joystick, 4 Switches	XC40405	1,140.00	✓	$1,140
Air conditioning, ACC (automatic climate control)	XC40502	2,602.00	✓	$2,602
Universal key	XC40602	0.00	✓	$0
Radio w/ CD & MP3 player	XC40705	0.00	✓	$0
Travel alarm	XC50102	0.00	✓	$0
Rear view camera	XC50108	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack satellite	XC50402	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	XC50404	0.00	✓	$0
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG46	XC60107	1,413.00	✓	$1,413
X1 2 pump double acting piping, base machine only	XC60203	3,872.00	✓	$3,872
X1 2-switch control, On/Off, double acting	XC60502	309.00	✓	$309
X1 Pedal control, proportional, double acting	XC60601	153.00	✓	$153
Quick fit piping-SQF-Digging boom, base machine only	XC60801	2,093.00	✓	$2,093
Pilot control pattern change	XC60901	1,461.00	✓	$1,461
Straight travel pedal	XC60904	1,317.00	✓	$1,317
Boom float function, w/o hose rupture valve	XC60907	851.00	✓	$851
Manual, English	XC70302	0.00	✓	$0
CWT 5500kg, Fabrication	XC80187	7,911.00	✓	$7,911
Under cover HD, 4.5mm superstructure	XC80202	0.00	✓	$0
Less Bucket With Pins	XC8283909	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$316,100**

OPTIONS

Basic				
BOOM				
Boom, 20`4" (6.2m), HD	XC10108	20,607.00	☐	-
Arm				
Arm, 10`0" (3.05m), GP	XC10212	9,830.00	☐	-
Arm, 8` 4" (2.55m), HD	XC10235	7,107.00	☐	-
Arm, 12`2" (3.7m), GP	XC10236	12,288.00	☐	-
Arm with Strip				
Wear strip for arm	XC10801	309.00	☐	-
Linkage				
Linkage with lifting eye, GP	XC10403	534.00	☐	-
Demolition Package				
Heavy Duty	XC10601	10,450.00	☐	-
Light Duty	XC10602	7,441.00	☐	-
Superstructure Demolition				
Under cover XD	XC80208	1,749.00	☐	-
Protection Demolition				
Side protection, bolt-on steel	XC10703	3,766.00	☐	-
Boom cylinder protection	XC10704	1,558.00	☐	-
HD side doors, w/ screening, demolition	XC10748	3,836.00	☐	-
Swing bearing cover, demolition	XC10749	1,152.00	☐	-
Bucket cyl. protection, demolition	XC10750	1,983.00	☐	-
Option Parts WH				
Manual, English for WH	XC10758	64.00	☐	-
Decals with spanish for WH	XC10508	0.00	☐	-
24-12Volt converter for WH, 20A	XC10751	557.00	☐	-
Emergency stop switch for WH	XC10752	1,144.00	☐	-
Aircleaner for WH cab	XC10754	5,433.00	☐	-
Oil sampling ports for WH	XC10756	372.00	☐	-
Strobe light	XC10757	548.00	☐	-
HD side doors w/ screening for WH	XC10769	3,836.00	☐	-
Swing bearing cover for WH	XC10787	1,152.00	☐	-
Auto fire suppression for WH	XC10795	12,120.00	☐	-
Strobe light without switch for WH	XC10796	548.00	☐	-
UC				
Track chain				
Track Pads, 24" Triple Grouser	XC20102	12,436.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 28" Triple Grouser	XC20104	13,170.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 36" Triple Grouser	XC20107	15,905.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 28" Double Grouser	XC20110	13,176.00	☐	-
Roller guard				
HD Full Track guard	XC20202	2,483.00	☐	-
Undercover Lower frame				
Belly Cover HD, 10mm	XC20402	322.00	☐	-
Engine				
Cooling system				
Cooling System Standard	XC30201	0.00	☐	-
Cooling fan system				
Reversible fan drive	XC30802	2,555.00	☐	-
Fuel filler pump				
Fuel filler pump, 13 gpm, auto stop	XC30302	1,098.00	☐	-

Air cleaner				
Precleaner, Oil bath	XC30402	1,434.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Heater				
Engine Block heater, 120V	XC30501	325.00	☐	-
Coolant heater by diesel, 10KW	XC30503	2,051.00	☐	-
Water separator heater				
Water separator with heater	XC30601	345.00	☐	-
Automatic engine shutdown				
Automatic engine shutdown	XC30901	538.00	☐	-
Cab				
Cabin type				
CareCab w/ Fixed Hatch	XC40104	0.00	☐	-
CareCab for WH	XC40109	466.00	☐	-
Operator Seat				
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/o Heater	XC40201	1,134.00	☐	-
Seat, Air suspension w/Heater & X-Isolator	XC40203	1,237.00	☐	-
Control Joystick				
Joystick, Semi-long, 1 Switch	XC40401	1,187.00	☐	-
Joystick, 3 Switches & 1 Proportional	XC40404	2,376.00	☐	-
Cab Interior				
Front rain shield, can not have Opening hatch	XC40801	306.00	☐	-
Lower wiper	XC40803	309.00	☐	-
Sun shield, metal, can not have Opening hatch	XC40804	138.00	☐	-
Ashtray and Lighter	XC40805	0.00	☐	-
Rear view mirror on counterweight	XC50110	126.00	☐	-
Fog				
FOG, frame mounted	XC41001	8,790.00	☐	-
FOG, cabin mounted	XC41002	2,790.00	☐	-
FOG, frame mounted, Hinge type for easy cleaning	XC41004	9,295.00	☐	-
Protection				
FOPS, cabin mounted	XC41101	1,193.00	☐	-
Anti-vandal kit	XC41102	1,035.00	☐	-
Safety net, front window	XC41103	996.00	☐	-
FOPS, cabin mounted for WH	XC41104	1,193.00	☐	-
Cab Riser				
Cab Riser, 4` (1.2m) Manual tilt	XC10759	18,570.00	☐	-
Electrics				
Electrics				
Extra work lights,LED	XC50100	657.00	☐	-
Work Lights, cab front & rear, counterweight	XC50101	353.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon	XC50105	178.00	☐	-
Antitheft , code-lock	XC50106	0.00	☐	-
Work lights, cab front	XC50107	200.00	☐	-
Hydraulics				
Hydraulic Oil				
Hydraulic oil ISO VG46	XC60102	617.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil Bio ISO VG46	XC60105	3,458.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG32	XC60106	1,413.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG68	XC60108	1,413.00	☐	-
Pre-setting for Hyd. Pressure				

Pre-setting for hyd. pressure	XC61301	2,702.00	☐	-
Hammer & Shear piping(X1)				
X1 1 pump double acting piping, base machine only	XC60201	3,546.00	☐	-
X1 1 pump single acting piping, base machine only	XC60202	2,894.00	☐	-
Return filter(X1)				
X1 additional return filter	XC60301	1,823.00	☐	-
Extra piping(X1)				
X1 extra pipe for slope and rotator	XC60401	106.00	☐	-
Switch control(X1)				
X1 Roll switch control, proportional, double acting	XC60602	309.00	☐	-
Oil Drain Line				
Oil drain line on base machine	XC60701	103.00	☐	-
Oil drain line on boom	XC60702	92.00	☐	-
Attachment Circuits				
X3 slope bucket/rotator piping	XC60803	3,363.00	☐	-
Quick fit piping, UQF, base machine only	XC60805	2,093.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Machine Control				
Boom float, must have hose rupture valve	XC60902	1,002.00	☐	-
Hose Rupture Valve Boom				
Hose rupture valves, boom cylinder	XC61001	1,709.00	☐	-
Hose Rupture Valve Arm				
Hose rupture valves, arm cylinder	XC61101	1,106.00	☐	-
Service				
Service Maintenance				
Tool Kit, full scale	XC70201	395.00	☐	-
Tool Kit, daily maintenance	XC70202	167.00	☐	-
Manual Catalog				
Manual, English for WH	XC10758	64.00	☐	-
Manual, French	XC70304	442.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	XC70305	442.00	☐	-
Other				
Counterweight				
CWT 5100kg, Fabrication	XC80186	6,805.00	☐	-
Undercover superstructure				
Under cover XD	XC80208	1,749.00	☐	-
Attachment				
Quick coupler				
Quick coupler, hyd. SQF S2 with lifting hook	XC8281027	4,936.00	☐	-
Quick coupler, hyd. SQF S2 without lifting hook	XC8283487	4,790.00	☐	-
Quick coupler, hyd. UQF U29	XC8283488	11,086.00	☐	-
UQF U29 wide - 24 inch	XC8285370	8,425.00	☐	-
Quick coupler, hyd. UQF U29 - 24 inch	XC8287892	11,086.00	☐	-
Quick coupler pin				
Q/fit pin only	XC8284838	0.00	☐	-
Quick fit bucket				
48 inch, 1.73yd, XP bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281607	7,971.00	☐	-
48 inch, 1.73yd, S2 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281693	8,322.00	☐	-
30" S2 Bucket HD, 4 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285231	7,145.00	☐	-

30" XP Bucket HD, 4 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285256	6,837.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: EC300DLR

Engine
Turbocharged, 4 stroke diesel engine with water cooling, direct injection and charged air cooler that meets Tier 4i (EU Stage IIIB) requirements
Air filter with indicator
Air intake heater
Cyclone precleaner
Electric engine shut-off
Fuel filter and water separator
Alternator, 80A
Cooling system by fan clutch

Electric / Electronic control system
Contronics
– Advanced mode control system
– Self-diagnostic system
Caretrack Satellite
3 year-Caretrack subscription
Machine status indication
Engine speed sensing power control
Automatic idling system
One-touch power boost
Safety stop/start function
Adjustable LCD color monitor
Master electrical disconnect switch
Engine restart prevention circuit
High-capacity halogen lights:
– Frame-mounted 2
– Boom-mounted 2
Batteries, 2 x 12 V / 200 Ah
Start motor, 24 V / 5.5 kW

Hydraulic system
Boom float function without HRV
Automatic sensing hydraulic system
– Summation system
– Boom priority
– Arm priority
– Swing priority
Pilot control pattern change
"ECO" mode fuel saving technology
Boom, arm and bucket regenaration valves
Swing anti-rebound valves
Boom and arm holding valves
Multi-stage filtering system
Cylinder cushioning
Cylinder contamination seals
Auxiliary hydraulic valve
Automatic two-speed travel motors
Hydraulic oil, ISO VG 46

Frame
Access way with handrail
Tool storage area
Punched metal anti-slip plates
Undercover (heavy-duty)
Full height counterweight:
5500 kg (12,130 lb)
6800 kg (14990 lb) - Long Reach

Cab and interior
ROPS (ISO 121172) certified cab
Opening top hatch
Silicon oil and rubber mounts with spring
Travel pedals and hand levers
Adjustable operator seat/joystick control console
Control joysticks with 4 switches each
Straight travel pedal
Heater & air-conditioner, automatic
Flexible antenna
AM/FM stereo with CD player and MP3 input
Hydraulic safety lock lever
Cab, all-weather sound suppressed, includes:
– Cup holders
– Door locks
– Tinted glass
– Floor mat
– Horn
– Large storage area
– Pull-up type front window
– Removable lower windshield
– Seat belt
– Safety glass
– Sun screens, front, roof, rear
– Windshield wiper with intermittent feature
Rear view camera
Master key

Undercarriage
Undecover (heavy-duty)
Hydraulic track adjusters
Greased and sealed track link
Track Guard

Track shoes
800 mm (32") with triple grousers

Digging Equipment
Boom: 6.2 m (20' 4") monoblock
Arm: 3.05 m (10' 0")
Boom: 10.2 m (33' 6") monoblock, Long Reach
Arm: 7.9 m (25' 11") Long Reach
Manual centralized lubrication
Linkage without lifting eye

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo EC300DLR Crawler Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo EC300DLR Crawler Excavator	EC300DLR	245,415.00	✓	$245,415
Boom, 33`6" (10.2m), LR	XC10126	51,971.00	✓	$51,971
Arm, 25`11" (7.9m), LR	XC10228	38,602.00	✓	$38,602
Bushing, normal	XC10301	0.00	✓	$0
Decal Kit NA	XC10503	0.00	✓	$0
Track Pads, 32" Triple Grouser	XC20106	14,430.00	✓	$14,430
Roller guard STD	XC20201	461.00	✓	$461
Lower frame - foldable steps	XC20302	0.00	✓	$0
Belly Cover STD, 4.5mm	XC20401	90.00	✓	$90
Engine NA	XC30101	0.00	✓	$0
Cooling System High Capacity	XC30202	0.00	✓	$0
Standard fan drive	XC30801	0.00	✓	$0
Air precleaner, Cyclone	XC30401	115.00	✓	$115
Anti-vandal mounting on Cab	XC40112	0.00	✓	$0
CareCab w/ Opening Hatch	XC40103	466.00	✓	$466
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/ Heater	XC40202	1,134.00	✓	$1,134
Seat Belt, 3 inch Retractable	XC41204	0.00	✓	$0
Joystick, 4 Switches	XC40405	1,140.00	✓	$1,140
Air conditioning, ACC (automatic climate control)	XC40502	2,602.00	✓	$2,602
Universal key	XC40602	0.00	✓	$0
Radio w/ CD & MP3 player	XC40705	0.00	✓	$0
Travel alarm	XC50102	0.00	✓	$0
Rear view camera	XC50108	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack satellite	XC50402	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	XC50404	0.00	✓	$0
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG46	XC60107	1,413.00	✓	$1,413
Pilot control pattern change	XC60901	1,461.00	✓	$1,461
Straight travel pedal	XC60904	1,317.00	✓	$1,317
Boom float function, w/o hose rupture valve	XC60907	851.00	✓	$851
Manual, English	XC70302	0.00	✓	$0
CWT 6800kg, Fabrication	XC80188	10,170.00	✓	$10,170
Under cover HD, 4.5mm superstructure	XC80202	0.00	✓	$0
Less Bucket With Pins	XC8281357	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$371,638**

OPTIONS

UC				
Track chain				
Track Pads, 24" Triple Grouser	XC20102	12,436.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 36" Triple Grouser	XC20107	15,905.00	☐	-
Roller guard				
HD Full Track guard	XC20202	2,483.00	☐	-
Undercover Lower frame				
Belly Cover HD, 10mm	XC20402	322.00	☐	-
Engine				
Cooling fan system				
Reversible fan drive	XC30802	2,555.00	☐	-
Fuel filler pump				
Fuel filler pump, 13 gpm, auto stop	XC30302	1,098.00	☐	-
Air cleaner				
Precleaner, Oil bath	XC30402	1,434.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Heater				
Engine Block heater, 120V	XC30501	325.00	☐	-
Coolant heater by diesel, 10KW	XC30503	2,051.00	☐	-
Water separator heater				
Water separator with heater	XC30601	345.00	☐	-
Automatic engine shutdown				
Automatic engine shutdown	XC30901	565.00	☐	-
Cab				
Cabin type				
CareCab w/ Fixed Hatch	XC40104	0.00	☐	-
Operator Seat				
Seat, Air suspension w/Heater & X-Isolator	XC40203	1,237.00	☐	-
Control Joystick				
Joystick, 3 Switches & 1 Proportional	XC40404	2,376.00	☐	-
Cab Interior				
Front rain shield, can not have Opening hatch	XC40801	306.00	☐	-
Lower wiper	XC40803	309.00	☐	-
Sun shield, metal, can not have Opening hatch	XC40804	138.00	☐	-
Ashtray and Lighter	XC40805	0.00	☐	-
Rear view mirror on counterweight	XC50110	126.00	☐	-
Fog				
FOG, frame mounted	XC41001	8,790.00	☐	-
FOG, cabin mounted	XC41002	2,790.00	☐	-
Protection				
FOPS, cabin mounted	XC41101	1,193.00	☐	-
Anti-vandal kit	XC41102	1,035.00	☐	-
Safety net, front window	XC41103	996.00	☐	-
Electrics				
Electrics				
Work Lights, cab front & rear, counterweight	XC50101	353.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon	XC50105	178.00	☐	-
Antitheft , code-lock	XC50106	0.00	☐	-
Work lights, cab front	XC50107	200.00	☐	-
Hydraulics				

Hydraulic Oil				
Hydraulic oil Bio ISO VG46	XC60105	3,458.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG32	XC60106	1,413.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG68	XC60108	1,413.00	☐	-
Pre-setting for Hyd. Pressure				
Pre-setting for hyd. pressure	XC61301	2,702.00	☐	-
Hammer & Shear piping(X1)				
X1 1 pump double acting piping, base machine only	XC60201	3,732.00	☐	-
X1 1 pump single acting piping, base machine only	XC60202	3,028.00	☐	-
X1 2 pump double acting piping, base machine only	XC60203	3,872.00	☐	-
Return filter(X1)				
X1 additional return filter	XC60301	1,823.00	☐	-
Switch control(X1)				
X1 2-switch control, On/Off, double acting	XC60502	309.00	☐	-
X1 Roll switch control, proportional, double acting	XC60602	309.00	☐	-
Pedal control(X1)				
X1 Pedal control, proportional, double acting	XC60601	153.00	☐	-
Attachment Circuits				
Quick fit piping-SQF-Digging boom, base machine only	XC60801	2,093.00	☐	-
Quick fit piping, UQF, base machine only	XC60805	2,093.00	☐	-
Hose Rupture Valve Boom				
Hose rupture valves, boom cylinder	XC61001	1,709.00	☐	-
Service				
Service Maintenance				
Tool Kit, full scale	XC70201	395.00	☐	-
Tool Kit, daily maintenance	XC70202	167.00	☐	-
Manual Catalog				
Manual, French	XC70304	442.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	XC70305	442.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: EC340DL

Engine
Turbocharged, 4 stroke diesel engine with water cooling, direct injection and charged air cooler that meets Tier 4i (EU Stage IIIB) requirements
Air filter with indicator
Air intake heater
Cyclone pre-cleaner
Electric engine shut-off
Fuel filter and water separator
Alternator, 80 A

Electric / Electronic control system
Contronics
– Advanced mode control system
– Self-diagnostic system
CareTrack Satellite
CareTrack 3 yr. subscription
Machine status indication
Engine speed sensing power control
Automatic idling system
One-touch power boost
Safety stop/start function
Adjustable LCD color monitor
Master electrical disconnect switch
Engine restart prevention circuit
High-capacity halogen lights:
– Frame-mounted 2
– Boom-mounted 2
Batteries, 2 x 12 V / 200 Ah
Start motor, 24 V / 7 kW
Travel alarm

Hydraulic system
Automatic sensing hydraulic system
– 2-pump flow bucket circuit
– Summation system
– Boom priority
– Arm priority
– Swing priority
Boom, arm regeneration valves
Swing anti-rebound valves
Boom and arm holding valves
Multi-stage filtering system
Cylinder cushioning
Cylinder contamination seals
Auxiliary hydraulic valve
Automatic two-speed travel motors
Hydraulic oil, long life oil 46

Service
Cab entrance platform

Cab and interior
ROPS (ISO12117-2) certified cab
Silicon oil and rubber mounts with spring
Pilot control pattern change
Travel pedals and hand levers
Straight Travel pedal
Fabric seat with heater
Adjustable operator seat/joystick control console
Control joysticks with 4 switches each
Heater & air-conditioner, automatic
Flexible antenna
AM/FM stereo with CD player and MP3 input
Hydraulic safety lock lever
Cab, all-weather sound suppressed, includes:
– Cup holders
– Door locks
– Tinted glass
– Floor mat
– Horn
– Large storage area
– Pull-up type front window
– Removable lower windshield
– Seat belt
– Safety glass
– Sun screens, front, roof, rear
– Windshield wiper with intermittent feature
Opening top hatch
Rear view camera
Master key

Undercarriage
Undercover (heavy-duty)
Hydraulic track adjusters
Greased and sealed track link
Track Guard

Track shoes
800 mm (32") with triple grousers • •

Frame
Access way with handrail
Tool storage area
Punched metal anti-slip plates
Undercover (heavy-duty)
Full height counterweight:
7,050 kg (15,540 lb) •

Digging equipment
Boom: 6,45 m (21' 2") GP
Arm: 3.2 m (10' 6") GP
Linkage without lifting eye
Manual centralized lubrication

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo EC340DL Crawler Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo EC340DL Crawler Excavator	EC340DL	295,180.00	✓	$295,180
Boom, 21`2" (6.45m), GP	XC10133	22,350.00	✓	$22,350
Arm, 10`6" (3.2m), GP	XC10211	12,442.00	✓	$12,442
Wear strip for arm	XC10801	418.00	✓	$418
Linkage w/o lifting eye	XC10401	0.00	✓	$0
Decal Kit NA	XC10503	0.00	✓	$0
Track Pads, 32" Triple Grouser	XC20106	15,992.00	✓	$15,992
Roller guard STD	XC20201	735.00	✓	$735
Lower frame - foldable steps	XC20302	0.00	✓	$0
Belly Cover STD, 4.5mm	XC20401	90.00	✓	$90
Engine NA	XC30101	0.00	✓	$0
Standard fan drive	XC30801	0.00	✓	$0
Air precleaner, Cyclone	XC30401	215.00	✓	$215
Anti-vandal mounting on Cab	XC40112	0.00	✓	$0
CareCab Reinforced w/ Opening Hatch	XC40105	466.00	✓	$466
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/ Heater	XC40202	1,134.00	✓	$1,134
Seat Belt, 3 inch Retractable	XC41204	0.00	✓	$0
Joystick, 4 Switches	XC40405	1,140.00	✓	$1,140
Air conditioning, ACC (automatic climate control)	XC40502	2,602.00	✓	$2,602
Universal key	XC40602	0.00	✓	$0
Radio w/ CD & MP3 player	XC40705	0.00	✓	$0
Travel alarm	XC50102	0.00	✓	$0
Rear view camera	XC50108	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack satellite	XC50402	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	XC50404	0.00	✓	$0
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG46	XC60107	1,786.00	✓	$1,786
Pilot control pattern change	XC60901	1,475.00	✓	$1,475
Straight travel pedal	XC60904	1,463.00	✓	$1,463
Boom float function, w/o hose rupture valve	XC60907	1,253.00	✓	$1,253
Cabin entrance platform	XC70102	302.00	✓	$302
Manual, English	XC70302	0.00	✓	$0
Counterweight, 15,543lbs (7050kg), fabrication	XC80184	11,356.00	✓	$11,356
Under cover HD, 4.5mm superstructure	XC80202	0.00	✓	$0
Less Bucket With Pins	XC8281913	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$370,399**

OPTIONS

Basic				
BOOM				
Boom, 20`4" (6.2m), ME	XC10106	22,246.00	☐	-
Arm				
Arm, 12`10" (3.9m), GP	XC10207	15,072.00	☐	-
Arm, 8` 6" (2.6m), HD	XC10234	12,132.00	☐	-
Linkage				
Linkage with lifting eye, GP	XC10403	727.00	☐	-
Option Parts WH				
Decals with spanish for WH	XC10508	0.00	☐	-
24-12Volt converter for WH, 20A	XC10751	557.00	☐	-
Emergency stop switch for WH	XC10752	1,144.00	☐	-
Aircleaner for WH cab	XC10754	5,433.00	☐	-
Oil sampling ports for WH	XC10756	372.00	☐	-
Strobe light	XC10757	548.00	☐	-
Manual, English for WH	XC10758	64.00	☐	-
HD side doors w/ screening for WH	XC10769	4,431.00	☐	-
Swing bearing cover for WH	XC10787	1,523.00	☐	-
Auto fire suppression for WH	XC10795	12,120.00	☐	-
Strobe light without switch for WH	XC10796	548.00	☐	-
UC				
Track chain				
Track Pads, 24" Triple Grouser	XC20102	14,652.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 28" Triple Grouser	XC20104	15,464.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 36" Triple Grouser	XC20107	17,737.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 24" Double Grouser	XC20108	15,164.00	☐	-
Roller guard				
HD Full Track guard	XC20202	2,884.00	☐	-
Undercover Lower frame				
Belly Cover HD, 10mm	XC20402	322.00	☐	-
Engine				
Cooling fan system				
Reversible fan drive	XC30802	7,987.00	☐	-
Fuel filler pump				
Fuel filler pump, 13 gpm, auto stop	XC30302	1,108.00	☐	-
Air cleaner				
Precleaner, Oil bath	XC30402	1,843.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Heater				
Engine Block heater, 120V	XC30501	325.00	☐	-
Coolant heater by diesel, 10KW	XC30503	2,069.00	☐	-
Water separator heater				
Water separator with heater	XC30601	554.00	☐	-
Automatic engine shutdown				
Automatic engine shutdown	XC30901	538.00	☐	-
Cab				
Cabin type				
CareCab Reinforced w/ Fixed Hatch	XC40106	0.00	☐	-
CareCab for WH	XC40109	466.00	☐	-
Operator Seat				
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/o Heater	XC40201	1,134.00	☐	-
Seat, Air suspension w/Heater & X-Isolator	XC40203	1,237.00	☐	-

Control Joystick				
Joystick, Semi-long, 1 Switch	XC40401	1,187.00	☐	-
Joystick, 3 Switches & 1 Proportional	XC40404	2,376.00	☐	-
Cab Interior				
Front rain shield, can not have Opening hatch	XC40801	306.00	☐	-
Lower wiper	XC40803	309.00	☐	-
Sun shield, metal, can not have Opening hatch	XC40804	138.00	☐	-
Ashtray and Lighter	XC40805	0.00	☐	-
Fog				
FOG, frame mounted	XC41001	9,771.00	☐	-
FOG, cabin mounted	XC41002	2,790.00	☐	-
Protection				
FOPS, cabin mounted	XC41101	1,193.00	☐	-
Anti-vandal kit	XC41102	1,035.00	☐	-
Safety net, front window	XC41103	996.00	☐	-
FOPS, cabin mounted for WH	XC41104	1,193.00	☐	-
Cab Riser				
Cab Riser, 4` (1.2m) Manual tilt	XC10759	18,570.00	☐	-
Electrics				
Electrics				
Extra work lights,LED	XC50100	808.00	☐	-
Work Lights, cab front & rear, counterweight	XC50101	356.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon	XC50105	178.00	☐	-
Antitheft , code-lock	XC50106	0.00	☐	-
Work lights, cab front	XC50107	200.00	☐	-
Auto-lube	XC50109	6,288.00	☐	-
Hydraulics				
Hydraulic Oil				
Hydraulic oil Bio ISO VG46	XC60105	3,745.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG32	XC60106	1,786.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG68	XC60108	1,786.00	☐	-
Pre-setting for Hyd. Pressure				
Pre-setting for hyd. pressure	XC61301	3,832.00	☐	-
Hammer & Shear piping(X1)				
X1 1 pump double acting piping, base machine only	XC60201	3,720.00	☐	-
X1 1 pump single acting piping, base machine only	XC60202	3,720.00	☐	-
X1 2 pump double acting piping, base machine only	XC60203	5,727.00	☐	-
Return filter(X1)				
X1 additional return filter	XC60301	2,344.00	☐	-
Ret.filter_Hammer/Shear_Preset	XC60302	2,344.00	☐	-
Extra piping(X1)				
X1 extra pipe for slope and rotator	XC60401	116.00	☐	-
Switch control(X1)				
X1 2-switch control, On/Off, double acting	XC60502	309.00	☐	-
X1 Roll switch control, proportional, double acting	XC60602	309.00	☐	-
Pedal control(X1)				
X1 Pedal control, proportional, double acting	XC60601	154.00	☐	-

Oil Drain Line				
Oil drain line on base machine	XC60701	115.00	☐	-
Oil drain line on ME boom	XC60703	128.00	☐	-
Attachment Circuits				
Quick fit piping-SQF-Digging boom, base machine only	XC60801	2,315.00	☐	-
X3 slope bucket/rotator piping	XC60803	4,918.00	☐	-
Quick fit piping, UQF, base machine only	XC60805	2,315.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Machine Control				
Boom float, must have hose rupture valve	XC60902	1,474.00	☐	-
Hose Rupture Valve Boom				
Hose rupture valves, boom cylinder	XC61001	2,299.00	☐	-
Hose Rupture Valve Arm				
Hose rupture valves, arm cylinder	XC61101	1,194.00	☐	-
Hose rupture valves, arm cylinder for ME/2pcs boom	XC61102	1,194.00	☐	-
Service				
Walkway				
Walk way, full, left hand side	XC70101	1,166.00	☐	-
Service Maintenance				
Tool Kit, full scale	XC70201	406.00	☐	-
Tool Kit, daily maintenance	XC70202	167.00	☐	-
Manual Catalog				
Manual, French	XC70304	442.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	XC70305	442.00	☐	-
Other				
Counterweight				
Counterweight, 12,790lbs (5800kg), fabrication	XC80139	9,739.00	☐	-
Counterweight, 14,330lb (6500kg) fabrication	XC80175	10,816.00	☐	-
Attachment				
Quick coupler				
Quick coupler, hyd. SQF S3 with lifting hook	XC8280909	6,969.00	☐	-
Quick coupler, hyd. UQF U36	XC8283137	14,551.00	☐	-
Quick coupler, hyd. SQF S3 without lifting hook	XC8283546	6,767.00	☐	-
Quick coupler pin				
Less Bucket With Quick Fit Pins	XC8283139	0.00	☐	-
Quick fit bucket				
30" S3 Bucket HD, 3 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285230	8,662.00	☐	-
54" S3 Bucket HD, 5 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285243	10,627.00	☐	-
30" XP Bucket HD, 3 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285255	8,399.00	☐	-
54" XP Bucket HD, 5 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285267	10,288.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: EC380DL

Engine
Turbocharged, 4 stroke diesel engine with water cooling, direct injection and charged air cooler that meets Tier 4i (EU Stage IIIB) requirements
Air filter with indicator
Air intake heater
Cyclone pre-cleaner
Electric engine shut-off
Fuel filter and water separator
Alternator, 80 A

Electric / Electronic control system
Contronics
– Advanced mode control system
– Self-diagnostic system
CareTrack Satellite
CareTrack 3 yr. subscription
Machine status indication
Engine speed sensing power control
Automatic idling system
One-touch power boost
Safety stop/start function
Adjustable LCD color monitor
Master electrical disconnect switch
Engine restart prevention circuit
High-capacity halogen lights:
– Frame-mounted 2
– Boom-mounted 2
Batteries, 2 x 12 V / 200 Ah
Start motor, 24 V / 7 kW
Travel alarm

Hydraulic system
Automatic sensing hydraulic system
– 2-pump flow bucket circuit
– Summation system
– Boom priority
– Arm priority
– Swing priority
Boom, arm regeneration valves
Swing anti-rebound valves
Boom and arm holding valves
Multi-stage filtering system
Cylinder cushioning
Cylinder contamination seals
Auxiliary hydraulic valve
Automatic two-speed travel motors
Hydraulic oil, long life oil 46

Service
Cab entrance platform

Cab and interior
ROPS (ISO12117-2) certified cab
Silicon oil and rubber mounts with spring
Pilot control pattern change
Travel pedals and hand levers
Straight Travel pedal
Fabric seat with heater
Adjustable operator seat/joystick control console
Control joysticks with 4 switches each
Heater & air-conditioner, automatic
Flexible antenna
AM/FM stereo with CD player and MP3 input
Hydraulic safety lock lever
Cab, all-weather sound suppressed, includes:
– Cup holders
– Door locks
– Tinted glass
– Floor mat
– Horn
– Large storage area
– Pull-up type front window
– Removable lower windshield
– Seat belt
– Safety glass
– Sun screens, front, roof, rear
– Windshield wiper with intermittent feature
Opening top hatch
Rear view camera
Master key

Undercarriage
Undercover (heavy-duty)
Hydraulic track adjusters
Greased and sealed track link
Track Guard

Frame
Access way with handrail
Tool storage area
Punched metal anti-slip plates
Undercover (heavy-duty)
Full height counterweight:
7,550 kg (16,650 lb)

Digging equipment
Boom: 6,45 m (21' 2") HD
Arm: 3.2 m (10' 6") HD
Linkage without lifting eye
Manual centralized lubrication

Track shoes
800 mm (32") with triple grousers

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo EC380DL Crawler Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo EC380DL Crawler Excavator	EC380DL	305,161.00	✓	$305,161
Boom, 21`2" (6.45m), HD	XC10132	22,032.00	✓	$22,032
Arm, 10`6" (3.2m), HD	XC10210	13,065.00	✓	$13,065
Linkage w/o lifting eye	XC10401	0.00	✓	$0
Decal Kit NA	XC10503	0.00	✓	$0
Track Pads, 32" Triple Grouser	XC20106	18,388.00	✓	$18,388
Roller guard STD	XC20201	761.00	✓	$761
Lower frame - foldable steps	XC20302	0.00	✓	$0
Belly Cover STD, 4.5mm	XC20401	90.00	✓	$90
Engine NA	XC30101	0.00	✓	$0
Standard fan drive	XC30801	0.00	✓	$0
Air precleaner, Cyclone	XC30401	215.00	✓	$215
Anti-vandal mounting on Cab	XC40112	0.00	✓	$0
CareCab Reinforced w/ Opening Hatch	XC40105	466.00	✓	$466
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/ Heater	XC40202	1,134.00	✓	$1,134
Seat Belt, 3 inch Retractable	XC41204	0.00	✓	$0
Joystick, 4 Switches	XC40405	1,140.00	✓	$1,140
Air conditioning, ACC (automatic climate control)	XC40502	2,602.00	✓	$2,602
Universal key	XC40602	0.00	✓	$0
Radio w/ CD & MP3 player	XC40705	0.00	✓	$0
Travel alarm	XC50102	0.00	✓	$0
Rear view camera	XC50108	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack satellite	XC50402	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	XC50404	0.00	✓	$0
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG46	XC60107	1,786.00	✓	$1,786
Pilot control pattern change	XC60901	1,475.00	✓	$1,475
Straight travel pedal	XC60904	1,463.00	✓	$1,463
Boom float function, w/o hose rupture valve	XC60907	1,253.00	✓	$1,253
Cabin entrance platform	XC70102	302.00	✓	$302
Manual, English	XC70302	0.00	✓	$0
Counterweight 16,645 lbs (7550kg), fabrication	XC80185	13,448.00	✓	$13,448
Under cover HD, 4.5mm superstructure	XC80202	0.00	✓	$0
Less Bucket With Pins	XC8281913	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$384,781**

OPTIONS

Basic				
BOOM				
Boom, 20`4" (6.2m), ME	XC10106	22,246.00	☐	-
Arm				
Arm, 12`10" (3.9m), GP	XC10207	15,072.00	☐	-
Arm, 8` 6" (2.6m), HD	XC10234	12,132.00	☐	-
Arm with Strip				
Wear strip for arm	XC10801	418.00	☐	-
Linkage				
Linkage with lifting eye, GP	XC10403	727.00	☐	-
Demolition Package				
Heavy Duty	XC10601	11,982.00	☐	-
Light Duty	XC10602	8,617.00	☐	-
Superstructure Demolition				
Under cover XD	XC80208	2,781.00	☐	-
Protection Demolition				
Side protection, bolt-on steel	XC10703	4,184.00	☐	-
Boom cylinder protection	XC10704	1,773.00	☐	-
HD side doors, w/ screening, demolition	XC10748	4,431.00	☐	-
Swing bearing cover, demolition	XC10749	1,523.00	☐	-
Bucket cyl. protection, demolition	XC10750	2,186.00	☐	-
UC				
Track chain				
Track Pads, 24" Triple Grouser	XC20102	16,705.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 28" Triple Grouser	XC20104	17,633.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 36" Triple Grouser	XC20107	20,202.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 24" Double Grouser	XC20108	16,705.00	☐	-
Roller guard				
HD Full Track guard	XC20202	3,547.00	☐	-
Undercover Lower frame				
Belly Cover HD, 10mm	XC20402	322.00	☐	-
Engine				
Cooling fan system				
Reversible fan drive	XC30802	7,987.00	☐	-
Fuel filler pump				
Fuel filler pump, 13 gpm, auto stop	XC30302	1,108.00	☐	-
Air cleaner				
Precleaner, Oil bath	XC30402	1,843.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Heater				
Engine Block heater, 120V	XC30501	325.00	☐	-
Coolant heater by diesel, 10KW	XC30503	2,069.00	☐	-
Water separator heater				
Water separator with heater	XC30601	554.00	☐	-
Automatic engine shutdown				
Automatic engine shutdown	XC30901	538.00	☐	-
Cab				
Cabin type				
CareCab Reinforced w/ Fixed Hatch	XC40106	0.00	☐	-
Operator Seat				
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/o Heater	XC40201	1,134.00	☐	-
Seat, Air suspension w/Heater & X-Isolator	XC40203	1,237.00	☐	-

Control Joystick				
Joystick, Semi-long, 1 Switch	XC40401	1,187.00	☐	-
Joystick, 3 Switches & 1 Proportional	XC40404	2,376.00	☐	-
Cab Interior				
Front rain shield, can not have Opening hatch	XC40801	306.00	☐	-
Lower wiper	XC40803	309.00	☐	-
Sun shield, metal, can not have Opening hatch	XC40804	138.00	☐	-
Ashtray and Lighter	XC40805	0.00	☐	-
Fog				
FOG, frame mounted	XC41001	9,771.00	☐	-
FOG, cabin mounted	XC41002	2,790.00	☐	-
FOG, frame mounted, Hinge type for easy cleaning	XC41004	10,276.00	☐	-
Protection				
FOPS, cabin mounted	XC41101	1,193.00	☐	-
Anti-vandal kit	XC41102	1,035.00	☐	-
Safety net, front window	XC41103	996.00	☐	-
Electrics				
Electrics				
Extra work lights,LED	XC50100	808.00	☐	-
Work Lights, cab front & rear, counterweight	XC50101	356.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon	XC50105	178.00	☐	-
Antitheft , code-lock	XC50106	0.00	☐	-
Work lights, cab front	XC50107	200.00	☐	-
Auto-lube	XC50109	6,288.00	☐	-
Hydraulics				
Hydraulic Oil				
Hydraulic oil Bio ISO VG46	XC60105	3,745.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG32	XC60106	1,786.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG68	XC60108	1,786.00	☐	-
Pre-setting for Hyd. Pressure				
Pre-setting for hyd. pressure	XC61301	3,840.00	☐	-
Hammer & Shear piping(X1)				
X1 1 pump double acting piping, base machine only	XC60201	3,720.00	☐	-
X1 1 pump single acting piping, base machine only	XC60202	3,720.00	☐	-
X1 2 pump double acting piping, base machine only	XC60203	5,727.00	☐	-
Return filter(X1)				
X1 additional return filter	XC60301	2,344.00	☐	-
Ret.filter_Hammer/Shear_Preset	XC60302	2,344.00	☐	-
Extra piping(X1)				
X1 extra pipe for slope and rotator	XC60401	116.00	☐	-
Switch control(X1)				
X1 2-switch control, On/Off, double acting	XC60502	309.00	☐	-
X1 Roll switch control, proportional, double acting	XC60602	309.00	☐	-
Pedal control(X1)				
X1 Pedal control, proportional, double acting	XC60601	154.00	☐	-
Oil Drain Line				
Oil drain line on base machine	XC60701	115.00	☐	-

Oil drain line on boom	XC60702	128.00	☐	-
Oil drain line on ME boom	XC60703	128.00	☐	-
Attachment Circuits				
Quick fit piping-SQF-Digging boom, base machine only	XC60801	2,315.00	☐	-
X3 slope bucket/rotator piping	XC60803	4,918.00	☐	-
Quick fit piping, UQF, base machine only	XC60805	2,315.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Machine Control				
Boom float, must have hose rupture valve	XC60902	1,474.00	☐	-
Hose Rupture Valve Boom				
Hose rupture valves, boom cylinder	XC61001	2,299.00	☐	-
Hose Rupture Valve Arm				
Hose rupture valves, arm cylinder	XC61101	1,194.00	☐	-
Hose rupture valves, arm cylinder for ME/2pcs boom	XC61102	1,194.00	☐	-
Service				
Walkway				
Walk way, full, left hand side	XC70101	1,166.00	☐	-
Service Maintenance				
Tool Kit, full scale	XC70201	406.00	☐	-
Tool Kit, daily maintenance	XC70202	167.00	☐	-
Manual Catalog				
Manual, French	XC70304	442.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	XC70305	442.00	☐	-
Other				
Counterweight				
Counterweight, 14,330lb (6500kg) fabrication	XC80175	10,816.00	☐	-
Counterweight, 15,543lbs (7050kg), fabrication	XC80184	11,356.00	☐	-
Undercover superstructure				
Under cover XD	XC80208	2,781.00	☐	-
Attachment				
Quick coupler				
Quick coupler, hyd. SQF S3 with lifting hook	XC8280909	7,108.00	☐	-
Quick coupler, hyd. UQF U36	XC8283137	14,842.00	☐	-
Quick coupler, hyd. SQF S3 without lifting hook	XC8283546	6,902.00	☐	-
Quick coupler pin				
Less Bucket With Quick Fit Pins	XC8283139	0.00	☐	-
Quick fit bucket				
60" XP Bucket HD, 5 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8281597	14,658.00	☐	-
60" S3 Bucket HD, 5 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8281683	15,164.00	☐	-
30" S3 Bucket HD, 3 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285230	8,835.00	☐	-
30" XP Bucket HD, 3 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285255	8,567.00	☐	-

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 1/1/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo EC380EL Crawler Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo EC380EL Crawler Excavator	EC380EL	311,242.00	✓	$311,242
Boom, 21`2" (6.45m), HD	XC10132	22,472.00	✓	$22,472
Arm, 10`6" (3.2m), HD	XC10210	13,326.00	✓	$13,326
Linkage w/o lifting eye	XC10401	0.00	✓	$0
Decal Kit NA	XC10503	0.00	✓	$0
Track Pads, 32" Triple Grouser	XC20106	18,756.00	✓	$18,756
Roller guard STD	XC20201	777.00	✓	$777
Lower frame - foldable steps	XC20302	0.00	✓	$0
Belly Cover STD, 4.5mm	XC20401	93.00	✓	$93
Engine NA	XC30101	0.00	✓	$0
Standard fan drive	XC30801	0.00	✓	$0
Air precleaner, Cyclone	XC30401	219.00	✓	$219
Anti-vandal mounting on Cab	XC40112	0.00	✓	$0
CareCab Reinforced w/ Opening Hatch	XC40105	475.00	✓	$475
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/o Heater	XC40201	1,157.00	✓	$1,157
Seat Belt, 3 inch Retractable	XC41204	0.00	✓	$0
Joystick, 4 Switches	XC40405	1,162.00	✓	$1,162
Air conditioning, ACC (automatic climate control)	XC40502	2,654.00	✓	$2,654
Universal key	XC40602	0.00	✓	$0
MP3&USB Jack with Bluetooth	XC40708	450.00	✓	$450
Work light, basic, Halogen	XC50000	250.00	✓	$250
Travel alarm	XC50102	0.00	✓	$0
Rear view camera	XC50108	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack satellite	XC50402	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	XC50404	0.00	✓	$0
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG46	XC60107	1,822.00	✓	$1,822
Pilot control pattern change	XC60901	1,505.00	✓	$1,505
Straight travel pedal	XC60904	1,493.00	✓	$1,493
Boom float function, w/o hose rupture valve	XC60907	1,278.00	✓	$1,278
Cabin entrance platform	XC70102	308.00	✓	$308
Manual, English	XC70302	0.00	✓	$0
Counterweight, 15,990lbs (7250kg), fabrication	XC80162	14,500.00	✓	$14,500
Under cover HD, 4.5mm superstructure	XC80202	0.00	✓	$0
Less Bucket With Pins	XC8281913	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$393,939**

OPTIONS

Basic				
BOOM				
Boom, 20`4" (6.2m), ME	XC10106	22,690.00	☐	-
Boom 6.45m XD	XC10149	21,000.00	☐	-
Arm				
Arm, 12`10" (3.9m), GP	XC10207	15,373.00	☐	-
Arm, 8` 6" (2.6m), HD	XC10234	12,375.00	☐	-
Arm 3.2m XD	XC10252	13,000.00	☐	-
Arm 2.85m HD	XC10254	12,750.00	☐	-
Linkage				
Linkage with lifting eye, GP	XC10403	742.00	☐	-
Demolition Package				
Heavy Duty	XC10601	12,221.00	☐	-
Light Duty	XC10602	8,790.00	☐	-
Protection Demolition				
Side protection, bolt-on steel	XC10703	4,267.00	☐	-
Boom cylinder protection	XC10704	1,809.00	☐	-
HD side doors, w/ screening, demolition	XC10748	4,519.00	☐	-
Swing bearing cover, demolition	XC10749	1,554.00	☐	-
Bucket cyl. protection, demolition	XC10750	2,229.00	☐	-
UC				
Track chain				
Track Pads, 24" Triple Grouser	XC20102	16,871.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 24" HD Triple Grouser	XC20103	17,500.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 28" Triple Grouser	XC20104	17,985.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 36" Triple Grouser	XC20107	20,606.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 24" Double Grouser	XC20108	16,871.00	☐	-
Roller guard				
HD Full Track guard	XC20202	3,618.00	☐	-
Undercover Lower frame				
Belly Cover HD, 10mm	XC20402	329.00	☐	-
Less Lower Structure				
Less lower structure	XC20100	0.00	☐	-
Engine				
Cooling fan system				
Reversible fan drive	XC30802	8,147.00	☐	-
Air cleaner				
Precleaner, Oil bath	XC30402	1,879.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Heater				
Engine Block heater, 120V	XC30501	332.00	☐	-
Coolant heater by diesel, 10KW	XC30503	2,110.00	☐	-
Automatic engine shutdown				
Automatic engine shutdown	XC30901	549.00	☐	-
Extra Water separator				
Extra water separator	XC30603	175.00	☐	-
Cab				
Cabin type				
CareCab Reinforced w/ Fixed Hatch	XC40106	0.00	☐	-
Operator Seat				
Seat, Air suspension w/Heater & X-Isolator	XC40203	1,262.00	☐	-

Control Joystick				
Joystick, Semi-long, 1 Switch	XC40401	1,210.00	☐	-
Joystick, 3 Switches & 1 Proportional	XC40404	2,423.00	☐	-
Cab Interior				
Front rain shield, can not have Opening hatch	XC40801	312.00	☐	-
Lower wiper	XC40803	315.00	☐	-
Sun shield, metal, can not have Opening hatch	XC40804	141.00	☐	-
Ashtray and Lighter	XC40805	0.00	☐	-
Fog				
FOG, frame mounted	XC41001	9,966.00	☐	-
FOG, cabin mounted	XC41002	2,846.00	☐	-
FOG, frame mounted, Hinge type for easy cleaning	XC41004	10,481.00	☐	-
FOG,cabin mounted,Hinge type	XC41005	10,379.00	☐	-
Protection				
FOPS, cabin mounted	XC41101	1,217.00	☐	-
Anti-vandal kit	XC41102	1,056.00	☐	-
Safety net, front window	XC41103	1,016.00	☐	-
Electrics				
Work light				
Work light, basic, LED	XC50001	400.00	☐	-
Electrics				
Work Lights, cab front & rear, counterweight	XC50101	364.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon	XC50105	181.00	☐	-
Antitheft , code-lock	XC50106	0.00	☐	-
Work lights, cab front	XC50107	204.00	☐	-
Auto-lube	XC50109	6,414.00	☐	-
Air compressor, electric	XC50112	750.00	☐	-
Side view camera	XC50119	3,000.00	☐	-
Hydraulics				
Hydraulic Oil				
Hydraulic oil Bio ISO VG46	XC60105	3,820.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG32	XC60106	1,822.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG68	XC60108	1,822.00	☐	-
Pre-setting for Hyd. Pressure				
Pre-setting for hyd. pressure	XC61301	3,917.00	☐	-
Hammer & Shear piping(X1)				
X1 1 pump double acting piping, base machine only	XC60201	3,795.00	☐	-
X1 1 pump single acting piping, base machine only	XC60202	3,795.00	☐	-
X1 2 pump double acting piping, base machine only	XC60203	5,842.00	☐	-
Return filter(X1)				
X1 additional return filter	XC60301	2,390.00	☐	-
Extra piping(X1)				
X1 extra pipe for slope and rotator	XC60401	118.00	☐	-
Switch control(X1)				
X1 2-switch control, On/Off, double acting	XC60502	312.00	☐	-
X1 Roll switch control, proportional, double acting	XC60602	312.00	☐	-
Pedal control(X1)				

Electric Pedal Cnt`r on X1(Pro	XC60605	1,250.00	☐	-
Oil Drain Line				
Oil drain line on base machine	XC60701	117.00	☐	-
Oil drain line on boom	XC60702	131.00	☐	-
Oil drain line on ME boom	XC60703	131.00	☐	-
Attachment Circuits				
Quick fit piping-SQF-Digging boom, base machine only	XC60801	2,361.00	☐	-
X3 slope bucket/rotator piping	XC60803	5,016.00	☐	-
Quick fit piping, UQF, base machine only	XC60805	2,361.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Machine Control				
Boom float, must have hose rupture valve	XC60902	1,503.00	☐	-
Hose Rupture Valve Boom				
Hose rupture valves, boom cylinder	XC61001	2,346.00	☐	-
Hose Rupture Valve Arm				
Hose rupture valves, arm cylinder	XC61101	1,218.00	☐	-
Hose rupture valves, arm cylinder for ME/2pcs boom	XC61102	1,218.00	☐	-
Service				
Walkway				
Walk way, full, left hand side	XC70101	1,190.00	☐	-
Service Maintenance				
Tool Kit, full scale	XC70201	414.00	☐	-
Tool Kit, daily maintenance	XC70202	170.00	☐	-
Spare parts(Filter/Fuse/Etc.)	XC70205	250.00	☐	-
Manual Catalog				
Manual, French	XC70304	100.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	XC70305	100.00	☐	-
Other				
Counterweight				
Counterweight, 14,770lbs (6700kg), fabrication	XC80161	13,400.00	☐	-
CWT 6200kg, Fabrication	XC80191	12,400.00	☐	-
Undercover superstructure				
Under cover STD 2.3mm	XC80201	0.00	☐	-
Attachment				
Quick coupler				
Quick coupler, hyd. SQF S3 with lifting hook	XC8280909	7,251.00	☐	-
Quick coupler, hyd. UQF U36	XC8283137	15,139.00	☐	-
Quick coupler, hyd. SQF S3 without lifting hook	XC8283546	7,040.00	☐	-
Quick coupler pin				
Less Bucket With Quick Fit Pins	XC8283139	0.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: EC380DHR

Engine
Turbocharged, 4 stroke diesel engine with water cooling, direct injection and charged air cooler that Tier 4i (EU Stage IIIB) requirements
Air filter with indicator
Air intake heater
Cyclone pre-cleaner
Electric engine shut-off
Fuel filter and water separator
Alternator, 80 A

Electric / Electronic control system
Machine total movement indicator warning system
CareTrack and 3 year subscription
Rearview/frontview camera, HR
Contronics
– Advanced mode control system
– Self-diagnostic system
Machine status indication
Engine speed sensing power control
Automatic idling system
One-touch power boost
Safety stop/start function
Adjustable LCD color monitor
Master electrical disconnect switch
Engine restart prevention circuit
High-capacity halogen lights:
– Frame-mounted 2
– Boom-mounted 4
Travel alarm
Batteries, 2 x 12 V / 200 Ah
Start motor, 24 V / 7 kW
Engine emergency stop switch
Rotating beacon

Digging equipment
Boom: One boom
– Straight configuration 6.8 m (22' 4")
– Bent configuration 6.5 m (21' 4")
Arm: 3.2m 10' 6" heavy-duty

High Reach:
Boom HR: 21.0m (68' 11")
Hydraulic system
Automatic sensing hydraulic system
– 2-pump flow bucket circuit
– Summation system
– Boom priority
– Arm priority
– Slew priority
Hydraulic piping:
– Hammer & shear two pump flow, pedal and proportional switch control

Track equipment
Track pads 700 mm, 28" with triple grousers

Environmental
Water piping for dust control at working tool

Tilting cab and interior
Fabric seat with heater and air suspension
2-button control for hammer/shear auxiliary hydraulics
Control joystick with proportional control
Flexible antenna
AM/FM stereo with CD player and MP3 input
Heater & air-conditioner, automatic
Hydraulic dampening cab mounts
Adjustable operator seat and joystick control console
Hydraulic safety lock lever
Cab, all-weather sound suppressed, includes:
– Rain Shield
– Cup holder (x3)
– Door locks
– Tinted glass
– Floor mat
– Horn
– Large storage area
– Pull-up type front window
– Removable lower windshield
– Seat belt, 3" retractable
– Safety glass
– Sun screen, front, roof, rear
– Windshield wiper with intermittent feature
Anti-vandalism kit assembly preparation
Master key
Falling object guard (FOG) frame mounted

Undercarriage
Hydraulic track adjusters
Greased and sealed track link
Full track guard
Undercover (heavy duty 10 mm 0.39")
Swing ring guard
Long crawler's undercarrigae
Hydraulicually retractable undercarriage
Superstructure
Access way with handrail
Full height counterweight: 5,900 kg (13,010 lb)
Additional removable counterweight for high reach 4,100 kg (9,040 lb)
Tool storage area
Punched metal anti-slip plates
Undercover (heavy-duty 8 mm 0.31")
HD double thickness side doors

– Slope & rotator; oil leak (drain) line; quick fit piping
Straight travel pedal
Pilot control pattern change valve
Cab adjustment of auxiliary hydraulic pressure and flow
Boom and arm regeneration valves
Slew anti-rebound valves
Boom holding valves
Multi-stage filtering system
Automatic two-speed travel motors
Cylinder cushioning
Cylinder contamination seals
Holding valves for Base boom and digging arm
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG46
Bucket and boom cylinder guard for digging front with micro mesh
Side Impact Protection System and cab door walkway

Service
Tool kit, daily maintenance

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo EC380DHR Crawler Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo EC380DHR Crawler Excavator	EC380DHR	631,645.00	✓	$631,645
Boom, Base	XC10136	0.00	✓	$0
Boom, Digging	XC10150	24,793.00	✓	$24,793
Boom, Demolition	XC10151	38,352.00	✓	$38,352
Arm, 10`6" (3.2m), HD	XC10210	12,692.00	✓	$12,692
Decal Kit NA	XC10503	0.00	✓	$0
Under cover XD	XC80208	0.00	✓	$0
Side protection, bolt-on steel	XC10703	0.00	✓	$0
Boom cylinder protection	XC10704	1,721.00	✓	$1,721
HD side doors, w/ screening, demolition	XC10748	0.00	✓	$0
Swing bearing cover, demolition	XC10749	0.00	✓	$0
Bucket cyl. protection, demolition	XC10750	2,122.00	✓	$2,122
Track Pads, 28" Triple Grouser	XC20104	17,116.00	✓	$17,116
HD Full Track guard	XC20202	3,442.00	✓	$3,442
Lower frame - Retractable, Hydro	XC20311	90,293.00	✓	$90,293
Belly Cover HD, 10mm	XC20402	0.00	✓	$0
Engine NA	XC30101	0.00	✓	$0
Standard fan drive	XC30801	0.00	✓	$0
Air precleaner, Cyclone	XC30401	0.00	✓	$0
CareCab w/ Fixed Hatch	XC40124	0.00	✓	$0
Seat, Air suspension w/Heater & X-Isolator	XC40203	1,200.00	✓	$1,200
Seat Belt, 3 inch Retractable	XC41204	0.00	✓	$0
Joystick, 3 Switches & 1 Proportional	XC40404	2,306.00	✓	$2,306
Air conditioning, ACC (automatic climate control)	XC40502	2,525.00	✓	$2,525
Universal key	XC40602	0.00	✓	$0
Radio w/ CD & MP3 player	XC40705	0.00	✓	$0
FOG, frame mounted, Hinge type for easy cleaning	XC41004	0.00	✓	$0
Travel alarm	XC50102	0.00	✓	$0
Rotating beacon	XC50105	0.00	✓	$0
Front view camera on High Reach boom	XC50118	0.00	✓	$0
Rearview camera_Manual rem.CWT	XC50123	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack satellite	XC50402	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	XC50404	0.00	✓	$0
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG46	XC60107	1,554.00	✓	$1,554
Pre-setting for hyd. pressure	XC61301	3,728.00	✓	$3,728
X1 2 pump double acting piping, base machine only	XC60203	0.00	✓	$0
Quick fit piping-SQF-Digging boom, base machine only	XC60801	2,247.00	✓	$2,247
Quick fit piping on Base machine-SQF	XC60806	2,245.00	✓	$2,245
Pilot control pattern change	XC60901	0.00	✓	$0
Straight travel pedal	XC60904	0.00	✓	$0
Hose rupture valves, boom cylinder	XC61001	0.00	✓	$0

Tool Kit, daily maintenance	XC70202	162.00	✓	$162
Manual, English	XC70302	0.00	✓	$0
Manual removable CWT with extra CWT	XC80156	0.00	✓	$0
Less Bucket With Quick Fit Pins	XC8283139	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$838,143**

OPTIONS

Basic				
Arm				
Arm, 12`10" (3.9m), GP	XC10207	14,631.00	☐	-
Arm with Strip				
Wear strip for arm	XC10801	406.00	☐	-
UC				
Track chain				
Track Pads, 24" Triple Grouser	XC20102	16,215.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 32" Triple Grouser	XC20106	18,308.00	☐	-
Roller guard				
Roller guard STD	XC20201	0.00	☐	-
Engine				
Cooling fan system				
Reversible fan drive	XC30802	7,753.00	☐	-
Fuel filler pump				
Fuel filler pump, 13 gpm, auto stop	XC30302	1,074.00	☐	-
Air cleaner				
Precleaner, Oil bath	XC30402	1,789.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Heater				
Engine Block heater, 120V	XC30501	538.00	☐	-
Coolant heater by diesel, 10KW	XC30503	2,007.00	☐	-
Water separator heater				
Water separator with heater	XC30601	538.00	☐	-
Cab				
Cabin type				
CareCab w/ Fixed Hatch	XC40104	0.00	☐	-
Operator Seat				
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/o Heater	XC40201	1,101.00	☐	-
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/ Heater	XC40202	0.00	☐	-
Cab Interior				
Sun screen, front/roof/rear	XC40802	0.00	☐	-
Lower wiper	XC40803	300.00	☐	-
Sun shield, metal, can not have Opening hatch	XC40804	134.00	☐	-
Ashtray and Lighter	XC40805	0.00	☐	-
Electrics				
Electrics				
Extra work lights,LED	XC50100	800.00	☐	-
Work Lights, cab front & rear, counterweight	XC50101	345.00	☐	-
Antitheft , code-lock	XC50106	0.00	☐	-
Work lights, cab front	XC50107	193.00	☐	-
Hydraulics				
Hydraulic Oil				
Hydraulic oil ISO VG32	XC60101	840.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil ISO VG46	XC60102	840.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil ISO VG68	XC60103	840.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil Bio ISO VG46	XC60105	3,636.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG32	XC60106	1,554.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG68	XC60108	1,554.00	☐	-
Attachment Circuits				
Quick fit piping, UQF, base machine only	XC60805	686.00	☐	-

Q/fit piping on base machine				
Quick fit piping, UQF base machine	XC60807	2,499.00	☐	-
Service				
Walkway				
Walk way, full, left hand side	XC70101	1,132.00	☐	-
Service Maintenance				
Tool Kit, full scale	XC70201	394.00	☐	-
Manual Catalog				
Manual, French	XC70304	429.00	☐	-
Attachment				
Quick coupler				
Quick coupler, hyd. SQF S3 with lifting hook	XC8280909	6,901.00	☐	-
Quick coupler, hyd. UQF U36	XC8283137	13,721.00	☐	-
Bucket Connections				
Less Bucket With Pins	XC8281913	0.00	☐	-
Quick fit bucket				
60" XP Bucket HD, 5 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8281597	14,512.00	☐	-
60" S3 Bucket HD, 5 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8281683	15,014.00	☐	-
30" S3 Bucket HD, 3 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285230	11,341.00	☐	-
30" XP Bucket HD, 3 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285255	11,235.00	☐	-

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 1/1/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo EC380ELR Crawler Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo EC380ELR Crawler Excavator	EC380ELR	314,355.00	✓	$314,355
Boom 8.5m, LR	XC10125	42,880.00	✓	$42,880
Arm 6m, LR	XC10249	24,189.00	✓	$24,189
Linkage w/o lifting eye	XC10401	0.00	✓	$0
Decal Kit NA	XC10503	0.00	✓	$0
Track Pads, 32" Triple Grouser	XC20106	18,756.00	✓	$18,756
Roller guard STD	XC20201	777.00	✓	$777
Lower frame - foldable steps	XC20302	0.00	✓	$0
Belly Cover STD, 4.5mm	XC20401	93.00	✓	$93
Engine NA	XC30101	0.00	✓	$0
Standard fan drive	XC30801	0.00	✓	$0
Air precleaner, Cyclone	XC30401	219.00	✓	$219
Anti-vandal mounting on Cab	XC40112	0.00	✓	$0
CareCab Reinforced w/ Opening Hatch	XC40105	475.00	✓	$475
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/ Heater	XC40202	1,157.00	✓	$1,157
Seat Belt, 3 inch Retractable	XC41204	0.00	✓	$0
Joystick, 4 Switches	XC40405	1,162.00	✓	$1,162
Air conditioning, ACC (automatic climate control)	XC40502	2,654.00	✓	$2,654
Universal key	XC40602	0.00	✓	$0
MP3&USB Jack with Bluetooth	XC40708	450.00	✓	$450
Work light, basic, Halogen	XC50000	250.00	✓	$250
Travel alarm	XC50102	0.00	✓	$0
Rear view camera	XC50108	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack satellite	XC50402	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	XC50404	0.00	✓	$0
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG46	XC60107	1,822.00	✓	$1,822
Pilot control pattern change	XC60901	1,505.00	✓	$1,505
Boom float function, w/o hose rupture valve	XC60907	1,278.00	✓	$1,278
Cabin entrance platform	XC70102	308.00	✓	$308
Manual, English	XC70302	0.00	✓	$0
CWT 8200kg	XC80196	12,142.00	✓	$12,142
Under cover HD, 4.5mm superstructure	XC80202	0.00	✓	$0
Less Bucket With Pins	XC8283909	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$424,472**

OPTIONS

Basic				
Protection Demolition				
Side protection, bolt-on steel	XC10703	4,267.00	☐	-
UC				

Track chain				
Track Pads, 24" Triple Grouser	XC20102	16,871.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 24" HD Triple Grouser	XC20103	17,500.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 28" Triple Grouser	XC20104	17,985.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 36" Triple Grouser	XC20107	20,606.00	☐	-
Roller guard				
HD Full Track guard	XC20202	3,618.00	☐	-
Undercover Lower frame				
Belly Cover HD, 10mm	XC20402	329.00	☐	-
Less Lower Structure				
Less lower structure	XC20100	0.00	☐	-
Engine				
Cooling fan system				
Reversible fan drive	XC30802	8,147.00	☐	-
Fuel filler pump				
Fuel filler pump, 13 gpm, auto stop	XC30302	1,130.00	☐	-
Air cleaner				
Precleaner, Oil bath	XC30402	1,879.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Heater				
Engine Block heater, 120V	XC30501	332.00	☐	-
Coolant heater by diesel, 10KW	XC30503	2,110.00	☐	-
Automatic engine shutdown				
Automatic engine shutdown	XC30901	549.00	☐	-
Extra Water separator				
Extra water separator	XC30603	350.00	☐	-
Cab				
Cabin type				
CareCab Reinforced w/ Fixed Hatch	XC40106	0.00	☐	-
Operator Seat				
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/o Heater	XC40201	1,157.00	☐	-
Seat, Air suspension w/Heater & X-Isolator	XC40203	1,262.00	☐	-
Control Joystick				
Joystick, Semi-long, 1 Switch	XC40401	1,210.00	☐	-
Joystick, 3 Switches & 1 Proportional	XC40404	2,423.00	☐	-
Cab Interior				
Front rain shield, can not have Opening hatch	XC40801	312.00	☐	-
Lower wiper	XC40803	315.00	☐	-
Sun shield, metal, can not have Opening hatch	XC40804	141.00	☐	-
Ashtray and Lighter	XC40805	0.00	☐	-
Fog				
FOG, frame mounted	XC41001	9,966.00	☐	-
Protection				
FOPS, cabin mounted	XC41101	1,217.00	☐	-
Anti-vandal kit	XC41102	1,056.00	☐	-
Safety net, front window	XC41103	1,016.00	☐	-
Electrics				
Work light				
Work light, basic, LED	XC50001	400.00	☐	-
Electrics				
Work Lights, cab front & rear, counterweight	XC50101	364.00	☐	-

Rotating beacon	XC50105	181.00	☐	-
Antitheft , code-lock	XC50106	0.00	☐	-
Work lights, cab front	XC50107	204.00	☐	-
Air compressor, electric	XC50112	750.00	☐	-
Side view camera	XC50119	3,000.00	☐	-
Hydraulics				
Hydraulic Oil				
Hydraulic oil Bio ISO VG46	XC60105	3,820.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG32	XC60106	1,822.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG68	XC60108	1,822.00	☐	-
Pre-setting for Hyd. Pressure				
Pre-setting for hyd. pressure	XC61301	3,917.00	☐	-
Hammer & Shear piping(X1)				
X1 1 pump double acting piping, base machine only	XC60201	3,795.00	☐	-
X1 1 pump single acting piping, base machine only	XC60202	3,795.00	☐	-
X1 2 pump double acting piping, base machine only	XC60203	5,842.00	☐	-
Return filter(X1)				
X1 additional return filter	XC60301	2,390.00	☐	-
Switch control(X1)				
X1 2-switch control, On/Off, double acting	XC60502	312.00	☐	-
X1 Roll switch control, proportional, double acting	XC60602	312.00	☐	-
Pedal control(X1)				
Electric Pedal Cnt`r on X1(Pro	XC60605	1,250.00	☐	-
Oil Drain Line				
Oil drain line on base machine	XC60701	117.00	☐	-
Attachment Circuits				
Quick fit piping-SQF-Digging boom, base machine only	XC60801	2,361.00	☐	-
X3 slope bucket/rotator piping	XC60803	5,016.00	☐	-
Quick fit piping, UQF, base machine only	XC60805	2,361.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Machine Control				
Boom float, must have hose rupture valve	XC60902	1,503.00	☐	-
Straight travel pedal	XC60904	1,493.00	☐	-
Hose Rupture Valve Boom				
Hose rupture valves, boom cylinder	XC61001	2,346.00	☐	-
Service				
Walkway				
Walk way, full, left hand side	XC70101	1,190.00	☐	-
Service Maintenance				
Tool Kit, full scale	XC70201	414.00	☐	-
Tool Kit, daily maintenance	XC70202	170.00	☐	-
Spare parts(Filter/Fuse/Etc.)	XC70205	250.00	☐	-
Manual Catalog				
Manual, French	XC70304	100.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	XC70305	100.00	☐	-
Other				
Undercover superstructure				
Under cover STD 2.3mm	XC80201	0.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: EC480DL

Engine
Turbocharged, 4 stroke diesel engine with water cooling, direct injection and charged air cooler that meets Tier 4i (EU Stage IIIB) requirements
Air filter with indicator
Air intake heater
Cyclone pre-cleaner
Electric engine shut-off
Fuel filter and water separator
Alternator, 80 A

Electric / Electronic control system
Contronics
– Advanced mode control system
– Self-diagnostic system
CareTrack Satellite
CareTrack 3 yr. subscription
Machine status indication
Engine speed sensing power control
Automatic idling system
One-touch power boost
Safety stop/start function
Adjustable LCD color monitor
Master electrical disconnect switch
Engine restart prevention circuit
High-capacity halogen lights:
– Frame-mounted 2
– Boom-mounted 2
Batteries, 2 x 12 V / 200 Ah
Start motor, 24 V / 7 kW
Travel alarm

Hydraulic system
Automatic sensing hydraulic system
– 2-pump flow bucket circuit
– Summation system
– Boom priority
– Arm priority
– Swing priority
Boom, arm regeneration valves
Swing anti-rebound valves
Boom and arm holding valves
Multi-stage filtering system
Cylinder cushioning
Cylinder contamination seals
Auxiliary hydraulic valve
Automatic two-speed travel motors
Hydraulic oil, long life oil 46

Service
Cab entrance platform

Cab and interior
ROPS (ISO12117-2) certified cab
Silicon oil and rubber mounts with spring
Pilot control pattern change
Travel pedals and hand levers
Straight Travel pedal
Fabric seat with heater
Adjustable operator seat/joystick control console
Control joysticks with 4 switches each
Heater & air-conditioner, automatic
Flexible antenna
AM/FM stereo with CD player and MP3 input
Hydraulic safety lock lever
Cab, all-weather sound suppressed, includes:
– Cup holders
– Door locks
– Tinted glass
– Floor mat
– Horn
– Large storage area
– Pull-up type front window
– Removable lower windshield
– Seat belt
– Safety glass
– Sun screens, front, roof, rear
– Windshield wiper with intermittent feature
Opening top hatch
Rear view camera
Master key

Undercarriage
Undercover (heavy-duty)
Hydraulic track adjusters
Greased and sealed track link
Track Guard

Frame
Access way with handrail
Tool storage area
Punched metal anti-slip plates
Undercover (heavy-duty)
Full height counterweight:
9,750 kg (21,500 lb)

Digging equipment
Boom: 7.0 m (23') HD
Arm: 3.35 m (11') HD
Linkage without lifting eye
Manual centralized lubrication

Track shoes
900 mm (36") with triple grousers

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo EC480DL Crawler Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo EC480DL Crawler Excavator	EC480DL	439,528.00	✓	$439,528
Boom, 23`0" (7.0m), HD	XC10103	30,468.00	✓	$30,468
Arm, 11`0" (3.35m), HD	XC10206	20,817.00	✓	$20,817
Linkage w/o lifting eye	XC10401	0.00	✓	$0
Decal Kit NA	XC10503	0.00	✓	$0
Track Pads, 36" Triple Grouser	XC20107	24,025.00	✓	$24,025
Roller guard STD	XC20201	1,380.00	✓	$1,380
Lower frame - foldable steps	XC20302	0.00	✓	$0
Belly Cover STD, 4.5mm	XC20401	131.00	✓	$131
Engine NA	XC30101	0.00	✓	$0
Standard fan drive	XC30801	0.00	✓	$0
Air precleaner, Cyclone	XC30401	223.00	✓	$223
Anti-vandal mounting on Cab	XC40112	0.00	✓	$0
CareCab Reinforced w/ Opening Hatch	XC40105	466.00	✓	$466
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/ Heater	XC40202	1,134.00	✓	$1,134
Seat Belt, 3 inch Retractable	XC41204	0.00	✓	$0
Joystick, 4 Switches	XC40405	1,140.00	✓	$1,140
Air conditioning, ACC (automatic climate control)	XC40502	2,628.00	✓	$2,628
Universal key	XC40602	0.00	✓	$0
Radio w/ CD & MP3 player	XC40705	0.00	✓	$0
Travel alarm	XC50102	0.00	✓	$0
Rear view camera	XC50108	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack satellite	XC50402	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	XC50404	0.00	✓	$0
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG46	XC60107	1,990.00	✓	$1,990
Pilot control pattern change	XC60901	1,475.00	✓	$1,475
Straight travel pedal	XC60904	1,463.00	✓	$1,463
Boom float function, w/o hose rupture valve	XC60907	1,503.00	✓	$1,503
Cabin entrance platform	XC70102	302.00	✓	$302
Manual, English	XC70302	0.00	✓	$0
CWT 9750kg, Fabrication	XC80182	18,573.00	✓	$18,573
Under cover HD, 4.5mm superstructure	XC80202	0.00	✓	$0
Less bucket with pins	XC8289603	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$547,246**

OPTIONS

Basic				
BOOM				
Boom, 21`4" (6.5m), ME	XC10104	25,056.00	☐	-
Arm				
Arm, 12`10" (3.9m), GP	XC10207	21,597.00	☐	-
Arm, 15`9" (4.8m), GP	XC10208	23,898.00	☐	-
Arm, 8` 4" (2.55m) HD	XC10232	18,371.00	☐	-
Arm with Strip				
Wear strip for arm	XC10801	450.00	☐	-
Linkage				
Linkage with lifting eye, GP	XC10403	1,055.00	☐	-
Linkage w/o lifting eye, ME	XC10408	0.00	☐	-
Linkage with lifting eye,ME	XC10409	1,055.00	☐	-
Demolition Package				
Heavy Duty	XC10601	13,623.00	☐	-
Light Duty	XC10602	9,821.00	☐	-
Protection Demolition				
Side protection, bolt-on steel	XC10703	4,867.00	☐	-
Boom cylinder protection	XC10704	1,996.00	☐	-
HD side doors, w/ screening, demolition	XC10748	4,570.00	☐	-
Swing bearing cover, demolition	XC10749	2,117.00	☐	-
Bucket cyl. protection, demolition	XC10750	2,477.00	☐	-
UC				
Track chain				
Track Pads, 24" Triple Grouser	XC20102	19,025.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 28" Triple Grouser	XC20104	21,204.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 32" Triple Grouser	XC20106	23,225.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 24" Double Grouser	XC20108	19,392.00	☐	-
Roller guard				
HD Full Track guard	XC20202	3,848.00	☐	-
Lower frame				
Lower frame - Retractable	XC20305	11,726.00	☐	-
Undercover Lower frame				
Belly Cover HD, 10mm	XC20402	385.00	☐	-
Engine				
Cooling fan system				
Reversible fan drive	XC30802	7,987.00	☐	-
Fuel filler pump				
Fuel filler pump, 13 gpm, auto stop	XC30302	1,108.00	☐	-
Air cleaner				
Precleaner, Oil bath	XC30402	1,849.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Heater				
Engine Block heater, 120V	XC30501	325.00	☐	-
Coolant heater by diesel, 10KW	XC30503	2,069.00	☐	-
Water separator heater				
Water separator with heater	XC30601	554.00	☐	-
Automatic engine shutdown				
Automatic engine shutdown	XC30901	538.00	☐	-
Cab				
Cabin type				
CareCab Reinforced w/ Fixed Hatch	XC40106	0.00	☐	-

Operator Seat				
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/o Heater	XC40201	1,134.00	☐	-
Seat, Air suspension w/Heater & X-Isolator	XC40203	1,237.00	☐	-
Control Joystick				
Joystick, Semi-long, 1 Switch	XC40401	1,187.00	☐	-
Joystick, 3 Switches & 1 Proportional	XC40404	2,376.00	☐	-
Cab Interior				
Front rain shield, can not have Opening hatch	XC40801	306.00	☐	-
Lower wiper	XC40803	309.00	☐	-
Sun shield, metal, can not have Opening hatch	XC40804	138.00	☐	-
Ashtray and Lighter	XC40805	0.00	☐	-
Fog				
FOG, frame mounted	XC41001	9,771.00	☐	-
FOG, cabin mounted	XC41002	2,790.00	☐	-
FOG, frame mounted, Hinge type for easy cleaning	XC41004	10,276.00	☐	-
Protection				
FOPS, cabin mounted	XC41101	1,193.00	☐	-
Anti-vandal kit	XC41102	1,035.00	☐	-
Safety net, front window	XC41103	996.00	☐	-
Electrics				
Electrics				
Extra work lights,LED	XC50100	808.00	☐	-
Work Lights, cab front & rear, counterweight	XC50101	356.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon	XC50105	178.00	☐	-
Antitheft , code-lock	XC50106	0.00	☐	-
Work lights, cab front	XC50107	200.00	☐	-
Auto-lube	XC50109	7,274.00	☐	-
Rear view camera for removal counterweight	XC50111	0.00	☐	-
Hydraulics				
Hydraulic Oil				
Hydraulic oil Bio ISO VG46	XC60105	4,584.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG32	XC60106	1,990.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG68	XC60108	1,990.00	☐	-
Pre-setting for Hyd. Pressure				
Pre-setting for hyd. pressure	XC61301	3,840.00	☐	-
Hammer & Shear piping(X1)				
X1 1 pump double acting piping, base machine only	XC60201	3,720.00	☐	-
X1 1 pump single acting piping, base machine only	XC60202	3,720.00	☐	-
X1 2 pump double acting piping, base machine only	XC60203	6,929.00	☐	-
Return filter(X1)				
X1 additional return filter	XC60301	3,316.00	☐	-
Ret.filter_Hammer/Shear_Preset	XC60302	3,316.00	☐	-
Extra piping(X1)				
X1 extra pipe for slope and rotator	XC60401	125.00	☐	-
X1 extra pipe for slope and rotator, 8`4" HD arm	XC60402	125.00	☐	-
Switch control(X1)				
X1 2-switch control, On/Off, double acting	XC60502	309.00	☐	-

X1 Roll switch control, proportional, double acting	XC60602	309.00	☐	-
Pedal control(X1)				
X1 Pedal control, proportional, double acting	XC60601	154.00	☐	-
Oil Drain Line				
Oil drain line on base machine	XC60701	114.00	☐	-
Oil drain line on boom	XC60702	140.00	☐	-
Oil drain line on ME boom	XC60703	140.00	☐	-
Attachment Circuits				
Quick fit piping-SQF-Digging boom, base machine only	XC60801	2,495.00	☐	-
X3 slope bucket/rotator piping	XC60803	6,874.00	☐	-
Quick fit piping, UQF, base machine only	XC60805	2,495.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Machine Control				
Boom float, must have hose rupture valve	XC60902	1,769.00	☐	-
Hose Rupture Valve Boom				
Hose rupture valves, boom cylinder	XC61001	2,534.00	☐	-
Hose Rupture Valve Arm				
Hose rupture valves, arm cylinder	XC61101	1,725.00	☐	-
Hose rupture valves, arm cylinder for ME/2pcs boom	XC61102	1,725.00	☐	-
Service				
Walkway				
Walk way, full, left hand side	XC70101	1,287.00	☐	-
Service Maintenance				
Tool Kit, full scale	XC70201	406.00	☐	-
Tool Kit, daily maintenance	XC70202	167.00	☐	-
Tool, retractable undercarriage	XC70203	6,489.00	☐	-
Manual Catalog				
Manual, French	XC70304	442.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	XC70305	442.00	☐	-
Other				
Counterweight				
CWT 8450kg, Fabrication	XC80180	14,719.00	☐	-
CWT 9050kg, Fabrication	XC80181	15,962.00	☐	-
Removal CWT-9750kg,Fabrication	XC80183	24,808.00	☐	-
Undercover superstructure				
Under cover XD	XC80208	2,781.00	☐	-
Attachment				
Quick coupler				
Quick coupler, hyd. SQF S3 with lifting hook	XC8288942	7,722.00	☐	-
Quick coupler, hyd. SQF S3 without lifting hook	XC8288943	7,506.00	☐	-
Quick coupler, hyd. UQF U46	XC8288944	16,388.00	☐	-
Quick fit bucket				
32" S3 Bucket HD, 3 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285229	12,021.00	☐	-
60" S3 Bucket HD, 5 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285248	15,440.00	☐	-
32" XP Bucket HD, 3 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285254	11,594.00	☐	-
60" XP Bucket HD, 5 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285271	15,092.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: EC480DHR

Engine
Turbocharged, 4 stroke diesel engine with water cooling, direct injection and charged air cooler that Tier 4i (EU Stage IIIB) requirements
Air filter with indicator
Air intake heater
Cyclone pre-cleaner
Electric engine shut-off
Fuel filter and water separator
Alternator, 80 A

Electric / Electronic control system
Machine total movement indicator warning system
CareTrack and 3 year subscription
Rearview/frontview camera, HR
Contronics
– Advanced mode control system
– Self-diagnostic system
Machine status indication
Engine speed sensing power control
Automatic idling system
One-touch power boost
Safety stop/start function
Adjustable LCD color monitor
Master electrical disconnect switch
Engine restart prevention circuit
High-capacity halogen lights:
– Frame-mounted 2
– Boom-mounted 4
Travel alarm
Batteries, 2 x 12 V / 200 Ah
Start motor, 24 V / 7 kW
Engine emergency stop switch
Rotating beacon

Digging equipment
Boom: One boom
– Straight configuration 7.5 m (24' 7")
– Bent configuration 7.0 m (23' 0")
Arm: 3.35m (11' 0") heavy-duty

High Reach:
Boom HR: 27.3m (89' 7")
Hydraulic system
Automatic sensing hydraulic system
– 2-pump flow bucket circuit
– Summation system
– Boom priority
– Arm priority
– Slew priority
Hydraulic piping:
– Hammer & shear two pump flow, pedal and proportional switch control

Track equipment
Track pads 700 mm, 28" with triple grousers

Environmental
Water piping for dust control at working tool

Tilting cab and interior
Fabric seat with heater and air suspension
2-button control for hammer/shear auxiliary hydraulics
Control joystick with proportional control
Flexible antenna
AM/FM stereo with CD player and MP3 input
Heater & air-conditioner, automatic
Hydraulic dampening cab mounts
Adjustable operator seat and joystick control console
Hydraulic safety lock lever
Cab, all-weather sound suppressed, includes:
– Rainshield
– Cup holder (x3)
– Door locks
– Tinted glass
– Floor mat
– Horn
– Large storage area
– Pull-up type front window
– Removable lower windshield
– Seat belt, 3" retractable
– Safety glass
– Sun screen, front, roof, rear
– Windshield wiper with intermittent feature
Anti-vandalism kit assembly preparation
Master key
Falling object guard (FOG) frame mounted

Undercarriage
Hydraulic track adjusters
Greased and sealed track chain
Full track guard
Undercover (heavy duty 10 mm 0.39")
Swing ring guard
Long crawler's undercarrigae
Hydraulicually retractable undercarriage
Superstructure
Access way with handrail
Full height hyd removable counterweight: 8,900 kg, (19,620 lb)
Additional removable counterweight for high reach 3,250 kg (7,165 lb)
Tool storage area
Punched metal anti-slip plates
Undercover (heavy-duty 8 mm 0.31")
HD double thickness side doors

– Slope & rotator; oil leak (drain) line; quick fit piping
Straight travel pedal
Pilot control pattern change valve
Cab adjustment of auxiliary hydraulic pressure and flow
Boom and arm regeneration valves
Slew anti-rebound valves
Boom holding valves
Multi-stage filtering system
Automatic two-speed travel motors
Cylinder cushioning
Cylinder contamination seals
Holding valves for Base boom and digging arm
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG46
Bucket and boom cylinder guard for digging front with micro mesh
Side Impact Protection System and cab door walkway

Service
Tool kit, daily maintenance

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo EC480DHR Crawler Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo EC480DHR Crawler Excavator	EC480DHR	825,670.00	✓	$825,670
Boom, Base	XC10136	0.00	✓	$0
Boom, Digging	XC10150	33,263.00	✓	$33,263
Boom, Demolition	XC10151	67,521.00	✓	$67,521
Arm, 11`0" (3.35m), HD	XC10206	20,206.00	✓	$20,206
Decal Kit NA	XC10503	0.00	✓	$0
Under cover XD	XC80208	0.00	✓	$0
Side protection, bolt-on steel	XC10703	0.00	✓	$0
Boom cylinder protection	XC10704	1,937.00	✓	$1,937
HD side doors, w/ screening, demolition	XC10748	0.00	✓	$0
Swing bearing cover, demolition	XC10749	0.00	✓	$0
Bucket cyl. protection, demolition	XC10750	2,405.00	✓	$2,405
Track Pads, 28" Triple Grouser	XC20104	20,583.00	✓	$20,583
HD Full Track guard	XC20202	3,736.00	✓	$3,736
Lower frame - Retractable, Hydro	XC20311	125,119.00	✓	$125,119
Belly Cover HD, 10mm	XC20402	0.00	✓	$0
Engine NA	XC30101	0.00	✓	$0
Standard fan drive	XC30801	0.00	✓	$0
Air precleaner, Cyclone	XC30401	216.00	✓	$216
CareCab w/ Fixed Hatch	XC40124	0.00	✓	$0
Seat, Air suspension w/Heater & X-Isolator	XC40203	1,201.00	✓	$1,201
Seat Belt, 3 inch Retractable	XC41204	0.00	✓	$0
Joystick, 3 Switches & 1 Proportional	XC40404	2,306.00	✓	$2,306
Air conditioning, ACC (automatic climate control)	XC40502	2,550.00	✓	$2,550
Universal key	XC40602	0.00	✓	$0
Radio w/ CD & MP3 player	XC40705	0.00	✓	$0
FOG, frame mounted, Hinge type for easy cleaning	XC41004	0.00	✓	$0
Travel alarm	XC50102	0.00	✓	$0
Rotating beacon	XC50105	172.00	✓	$172
Front view camera on High Reach boom	XC50118	0.00	✓	$0
Rear view camera_Hyd.rem.CWT	XC50124	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack satellite	XC50402	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	XC50404	0.00	✓	$0
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG46	XC60107	1,932.00	✓	$1,932
Pre-setting for hyd. pressure	XC61301	3,728.00	✓	$3,728
X1 2 pump double acting piping, base machine only	XC60203	0.00	✓	$0
Quick fit piping-SQF-Digging boom, base machine only	XC60801	2,422.00	✓	$2,422
Quick fit piping on Base machine-SQF	XC60806	2,245.00	✓	$2,245
Pilot control pattern change	XC60901	0.00	✓	$0
Straight travel pedal	XC60904	0.00	✓	$0
Hose rupture valves, boom cylinder	XC61001	0.00	✓	$0

Tool Kit, daily maintenance	XC70202	162.00	✓	$162
Manual, English	XC70302	0.00	✓	$0
Hyd removable CWT with extra CWT	XC80194	6,050.00	✓	$6,050
Less bucket with pins	XC8289603	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$1,123,424**

OPTIONS

Basic				
Arm				
Arm, 12`10" (3.9m), GP	XC10207	20,964.00	☐	-
Arm with Strip				
Wear strip for arm	XC10801	438.00	☐	-
UC				
Track chain				
Track Pads, 24" Triple Grouser	XC20102	18,467.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 32" Triple Grouser	XC20106	22,545.00	☐	-
Roller guard				
Roller guard STD	XC20201	1,340.00	☐	-
Lower frame				
Lower frame - Retractable	XC20305	41,566.00	☐	-
Engine				
Cooling fan system				
Reversible fan drive	XC30802	7,753.00	☐	-
Fuel filler pump				
Fuel filler pump, 13 gpm, auto stop	XC30302	1,075.00	☐	-
Air cleaner				
Precleaner, Oil bath	XC30402	1,794.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Heater				
Engine Block heater, 120V	XC30501	316.00	☐	-
Coolant heater by diesel, 10KW	XC30503	2,009.00	☐	-
Water separator heater				
Water separator with heater	XC30601	538.00	☐	-
Cab				
Cabin type				
CareCab w/ Fixed Hatch	XC40104	0.00	☐	-
Operator Seat				
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/o Heater	XC40201	1,101.00	☐	-
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/ Heater	XC40202	1,101.00	☐	-
Cab Interior				
Sun screen, front/roof/rear	XC40802	0.00	☐	-
Lower wiper	XC40803	300.00	☐	-
Sun shield, metal, can not have Opening hatch	XC40804	133.00	☐	-
Ashtray and Lighter	XC40805	0.00	☐	-
Electrics				
Electrics				
Extra work lights,LED	XC50100	800.00	☐	-
Work Lights, cab front & rear, counterweight	XC50101	347.00	☐	-
Antitheft , code-lock	XC50106	0.00	☐	-
Work lights, cab front	XC50107	193.00	☐	-
Rearview camera_Manual rem.CWT	XC50123	0.00	☐	-
Hydraulics				
Hydraulic Oil				
Hydraulic oil ISO VG32	XC60101	920.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil ISO VG46	XC60102	920.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil ISO VG68	XC60103	920.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil Bio ISO VG46	XC60105	4,450.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG68	XC60108	1,932.00	☐	-

Attachment Circuits				
Quick fit piping, UQF, base machine only	XC60805	686.00	☐	-
Q/fit piping on base machine				
Quick fit piping, UQF base machine	XC60807	2,499.00	☐	-
Service				
Walkway				
Walk way, full, left hand side	XC70101	1,248.00	☐	-
Service Maintenance				
Tool Kit, full scale	XC70201	394.00	☐	-
Tool, retractable undercarriage	XC70203	6,299.00	☐	-
Manual Catalog				
Manual, French	XC70304	429.00	☐	-
Other				
Counterweight				
Manual removable CWT with extra CWT	XC80156	6,050.00	☐	-
Attachment				
Quick coupler				
Quick coupler, hyd. SQF S3 with lifting hook	XC8288942	7,496.00	☐	-
Quick coupler, hyd. UQF U46	XC8288944	15,908.00	☐	-
Quick fit bucket				
32" S3 Bucket HD, 3 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285229	14,289.00	☐	-
60" S3 Bucket HD, 5 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285248	22,492.00	☐	-
32" XP Bucket HD, 3 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285254	14,289.00	☐	-
60" XP Bucket HD, 5 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285271	22,386.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: EC700CL

Engine
Turbocharged, 4-stroke diesel engine with water cooling, direct injection and charged air cooler that meets EPA Tier 3 requirements
Automatic idling system
Air filter with indicator
Air intake heater
Electric engine shut-off
Fuel filter and water separator
Alternator, 80 A

Electric / Electronic control system
Contronics:
– Advanced mode control system
– Self-diagnostic system
Machine status indication
Engine speed sensing power control
One-touch power boost
Safety stop/start function
Adjustable LCD color monitor
Master electrical disconnect switch
Engine restart prevention circuit
High-capacity halogen lights:
– Frame-mounted 3
– Boom-mounted 4
Travel alarm
Batteries, 2 x 12 V / 225 Ah
Start motor, 28 V / 6.6 kW

Hydraulic system
Hose rupture valve: boom
Overload warning device
Automatic sensing hydraulic system:
– Summation system
– Boom priority
– Arm priority
– Swing priority
Boom and arm regeneration valves
Swing anti-rebound valves
Boom and arm holding valves
Boom float function
Pump flow control for hammer & shear
Multi-stage filtering system
Cylinder cushioning
Cylinder contamination seals
Auxiliary hydraulic valve
Automatic two-speed travel motors
Hydraulic oil, ISO VG 46

Digging equipment
Boom: 7.7 m, 25' 3"
Arm: 3.55 m, 11' 8"
Centralized lubrication points

Cab and interior
Fabric seat with heater
Pilot-operated wrist control joysticks with 3 switches each
Heater & air-conditioner, automatic
Hydraulic dampening cab mounts
Adjustable operator seat and joystick control console
AM/FM stereo with CD player and MP3 input; includes flexible antenna
Hydraulic safety lock lever
Cab, all-weather sound suppression, includes:
– Ashtray
– Cup holder
– Lighter
– Door locks
– Tinted glass
– Floor mat
– Horn
– Large storage area
– Pull-up type front window
– Removable lower windshield
– Seat belt, 3-inch retractable
– Safety glass
– Sun shield, front, roof, rear
– Rain shield, front
– Windshield wiper with intermittent feature
Anti-vandalism kit assembly preparation
Master key

Undercarriage
Hydraulic track adjusters
Greased and sealed track chain
Track guard
Undercover (10 mm, 0.39")
Mechanically retractable track gauge

Track shoes
Track shoes, 900 mm, 36" with double grouser

Superstructure
Access way with handrail
Full height counterweight 11,300 kg (24,920 lb)
Tool storage area
Service walkway with anti-slip grating
Undercover (heavy-duty 4.5 mm, 0.18")
Side walk-way

Service
Special tool for retractable frame

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo EC700CL Crawler Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo EC700CL Crawler Excavator	EC700CL	677,454.00	✓	$677,454
Boom 25`3" (7.7M), GP	XC10101	57,244.00	✓	$57,244
Arm, 11`8" (3.55m), HD	XC10202	32,405.00	✓	$32,405
Linkage w/o lifting eye	XC10401	0.00	✓	$0
Decal Kit NA	XC10503	0.00	✓	$0
Track Pads. 36" Double Grouser	XC20112	45,750.00	✓	$45,750
Roller guard STD	XC20201	2,873.00	✓	$2,873
Lower frame - Retractable	XC20305	0.00	✓	$0
Belly Cover HD, 10mm	XC20402	580.00	✓	$580
Precleaner, Static	XC30405	103.00	✓	$103
CareCab w/hatch & reinf.	XC40125	453.00	✓	$453
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/ Heater	XC40202	1,102.00	✓	$1,102
Seat Belt, 3 inch Retractable	XC41204	0.00	✓	$0
Joystick, 4 Switches	XC40405	1,107.00	✓	$1,107
Air conditioning, ACC (automatic climate control)	XC40502	3,094.00	✓	$3,094
Universal key	XC40602	0.00	✓	$0
Radio w/ CD & MP3 player	XC40705	0.00	✓	$0
Travel alarm	XC50102	0.00	✓	$0
Work lights, cab front	XC50107	194.00	✓	$194
Rear view camera for removal counterweight	XC50111	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack satellite	XC50402	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	XC50404	0.00	✓	$0
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG46	XC60107	1,984.00	✓	$1,984
Pilot control pattern change	XC60901	1,683.00	✓	$1,683
Boom float, must have hose rupture valve	XC60902	1,889.00	✓	$1,889
Straight travel pedal	XC60904	1,876.00	✓	$1,876
Bucket conflux circuit	XC60905	0.00	✓	$0
Hose rupture valves, boom cylinder	XC61001	3,263.00	✓	$3,263
Walk way, full, left hand side	XC70101	0.00	✓	$0
Tool Kit, daily maintenance	XC70202	103.00	✓	$103
Manual, English	XC70302	0.00	✓	$0
Counterweight, 24,920lbs(11300Kg), removal fabrication	XC80179	32,476.00	✓	$32,476
Under cover HD, 4.5mm superstructure	XC80202	0.00	✓	$0
Less Bucket With Pins	XC8279282	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$865,633**

OPTIONS

Basic				
BOOM				
Boom 21`8" (6.6m), ME	XC10102	53,278.00	☐	-
Arm				
Arm, 9`6" (2.9m), HD	XC10201	33,111.00	☐	-
Arm, 13`9" (4.2m), GP	XC10203	37,870.00	☐	-
Arm 17`1" (5.2m), GP	XC10240	43,907.00	☐	-
Linkage				
Linkage with lifting eye, GP	XC10403	2,632.00	☐	-
Superstructure Demolition				
Undercover, 8mm, demolition	XC10701	2,815.00	☐	-
Protection Demolition				
Boom cylinder protection	XC10704	2,313.00	☐	-
Swing bearing cover, demolition	XC10749	2,486.00	☐	-
Bucket cyl. protection, demolition	XC10750	2,886.00	☐	-
Bucket cyl. protection, ME demolition	XC10803	2,886.00	☐	-
UC				
Track chain				
Track Pads, 26" Double Grouser	XC20109	40,808.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 30" Double Grouser	XC20111	43,276.00	☐	-
Roller guard				
HD Full Track guard	XC20202	4,958.00	☐	-
Engine				
Fuel filler pump				
Fuel filler pump, 26.4 gpm, auto stop	XC30303	1,604.00	☐	-
Air cleaner				
Precleaner, Oil bath	XC30402	4,999.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Heater				
Engine Block heater, 120V	XC30501	319.00	☐	-
Coolant heater by diesel, 10KW	XC30503	3,329.00	☐	-
Water separator heater				
Water separator with heater	XC30601	538.00	☐	-
Cab				
Anti vandal mounting				
Anti-vandal mounting on Cab	XC40112	0.00	☐	-
Cabin type				
CareCab w/fix.hatch&reinf	XC40126	0.00	☐	-
Operator Seat				
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/o Heater	XC40201	1,102.00	☐	-
Seat, Air suspension w/Heater & X-Isolator	XC40203	1,202.00	☐	-
Control Joystick				
Joystick, Semi-long, 1 Switch	XC40401	1,153.00	☐	-
Joystick, 3 Switches & 1 Proportional	XC40404	2,307.00	☐	-
Cab Interior				
Front rain shield, can not have Opening hatch	XC40801	296.00	☐	-
Lower wiper	XC40803	300.00	☐	-
Sun shield, metal, can not have Opening hatch	XC40804	134.00	☐	-
Ashtray and Lighter	XC40805	0.00	☐	-
Rear view mirror on counterweight	XC50110	123.00	☐	-
Fog				

FOG, frame mounted	XC41001	9,491.00	☐	-
FOG, cabin mounted	XC41002	2,710.00	☐	-
Protection				
FOPS, cabin mounted	XC41101	1,158.00	☐	-
Anti-vandal kit	XC41102	1,005.00	☐	-
Safety net, front window	XC41103	968.00	☐	-
Electrics				
Electrics				
Work Lights, cab front & rear, counterweight	XC50101	205.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon	XC50105	173.00	☐	-
Antitheft , code-lock	XC50106	0.00	☐	-
Rear view camera	XC50108	0.00	☐	-
Hydraulics				
Hydraulic Oil				
Hydraulic oil ISO VG32	XC60101	1,388.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil ISO VG46	XC60102	1,423.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil ISO VG68	XC60103	1,388.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil Bio ISO VG46	XC60105	8,302.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG32	XC60106	1,984.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG68	XC60108	1,984.00	☐	-
Hammer & Shear piping(X1)				
X1 1 pump double acting piping, base machine only	XC60201	6,940.00	☐	-
X1 1 pump single acting piping, base machine only	XC60202	5,652.00	☐	-
X1 2 pump double acting piping, base machine only	XC60203	7,242.00	☐	-
Return filter(X1)				
X1 additional return filter	XC60301	3,375.00	☐	-
Switch control(X1)				
X1 2-switch control, On/Off, double acting	XC60502	0.00	☐	-
X1 Roll switch control, proportional, double acting	XC60602	703.00	☐	-
Pedal control(X1)				
X1 Pedal control, proportional, double acting	XC60601	614.00	☐	-
Attachment Circuits				
X3 slope bucket/rotator piping	XC60803	8,089.00	☐	-
Quick fit piping, UQF, base machine only	XC60805	0.00	☐	-
Hose Rupture Valve Arm				
Hose rupture valves, arm cylinder	XC61101	2,462.00	☐	-
Hose rupture valves, arm cylinder for ME/2pcs boom	XC61102	2,462.00	☐	-
Service				
Service Maintenance				
Tool Kit, full scale	XC70201	508.00	☐	-
Tool, retractable undercarriage	XC70203	6,438.00	☐	-
Grease gun, electric	XC70204	5,398.00	☐	-
Manual Catalog				
Manual, French	XC70304	430.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	XC70305	430.00	☐	-
Other				
Counterweight				

Counterweight, 24,920lbs(11300Kg), Fabrication	XC80177	25,314.00	☐	-
Attachment				
Quick coupler				
Quick coupler, hyd. UQF U70	XC8285926	24,820.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: EC700CLD

Engine
Turbocharged, 4-stroke diesel engine with water cooling, direct injection and charged air cooler that meets EPA Tier 3 requirements
Automatic idling system
Air filter with indicator
Air intake heater
Electric engine shut-off
Fuel filter and water separator
Alternator, 80 A

Electric / Electronic control system
Contronics:
– Advanced mode control system
– Self-diagnostic system
Machine status indication
Engine speed sensing power control
One-touch power boost
Safety stop/start function
Adjustable LCD color monitor
Master electrical disconnect switch
Engine restart prevention circuit
High-capacity halogen lights:
– Frame-mounted 3
– Boom-mounted 4
Travel alarm
Batteries, 2 x 12 V / 225 Ah
Start motor, 28 V / 6.6 kW

Hydraulic system
Hose rupture valve: boom
Overload warning device
Automatic sensing hydraulic system:
– Summation system
– Boom priority
– Arm priority
– Swing priority
Boom and arm regeneration valves
Swing anti-rebound valves
Boom and arm holding valves
Boom float function
Pump flow control for hammer & shear
Multi-stage filtering system
Cylinder cushioning
Cylinder contamination seals
Auxiliary hydraulic valve
Automatic two-speed travel motors
Hydraulic oil, ISO VG 46

Digging equipment
Boom: 7.7 m, 25' 3"
Arm: 3.55 m, 11' 8"
Centralized lubrication points

Cab and interior
Fabric seat with heater
Pilot-operated wrist control joysticks with 3 switches each
Heater & air-conditioner, automatic
Hydraulic dampening cab mounts
Adjustable operator seat and joystick control console
AM/FM stereo with CD player and MP3 input; includes flexible antenna
Hydraulic safety lock lever
Cab, all-weather sound suppression, includes:
– Ashtray
– Cup holder
– Lighter
– Door locks
– Tinted glass
– Floor mat
– Horn
– Large storage area
– Pull-up type front window
– Removable lower windshield
– Seat belt, 3-inch retractable
– Safety glass
– Sun shield, front, roof, rear
– Rain shield, front
– Windshield wiper with intermittent feature
Anti-vandalism kit assembly preparation
Master key

Undercarriage
Hydraulic track adjusters
Greased and sealed track chain
Track guard
Undercover (10 mm, 0.39")
Mechanically retractable track gauge

Track shoes
Track shoes, 900 mm, 36" with double grouser

Superstructure
Access way with handrail
Full height counterweight 11,300 kg (24,920 lb)
Tool storage area
Service walkway with anti-slip grating
Undercover (heavy-duty 4.5 mm, 0.18")
Side walk-way

Service
Special tool for retractable frame

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo EC700CLD Crawler Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo EC700CLD Crawler Excavator	EC700CLD	656,379.00	✓	$656,379
Boom 25`3" (7.7M), GP	XC10101	50,128.00	✓	$50,128
Arm, 11`8" (3.55m), HD	XC10202	30,844.00	✓	$30,844
Linkage w/o lifting eye	XC10401	0.00	✓	$0
Decal Kit NA	XC10503	0.00	✓	$0
Undercover, 8mm, demolition	XC10701	0.00	✓	$0
Swing bearing cover, demolition	XC10749	0.00	✓	$0
Bucket cyl. protection, demolition	XC10750	2,026.00	✓	$2,026
Track Pads, 30" Double Grouser	XC20111	41,192.00	✓	$41,192
HD Full Track guard	XC20202	0.00	✓	$0
Lower frame - Retractable	XC20305	0.00	✓	$0
Belly Cover HD, 10mm	XC20402	0.00	✓	$0
Precleaner, Static	XC30405	98.00	✓	$98
CareCab Reinforced w/ Fixed Hatch	XC40106	0.00	✓	$0
Seat, Air suspension w/Heater & X-Isolator	XC40203	1,144.00	✓	$1,144
Seat Belt, 3 inch Retractable	XC41204	0.00	✓	$0
Joystick, 3 Switches & 1 Proportional	XC40404	2,020.00	✓	$2,020
Air conditioning, ACC (automatic climate control)	XC40502	0.00	✓	$0
Universal key	XC40602	0.00	✓	$0
Radio w/ CD & MP3 player	XC40705	0.00	✓	$0
FOG, frame mounted	XC41001	7,334.00	✓	$7,334
Travel alarm	XC50102	0.00	✓	$0
Work lights, cab front	XC50107	184.00	✓	$184
Rear view camera for removal counterweight	XC50111	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack satellite	XC50402	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	XC50404	0.00	✓	$0
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG46	XC60107	1,889.00	✓	$1,889
X1 2 pump double acting piping, base machine only	XC60203	6,342.00	✓	$6,342
X1 additional return filter	XC60301	2,955.00	✓	$2,955
X1 Roll switch control, proportional, double acting	XC60602	669.00	✓	$669
X1 Pedal control, proportional, double acting	XC60601	584.00	✓	$584
X3 slope bucket/rotator piping	XC60803	7,083.00	✓	$7,083
Pilot control pattern change	XC60901	1,602.00	✓	$1,602
Boom float, must have hose rupture valve	XC60902	1,798.00	✓	$1,798
Straight travel pedal	XC60904	1,785.00	✓	$1,785
Bucket conflux circuit	XC60905	0.00	✓	$0
Hose rupture valves, boom cylinder	XC61001	3,106.00	✓	$3,106
Walk way, full, left hand side	XC70101	0.00	✓	$0
Manual, English	XC70302	0.00	✓	$0

Counterweight, 24,920lbs(11300Kg), removal fabrication	XC80179	30,912.00	☑	$30,912
Less Bucket With Pins	XC8279282	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$850,074**

OPTIONS

Basic				
BOOM				
Boom 21`8" (6.6m), ME	XC10102	50,712.00	☐	-
Arm				
Arm, 9`6" (2.9m), HD	XC10201	31,516.00	☐	-
Arm, 13`9" (4.2m), GP	XC10203	36,046.00	☐	-
Arm 17`1" (5.2m), GP	XC10240	41,793.00	☐	-
Linkage				
Linkage with lifting eye, GP	XC10403	2,505.00	☐	-
Protection Demolition				
Boom cylinder protection	XC10704	2,026.00	☐	-
Bucket cyl. protection, ME demolition	XC10803	2,528.00	☐	-
UC				
Track chain				
Track Pads, 26" Double Grouser	XC20109	38,843.00	☐	-
Track Pads. 36" Double Grouser	XC20112	43,547.00	☐	-
Roller guard				
Roller guard STD	XC20201	2,735.00	☐	-
Engine				
Fuel filler pump				
Fuel filler pump, 26.4 gpm, auto stop	XC30303	1,527.00	☐	-
Air cleaner				
Precleaner, Oil bath	XC30402	4,758.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Heater				
Engine Block heater, 120V	XC30501	304.00	☐	-
Coolant heater by diesel, 10KW	XC30503	3,168.00	☐	-
Water separator heater				
Water separator with heater	XC30601	512.00	☐	-
Cab				
Anti vandal mounting				
Anti-vandal mounting on Cab	XC40112	0.00	☐	-
Cabin type				
CareCab Reinforced w/ Opening Hatch	XC40105	431.00	☐	-
Operator Seat				
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/o Heater	XC40201	1,049.00	☐	-
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/ Heater	XC40202	1,049.00	☐	-
Seat, Air suspension with Heater	XC40205	1,144.00	☐	-
Key				
Combination key	XC40601	0.00	☐	-
Cab Interior				
Front rain shield, can not have Opening hatch	XC40801	282.00	☐	-
Lower wiper	XC40803	286.00	☐	-
Sun shield, metal, can not have Opening hatch	XC40804	127.00	☐	-
Rear view mirror on counterweight	XC50110	117.00	☐	-
Fog				
FOG, cabin mounted	XC41002	2,579.00	☐	-
Protection				
FOPS, cabin mounted	XC41101	1,102.00	☐	-
Anti-vandal kit	XC41102	957.00	☐	-
Safety net, front window	XC41103	921.00	☐	-

Electrics				
Electrics				
Work Lights, cab front & rear, counterweight	XC50101	195.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon	XC50105	164.00	☐	-
Antitheft , code-lock	XC50106	0.00	☐	-
Rear view camera	XC50108	0.00	☐	-
Hydraulics				
Hydraulic Oil				
Hydraulic oil ISO VG32	XC60101	1,321.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil ISO VG46	XC60102	1,354.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil ISO VG68	XC60103	1,321.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil Bio ISO VG46	XC60105	7,902.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG32	XC60106	1,889.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG68	XC60108	1,889.00	☐	-
Attachment Circuits				
Quick fit piping, UQF, base machine only	XC60805	0.00	☐	-
Hose Rupture Valve Arm				
Hose rupture valves, arm cylinder	XC61101	2,343.00	☐	-
Hose rupture valves, arm cylinder for ME/2pcs boom	XC61102	2,343.00	☐	-
Service				
Service Maintenance				
Tool Kit, full scale	XC70201	483.00	☐	-
Tool Kit, daily maintenance	XC70202	98.00	☐	-
Tool, retractable undercarriage	XC70203	6,128.00	☐	-
Grease gun, electric	XC70204	9,862.00	☐	-
Manual Catalog				
Manual, French	XC70304	409.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	XC70305	409.00	☐	-
Other				
Counterweight				
Counterweight, 24,920lbs(11300Kg), Fabrication	XC80177	24,094.00	☐	-
Attachment				
Quick coupler				
Quick coupler, hyd. UQF U70	XC8285926	23,625.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: EC700CHR

Engine
Turbocharged, 4-stroke diesel engine with water cooling, direct injection and charged air cooler that meets EPA Tier 3 requirements
Automatic idling system
Air filter with indicator
Air intake heater
Electric engine shut-off
Fuel filter and water separator
Alternator, 80 A

Electric / Electronic control system
Machine total movement indicator warning system
CareTrack and 3 year subscription
Frontview camera
Contronics
– Advanced mode control system
– Self-diagnostic system
Machine status indication
Engine speed sensing power control
Automatic idling system
One-touch power boost
Safety stop/start function
Adjustable LCD color monitor
Master electrical disconnect switch
Engine restart prevention circuit
High-capacity halogen lights:
– Frame-mounted 3
– Boom-mounted 4
Travel alarm
Batteries, 2 x 12 V / 225 Ah
Alternator, 28 V / 80 Ah
Engine emergency stop switch
Rotating beacon

Digging equipment
Boom: One boom
– Straight configuration 8.3 m (27' 3")
– Bent configuration 7.7 m (25' 3")
Arm: 3.55m (11' 8") heavy-duty

Service
Tool kit, daily maintenance
Hydraulic system
Automatic sensing hydraulic system
– Summation system
– Boom priority
– Arm priority
– Slew priority
Hydraulic piping:
– Hammer & shear two pump flow, pedal and proportional switch control
– Slope & rotator; oil leak (drain) line; quick fit piping
Straight travel pedal

Track equipment
Track pads 750 mm, 30" with triple grousers

Environmental
Water piping for dust control at working tool

Tilting cab and interior
Fabric seat with heater and air suspension
2-button control for hammer/shear auxiliary hydraulics
Control joystick with proportional control
Flexible antenna
AM/FM stereo with cassette
Heater & air-conditioner, automatic
Hydraulic dampening cab mounts
Adjustable operator seat and joystick control console
Hydraulic safety lock lever
Cab, all-weather sound suppressed, includes:
– Rainshield
– Cup holder (x3)
– Door locks
– Tinted glass
– Floor mat
– Horn
– Large storage area
– Pull-up type front window
– Removable lower windshield
– Seat belt, 3" retractable
– Safety glass
– Sun screen, front, roof, rear
– Windshield wiper with intermittent feature
Anti-vandalism kit assembly preparation
Master ignition key
Falling object guard (FOG) cabin mounted

Undercarriage
Hydraulic track adjusters
Greased and sealed track chain
Full track guard
Undercover (heavy duty 10 mm 0.39")
Swing ring guard
Long crawler's undercarrigae
Hydraulicually retractable undercarriage
Superstructure
Access way with handrail
Full height counterweight: 10,250 kg, (22,600 lb)
Additional removable counterweight for high reach 4,500 kg (9,920 lb)
Tool storage area
Punched metal anti-slip plates
Undercover (heavy-duty 8 mm 0.31")
HD double thickness side doors

Pilot control pattern change valve
Cab adjustment of auxiliary hydraulic pressure and flow
Boom regeneration valves
Slew anti-rebound valves
Boom and arm holding valves
Multi-stage filtering system
Automatic two-speed travel motors
Cylinder cushioning
Cylinder contamination seals
Hydraulic oil, ISO VG 46
Bucket and boom cylinder guard for digging front
Back conflux circuit
with micro mesh
Cab door walkway

High Reach:
Boom HR: 29.0m (95' 4")
Mass demolition boom: 16.6m (27' 3")
Boom extension: 3m (9' 10")

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo EC700CHR Crawler Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo EC700CHR Crawler Excavator	EC700CHR	1,251,390.00	✓	$1,251,390
Boom, Base	XC10136	0.00	✓	$0
Boom, Digging	XC10150	43,689.00	✓	$43,689
Boom, Demolition	XC10151	66,248.00	✓	$66,248
Boom, Demolition extension	XC10152	43,702.00	✓	$43,702
Arm, 11`8" (3.55m), HD	XC10202	31,776.00	✓	$31,776
Decal Kit NA	XC10503	0.00	✓	$0
Under cover XD	XC80208	0.00	✓	$0
Boom cylinder protection	XC10704	2,087.00	✓	$2,087
Swing bearing cover, demolition	XC10749	0.00	✓	$0
Bucket cyl. protection, demolition	XC10750	2,087.00	✓	$2,087
Track Pads, 30" Double Grouser	XC20111	42,435.00	✓	$42,435
HD Full Track guard	XC20202	4,862.00	✓	$4,862
Lower frame - Retractable, Hydro	XC20311	146,732.00	✓	$146,732
Belly Cover HD, 10mm	XC20402	0.00	✓	$0
Engine NA	XC30101	0.00	✓	$0
Precleaner, Static	XC30405	101.00	✓	$101
CareCab w/ Fixed Hatch	XC40124	0.00	✓	$0
Seat, Air suspension w/Heater & X-Isolator	XC40203	1,178.00	✓	$1,178
Seat Belt, 3 inch Retractable	XC41204	0.00	✓	$0
Joystick, 3 Switches & 1 Proportional	XC40404	2,081.00	✓	$2,081
Air conditioning, ACC (automatic climate control)	XC40502	0.00	✓	$0
Universal key	XC40602	0.00	✓	$0
Radio w/ CD & MP3 player	XC40705	0.00	✓	$0
FOG, frame mounted, Hinge type for easy cleaning	XC41004	0.00	✓	$0
Travel alarm	XC50102	0.00	✓	$0
Rotating beacon	XC50105	0.00	✓	$0
Antitheft , code-lock	XC50106	0.00	✓	$0
Front view camera on High Reach boom	XC50118	0.00	✓	$0
Rearview camera_Manual rem.CWT	XC50123	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack satellite	XC50402	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	XC50404	0.00	✓	$0
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG46	XC60107	1,517.00	✓	$1,517
X1 2 pump double acting piping, base machine only	XC60203	0.00	✓	$0
Quick fit piping, UQF, base machine only	XC60805	770.00	✓	$770
Quick fit piping, UQF base machine	XC60807	591.00	✓	$591
Pilot control pattern change	XC60901	0.00	✓	$0
Straight travel pedal	XC60904	0.00	✓	$0
Bucket conflux circuit	XC60905	0.00	✓	$0
Hose rupture valves, boom cylinder	XC61001	0.00	✓	$0
Walk way, full, left hand side	XC70101	0.00	✓	$0

Tool Kit, daily maintenance	XC70202	101.00	✓	$101
Manual, English	XC70302	0.00	✓	$0
Manual removable CWT with extra CWT	XC80156	0.00	✓	$0
Less Bucket With Pins	XC8279282	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$1,641,347**

OPTIONS

Basic				
Arm				
Arm, 13`9" (4.2m), GP	XC10203	37,135.00	☐	-
Superstructure Demolition				
Under cover XD,Low noise	XC80209	2,781.00	☐	-
UC				
Track chain				
Track Pads, 26" Double Grouser	XC20109	40,016.00	☐	-
Track Pads. 36" Double Grouser	XC20112	44,862.00	☐	-
Roller guard				
Roller guard STD	XC20201	0.00	☐	-
Lower frame				
Lower frame - Retractable	XC20305	70,633.00	☐	-
Engine				
Fuel filler pump				
Fuel filler pump, 26.4 gpm, auto stop	XC30303	1,574.00	☐	-
Air cleaner				
Precleaner, Oil bath	XC30402	4,903.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Heater				
Engine Block heater, 120V	XC30501	312.00	☐	-
Coolant heater by diesel, 10KW	XC30503	3,264.00	☐	-
Water separator heater				
Water separator with heater	XC30601	528.00	☐	-
Cab				
Cabin type				
CareCab w/ Fixed Hatch	XC40104	0.00	☐	-
Operator Seat				
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/o Heater	XC40201	1,080.00	☐	-
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/ Heater	XC40202	1,080.00	☐	-
Cab Interior				
Sun screen, front/roof/rear	XC40802	0.00	☐	-
Lower wiper	XC40803	345.00	☐	-
Sun shield, metal, can not have Opening hatch	XC40804	131.00	☐	-
Ashtray and Lighter	XC40805	0.00	☐	-
Electrics				
Electrics				
Extra work lights,LED	XC50100	725.00	☐	-
Work Lights, cab front & rear, counterweight	XC50101	201.00	☐	-
Work lights, cab front	XC50107	222.00	☐	-
Rear view camera_Hyd.rem.CWT	XC50124	0.00	☐	-
Hydraulics				
Hydraulic Oil				
Hydraulic oil ISO VG32	XC60101	1,362.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil ISO VG46	XC60102	1,362.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil ISO VG68	XC60103	1,362.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil Bio ISO VG46	XC60105	8,141.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG32	XC60106	1,055.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG68	XC60108	2,242.00	☐	-
Service				
Service Maintenance				

Tool Kit, full scale	XC70201	498.00	☐	-
Tool, retractable undercarriage	XC70203	6,314.00	☐	-
Grease gun, electric	XC70204	5,293.00	☐	-
Manual Catalog				
Manual, French	XC70304	422.00	☐	-
Other				
Counterweight				
CWT Hyd. removable	XC80195	7,027.00	☐	-
Attachment				
Quick coupler				
Quick coupler, hyd. UQF U70	XC8285926	20,540.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: ECR145DL

Engine
Turbocharged, 4 stroke diesel engine with water cooling, direct injection and charged air cooler that meets Tier 4i (EU Stage IIIB) requirements
Air filter with indicator
Air intake heater
Electric engine shut-off
Fuel filter and water separator
Alternator, 110 A

Electric/Electronic control system
Contronics:
– Advanced mode control system
– Self-diagnostic system
Machine status indication
Engine speed sensing power control
Automatic idling system
One-touch power boost
Safety stop/start function
Adjustable LCD color monitor
Master electrical disconnect switch
Engine restart prevention circuit
High-capacity halogen lights:
– Frame-mounted 1
– Boom-mounted 2
Travel alarm
Batteries, 2 x 12 V / 150 Ah
Start motor, 24 V / 5.5 kW

Hydraulic system
Automatic sensing hydraulic system:
– Summation system
– Boom priority
– Arm priority
– Swing priority
Cab adjustment of auxiliary hydraulic pressure and flow
Hydraulic piping:
– Hammer & shear: 2 pump flow
– Quick quick fit piping
– Oil leak (drain) line, Base
Boom and arm regeneration valves
Swing anti-rebound valves
Boom float
Multi-stage filtering system
Boom cylinders
Cylinder cushioning
Cylinder contamination seals
Auxiliary hydraulic valve
Automatic two-speed travel motors
Hydraulic long life oil, ISO VG 46

Cab and interior
Fabric seat with heater
2 button control for hammer/shear auxiliary hydraulics
Control joysticks with 4 switches each
Travel pedals with hand levers
Pilot control pattern change
Heater & air-conditioner, automatic
Hydraulic dampening cab mounts
Adjustable operator seat and joystick control console
AM/FM stereo with CD player and MP3 input; includes antenna in glass
Hydraulic safety lock lever
Cab, all-weather sound suppression, includes:
– Cup holder
– Door locks
– Floor mat
– Horn
– Large storage area
– Pull-up type front window
– Removable lower windshield
– Seat belt, 3-inch retractable
– Safety glass, light tinted
– Sun screen, front, roof, rear
– Windshield wiper with washer and intermittent feature
Anti-vandalism kit assembly preparation
Master key
Opening top hatch
Straight travel pedal

Undercarriage
Hydraulic track adjusters
Greased and sealed track link
Track guard
Undercover (4.5 mm, 0.18")
Standard roller guard

Track shoes
Track shoes 600 mm, 24", with triple grousers

Digging equipment
Boom: 4.6m, 15' 1" general purpose
Arm: 2.5 m, 8' 2" general purpose without wear strips
Centralized lubrication

Service
Tool kit, daily maintenance
CareTrack

Superstructure
Access way with handrail
Tool storage area
Service walkway with anti-slip grating
Undercover (4.5 mm, 0.18")

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo ECR145DL Crawler Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo ECR145DL Crawler Excavator	ECR145DL	151,551.00	✓	$151,551
Boom, 15`1" (4.6m), GP	XC10121	9,758.00	✓	$9,758
Arm, 8` 2" (2.5m) GP	XC10216	5,236.00	✓	$5,236
Bushing, normal	XC10301	0.00	✓	$0
Linkage w/o lifting eye	XC10401	0.00	✓	$0
Decal Kit NA	XC10503	0.00	✓	$0
Track Pads, 24" Triple Grouser	XC20102	6,777.00	✓	$6,777
Roller guard STD	XC20201	0.00	✓	$0
Lower frame - foldable steps	XC20302	0.00	✓	$0
Belly Cover STD, 4.5mm	XC20401	89.00	✓	$89
Engine NA	XC30101	0.00	✓	$0
Cooling System High Capacity	XC30202	0.00	✓	$0
Anti-vandal mounting on Cab	XC40112	0.00	✓	$0
CareCab w/ Opening Hatch	XC40103	0.00	✓	$0
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/ Heater	XC40202	1,085.00	✓	$1,085
Seat Belt, 3 inch Retractable	XC41204	0.00	✓	$0
Joystick, 4 Switches	XC40405	1,128.00	✓	$1,128
Air conditioning, ACC (automatic climate control)	XC40502	2,589.00	✓	$2,589
Universal key	XC40602	0.00	✓	$0
Radio w/ CD & MP3 player	XC40705	0.00	✓	$0
Travel alarm	XC50102	0.00	✓	$0
Rear view camera	XC50108	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack satellite	XC50402	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	XC50404	0.00	✓	$0
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG46	XC60107	950.00	✓	$950
X1 2 pump double acting piping, base machine only	XC60203	3,275.00	✓	$3,275
X1 2-switch control, On/Off, double acting	XC60502	306.00	✓	$306
X1 Pedal control, proportional, double acting	XC60601	150.00	✓	$150
Quick fit piping-SQF-Digging boom, base machine only	XC60801	1,320.00	✓	$1,320
Pilot control pattern change	XC60901	1,453.00	✓	$1,453
Straight travel pedal	XC60904	1,298.00	✓	$1,298
Boom float function, w/o hose rupture valve	XC60907	843.00	✓	$843
Manual, English	XC70302	0.00	✓	$0
Counterweight, 7060lbs (3200kg), fabrication	XC80153	4,025.00	✓	$4,025
Under cover HD, 4.5mm superstructure	XC80202	0.00	✓	$0
Less Bucket With Pins	XC8282315	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$191,833**

OPTIONS

Basic				
BOOM				
Boom, 15'6" (4.72m), 2-piece	XC10144	17,120.00	☐	-
Arm				
Arm, 9`10" (3.0m) GP	XC10224	5,236.00	☐	-
Arm, 6` 11" (2.1m) GP	XC10225	5,045.00	☐	-
Arm with Strip				
Wear strip for arm	XC10801	192.00	☐	-
Linkage				
Linkage with lifting eye, GP	XC10403	255.00	☐	-
UC				
Track chain				
Track Pads, 20" Triple Grouser	XC20101	6,517.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 24" HD Triple Grouser	XC20103	7,518.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 30" Triple Grouser	XC20105	10,603.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 20" Rubber Shoe	XC20113	11,453.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 28" HD Triple Grouser	XC20115	8,210.00	☐	-
Lower frame				
Lower frame D/blade-foldable steps	XC20304	9,316.00	☐	-
Undercover Lower frame				
Belly Cover HD, 10mm	XC20402	308.00	☐	-
Engine				
Cooling system				
Cooling System Standard	XC30201	0.00	☐	-
Fuel filler pump				
Fuel filler pump, 9.25 gpm	XC30301	1,097.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Heater				
Engine Block heater, 120V	XC30501	320.00	☐	-
Coolant heater by diesel, 5KW	XC30504	2,032.00	☐	-
Water separator heater				
Water separator with heater	XC30601	342.00	☐	-
Automatic engine shutdown				
Automatic engine shutdown	XC30901	559.00	☐	-
Cab				
Operator Seat				
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/o Heater	XC40201	1,085.00	☐	-
Seat, Air suspension w/Heater & X-Isolator	XC40203	1,225.00	☐	-
Control Joystick				
Joystick, Semi-long, 1 Switch	XC40401	1,175.00	☐	-
Joystick, 3 Switches & 1 Proportional	XC40404	2,352.00	☐	-
Cab Interior				
Front rain shield, can not have Opening hatch	XC40801	292.00	☐	-
Sun shield, metal, can not have Opening hatch	XC40804	136.00	☐	-
Ashtray and Lighter	XC40805	0.00	☐	-
Rear view mirror on counterweight	XC50110	125.00	☐	-
Fog				
FOG, cabin mounted	XC41002	2,669.00	☐	-
Protection				
FOPS, cabin mounted	XC41101	1,141.00	☐	-
Anti-vandal kit	XC41102	991.00	☐	-

Safety net, front window	XC41103	953.00	☐	-
Electrics				
Electrics				
Extra work lights,LED	XC50100	650.00	☐	-
Work Lights, cab front & rear, counterweight	XC50101	351.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon	XC50105	169.00	☐	-
Antitheft , code-lock	XC50106	0.00	☐	-
Work lights, cab front	XC50107	197.00	☐	-
Hydraulics				
Hydraulic Oil				
Hydraulic oil ISO VG46	XC60102	652.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil Bio ISO VG46	XC60105	2,719.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG32	XC60106	950.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG68	XC60108	950.00	☐	-
Pre-setting for Hyd. Pressure				
Pre-setting for hyd. pressure	XC61301	1,634.00	☐	-
Hammer & Shear piping(X1)				
X1 1 pump double acting piping, base machine only	XC60201	2,907.00	☐	-
X1 1 pump single acting piping, base machine only	XC60202	2,419.00	☐	-
Extra piping(X1)				
X1 extra pipe for slope and rotator	XC60401	87.00	☐	-
Switch control(X1)				
X1 Roll switch control, proportional, double acting	XC60602	306.00	☐	-
Oil Drain Line				
Oil drain line on base machine	XC60701	89.00	☐	-
Oil drain line on boom	XC60702	66.00	☐	-
Attachment Circuits				
Quick fit piping, UQF, base machine only	XC60805	1,320.00	☐	-
X3 Slope & Rotator Piping 16gpm, base machine only	XC60810	2,706.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Machine Control				
Boom float, must have hose rupture valve	XC60902	992.00	☐	-
Hose Rupture Valve Boom				
Hose rupture valves, boom cylinder	XC61001	1,692.00	☐	-
Hose Rupture Valve Arm				
Hose rupture valves, arm cylinder	XC61101	1,459.00	☐	-
Hose rupture valves, arm cylinder for ME/2pcs boom	XC61102	1,094.00	☐	-
Service				
Service Maintenance				
Tool Kit, daily maintenance	XC70202	165.00	☐	-
Tool Kit, compact	XC70206	378.00	☐	-
Manual Catalog				
Manual, French	XC70304	438.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	XC70305	438.00	☐	-
Attachment				
Quick coupler				
Quick coupler, hyd. UQF U14	XC8284630	6,649.00	☐	-
SQF S6	XC8290147	3,800.00	☐	-
SQF S6 without Hook	XC8291245	3,364.00	☐	-
Quick fit bucket				

36 inch, 0.68yd, XP bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281570	2,922.00	☐	-
36 inch, 0.68yd, S6 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281655	2,838.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: ECR235DL

Engine
Turbocharged, 4 stroke diesel engine with water cooling, direct injection and charged air cooler that meets Tier 4i (EU Stage IIIB) requirements
Air filter with indicator
Air intake heater
Electric engine shut-off
Fuel filter and water separator
Alternator, 110 A

Electric/Electronic control system
Contronics:
– Advanced mode control system
– Self-diagnostic system
Machine status indication
Engine speed sensing power control
Automatic idling system
One-touch power boost
Safety stop/start function
Adjustable LCD color monitor
Master electrical disconnect switch
Engine restart prevention circuit
High-capacity halogen lights:
– Frame-mounted 1
– Boom-mounted 2
Travel alarm
Batteries, 2 x 12 V / 150 Ah
Start motor, 24 V / 5.5 kW

Hydraulic system
Automatic sensing hydraulic system:
– Summation system
– Boom priority
– Arm priority
– Swing priority
Cab adjustment of auxiliary hydraulic pressure and flow
Hydraulic piping:
– Hammer & shear: 2 pump flow
– Quick quick fit piping
– Oil leak (drain) line, Base
Boom and arm regeneration valves
Swing anti-rebound valves
Boom and arm holding valves
Multi-stage filtering system
Boom cylinders
Cylinder cushioning
Cylinder contamination seals
Auxiliary hydraulic valve
Automatic two-speed travel motors
Hydraulic long life oil, ISO VG 46

Cab and interior
Fabric seat with heater
2 button control for hammer/shear auxiliary hydraulics
Control joysticks with 4 switches each
Travel pedals with hand levers
Pilot control pattern change
Heater & air-conditioner, automatic
Hydraulic dampening cab mounts
Adjustable operator seat and joystick control console
AM/FM stereo with CD player and MP3 input; includes antenna in glass
Hydraulic safety lock lever
Cab, all-weather sound suppression, includes:
– Cup holder
– Door locks
– Floor mat
– Horn
– Large storage area
– Pull-up type front window
– Removable lower windshield
– Seat belt, 3-inch retractable
– Safety glass, light tinted
– Sun screen, front, roof, rear
– Windshield wiper with washer and intermittent feature
Anti-vandalism kit assembly preparation
Master key
Opening top hatch
Straight travel pedal

Undercarriage
Hydraulic track adjusters
Greased and sealed track link
Track guard
Undercover (4.5 mm, 0.18")
Standard roller guard

Track shoes
Track shoes 700 mm, 28", with triple grousers

Digging equipment
Boom: 5.7 m, 18' 8" general purpose
Arm: 2.9 m, 9' 6" general purpose without wear strips
Centralized lubrication

Service
Tool kit, daily maintenance
CareTrack

Superstructure
Access way with handrail
Full height counterweight
  6,500 kg (14,330 lb)
Tool storage area
Service walkway with anti-slip grating
Undercover (4.5 mm, 0.18")

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo ECR235DL Crawler Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo ECR235DL Crawler Excavator	ECR235DL	204,583.00	✓	$204,583
Boom, 18`8" (5.7m), GP	XC10116	16,518.00	✓	$16,518
Arm, 9`6" (2.9m) GP	XC10221	7,383.00	✓	$7,383
Bushing, normal	XC10301	0.00	✓	$0
Linkage w/o lifting eye	XC10401	0.00	✓	$0
Decal Kit NA	XC10503	0.00	✓	$0
Track Pads, 28" Triple Grouser	XC20104	9,879.00	✓	$9,879
Roller guard STD	XC20201	457.00	✓	$457
Lower frame - foldable steps	XC20302	0.00	✓	$0
Belly Cover STD, 4.5mm	XC20401	90.00	✓	$90
Engine NA	XC30101	0.00	✓	$0
Cooling System High Capacity	XC30202	0.00	✓	$0
Anti-vandal mounting on Cab	XC40112	0.00	✓	$0
CareCab w/ Opening Hatch	XC40103	0.00	✓	$0
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/ Heater	XC40202	1,085.00	✓	$1,085
Seat Belt, 3 inch Retractable	XC41204	0.00	✓	$0
Joystick, 4 Switches	XC40405	1,128.00	✓	$1,128
Air conditioning, ACC (automatic climate control)	XC40502	2,576.00	✓	$2,576
Universal key	XC40602	0.00	✓	$0
Radio w/ CD & MP3 player	XC40705	0.00	✓	$0
Travel alarm	XC50102	0.00	✓	$0
Rear view camera	XC50108	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack satellite	XC50402	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	XC50404	0.00	✓	$0
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG46	XC60107	1,158.00	✓	$1,158
X1 2 pump double acting piping, base machine only	XC60203	3,760.00	✓	$3,760
X1 2-switch control, On/Off, double acting	XC60502	306.00	✓	$306
X1 Pedal control, proportional, double acting	XC60601	155.00	✓	$155
Quick fit piping-SQF-Digging boom, base machine only	XC60801	1,319.00	✓	$1,319
X3 Slope & Rotator Piping 16gpm, base machine only	XC60810	2,706.00	✓	$2,706
Pilot control pattern change	XC60901	1,454.00	✓	$1,454
Straight travel pedal	XC60904	1,304.00	✓	$1,304
Boom float function, w/o hose rupture valve	XC60907	1,062.00	✓	$1,062
Manual, English	XC70302	0.00	✓	$0
CWT 6400kg, Fabrication	XC80192	10,747.00	✓	$10,747
Under cover HD, 4.5mm superstructure	XC80202	0.00	✓	$0
Non bucket with pins	XC8291357	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$267,670**

OPTIONS

Basic				
BOOM				
Boom, 2-Piece	XC10118	21,399.00	☐	-
Arm				
Arm, 8` 2" (2.5m) HD	XC10237	5,967.00	☐	-
Linkage				
Linkage with lifting eye, GP	XC10403	255.00	☐	-
UC				
Track chain				
Track Pads, 24" Triple Grouser	XC20102	9,020.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 24" HD Triple Grouser	XC20103	9,547.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 32" Triple Grouser	XC20106	10,897.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 36" Triple Grouser	XC20107	12,406.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 28" Double Grouser	XC20110	10,389.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 24" Rubber Shoe	XC20114	20,044.00	☐	-
Roller guard				
HD Full Track guard	XC20202	1,893.00	☐	-
Lower frame				
Lower frame D/blade-foldable steps	XC20304	21,355.00	☐	-
Undercover Lower frame				
Belly Cover HD, 10mm	XC20402	319.00	☐	-
Less Lower Structure				
Less lower structure	XC20100	0.00	☐	-
Engine				
Cooling system				
Cooling System Standard	XC30201	0.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Heater				
Engine Block heater, 120V	XC30501	331.00	☐	-
Coolant heater by diesel, 5KW	XC30504	2,031.00	☐	-
Cab				
Operator Seat				
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/o Heater	XC40201	1,085.00	☐	-
Seat, Air suspension w/Heater & X-Isolator	XC40203	1,225.00	☐	-
Control Joystick				
Joystick, Semi-long, 1 Switch	XC40401	1,175.00	☐	-
Joystick, 3 Switches & 1 Proportional	XC40404	2,352.00	☐	-
Cab Interior				
Sun shield, metal, can not have Opening hatch	XC40804	137.00	☐	-
Ashtray and Lighter	XC40805	0.00	☐	-
Rear view mirror on counterweight	XC50110	125.00	☐	-
Fog				
FOG, cabin mounted	XC41002	2,669.00	☐	-
Protection				
FOPS, cabin mounted	XC41101	1,140.00	☐	-
Anti-vandal kit	XC41102	991.00	☐	-
Safety net, front window	XC41103	954.00	☐	-
Electrics				
Electrics				
Extra work lights,LED	XC50100	650.00	☐	-
Work Lights, cab front & rear, counterweight	XC50101	352.00	☐	-

Rotating beacon	XC50105	169.00	☐	-
Antitheft , code-lock	XC50106	0.00	☐	-
Work lights, cab front	XC50107	198.00	☐	-
Hydraulics				
Hydraulic Oil				
Hydraulic oil ISO VG46	XC60102	651.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil Bio ISO VG46	XC60105	2,717.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG32	XC60106	1,158.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG68	XC60108	1,158.00	☐	-
Pre-setting for Hyd. Pressure				
Pre-setting for hyd. pressure	XC61301	1,634.00	☐	-
Hammer & Shear piping(X1)				
X1 1 pump double acting piping, base machine only	XC60201	3,513.00	☐	-
X1 1 pump single acting piping, base machine only	XC60202	2,753.00	☐	-
Extra piping(X1)				
X1 extra pipe for slope and rotator	XC60401	96.00	☐	-
Switch control(X1)				
X1 Roll switch control, proportional, double acting	XC60602	306.00	☐	-
Oil Drain Line				
Oil drain line on base machine	XC60701	99.00	☐	-
Oil drain line on boom	XC60702	88.00	☐	-
Attachment Circuits				
Quick fit piping, UQF, base machine only	XC60805	1,319.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Machine Control				
Boom float, must have hose rupture valve	XC60902	992.00	☐	-
Hose Rupture Valve Boom				
Hose rupture valves, boom cylinder	XC61001	1,692.00	☐	-
Hose Rupture Valve Arm				
Hose rupture valves, arm cylinder	XC61101	1,459.00	☐	-
Service				
Service Maintenance				
Tool Kit, daily maintenance	XC70202	165.00	☐	-
Tool Kit, compact	XC70206	379.00	☐	-
Manual Catalog				
Manual, French	XC70304	438.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	XC70305	438.00	☐	-
Attachment				
Quick coupler				
SQF S1 with Hook	XC8289871	3,657.00	☐	-
SQF S1 without Hook	XC8289872	3,532.00	☐	-
UQF21	XC8290910	7,775.00	☐	-
Quick coupler pin				
Quickfit with pin only	XC8291358	0.00	☐	-
Direct fit bucket				
52 inch, 1.54yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281490	5,196.00	☐	-
Quick fit bucket				
24 inch, 0.58yd, XP bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281589	3,862.00	☐	-
24 inch, 0.58yd, S1 bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281674	4,304.00	☐	-
43" S1 Bucket HD, 5 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285233	5,172.00	☐	-

43" XP Bucket HD, 5 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285258	4,722.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: ECR305CL

Engine
Turbocharged, 4-stroke diesel engine with water cooling, direct injection and charged air cooler that meets EPA Tier 3 requirements
Air filter with indicator
Air intake heater
Electric engine shut-off
Fuel filter and water separator
Alternator, 80 A

Electric/Electronic control system
Contronics:
– Advanced mode control system
– Self-diagnostic system
Machine status indication
Engine speed sensing power control
Automatic idling system
One-touch power boost
Safety stop/start function
Adjustable LCD color monitor
Master electrical disconnect switch
Engine restart prevention circuit
High-capacity halogen lights:
– Frame-mounted 1
– Boom-mounted 2
Travel alarm
Batteries, 2 x 12 V / 150 Ah
Start motor, 24 V / 5.5 kW

Hydraulic system
Automatic sensing hydraulic system:
– Summation system
– Boom priority
– Arm priority
– Swing priority
Cab adjustment of auxiliary hydraulic pressure and flow
Boom and arm regeneration valves
Swing anti-rebound valves
Boom and arm holding valves
Multi-stage filtering system
Boom cylinders
Cylinder cushioning
Cylinder contamination seals
Auxiliary hydraulic valve
Automatic two-speed travel motors
Standard hydraulic oil, ISO VG 46

Superstructure
Access way with handrail
Full height counterweight 8,250 kg, 18,190 lb
Tool storage area
Service walkway with anti-slip grating

Cab and interior
Hydraulic dampening cab mounts
Adjustable operator seat and joystick control console
AM/FM stereo with CD player and MP3 input; includes antenna in glass
Hydraulic safety lock lever
Cab, all-weather sound suppression, includes:
– Cup holders
– Door locks
– Floor mat
– Horn
– Large storage area
– Pull-up type front window
– Removable lower windshield
– Seat belt, 3-inch retractable
– Safety glass, light tinted
– Sun screen, front, roof, rear
– Windshield wiper with washer and intermittent feature
Anti-vandalism kit assembly preparation
Master key

Undercarriage
Hydraulic track adjusters
Greased and sealed track link

Digging equipment
Manual centralized lubrication

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo ECR305CL Crawler Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo ECR305CL Crawler Excavator	ECR305CL	257,188.00	✓	$257,188
Boom, 20`4" (6.2m), GP	XC10107	17,859.00	✓	$17,859
Arm,10`0" (3.05m), HD	XC10213	9,824.00	✓	$9,824
Bushing, normal	XC10301	0.00	✓	$0
Linkage w/o lifting eye	XC10401	0.00	✓	$0
Decal Kit NA	XC10503	0.00	✓	$0
Track Pads, 34" Triple Grouser	XC20119	13,736.00	✓	$13,736
Roller guard STD	XC20201	439.00	✓	$439
Lower frame - foldable steps	XC20302	0.00	✓	$0
Belly Cover STD, 4.5mm	XC20401	87.00	✓	$87
Engine EU/NA	XC30103	0.00	✓	$0
Anti-vandal mounting on Cab	XC40112	0.00	✓	$0
CareCab Reinforced w/ Opening Hatch	XC40105	0.00	✓	$0
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/ Heater	XC40202	1,079.00	✓	$1,079
Seat Belt, 3 inch Retractable	XC41204	0.00	✓	$0
Joystick, 4 Switches	XC40405	1,084.00	✓	$1,084
Air conditioning, ACC (automatic climate control)	XC40502	2,477.00	✓	$2,477
Universal key	XC40602	0.00	✓	$0
Radio w/ CD & MP3 player	XC40705	0.00	✓	$0
Travel alarm	XC50102	0.00	✓	$0
Rear view camera	XC50108	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack satellite	XC50402	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	XC50404	0.00	✓	$0
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG46	XC60107	1,333.00	✓	$1,333
X1 2 pump double acting piping, base machine only	XC60203	3,685.00	✓	$3,685
X1 2-switch control, On/Off, double acting	XC60502	295.00	✓	$295
Quick fit piping-SQF-Digging boom, base machine only	XC60801	1,992.00	✓	$1,992
Pilot control pattern change	XC60901	1,397.00	✓	$1,397
Straight travel pedal	XC60904	1,253.00	✓	$1,253
Manual, English	XC70302	0.00	✓	$0
Counterweight, 19,180lbs (8700kg)	XC80104	13,879.00	✓	$13,879
Under cover HD, 4.5mm superstructure	XC80202	0.00	✓	$0
Less Bucket With Pins	XC8283909	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$327,607**

OPTIONS

Basic				
BOOM				
Boom, 20`4" (6.2m), HD	XC10108	17,689.00	☐	-
Arm				
Arm, 10`0" (3.05m), GP	XC10212	9,270.00	☐	-
Arm, 8` 4" (2.55m), HD	XC10235	6,701.00	☐	-
Arm, 12`2" (3.7m), GP	XC10236	11,586.00	☐	-
Arm with Strip				
Wear strip for arm	XC10801	291.00	☐	-
Linkage				
Linkage with lifting eye, GP	XC10403	767.00	☐	-
UC				
Track chain				
Track Pads, 24" Triple Grouser	XC20102	11,725.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 28" Triple Grouser	XC20104	12,418.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 32" Triple Grouser	XC20106	13,606.00	☐	-
Track Pads, 24" Double Grouser	XC20108	13,230.00	☐	-
Roller guard				
HD Full Track guard	XC20202	2,340.00	☐	-
Lower frame				
Lower frame D/blade-foldable steps	XC20304	21,052.00	☐	-
Undercover Lower frame				
Belly Cover HD, 10mm	XC20402	305.00	☐	-
Engine				
Cooling system				
Cooling System High Capacity	XC30202	989.00	☐	-
Cooling fan system				
Reversible fan drive	XC30802	2,409.00	☐	-
Fuel filler pump				
Fuel filler pump, 13 gpm, auto stop	XC30302	1,036.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Heater				
Engine Block heater, 120V	XC30501	307.00	☐	-
Coolant heater by diesel, 10KW	XC30503	1,934.00	☐	-
Water separator heater				
Water separator with heater	XC30601	325.00	☐	-
Cab				
Operator Seat				
Seat, Mechanical suspension w/o Heater	XC40201	1,069.00	☐	-
Seat, Air suspension w/Heater & X-Isolator	XC40203	1,166.00	☐	-
Control Joystick				
Joystick, Semi-long, 1 Switch	XC40401	1,118.00	☐	-
Joystick, 3 Switches & 1 Proportional	XC40404	2,239.00	☐	-
Cab Interior				
Front rain shield, can not have Opening hatch	XC40801	288.00	☐	-
Sun shield, metal, can not have Opening hatch	XC40804	129.00	☐	-
Ashtray and Lighter	XC40805	0.00	☐	-
Rear view mirror on counterweight	XC50110	119.00	☐	-
Fog				
FOG, cabin mounted	XC41002	2,630.00	☐	-
Protection				

FOPS, cabin mounted	XC41101	1,124.00	☐	-
Anti-vandal kit	XC41102	976.00	☐	-
Safety net, front window	XC41103	939.00	☐	-
Electrics				
Electrics				
Work Lights, cab front & rear, counterweight	XC50101	335.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon	XC50105	168.00	☐	-
Antitheft , code-lock	XC50106	0.00	☐	-
Work lights, cab front	XC50107	188.00	☐	-
Hydraulics				
Hydraulic Oil				
Hydraulic oil ISO VG46	XC60102	678.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil Bio ISO VG46	XC60105	3,261.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG32	XC60106	1,333.00	☐	-
Hydraulic long life oil ISO VG68	XC60108	1,333.00	☐	-
Pre-setting for Hyd. Pressure				
Pre-setting for hyd. pressure	XC61301	2,201.00	☐	-
Hammer & Shear piping(X1)				
X1 1 pump double acting piping, base machine only	XC60201	3,344.00	☐	-
X1 1 pump single acting piping, base machine only	XC60202	2,728.00	☐	-
Extra piping(X1)				
X1 extra pipe for slope and rotator	XC60401	99.00	☐	-
Switch control(X1)				
X1 Roll switch control, proportional, double acting	XC60602	306.00	☐	-
Pedal control(X1)				
X1 Pedal control, proportional, double acting	XC60601	295.00	☐	-
Oil Drain Line				
Oil drain line on base machine	XC60701	97.00	☐	-
Oil drain line on boom	XC60702	87.00	☐	-
Attachment Circuits				
Quick fit piping, UQF, base machine only	XC60805	0.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Machine Control				
Boom float, must have hose rupture valve	XC60902	945.00	☐	-
Hose Rupture Valve Boom				
Hose rupture valves, boom cylinder	XC61001	1,612.00	☐	-
Hose Rupture Valve Arm				
Hose rupture valves, arm cylinder	XC61101	1,390.00	☐	-
Service				
Service Maintenance				
Tool Kit, daily maintenance	XC70202	157.00	☐	-
Tool Kit, compact	XC70206	361.00	☐	-
Manual Catalog				
Manual, French	XC70304	417.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	XC70305	417.00	☐	-
Other				
Counterweight				
Counterweight, 18,190lbs (8250kg)	XC80157	13,161.00	☐	-
Attachment				
Quick coupler				

Quick coupler, hyd. SQF S2 with lifting hook	XC8281027	4,653.00	☐	-
Quick coupler, hyd. SQF S2 without lifting hook	XC8283487	4,517.00	☐	-
UQF U29 wide - 24 inch	XC8285370	8,342.00	☐	-
Quick coupler, hyd. UQF U29 - 24 inch	XC8287892	10,393.00	☐	-
Quick Fit mount HD				
48 inch, 1.73yd, XP bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281607	7,892.00	☐	-
48 inch, 1.73yd, S2 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281693	8,240.00	☐	-
30" S2 Bucket HD, 4 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285231	7,075.00	☐	-
30" XP Bucket HD, 4 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285256	6,770.00	☐	-

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Crawler excavator Attachment

OPTIONS

Bucket

Direct mount GP			
24 inch, 0.58yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281466	1	4,119.00
MGP16,250L,VTS	XC8281467	1	3,218.00
MGP14,210L,VTS	XC8281468	1	2,691.00
30 inch, 0.77yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281470	1	4,400.00
MGP16,360L,VTS	XC8281471	1	3,384.00
MGP14,310L,VTS	XC8281472	1	2,797.00
36 inch, 0.98yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281474	1	4,587.00
MGP16,500L,VTS	XC8281475	1	3,572.00
MGP14,410L,VTS	XC8281476	1	2,978.00
MGP16,620L,VTS	XC8281479	1	3,772.00
MGP14,520L,VTS	XC8281480	1	3,091.00
MGP21,960L,VTS	XC8281482	1	5,082.00
MGP21,1070L,VTS	XC8281486	1	5,215.00
MGP16,780L,VTS	XC8281487	1	3,944.00
43 inch, 0.86yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281488	1	3,221.00
52 inch, 1.54yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281490	1	5,196.00
48 inch, 1.14yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281491	1	3,938.00
48 inch, 0.95yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281492	1	3,329.00
54 inch, 1.31yd, DF bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281495	1	4,210.00
Direct mount HD			
36 inch, 1.31yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281497	1	8,967.00
24 inch, 0.63yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281499	1	5,980.00
24 inch, 0.58yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281500	1	4,702.00
48 inch, 1.90yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281503	1	9,926.00
32 inch, 0.94yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281505	1	6,144.00
59 inch, 2.50yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281509	1	12,210.00
36 inch, 1.19yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281510	1	7,639.00
36 inch, 0.98yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281512	1	5,247.00

48 inch, 1.73yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281521	1	8,233.00
60 inch, 2.28yd, DF bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281523	1	8,964.00
Direct mount DC			
V3DFR_DF_1500_0.80_BE(NA)	XC8285216	1	5,959.00
V3DFR_DF_1500_0.68_BE (NA)	XC8285217	1	4,034.00
Direct mount RK			
V3DFR_DF_1200_0.53_BE (NA)	XC8285218	1	2,990.00
Quick Fit mount GP			
18 inch, 0.33yd, XP bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281557	1	3,812.00
18 inch, 0.33yd, S6 bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281642	1	3,334.00
36 inch, 0.68yd, S6 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281655	1	2,838.00
43 inch, 0.86yd, S6 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281663	1	3,077.00
36" S6 Bucket, 5 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285225	1	3,507.00
36" XP Bucket, 5 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285228	1	5,070.00
Quick Fit mount HD			
24 inch, 0.58yd, XP bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281589	1	6,787.00
60" XP Bucket HD, 5 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8281597	1	14,512.00
48 inch, 1.57yd, XP bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281604	1	10,613.00
24 inch, 0.58yd, S1 bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281674	1	6,674.00
60" S3 Bucket HD, 5 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8281683	1	15,014.00
48 inch, 1.73yd, S2 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281693	1	8,239.00
30" S3 Bucket HD, 3 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285230	1	11,135.00
30" S2 Bucket HD, 4 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285231	1	10,651.00
43" S1 Bucket HD, 5 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285233	1	8,147.00
V3HD_S2_900_0.91_G5_WS (NA)	XC8285238	1	11,938.00
V3HD_S3_1200_1.90_G4_WS(NA)	XC8285242	1	13,516.00
54" S3 Bucket HD, 5 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285243	1	10,522.00
32" XP Bucket HD, 3 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285254	1	13,881.00
30" XP Bucket HD, 3 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285255	1	10,914.00
30" XP Bucket HD, 4 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285257	1	9,372.00
43" XP Bucket HD, 5 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285258	1	8,301.00
54" XP Bucket HD, 5 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285267	1	10,186.00
Quick Fit mount RK			
MRK36,S3,1910L,VTS	XC8281702	1	10,892.00
48 inch, 1.73yd, S2 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281703	1	8,633.00
Direct mount GP			
24 inch, 0.58yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281466	1	4,119.00

MGP16,250L,VTS	XC8281467	1	3,218.00
MGP14,210L,VTS	XC8281468	1	2,691.00
30 inch, 0.77yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281470	1	4,400.00
MGP16,360L,VTS	XC8281471	1	3,384.00
MGP14,310L,VTS	XC8281472	1	2,797.00
36 inch, 0.98yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281474	1	4,587.00
MGP16,500L,VTS	XC8281475	1	3,572.00
MGP14,410L,VTS	XC8281476	1	2,978.00
MGP16,620L,VTS	XC8281479	1	3,772.00
MGP14,520L,VTS	XC8281480	1	3,091.00
MGP21,960L,VTS	XC8281482	1	5,082.00
MGP21,1070L,VTS	XC8281486	1	5,215.00
MGP16,780L,VTS	XC8281487	1	3,944.00
43 inch, 0.86yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281488	1	3,221.00
52 inch, 1.54yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281490	1	5,196.00
48 inch, 1.14yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281491	1	3,938.00
48 inch, 0.95yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281492	1	3,329.00
54 inch, 1.31yd, DF bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281495	1	4,210.00
Direct mount HD			
36 inch, 1.31yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281497	1	8,967.00
24 inch, 0.63yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281499	1	5,980.00
24 inch, 0.58yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281500	1	4,702.00
48 inch, 1.90yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281503	1	9,926.00
32 inch, 0.94yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281505	1	6,144.00
59 inch, 2.50yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281509	1	12,210.00
36 inch, 1.19yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281510	1	7,639.00
36 inch, 0.98yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281512	1	5,247.00
48 inch, 1.73yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281521	1	8,233.00
60 inch, 2.28yd, DF bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281523	1	8,964.00
Direct mount DFR			
V3DFR_DF_1500_0.80_BE(NA)	XC8285216	1	5,959.00
V3DFR_DF_1500_0.68_BE (NA)	XC8285217	1	4,034.00
V3DFR_DF_1200_0.53_BE (NA)	XC8285218	1	2,990.00
Direct mount GP			
24 inch, 0.58yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281466	1	4,119.00
MGP16,250L,VTS	XC8281467	1	3,218.00
MGP14,210L,VTS	XC8281468	1	2,691.00
30 inch, 0.77yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281470	1	4,400.00
MGP16,360L,VTS	XC8281471	1	3,384.00

MGP14,310L,VTS	XC8281472	1	2,797.00
36 inch, 0.98yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281474	1	4,587.00
MGP16,500L,VTS	XC8281475	1	3,572.00
MGP14,410L,VTS	XC8281476	1	2,978.00
MGP16,620L,VTS	XC8281479	1	3,772.00
MGP14,520L,VTS	XC8281480	1	3,091.00
MGP21,960L,VTS	XC8281482	1	5,082.00
MGP21,1070L,VTS	XC8281486	1	5,215.00
MGP16,780L,VTS	XC8281487	1	3,944.00
43 inch, 0.86yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281488	1	3,221.00
52 inch, 1.54yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281490	1	5,196.00
48 inch, 1.14yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281491	1	3,938.00
48 inch, 0.95yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281492	1	3,329.00
54 inch, 1.31yd, DF bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281495	1	4,210.00
36 inch, 1.31yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281497	1	8,967.00
24 inch, 0.63yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281499	1	5,980.00
24 inch, 0.58yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281500	1	4,702.00
48 inch, 1.90yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281503	1	9,926.00
32 inch, 0.94yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281505	1	6,144.00
59 inch, 2.50yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281509	1	12,210.00
36 inch, 1.19yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281510	1	7,639.00
36 inch, 0.98yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281512	1	5,247.00
48 inch, 1.73yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281521	1	8,233.00
60 inch, 2.28yd, DF bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281523	1	8,964.00
V3DFR_DF_1500_0.80_BE(NA)	XC8285216	1	5,959.00
V3DFR_DF_1500_0.68_BE (NA)	XC8285217	1	4,034.00
V3DFR_DF_1200_0.53_BE (NA)	XC8285218	1	2,990.00
Quick Fit mount GP			
18 inch, 0.33yd, XP bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281557	1	3,812.00
18 inch, 0.33yd, S6 bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281642	1	3,334.00
36 inch, 0.68yd, S6 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281655	1	2,838.00
43 inch, 0.86yd, S6 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281663	1	3,077.00
36" S6 Bucket, 5 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285225	1	3,507.00
36" XP Bucket, 5 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285228	1	5,070.00
Quick Fit mount HD			
24 inch, 0.58yd, XP bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281589	1	6,787.00
60" XP Bucket HD, 5 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8281597	1	14,512.00

48 inch, 1.57yd, XP bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281604	1	10,613.00
24 inch, 0.58yd, S1 bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281674	1	6,674.00
60" S3 Bucket HD, 5 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8281683	1	15,014.00
48 inch, 1.73yd, S2 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281693	1	8,239.00
30" S3 Bucket HD, 3 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285230	1	11,135.00
30" S2 Bucket HD, 4 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285231	1	10,651.00
43" S1 Bucket HD, 5 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285233	1	8,147.00
V3HD_S2_900_0.91_G5_WS (NA)	XC8285238	1	11,938.00
V3HD_S3_1200_1.90_G4_WS(NA)	XC8285242	1	13,516.00
54" S3 Bucket HD, 5 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285243	1	10,522.00
32" XP Bucket HD, 3 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285254	1	13,881.00
30" XP Bucket HD, 3 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285255	1	10,914.00
30" XP Bucket HD, 4 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285257	1	9,372.00
43" XP Bucket HD, 5 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285258	1	8,301.00
54" XP Bucket HD, 5 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285267	1	10,186.00
Quick Fit mount RK			
MRK36,S3,1910L,VTS	XC8281702	1	10,892.00
48 inch, 1.73yd, S2 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281703	1	8,633.00
V3RK_S3_1350_1.67_A5_WS (NA)	XC8285273	1	10,788.00
Quick Fit mount GP			
18 inch, 0.33yd, XP bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281557	1	3,812.00
24 inch, 0.58yd, XP bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281589	1	6,787.00
60" XP Bucket HD, 5 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8281597	1	14,512.00
48 inch, 1.57yd, XP bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281604	1	10,613.00
18 inch, 0.33yd, S6 bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281642	1	3,334.00
36 inch, 0.68yd, S6 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281655	1	2,838.00
43 inch, 0.86yd, S6 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281663	1	3,077.00
24 inch, 0.58yd, S1 bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281674	1	6,674.00
60" S3 Bucket HD, 5 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8281683	1	15,014.00
48 inch, 1.73yd, S2 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281693	1	8,239.00
MRK36,S3,1910L,VTS	XC8281702	1	10,892.00
48 inch, 1.73yd, S2 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281703	1	8,633.00
36" S6 Bucket, 5 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285225	1	3,507.00
36" XP Bucket, 5 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285228	1	5,070.00

30" S3 Bucket HD, 3 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285230	1	11,135.00
30" S2 Bucket HD, 4 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285231	1	10,651.00
43" S1 Bucket HD, 5 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285233	1	8,147.00
V3HD_S2_900_0.91_G5_WS (NA)	XC8285238	1	11,938.00
V3HD_S3_1200_1.90_G4_WS(NA)	XC8285242	1	13,516.00
54" S3 Bucket HD, 5 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285243	1	10,522.00
32" XP Bucket HD, 3 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285254	1	13,881.00
30" XP Bucket HD, 3 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285255	1	10,914.00
30" XP Bucket HD, 4 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285257	1	9,372.00
43" XP Bucket HD, 5 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285258	1	8,301.00
54" XP Bucket HD, 5 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285267	1	10,186.00
V3RK_S3_1350_1.67_A5_WS (NA)	XC8285273	1	10,788.00
V4HD_S3_1500_1.92_A5_N_SS_N	XC8293990	1	15,014.00
Q/Coupler			
Quick coupler			
SQF S3 EC460B	XC8277255	1	7,282.00
Quick coupler, hyd. SQF S1 with lifting hook	XC8279913	1	3,415.00
Quick coupler, hyd. SQF S3 with lifting hook	XC8280909	1	6,900.00
Quick coupler, hyd. SQF S2 with lifting hook	XC8281027	1	4,887.00
Quick coupler, hyd. SQF S1 with lifting hook	XC8281084	1	4,859.00
Quick coupler, hyd. SQF S1 with lifting hook	XC8281813	1	3,415.00
Quick coupler, hyd. SQF S6 with lifting hook	XC8281814	1	3,308.00
Quick coupler, hyd. SQF S6 with lifting hook	XC8282313	1	3,168.00
Quick coupler, hyd. SQF S1 without lifting hook	XC8282829	1	3,298.00
Quick coupler, hyd. UQF U36	XC8283137	1	14,145.00
Quick coupler, hyd. UQF U46	XC8283138	1	15,453.00
Quick coupler, hyd. UQF U24	XC8283220	1	10,976.00
Quick coupler, hyd. UQF U29	XC8283488	1	10,976.00
Quick coupler, hyd. UQF U16	XC8283877	1	9,106.00
Quick coupler, hyd. UQF U22	XC8283878	1	10,054.00
Quick coupler, hyd. UQF U14	XC8284630	1	6,333.00
UQF U29 wide - 24 inch	XC8285370	1	8,342.00
Quick coupler, hyd. UQF U70	XC8285926	1	24,843.00
Quick coupler, hyd. UQF U29 - 24 inch	XC8287892	1	10,700.00
Quick coupler, hyd. SQF S3 without lifting hook	XC8288943	1	7,432.00
SQF S1 with Hook	XC8289871	1	3,657.00
UQF21	XC8290910	1	7,623.00
SQF S1 with Hook	XC8291081	1	3,585.00
SQF S6 w/o hook.	XC8291083	1	3,364.00
SQF S6 without Hook	XC8291245	1	3,364.00

Hammer			
Hammer Body			
Hammer HB800	XC8279734	1	30,542.00
Hammer HB800_Low noise	XC8279735	1	32,599.00
Hammer HB1100	XC8279736	1	49,606.00
Hammer HB1100_Low noise	XC8279737	1	51,618.00
Hammer HB1400	XC8279738	1	63,434.00
Hammer HB1400_Low noise	XC8279739	1	65,527.00
Hammer HB1700	XC8279740	1	77,706.00
Hammer HB1700_Low noise	XC8279741	1	80,189.00
Hammer HB2400	XC8279742	1	90,189.00
Hammer HB2400_Low noise	XC8279743	1	92,879.00
Hammer HB3200	XC8279744	1	111,459.00
Hammer HB3200_Low noise	XC8279745	1	114,864.00
Hammer HB3800	XC8279746	1	149,831.00
Hammer HB3800_Low noise	XC8279747	1	155,016.00
Hammer Tool			
Chisel for HB800	XC8279748	1	783.00
Moil for HB800	XC8279749	1	651.00
Blunt for HB800	XC8279750	1	548.00
Chisel for HB1100	XC8279751	1	872.00
Moil for HB1100	XC8279752	1	744.00
Blunt for HB1100	XC8279753	1	620.00
Chisel for HB1400	XC8279754	1	1,052.00
Moil for HB1400	XC8279755	1	1,017.00
Blunt for HB1400	XC8279756	1	863.00
Chisel for HB1700	XC8279757	1	1,103.00
Moil for HB1700	XC8279758	1	1,072.00
Blunt for HB1700	XC8279759	1	930.00
Chisel for HB2400	XC8279760	1	2,058.00
Moil for HB2400	XC8279761	1	2,021.00
Blunt for HB2400	XC8279762	1	1,784.00
Chisel for HB3200	XC8279763	1	2,970.00
Moil for HB3200	XC8279764	1	2,932.00
Blunt for HB3200	XC8279765	1	2,670.00
Chisel for HB3800	XC8279766	1	3,424.00
Moil for HB3800	XC8279767	1	3,342.00
Blunt for HB3800	XC8279768	1	3,060.00
Hammer Bracket			
HB800 Low noise_Q/F S6	XC8280464	1	2,993.00
HB800 Low noise_Q/f S1	XC8280465	1	2,993.00
HB800 Low noise_Dir EC140B	XC8280466	1	2,993.00
HB800 Low noise_Dir EC160B	XC8280467	1	2,993.00
HB800_Q/F S6	XC8280468	1	2,993.00
HB1100/1400_Q/F S6	XC8280469	1	4,124.00
HB800_Q/F S1	XC8280470	1	2,993.00
HB1100/1400/1700_Q/F S1	XC8280471	1	4,124.00
HB2400_Q/F S1	XC8280472	1	4,443.00
HB1700_Q/F S2	XC8280473	1	4,124.00
HB2400_Q/F S2	XC8280474	1	4,443.00
HB2400_Q/F S3	XC8280475	1	4,443.00
HB3200/3800_Q/F S3	XC8280476	1	6,053.00
HB800 Dir EC140B	XC8280477	1	2,993.00

HB800 Dir EC160B	XC8280478	1	2,993.00
HB1400/1700 Dir	XC8280479	1	4,124.00
HB1700 Dir EC240B	XC8280480	1	4,124.00
HB1700 Dir EC290B	XC8280481	1	4,124.00
HB2400 Dir EC330B/360B	XC8280482	1	4,443.00
HB3200/3800 Dir	XC8280483	1	6,053.00
HB1100 Dir	XC8280484	1	4,124.00
HB1100/1400 Dir	XC8280485	1	4,124.00
HB2400 Dir EC240B	XC8280486	1	4,443.00
HB2400 Dir EC290B	XC8280487	1	4,443.00
HB3200 Dir	XC8280488	1	6,053.00
Hammer Piping			
HB1100/800 NA	XC8280489	1	569.00
HB1100 NA	XC8280490	1	634.00
HB2400 NA	XC8280491	1	1,188.00
HB3800/3200/2400 NA	XC8280492	1	1,390.00
HB800 NA	XC8280493	1	698.00
HB1700/1400 NA	XC8280494	1	828.00
Additional Tool			
Chisel for HB800	XC8279748	1	783.00
Moil for HB800	XC8279749	1	651.00
Blunt for HB800	XC8279750	1	548.00
Chisel for HB1100	XC8279751	1	872.00
Moil for HB1100	XC8279752	1	744.00
Blunt for HB1100	XC8279753	1	620.00
Chisel for HB1400	XC8279754	1	1,052.00
Moil for HB1400	XC8279755	1	1,017.00
Blunt for HB1400	XC8279756	1	863.00
Chisel for HB1700	XC8279757	1	1,103.00
Moil for HB1700	XC8279758	1	1,072.00
Blunt for HB1700	XC8279759	1	930.00
Chisel for HB2400	XC8279760	1	2,058.00
Moil for HB2400	XC8279761	1	2,021.00
Blunt for HB2400	XC8279762	1	1,784.00
Chisel for HB3200	XC8279763	1	2,970.00
Moil for HB3200	XC8279764	1	2,932.00
Blunt for HB3200	XC8279765	1	2,670.00
Chisel for HB3800	XC8279766	1	3,424.00
Moil for HB3800	XC8279767	1	3,342.00
Blunt for HB3800	XC8279768	1	3,060.00

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: XCP

OPTIONS

BUCKET

Direct Fit Ditch Cleaning Bkts			
L3P 66" pin on DCF w BOE	XC16249468	1	4,365.00
48 inch, 0.63yd, DF bucket, 0 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289010	1	3,050.00
60 inch, 0.81yd, DF bucket, 0 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289026	1	4,115.00
60 inch, 0.99yd, DF bucket, 0 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289043	1	5,878.00
72 inch, 1.26yd, DF bucket, 0 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289044	1	6,079.00
60 inch, 1.12yd, DF bucket, 0 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289069	1	7,778.00
72 inch, 1.39yd, DF bucket, 0 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289070	1	8,144.00
60 inch, 1.26yd, DF bucket, 0 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289090	1	9,544.00
72 inch, 1.50yd, DF bucket, 0 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289091	1	9,948.00
72 inch, 1.50yd, DF bucket, 0 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289106	1	11,271.00
84 inch, 2.00yd, DF bucket, 0 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289107	1	11,598.00
72 inch, 2.00yd, DF bucket, 0 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289131	1	16,311.00
84 inch, 2.50yd, DF bucket, 0 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289132	1	16,661.00
60 inch, DF bucket, 0 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289160	1	5,036.00
72 inch, DF bucket, 0 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289161	1	5,311.00
DF Ditch Clean Side Cutter Bkt			
42 inch, 0.88yd, Ditch Cleaning Bucket	XC8285936	1	3,411.00
48 inch, 1.01yd, Ditch Cleaning Bucket	XC8285937	1	3,580.00
54 inch, 1.15yd, Ditch Cleaning Bucket	XC8285938	1	3,747.00
60 inch, 1.28yd, Ditch Cleaning Bucket	XC8285939	1	3,916.00
72 inch, 1.43yd, Ditch Cleaning Bucket	XC8285940	1	4,250.00
42 inch, 0.53yd, Ditch Cleaning Bucket	XC8289512	1	2,908.00
48 inch, 0.61yd, Ditch Cleaning Bucket	XC8289513	1	3,133.00
54 inch, 0.70yd, Ditch Cleaning Bucket	XC8289514	1	3,355.00
60 inch, 0.78yd, Ditch Cleaning Bucket	XC8289515	1	3,580.00
72 inch, 0.94yd, Ditch Cleaning Bucket	XC8289516	1	4,250.00
48 inch, 1.01yd, Ditch Cleaning Bucket	XC8289554	1	4,166.00
54 inch, 1.15yd, Ditch Cleaning Bucket	XC8289555	1	4,473.00
60 inch, 1.28yd, Ditch Cleaning Bucket	XC8289556	1	4,699.00
66 inch, 1.42yd, Ditch Cleaning Bucket	XC8289557	1	4,921.00

72 inch, 1.55yd, Ditch Cleaning Bucket	XC8289558	1	5,146.00
54 inch, 1.53yd, Ditch Cleaning Bucket	XC8289605	1	6,923.00
60 inch, 1.70yd, Ditch Cleaning Bucket	XC8289606	1	7,372.00
66 inch, 1.87yd, Ditch Cleaning Bucket	XC8289607	1	7,594.00
72 inch, 2.03yd, Ditch Cleaning Bucket	XC8289608	1	7,819.00
78 inch, 2.20yd, Ditch Cleaning Bucket	XC8289609	1	8,043.00
DF Extreme Rock Buckets			
71 inch, 4.97yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289146	1	27,363.00
79 inch, 5.49yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289147	1	29,563.00
83 inch, 5.75yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289148	1	30,162.00
87 inch, 6.02yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289149	1	30,761.00
DF General Purpose Buckets			
24 inch, 0.63yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281465	1	5,366.00
24 inch, 0.58yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281466	1	4,201.00
30 inch, 0.86yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281469	1	5,594.00
30 inch, 0.77yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281470	1	4,488.00
24" GP DF .41 yd 3 teeth	XC8281472	1	2,797.00
36 inch, 1.10yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281473	1	5,996.00
36 inch, 0.98yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281474	1	4,679.00
39 inch, 1.26yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281477	1	6,164.00
39 inch, 1.11yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281478	1	4,794.00
48 inch, 1.58yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281481	1	6,658.00
39 inch, 0.92yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281483	1	3,746.00
39 inch, 0.76yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281484	1	3,134.00
54 inch, 1.83yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281485	1	6,918.00
43 inch, 0.86yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281488	1	3,285.00
60 inch, 2.08yd, DF bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281489	1	7,338.00
52 inch, 1.54yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281490	1	5,299.00
48 inch, 1.14yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281491	1	4,017.00
48 inch, 0.95yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281492	1	3,396.00
66 inch, 2.42yd, DF bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281493	1	7,646.00
60 inch, 1.82yd, DF bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281494	1	5,732.00
54 inch, 1.31yd, DF bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281495	1	4,210.00
39 inch, 0.92yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8282756	1	3,746.00

48 inch, 1.14yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8282758	1	4,017.00
54 inch, 1.31yd, DF bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8282759	1	4,210.00
24 inch, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8286244	1	4,201.00
30 inch, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8286245	1	4,369.00
36 inch, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8286246	1	4,679.00
39 inch, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8286247	1	4,794.00
43 inch, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8286248	1	5,044.00
48 inch, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8286249	1	5,179.00
54 inch, DF bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8286250	1	5,418.00
57 inch, DF bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8286251	1	5,554.00
61 inch, DF bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8286252	1	5,732.00
18 inch, 0.27yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289000	1	2,745.00
24 inch, 0.41 yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289001	1	2,853.00
30 inch, 0.54 yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289002	1	3,038.00
36 inch, 0.68 yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289003	1	3,153.00
18 inch, 0.33yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289012	1	3,281.00
24 inch, 0.47yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289013	1	3,451.00
30 inch, 0.65yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289014	1	3,643.00
36 inch, 0.81yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289015	1	3,848.00
43 inch, 1.02yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289016	1	4,023.00
36 inch, 0.98yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289030	1	4,938.00
43 inch, 1.26yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289031	1	5,184.00
48 inch, 1.40yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289032	1	5,319.00
18 inch, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289150	1	3,281.00
24 inch, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289151	1	3,451.00
30 inch, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289152	1	3,643.00
36 inch, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289153	1	3,848.00
43 inch, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289154	1	4,023.00
DF Heavy Duty Buckets			
SS 1.6 Yd 24" Rockland Bucket	XC15425379	1	16,225.00
SS 1.6 Yd 42" Rockland Bucket	XC16247705	1	17,216.00
SS 1.1 Yd 36" Rockland Bucket	XC16247706	1	11,857.00
L3P 48" HDSC Hi Cap Bucket	XC16252324	1	14,283.00

36 inch, 1.31yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281497	1	8,967.00
EC290 HD DF 24 in. 0.68 yd	XC8281498	1	6,601.00
24 inch, 0.63yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281499	1	5,980.00
24 inch, 0.58yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281500	1	4,702.00
18 inch, 0.33yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281501	1	3,612.00
71 inch, 3.70yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281502	1	14,660.00
48 inch, 1.90yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281503	1	9,926.00
30 inch, 0.93yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281504	1	7,117.00
32 inch, 0.94yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281505	1	6,144.00
30 inch, 0.77yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281506	1	4,758.00
74 inch, 3.94yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281508	1	14,934.00
36 inch, 1.19yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281510	1	7,639.00
39 inch, 1.26yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281511	1	6,735.00
36 inch, 0.98yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281512	1	5,247.00
79 inch, 4.19yd, DF bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281514	1	15,532.00
39 inch, 1.36yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281516	1	7,435.00
48 inch, 1.57yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281517	1	7,490.00
48 inch, 1.40yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281518	1	5,812.00
39 inch, 0.92yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281519	1	4,224.00
48 inch, 1.73yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281521	1	8,233.00
54 inch, 2.00yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281522	1	8,519.00
60 inch, 2.28yd, DF bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281523	1	8,964.00
66 inch, 2.64yd, DF bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8282511	1	9,350.00
39 inch, 0.92yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8282763	1	4,224.00
24 inch, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8286269	1	4,562.00
36 inch, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8286270	1	5,106.00
39 inch, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8286271	1	5,225.00
43 inch, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8286272	1	5,510.00
24 inch, 0.41yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289004	1	2,988.00
36 inch, 0.68yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289005	1	3,301.00
24 inch, 0.47yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289020	1	3,842.00

30 inch, 0.65yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289021	1	4,101.00
36 inch, 0.81yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289022	1	4,239.00
43 inch, 1.26yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289037	1	5,651.00
30 inch, 0.86yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289047	1	6,454.00
36 inch, 1.10yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289048	1	6,961.00
43 inch, 1.39yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289049	1	7,294.00
24 inch, 0.68yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289077	1	6,601.00
43 inch, 1.52yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289080	1	8,030.00
30 inch, 1.09yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289094	1	8,817.00
43 inch, 1.62yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289095	1	9,893.00
54 inch, 2.18yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289096	1	10,749.00
32 inch, 1.37yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289110	1	12,420.00
43 inch, 2.13yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289111	1	13,465.00
48 inch, 2.35yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289112	1	14,290.00
54 inch, 2.79yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289113	1	15,276.00
60 inch, 3.14yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289114	1	15,882.00
40 inch, 2.22yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289135	1	18,000.00
48 inch, 2.85yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289136	1	19,121.00
87 inch, 6.02yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289137	1	23,835.00
93 inch, 6.54yd, DF bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289138	1	25,082.00
94 inch, 6.80yd, DF bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289139	1	25,357.00
18 inch, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289155	1	3,719.00
24 inch, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289156	1	3,842.00
30 inch, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289157	1	4,101.00
36 inch, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289158	1	4,239.00
43 inch, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289159	1	4,531.00
DF Heavy Duty Side Cutter Bkts			
L3P EC160 42" HDSC bucket	XC15425039	1	6,594.00
L3P 24" HDSC Bucket	XC16247352	1	6,253.00
L3P 30" HDSC Bucket	XC16247354	1	6,699.00
L3P 36" HDSC Bucket	XC16247355	1	6,923.00
L3P 42" HDSC Bucket	XC16247356	1	7,372.00
L3P 48" HDSC Bucket	XC16247358	1	7,819.00
L3P 54" HDSC Bucket	XC16247359	1	8,712.00

L3P 60" HDSC Bucket	XC16247360	1	9,606.00
66" HDSC - 3.84 yd High cap	XC16250646	1	16,249.00
L3P EC340 60" HDSC w/spade	XC16255681	1	12,165.00
L3P EC340 54" SD Side shroud	XC16255690	1	12,871.00
L3P EC340 54" SD BOSC 55 AMRE	XC16256262	1	13,051.00
L3P 60" HDSC bucket Spade teeth	XC16257251	1	11,672.00
L3P 66" HDSC bucket Spade teeth	XC16257252	1	12,171.00
18 inch, 0.51yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8285921	1	3,714.00
20 inch, 0.59yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8285922	1	3,936.00
24 inch, 0.68yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8285923	1	4,183.00
30 inch, 0.85yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8285924	1	4,530.00
36 inch, 1.02yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8285925	1	4,944.00
48 inch, 1.36yd, DF bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8285927	1	6,096.00
54 inch, 1.53yd, DF bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8285928	1	6,431.00
18 inch, 0.41yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289500	1	3,041.00
24 inch, 0.57yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289501	1	3,513.00
30 inch, 0.73yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289502	1	3,747.00
36 inch, 0.89yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289503	1	4,050.00
42 inch, 1.05yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289504	1	4,743.00
48 inch, 1.21yd, DF bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289505	1	4,979.00
EC160 HDSC DF 42 in 1.19 yd	XC8289526	1	5,635.00
20 inch, 0.69yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289541	1	5,150.00
24 inch, 0.79yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289542	1	5,374.00
30 inch, 0.98yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289543	1	5,823.00
36 inch, 1.18yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289544	1	6,049.00
42 inch, 1.38yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289545	1	6,497.00
48 inch, 1.57yd, DF bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289546	1	6,946.00
54 inch, 1.77yd, DF bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289547	1	7,394.00
24 inch, 0.90yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289559	1	6,253.00
30 inch, 1.13yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289560	1	6,699.00
36 inch, 1.35yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289561	1	6,923.00
42 inch, 1.58yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289562	1	7,372.00
48 inch, 1.81yd, DF bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289563	1	7,819.00
54 inch, 2.03yd, DF bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289564	1	8,712.00

60 inch, 2.26yd, DF bucket, 7 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289565	1	9,606.00
24 inch, 0.98yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289572	1	6,923.00
30 inch, 1.26yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289573	1	7,372.00
36 inch, 1.54yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289574	1	8,043.00
42 inch, 1.82yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289575	1	8,938.00
48 inch, 2.10yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289576	1	9,833.00
54 inch, 2.38yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289577	1	10,950.00
60 inch, 2.66yd, DF bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289578	1	12,068.00
66 inch, 2.85yd, DF bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289579	1	13,187.00
24 inch, 1.19yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289587	1	7,372.00
30 inch, 1.49yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289588	1	7,819.00
36 inch, 1.79yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289589	1	8,267.00
42 inch, 2.09yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289590	1	9,160.00
48 inch, 2.39yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289591	1	10,726.00
54 inch, 2.69yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289592	1	12,516.00
60 inch, 2.98yd, DF bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289593	1	13,859.00
66 inch, 3.30yd, DF bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289594	1	15,199.00
72 inch, 3.58yd, DF bucket, 7 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289595	1	16,543.00
36 inch, 2.41yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289610	1	12,738.00
42 inch, 2.81yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289611	1	13,634.00
48 inch, 3.21yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289612	1	15,199.00
54 inch, 3.61yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289613	1	16,990.00
60 inch, 4.02yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289614	1	18,331.00
66 inch, 4.42yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289615	1	19,674.00
72 inch, 4.82yd, DF bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289616	1	21,016.00
DF Rock Buckets			
60 inch, 2.98yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281524	1	15,068.00
39 inch, 1.36yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281526	1	8,076.00
32 inch, 0.94yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281527	1	6,785.00
24 inch, 0.58yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281528	1	4,902.00
71 inch, 3.80yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281529	1	16,471.00

39 inch, 1.26yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281532	1	7,419.00
32 inch, 0.84yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281533	1	5,149.00
74 inch, 3.94yd, DF bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281534	1	17,224.00
60 inch, 2.28yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281536	1	9,389.00
43 inch, 1.26yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289041	1	5,862.00
43 inch, 1.39yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289064	1	7,732.00
48 inch, 1.73yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289089	1	8,614.00
54 inch, 2.18yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289103	1	11,659.00
54 inch, 2.79yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289125	1	16,198.00
66 inch, 3.73yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289126	1	18,068.00
71 inch, 4.97yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289140	1	25,658.00
71 inch, 4.97yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289141	1	26,370.00
79 inch, 5.49yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289142	1	27,656.00
79 inch, 5.49yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289143	1	28,447.00
87 inch, 6.02yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289144	1	28,654.00
87 inch, 6.02yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289145	1	29,523.00
DF Severe Duty Side Cutter Bkt			
18 inch, 0.51yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8285929	1	4,240.00
20 inch, 0.59yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8285930	1	4,463.00
24 inch, 0.68yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8285931	1	4,911.00
30 inch, 0.85yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8285932	1	5,357.00
36 inch, 1.02yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8285933	1	5,806.00
42 inch, 1.19yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8285934	1	6,253.00
48 inch, 1.36yd, DF bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8285935	1	6,699.00
18 inch, 0.41yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289506	1	3,714.00
24 inch, 0.57yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289507	1	4,183.00
30 inch, 0.73yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289508	1	4,530.00
36 inch, 0.89yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289509	1	4,944.00
42 inch, 1.05yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289510	1	5,748.00
48 inch, 1.21yd, DF bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289511	1	6,096.00
20 inch, 0.69yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289548	1	6,037.00

24 inch, 0.79yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289549	1	6,273.00
30 inch, 0.98yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289550	1	6,710.00
36 inch, 1.18yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289551	1	7,170.00
42 inch, 1.38yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289552	1	7,608.00
48 inch, 1.57yd, DF bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289553	1	8,069.00
24 inch, 0.90yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289566	1	7,146.00
30 inch, 1.13yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289567	1	7,594.00
36 inch, 1.35yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289568	1	8,043.00
42 inch, 1.58yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289569	1	8,489.00
48 inch, 1.81yd, DF bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289570	1	9,160.00
54 inch, 2.03yd, DF bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289571	1	9,833.00
24 inch, 0.98yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289580	1	8,267.00
30 inch, 1.26yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289581	1	8,712.00
36 inch, 1.54yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289582	1	9,160.00
42 inch, 1.82yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289583	1	10,055.00
48 inch, 2.10yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289584	1	11,172.00
54 inch, 2.38yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289585	1	12,516.00
60 inch, 2.66yd, DF bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289586	1	13,859.00
24 inch, 1.19yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289596	1	8,712.00
30 inch, 1.49yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289597	1	9,160.00
36 inch, 1.79yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289598	1	9,606.00
42 inch, 2.09yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289599	1	10,503.00
48 inch, 2.39yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289600	1	12,068.00
54 inch, 2.69yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289601	1	13,859.00
60 inch, 2.98yd, DF bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289602	1	15,199.00
Less bucket with pins	XC8289603	1	16,543.00
72 inch, 3.58yd, DF bucket, 7 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289604	1	17,883.00
36 inch, 2.41yd, DF bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289617	1	17,660.00
42 inch, 2.81yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289618	1	18,555.00
48 inch, 3.21yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289619	1	19,450.00
54 inch, 3.61yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289620	1	19,674.00

60 inch, 4.02yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289621	1	20,343.00
66 inch, 4.42yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289622	1	22,357.00
72 inch, 4.82yd, DF bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289623	1	24,370.00
Quick Fit Ditch Cleaning Bkts			
48 inch, 0.63yd, S6 bucket, 0 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289011	1	3,050.00
60 inch, 0.81yd, S1 bucket, 0 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289027	1	4,115.00
72 inch, S1 bucket, 0 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289028	1	4,418.00
60 inch, 0.81yd, S6 bucket, 0 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289029	1	4,115.00
60 inch, 0.99yd, S1 bucket, 0 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289045	1	5,878.00
72 inch, 1.26yd, S1 bucket, 0 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289046	1	6,079.00
60 inch, 1.12yd, S1 bucket, 0 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289071	1	7,778.00
72 inch, 1.39yd, S1 bucket, 0 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289072	1	8,144.00
60 inch, 1.12yd, S2 bucket, 0 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289073	1	7,778.00
72 inch, 1.39yd, S2 bucket, 0 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289074	1	8,144.00
60 inch, 1.12yd, S2N bucket, 0 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289075	1	7,778.00
72 inch, 1.39yd, S2N bucket, 0 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289076	1	8,144.00
60 inch, 1.26yd, S2 bucket, 0 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289092	1	9,544.00
72 inch, 1.50yd, S2 bucket, 0 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289093	1	9,948.00
72 inch, 1.50yd, S3 bucket, 0 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289108	1	11,271.00
84 inch, 2.00yd, S3 bucket, 0 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289109	1	11,598.00
72 inch, 2.00yd, S3 bucket, 0 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289133	1	16,311.00
84 inch, 2.50yd, S3 bucket, 0 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289134	1	16,661.00
Quick Fit General Purpose Bkts			
24 inch, 0.63yd, XP bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281555	1	5,162.00
24 inch, 0.58yd, XP bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281556	1	3,862.00
18 inch, 0.33yd, XP bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281557	1	2,971.00
18 inch, 0.27yd, XP bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281558	1	2,505.00
30 inch, 0.86yd, XP bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281559	1	5,394.00
30 inch, 0.77yd, XP bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281560	1	4,149.00
24 inch, 0.47yd, XP bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281561	1	3,129.00
24 inch, 0.41yd, XP bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281562	1	2,612.00
36 inch, 1.10yd, XP bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281563	1	5,808.00

36 inch, 0.98yd, XP bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281564	1	4,361.00
30 inch, 0.65yd, XP bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281565	1	3,322.00
30 inch, 0.54yd, XP bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281566	1	2,795.00
39 inch, 1.26yd, XP bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281567	1	5,963.00
39 inch, 1.11yd, XP bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281568	1	4,488.00
36 inch, 0.81yd, XP bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281569	1	3,443.00
36 inch, 0.68yd, XP bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281570	1	2,923.00
48 inch, 1.58yd, XP bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281571	1	6,472.00
43 inch, 1.26yd, XP bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281572	1	4,721.00
39 inch, 0.92yd, XP bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281573	1	3,519.00
39 inch, 0.76yd, XP bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281574	1	3,015.00
54 inch, 1.83yd, XP bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281575	1	6,708.00
48 inch, 1.40yd, XP bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281576	1	4,856.00
43 inch, 1.02yd, XP bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281577	1	3,701.00
43 inch, 0.86yd, XP bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281578	1	3,171.00
60 inch, 2.08yd, XP bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281579	1	7,123.00
52 inch, 1.54yd, XP bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281580	1	4,979.00
48 inch, 1.14yd, XP bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281581	1	3,795.00
48 inch, 0.95yd, XP bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281582	1	3,289.00
60 inch, 1.82yd, XP bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281583	1	5,353.00
54 inch, 1.31yd, XP bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281584	1	4,003.00
24 inch, 0.63yd, S2 bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281640	1	5,478.00
24 inch, 0.58yd, S1 bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281641	1	4,304.00
18 inch, 0.33yd, S6 bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281642	1	3,016.00
18 inch, 0.27yd, S6 bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281643	1	2,430.00
30 inch, 0.86yd, S2 bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281644	1	5,718.00
30 inch, 0.77yd, S1 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281645	1	4,603.00
24 inch, 0.47yd, S6 bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281646	1	3,185.00
24 inch, 0.41yd, S6 bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281647	1	2,538.00
36 inch, 1.10yd, S2 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281648	1	6,145.00
36 inch, 0.98yd, S1 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281649	1	4,799.00

30 inch, 0.65yd, S6 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281650	1	3,377.00
30 inch, 0.54yd, S6 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281651	1	2,723.00
39 inch, 1.26yd, S2 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281652	1	6,315.00
39 inch, 1.11yd, S1 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281653	1	4,930.00
36 inch, 0.81yd, S6 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281654	1	3,506.00
36 inch, 0.68yd, S6 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281655	1	2,838.00
48 inch, 1.58yd, S2 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281656	1	6,844.00
43 inch, 1.26yd, S1 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281657	1	5,173.00
39 inch, 0.92yd, S6 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281658	1	3,587.00
39 inch, 0.76yd, S6 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281659	1	2,927.00
54 inch, 1.83yd, S2 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281660	1	7,089.00
48 inch, 1.40yd, S1 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281661	1	5,322.00
43 inch, 1.02yd, S6 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281662	1	3,757.00
43 inch, 0.86yd, S6 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281663	1	3,077.00
60 inch, 2.08yd, S2 bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281664	1	7,521.00
52 inch, 1.54yd, S1 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281665	1	5,445.00
48 inch, 1.14yd, S6 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281666	1	3,858.00
48 inch, 0.95yd, S6 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281667	1	3,189.00
60 inch, 1.82yd, S1 bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281668	1	5,849.00
54 inch, 1.31yd, S6 bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281669	1	4,051.00
24 inch, 0.63yd, S1 bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281709	1	5,427.00
18 inch, 0.33yd, S1 bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281710	1	3,393.00
30 inch, 0.86yd, S1 bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281711	1	5,667.00
24 inch, 0.47yd, S1 bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281712	1	3,515.00
36 inch, 1.10yd, S1 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281713	1	6,094.00
30 inch, 0.65yd, S1 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281714	1	3,704.00
39 inch, 1.26yd, S1 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281715	1	6,264.00
36 inch, 0.81yd, S1 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281716	1	3,836.00
48 inch, 1.58yd, S1 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281717	1	6,794.00
39 inch, 0.92yd, S1 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281718	1	3,931.00
54 inch, 1.83yd, S1 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281719	1	7,039.00

43 inch, 1.02yd, S1 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281720	1	4,079.00
60 inch, 2.08yd, S1 bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281721	1	7,471.00
48 inch, 1.14yd, S1 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281722	1	4,159.00
54 inch, 1.31yd, S1 bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281723	1	4,393.00
24 inch, 0.63yd, S2N bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281734	1	5,478.00
30 inch, 0.86yd, S2N bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281735	1	5,718.00
36 inch, 1.10yd, S2N bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281736	1	6,145.00
39 inch, 1.26yd, S2N bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281737	1	6,315.00
48 inch, 1.58yd, S2N bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281738	1	6,844.00
54 inch, 1.83yd, S2N bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281739	1	7,089.00
60 inch, 2.08yd, S2N bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281740	1	7,521.00
66 inch, 2.42yd, S2N bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281741	1	7,854.00
66 inch, 2.42yd, XP bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8282512	1	7,429.00
66 inch, 2.42yd, S2 bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8282518	1	7,854.00
66 inch, 2.42yd, S1 bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8282521	1	7,804.00
24 inch, S1 bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8286253	1	4,304.00
30 inch, S1 bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8286254	1	4,484.00
36 inch, S1 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8286255	1	4,799.00
39 inch, S1 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8286256	1	4,930.00
43 inch, S1 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8286257	1	5,173.00
48 inch, S1 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8286258	1	5,322.00
54 inch, S1 bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8286259	1	5,564.00
57 inch, S1 bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8286260	1	5,849.00
24 inch, XP bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8286261	1	3,862.00
30 inch, XP bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8286262	1	4,030.00
36 inch, XP bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8286263	1	4,361.00
39 inch, XP bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8286264	1	4,488.00
43 inch, XP bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8286265	1	4,721.00
48 inch, XP bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8286266	1	4,856.00
54 inch, XP bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8286267	1	5,098.00
57 inch, XP bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8286268	1	5,353.00

36 inch, 0.81yd, S1 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289017	1	3,912.00
36 inch, 0.81yd, S6 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289018	1	3,582.00
36 inch, 0.81yd, XP bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289019	1	3,518.00
36 inch, 0.98yd, S1 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289033	1	4,918.00
36 inch, 0.98yd, XP bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289034	1	4,480.00
Quick Fit Heavy Duty Bkts			
60 inch, 3.14yd, XP bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281585	1	12,307.00
36 inch, 1.31yd, XP bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281586	1	8,788.00
24 inch, 0.68yd, XP bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281587	1	6,249.00
24 inch, 0.63yd, XP bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281588	1	5,629.00
24 inch, 0.58yd, XP bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281589	1	4,184.00
18 inch, 0.33yd, XP bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281590	1	3,308.00
71 inch, 3.70yd, XP bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281591	1	13,442.00
48 inch, 1.90yd, XP bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281592	1	9,758.00
32 inch, 0.94yd, XP bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281594	1	5,956.00
30 inch, 0.77yd, XP bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281595	1	4,371.00
24 inch, 0.47yd, XP bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281596	1	3,434.00
39 inch, 1.26yd, XP bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281599	1	6,557.00
36 inch, 0.98yd, XP bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281600	1	4,753.00
36 inch, 0.81yd, XP bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281601	1	3,836.00
39 inch, 1.36yd, XP bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281603	1	7,251.00
48 inch, 1.57yd, XP bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281604	1	7,151.00
48 inch, 1.40yd, XP bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281605	1	5,301.00
39 inch, 0.92yd, XP bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281606	1	3,929.00
48 inch, 1.73yd, XP bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281607	1	7,892.00
54 inch, 2.00yd, XP bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281608	1	8,205.00
60 inch, 2.28yd, XP bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281609	1	8,796.00
60 inch, 3.14yd, S3 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281670	1	12,799.00
36 inch, 1.31yd, S3 bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281671	1	9,109.00
24 inch, 0.68yd, S2 bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281672	1	6,542.00
24 inch, 0.63yd, S2 bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281673	1	5,941.00

24 inch, 0.58yd, S1 bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281674	1	4,602.00
18 inch, 0.33yd, S6 bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281675	1	3,453.00
71 inch, 3.70yd, S3 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281676	1	14,018.00
48 inch, 1.90yd, S3 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281677	1	10,095.00
30 inch, 0.93yd, S2 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281678	1	7,075.00
32 inch, 0.94yd, S2 bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281679	1	6,296.00
30 inch, 0.77yd, S1 bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281680	1	4,791.00
24 inch, 0.47yd, S6 bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281681	1	3,576.00
74 inch, 3.94yd, S3 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281682	1	14,295.00
36 inch, 1.19yd, S2 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281684	1	7,616.00
39 inch, 1.26yd, S2 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281685	1	6,895.00
36 inch, 0.98yd, S1 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281686	1	5,164.00
36 inch, 0.81yd, S6 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281687	1	3,973.00
39 inch, 1.36yd, S2 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281689	1	7,570.00
48 inch, 1.57yd, S2 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281690	1	7,522.00
48 inch, 1.40yd, S1 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281691	1	5,754.00
39 inch, 0.92yd, S6 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281692	1	4,065.00
48 inch, 1.73yd, S2 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281693	1	8,239.00
54 inch, 2.00yd, S2 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281694	1	8,521.00
60 inch, 2.28yd, S2 bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281695	1	9,094.00
24 inch, 0.63yd, S1 bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281724	1	5,890.00
18 inch, 0.33yd, S1 bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281725	1	3,683.00
24 inch, 0.47yd, S1 bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281727	1	3,819.00
39 inch, 1.26yd, S1 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281728	1	6,845.00
36 inch, 0.81yd, S1 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281729	1	4,213.00
48 inch, 1.57yd, S1 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281730	1	7,472.00
39 inch, 0.92yd, S1 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281731	1	4,318.00
24 inch, 0.63yd, S2N bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281742	1	5,941.00
32 inch, 0.94yd, S2N bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281743	1	6,296.00
39 inch, 1.26yd, S2N bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281744	1	6,895.00
48 inch, 1.57yd, S2N bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281745	1	7,522.00

74 inch, 3.94yd, XP bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8282513	1	13,688.00
79 inch, 4.19yd, XP bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8282514	1	14,265.00
66 inch, 2.64yd, XP bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8282516	1	9,194.00
66 inch, 2.64yd, S2 bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8282520	1	9,480.00
79 inch, 4.19yd, S3 bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8282522	1	14,900.00
79 inch, 5.49yd, XP bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8282803	1	22,744.00
87 inch, 6.02yd, XP bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8282804	1	23,590.00
43" S1 Bucket HD, 5 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285233	1	8,147.00
60" XP Bucket HD, 5 Standard Volvo Teeth	XC8285271	1	14,943.00
24 inch, S1 bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8286273	1	4,602.00
36 inch, S1 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8286274	1	5,164.00
39 inch, S1 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8286275	1	5,297.00
43 inch, S1 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8286276	1	5,598.00
24 inch, XP bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8286277	1	4,184.00
36 inch, XP bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8286278	1	4,753.00
39 inch, XP bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8286279	1	4,876.00
43 inch, XP bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8286280	1	5,165.00
24 inch, 0.41yd, S6 bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289006	1	2,673.00
36 inch, 0.68yd, S6 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289007	1	2,987.00
24 inch, 0.41yd, XP bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289008	1	2,752.00
36 inch, 0.68yd, XP bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289009	1	3,044.00
30 inch, 0.65yd, S1 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289023	1	4,066.00
30 inch, 0.65yd, S6 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289024	1	3,835.00
30 inch, 0.65yd, XP bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289025	1	3,683.00
43 inch, 1.26yd, S1 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289039	1	5,598.00
43 inch, 1.26yd, XP bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289040	1	5,165.00
30 inch, 0.86yd, S1 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289051	1	6,390.00
32 inch, 0.94yd, S1 bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289052	1	6,245.00
36 inch, 1.10yd, S1 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289053	1	6,910.00
43 inch, 1.39yd, S1 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289054	1	7,261.00
30 inch, 0.86yd, S2 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289055	1	6,441.00

36 inch, 1.10yd, S2 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289056	1	6,960.00
43 inch, 1.39yd, S2 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289057	1	7,311.00
30 inch, 0.86yd, S2N bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289058	1	6,392.00
36 inch, 1.10yd, S2N bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289059	1	6,911.00
43 inch, 1.39yd, S2N bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289060	1	7,262.00
30 inch, 0.86yd, XP bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289061	1	6,120.00
36 inch, 1.10yd, XP bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289062	1	6,631.00
43 inch, 1.39yd, XP bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289063	1	6,977.00
43 inch, 1.52yd, S2 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289085	1	8,008.00
30 inch, 0.93yd, XP bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289086	1	6,770.00
36 inch, 1.19yd, XP bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289087	1	7,289.00
43 inch, 1.52yd, XP bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289088	1	7,686.00
30 inch, 1.09yd, S3 bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289097	1	8,748.00
43 inch, 1.62yd, S3 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289098	1	9,855.00
54 inch, 2.18yd, S3 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289099	1	10,733.00
30 inch, 1.09yd, XP bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289100	1	8,482.00
43 inch, 1.62yd, XP bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289101	1	9,531.00
54 inch, 2.18yd, XP bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289102	1	10,390.00
32 inch, 1.37yd, S3 bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289115	1	11,902.00
43 inch, 2.13yd, S3 bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289116	1	12,945.00
48 inch, 2.35yd, S3 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289117	1	13,777.00
54 inch, 2.79yd, S3 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289118	1	14,680.00
60 inch, 3.14yd, S3 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289119	1	15,286.00
32 inch, 1.37yd, XP bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289120	1	11,479.00
43 inch, 2.13yd, XP bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289121	1	12,571.00
48 inch, 2.35yd, XP bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289122	1	13,410.00
54 inch, 2.79yd, XP bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289123	1	14,326.00
60 inch, 3.14yd, XP bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289124	1	14,943.00
Quick Fit Rock Buckets			
60 inch, 2.98yd, XP bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281610	1	13,906.00
39 inch, 1.36yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281612	1	7,904.00

32 inch, 0.94yd, XP bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281613	1	6,570.00
24 inch, 0.58yd, XP bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281614	1	4,561.00
71 inch, 3.80yd, XP bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281615	1	15,252.00
48 inch, 1.73yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281617	1	8,281.00
39 inch, 1.26yd, XP bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281618	1	7,190.00
32 inch, 0.84yd, XP bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281619	1	4,830.00
60 inch, 2.28yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281621	1	9,203.00
60 inch, 2.98yd, S3 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281696	1	14,405.00
39 inch, 1.36yd, S2 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281698	1	8,204.00
32 inch, 0.94yd, S2 bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281699	1	6,867.00
24 inch, 0.58yd, S1 bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281700	1	4,942.00
71 inch, 3.80yd, S3 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281701	1	15,828.00
60" 2.5yd S3 stone bucket	XC8281702	1	11,473.00
48 inch, 1.73yd, S2 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281703	1	8,633.00
39 inch, 1.26yd, S2 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281704	1	7,516.00
32 inch, 0.84yd, S1 bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281705	1	5,191.00
74 inch, 3.94yd, S3 bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281706	1	16,586.00
60 inch, 2.28yd, S2 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281708	1	9,486.00
32 inch, 0.94yd, S1 bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281732	1	6,816.00
39 inch, 1.26yd, S1 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281733	1	7,466.00
32 inch, 0.94yd, S2N bucket, 3 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281746	1	6,867.00
39 inch, 1.26yd, S2N bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8281747	1	7,516.00
74 inch, 3.94yd, XP bucket, 6 standard Volvo teeth	XC8282517	1	15,978.00
79 inch, 5.49yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8282805	1	25,959.00
87 inch, 6.02yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8282806	1	27,402.00
79 inch, 5.49yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8282807	1	26,711.00
87 inch, 6.02yd, DF bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8282808	1	28,193.00
71 inch, 4.97yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8282927	1	25,395.00
71 inch, 4.97yd, DF bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8282928	1	26,106.00
43 inch, XP bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8285282	1	5,400.00
43 inch, 1.26yd, S1 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289042	1	5,781.00

43 inch, 1.39yd, S1 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289065	1	7,642.00
43 inch, 1.39yd, S2 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289066	1	7,693.00
43 inch, 1.39yd, S2N bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289067	1	7,693.00
43 inch, 1.39yd, XP bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289068	1	7,368.00
54 inch, 2.18yd, S3 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289104	1	11,275.00
54 inch, 2.18yd, XP bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289105	1	10,946.00
54 inch, 2.79yd, S3 bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289127	1	15,603.00
66 inch, 3.73yd, S3 bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289128	1	17,472.00
54 inch, 2.79yd, XP bucket, 4 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289129	1	15,248.00
66 inch, 3.73yd, XP bucket, 5 standard Volvo teeth	XC8289130	1	17,144.00
COUPLERS			
Quick Coupler			
EC460 UQF Coupler-Pick up EC460 PC400	XC16239450	1	16,008.00
L3 UQF Range 8	XC16246454	1	19,509.00
EW180 UQF 18	XC8282544	1	7,655.00
Quick coupler, hyd. UQF U36	XC8283137	1	14,145.00
Quick coupler, hyd. UQF U16	XC8283877	1	6,980.00
Quick coupler, hyd. UQF U29 - 24 inch	XC8287892	1	10,976.00
OTHER			
Additional Attachment Options			
Bracket EC140 HB800+ DF	XC15419730	1	2,184.00
HB1100+ Chisel	XC15425380	1	1,746.00
L3P 160 PL Thumb DF CP	XC16246457	1	11,288.00
L3P 145 PL Thumb VolvoB CP	XC16246458	1	9,816.00
L3P 220 PL Thumb VolvoB CP	XC16246459	1	10,835.00
L3P 250 PL Thumb VolvoB CP	XC16246460	1	11,452.00
L3P 300 PL Thumb VolvoB CP	XC16246461	1	11,452.00
L3P 340 PL Thumb VolvoB CP	XC16246462	1	12,814.00
L3P 480 PL Thumb VolvoB CP	XC16246463	1	14,611.00
L3WB PL Thumb DF CP54	XC16248051	1	21,978.00
L3S HB1100+ Blunt tool	XC16250102	1	719.00
L3WB EC140 HB800+ S6	XC16251916	1	2,184.00
L3WB EC160 HB800+ S1	XC16251917	1	2,621.00
L3WB EC160 HB800+ DF	XC16251918	1	2,184.00
L3WB EC140 HB11/1400+ S6	XC16251919	1	2,184.00
L3WB EC160 HB11/14/1700+ S1	XC16251920	1	2,184.00
L3WB EC160 HB11/14/1700+ S6	XC16251921	1	2,621.00
L3WB EC250 HB2400+ S1	XC16251922	1	3,249.00
L3WB EC250 HB1700+ S2	XC16251923	1	3,695.00
L3WB EC250/300 HB2400+ S2	XC16251924	1	3,695.00
L3WB EC340/380 HB2400+ S3	XC16251925	1	5,636.00
L3WB EC340/380 HB32/3800+ S3	XC16251926	1	5,636.00
L3WB EC480 HB32/3800+ S3	XC16251927	1	5,636.00
L3WB EC220 HB14/1700+ DF	XC16251928	1	2,707.00
L3WB EC220 HB14/1700+ S1	XC16251929	1	3,249.00
L3WB EC250 HB1700+ DF	XC16251930	1	3,079.00

L3WB EC300 HB1700+ DF	XC16251931	1	3,079.00
L3WB EC340/380 HB2400+ DF	XC16251932	1	4,184.00
L3WB EC480 HB32/3800+ DF	XC16251933	1	4,697.00
L3WB EC140 HB1100+ DF	XC16251934	1	2,184.00
L3WB EC160 HB11/1400+ DF	XC16251935	1	2,184.00
L3WB EC250 HB2400+ DF	XC16251936	1	3,079.00
L3WB EC300 HB2400+ DF	XC16251937	1	3,079.00
L3WB EC380 HB3200+ DF	XC16251938	1	4,184.00
L3WB EC200 Hopac 2300 Bracket	XC16251949	1	3,531.00
L3S HB1100+ Blunt tool 22"	XC16254188	1	985.00
L3S HB1100+ Blunt tool 30"	XC16254193	1	1,344.00
L3S HB2400+ Hard Rock Chisel	XC17235281	1	1,507.00
L3S HB1100+ Chisel	XC17324428	1	828.00
L3S HB1100+ Moil	XC17324429	1	781.00
L3S HB1100+ Bliunt tool	XC17324430	1	781.00
L3S HB1100+ Pyramid	XC17324431	1	852.00
L3S HB1400+ Chisel	XC17324589	1	1,017.00
L3S HB1400+ Moil	XC17324600	1	985.00
L3S HB1400+ Blunt	XC17324605	1	835.00
L3S HB1400+ Pyramid	XC17324614	1	904.00
L3S HB1700+ Pyramid	XC17324688	1	1,109.00
L3S HB1700+ Long Blunt	XC17324689	1	1,041.00
L3S HB1700+ Limestone Chisel	XC17324690	1	1,109.00
L3S HB1700+ Hard Rock Chisel	XC17324691	1	1,109.00
L3S HB1700+ Super Blunt	XC17324692	1	1,122.00
L3S HB2400+ Pyramid	XC17325278	1	1,538.00
L3S HB2400+ Limestone Chisel	XC17325279	1	1,499.00
L3S HB2400+ Super Blunt	XC17325282	1	1,443.00
L3S HB3200+ Pyramid	XC17325457	1	2,355.00
L3S HB3200+ Limestone Chisel	XC17325463	1	2,355.00
L3S HB3200+ Hard Rock Chisel	XC17325464	1	2,355.00
L3S HB3200+ Super Blunt	XC17325466	1	2,276.00
L3S HB1700+ Chisel	XC17395150	1	1,107.00
L3S HB1700+ Moil	XC17395161	1	1,076.00
L3S HB1700+ Blunt	XC17395172	1	934.00
L3S HB1700+ Long Chisel	XC17395180	1	1,187.00
L3S HB1700+ Long Moil	XC17395195	1	1,148.00
L3S HB2400+ Chisel	XC17395205	1	1,543.00
L3S HB2400+ Moil	XC17395215	1	1,515.00
L3S HB2400+ Blunt	XC17395223	1	1,337.00
L3S HB3200+ Chisel	XC17395239	1	2,183.00
L3S HB3200+ Moil	XC17395256	1	2,155.00
L3S HB3200+ Blunt	XC17395271	1	1,962.00
HB1100+ Hyd Breaker	XC8279737	1	38,278.00
HB800 Low noise_Q/f S1	XC8280465	1	2,993.00
L3WB EC140 HB800 DF bracket	XC8280466	1	2,993.00
HB1700 Dir EC240B	XC8280480	1	4,124.00
HB2400 Dir EC330B/360B	XC8280482	1	4,443.00
Anti Clatter buchings	XC8289624	1	90.00
Anti Clatter bushings	XC8289625	1	97.00
Anti Clatter bushings	XC8289626	1	102.00
Anti Clatter bushings	XC8289627	1	112.00
Wear Shrouds	XC8289628	1	701.00

Wear Shrouds	XC8289629	1	701.00
Wear Shrouds	XC8289630	1	701.00
Wear Shrouds	XC8289631	1	701.00
Wear Shrouds	XC8289632	1	701.00
Wear Shrouds	XC8289633	1	701.00
Side Cutters	XC8289634	1	701.00
Side Cutters	XC8289635	1	701.00
Side Cutters	XC8289636	1	701.00
Side Cutters	XC8289637	1	900.00
Side Cutters	XC8289638	1	900.00
Side Cutters	XC8289639	1	900.00
Lifting Devices			
MC Pipe lifter - 6k	XC16232718	1	707.00
MCB Pipe lifter - 6k	XC16232719	1	33,908.00
MCC Pipe lifter - 6k	XC16232720	1	33,908.00
RCA Pipe lifter - 22K	XC16232721	1	110,078.00
RCB Pipe lifter - 22K	XC16232722	1	110,078.00
RCC Pipe lifter - 22K	XC16232724	1	110,078.00
RCA Pipe lifter - 26K	XC16232725	1	119,265.00
RCB Pipe lifter - 26K	XC16232726	1	119,265.00
RCC Pipe lifter - 26K	XC16232727	1	119,265.00
RCA Pipe lifter - 32K	XC16232728	1	126,928.00
RCB Pipe lifter - 32K	XC16232729	1	126,928.00
RCC Pipe lifter - 32K	XC16232730	1	126,928.00
RCA Pipe lifter - 44K	XC16232731	1	149,435.00
RCB Pipe lifter - 44K	XC16232732	1	149,435.00
RCC Pipe lifter - 44K	XC16232733	1	149,435.00
4” MC Vac Pad	XC16232735	1	472.00
6” MC Vac Pad	XC16232737	1	707.00
8” MC Vac Pad	XC16232738	1	943.00
10” MC Vac Pad	XC16232739	1	1,179.00
12” MC Vac Pad	XC16232740	1	1,415.00
14” MC Vac Pad - Spec Order	XC16232741	1	1,650.00
16” MC Vac Pad - Spec Order	XC16232742	1	1,886.00
18” MC Vac Pad - Spec Order	XC16232743	1	2,122.00
20” MC Vac Pad - Spec Order	XC16232744	1	2,358.00
22” MC Vac Pad - Spec Order	XC16232745	1	2,593.00
24” MC Vac Pad - Spec Order	XC16232746	1	2,829.00
26” MC Vac Pad - Spec Order	XC16232747	1	3,065.00
30” MC Vac Pad - Spec Order	XC16232748	1	3,536.00
4” RC Vac Pad	XC16232749	1	519.00
6” RC Vac Pad	XC16232750	1	778.00
8” RC Vac Pad	XC16232751	1	1,037.00
10” RC Vac Pad	XC16232752	1	1,297.00
12” RC Vac Pad	XC16232753	1	1,556.00
14” RC Vac Pad	XC16232754	1	1,815.00
16” RC Vac Pad	XC16232755	1	2,075.00
18” RC Vac Pad	XC16232756	1	2,334.00
20” RC Vac Pad	XC16232757	1	2,593.00
22” RC Vac Pad	XC16232758	1	2,853.00
24” RC Vac Pad	XC16232759	1	3,112.00
26” RC Vac Pad	XC16232760	1	3,371.00
28” RC Vac Pad	XC16232761	1	3,631.00

30” RC Vac Pad	XC16232762	1	3,890.00
32” RC Vac Pad	XC16232763	1	4,149.00
34” RC Vac Pad	XC16232764	1	4,409.00
36” RC Vac Pad	XC16232765	1	4,668.00
42” RC Vac Pad	XC16232766	1	5,446.00
48” RC Vac Pad	XC16232767	1	6,224.00

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: EC20C

Engine
Rear mounted low-emission EPA Tier 3
Volvo diesel engine, water cooled, indirect injection
Dry-type air filter
Electric feeding fuel pump
Fuel filter with Sediment Bowl
Drain plugs under the hydraulic oil and fuel tanks

Electrical system
Water-resistant electrical connectors (IP67)
Two work lights on cab version
One work light on canopy version
Battery disconnect switch

Hydraulic system
Variable Piston Single pump, load-sensing
Pilot-assisted hydraulic controls
ISO pattern-selector valve
Auxilliary X1 circuit and the boom offset are controlled by proportional roller switch on the right joystick
Automatic shifting between work and travel mode
Control of forward and backward movements by two levers coupled to two pilot controlled travel pedals
Single & double-acting auxiliaries, with hydraulic lines extending to dipper
Progressive fingertip control of the accessory circuit and offset boom
Multi-disc swing brake pressure activated on/off
Hydraulic hoses routed in the boom
Dampening on boom cylinder
ORFS hydraulic connectors (O'Ring Faced Sealing)

Instrumentation and monitoring
Central warning lamp
Control lamp for offset, engine temperature, preheating, air filter, engine oil, seat belt and battery charge control lamps
Fuel level gauge
Digital operating hour meter

Undercarriage
Versatile, variable width undercarriage
Extends "hydraulically" from 3’ 3” to 4’ 4”

Cab (Cab Option)
Suspended and insulated cab platform
In cab heating and ventilation adjustment
Fully opening front window power assisted by gas cylinder
Right hand side sliding window
Radio preparation (location for a radio and two speakers, aerial and electric wiring already fitted)
Windscreen wiper and washer (front)
Large and roomy uncluttered floor
Flat windows

Seat
High resistant fabric or vinyl suspended seat with retractable seat belt

Working equipment
75" (1900mm) long monobloc boom
41" (1050mm) arm
Dozer blade with side extensions for use with extendable undercarriage
Protected blade cylinder

Safety
Cab and canopy are:
- TOPS (Tip-Over Protective Structure)
- ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure)
- OPG 1 (Object Protective Guard)

Control pattern selector ISO/SAE
Travel alarm
All around visibility
Safety lockout of the hydraulic functions, controls and the travel levers when the left console is raised to gain safe access in and out the driver’s cab
Engine starting safety device: the left console must be raised to engage the starter

Canopy
Suspended and insulated canopy platform
Large and roomy uncluttered floor
4 pillars canopy with safety handrail

Service and maintenance
Tool kit
Dual stage air filter

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo EC20C Compact Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo EC20C Compact Excavator	EC20C	41,454.00	☑	$41,454
Arm, 41"	CX11002	0.00	☑	$0
Canopy ROPS, FOPS & TOPS	CX40001	0.00	☑	$0
Seat, vinyl deluxe w/ 2" retractable seat belt (canopy only)	CX41008	0.00	☑	$0
ISO Ctrl Pattern Change+Travel Alarm	CX42003	0.00	☑	$0
Hydraulic oil ISO VG46 14°F to 86°F (-10°C to 30°C)	CX60001	0.00	☑	$0
Single and Double acting auxiliary hydraulics	CX61005	0.00	☑	$0
Hydraulic line extension to end of arm (41") for attachments	CX63001	0.00	☑	$0
Tool kit	CX70001	0.00	☑	$0
Manual, English	CX70002	0.00	☑	$0
Standard paint, Volvo colors	CX82001	0.00	☑	$0
US marking	CX83002	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$41,454**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
Arm				
Long Arm, 53"	CX11017	1,055.00	☐	-
ENG				
Engine				
ENGINE EPA.	CX30004	0.00	☐	-
CAB				
Cab & Canopy				
Cab, heated ROPS, FOPS & TOPS (A/C not available)	CX40002	4,702.00	☐	-
Operators Seat				
Seat, vinyl deluxe w/ 3" retractable seat belt (canopy only)	CX41009	94.00	☐	-
Seat, cloth deluxe suspension w/ 2" retractable seat belt (cab only)	CX41011	250.00	☐	-
Seat, cloth deluxe suspension w/ 3" retractable seat belt (cab only)	CX41012	284.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Controls				
Pilot control pattern change ISO SAE	CX42002	0.00	☐	-
Cab Options				
Radio, CD, MP3 (n/a w/ canopy)	CX43011	726.00	☐	-
EL				
Lights				
Work light on boom	CX50002	174.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon & rear light	CX50003	328.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon for cab or canopy	CX50004	268.00	☐	-
Anti Theft				
Antitheft keypad	CX52001	853.00	☐	-
HYD				
Hydraulic Fluids				
Hyd Oil Mineral VG68 32°F to 122°F (0°C to 40°C)	CX60007	337.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Couplings				
2X flat face hyd. couplings (2 for machine end, 2 for attach. hoses (shipped loose))	CX65003	132.00	☐	-
SERV				
Optional Operator's Manual				
Manual, French	CX70104	62.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	CX70107	62.00	☐	-
OTH				
Safety Valve				
X3 two way valve (mechanical located on the arm) for additional hydraulic circuit	CX80002	1,483.00	☐	-
Color				
Custom paint to replace Volvo grey	CX82002	438.00	☐	-
Custom paint with special requirements	CX82005	1,904.00	☐	-
ATT				
Attachment Carrier				
Mechanical pin grabber style coupler	CX11871083	601.00	☐	-
Standard pin on Bucket configuration	CX90004	0.00	☐	-
Buckets				
10 inch, .037yd, GP trenching bucket, VTS Tooth System (2 teeth)	CX11839782	521.00	☐	-

12 inch, .042yd, GP trenching bucket, VTS Tooth System (2 teeth)	CX11839783	563.00	☐	-
16 inch, .061yd, GP trenching bucket, VTS Tooth System (3 teeth)	CX11839785	626.00	☐	-
20 inch, .082yd, GP trenching bucket, VTS Tooth System (4 teeth)	CX11839787	656.00	☐	-
24 inch, .102yd, GP trenching bucket, VTS Tooth System (5 teeth)	CX11839788	684.00	☐	-
Pin Kit				
Pin Kit for use with attachment carrier CX11871083	CX11839855	91.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: EC35C

Engine
Low-emission Volvo diesel engine (Tier 3)
Dry-type air filter
Electric cold start heating device
Fuel filter with sediment bowl
Drain plug under the diesel and hydraulic oil tank
Oil pan guard
Engine return to idle

Electrical System
Water-resistant electrical connectors
Two working lights on cab version

Hydraulic system
Variable Piston Pump, load-sensing
Pilot-assisted hydraulic controls
ISO pattern-selector valve
Auxilliary X1 circuit and the boom offset are controlled by proportional roller switch on the right joystick
Control of forward and backward movement by joysticks or two foot pedals
Single & double-acting auxiliaries, with hydraulic lines extending to dipper
Progressive finger-tip control of the auxilliary circuit

Cab (cab version)
Cab mounted on rubber mountings
Cab heating and ventilation adjustment
Front window with opening system power-assisted by a gas cylinder
Provision for a radio (location for a radio and two speakers aerial and electric wiring installed)
Anti-corrosion protection of the cab by electrophoreseis
Windscreen wiper and washer (front)

Instrumetation and monitoring
Warning lamp/buzzer for hydraulic and air filter restriction
Gauges: water temperature, fuel level
Hour meter
Warning lights, coupled to an audible signal in the event of overheating or drop in oil pressure

Earthwork equipment
55" (1397mm) dipper arm
96" (2438mm) long monobloc boom
Float blade

Safety
Cab and canopy versions are:
Level 1 FOPS (Falling Objects Protective Structure)
TOPS (Tip-Over Protective Structure)
ROPS I (Roll-Over Protective Structure)
All-around visibility
Safety lockout for locking the hydraulic functions, controls and the travel levers/pedals when the left console is raised to gain access to the driver's cab
Engine starting safety device : the left console must be raised to engage the starter
Pressure accumulator in order to be able to lower the equipment to the ground if the engine is switched off

Seat
"Deluxe" vinyl-covered superior comfort multi-adjustable sprung seat with a high back and fully suspened consoles

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo EC35C Compact Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo EC35C Compact Excavator	EC35C	57,791.00	✓	$57,791
Arm, 55" w/ thumb bracket	CX11010	0.00	✓	$0
Standard dozer blade	CX12001	0.00	✓	$0
12" rubber tracks	CX21004	0.00	✓	$0
Dual stage air filter	CX32001	0.00	✓	$0
Canopy ROPS, FOPS & TOPS	CX40001	0.00	✓	$0
Seat, vinyl deluxe w/ 2" retractable seat belt (canopy only)	CX41008	0.00	✓	$0
ISO Ctrl Pattern Change+Travel Alarm	CX42003	0.00	✓	$0
Box for user manual	CX43004	0.00	✓	$0
Hydraulic oil ISO VG46 14°F to 86°F (-10°C to 30°C)	CX60001	0.00	✓	$0
X1 Single and Double acting hydraulics	CX61005	0.00	✓	$0
Hydraulic line extension to end of arm for attachments, 41" Arm	CX63001	0.00	✓	$0
Aux. pressure relief valve`s for thumb circuit (or any hydraulic attachment)	CX66003	0.00	✓	$0
Tool kit	CX70001	0.00	✓	$0
Manual, English	CX70002	0.00	✓	$0
Manual, safety	CX71001	0.00	✓	$0
Standard paint, Volvo colors	CX82001	0.00	✓	$0
US marking	CX83002	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$57,791**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
Arm				
Arm, 55"	CX11007	0.00	☐	-
Long Arm, 67"	CX11009	1,057.00	☐	-
Long Arm, 67" w/ thumb bracket	CX11011	1,057.00	☐	-
Blade				
Angle dozer blade	CX12002	2,796.00	☐	-
UC				
Tracks				
Steel tracks (in lieu of rubber tracks)	CX21006	931.00	☐	-
ENG				
Engine				
ENGINE EPA.	CX30004	0.00	☐	-
CAB				
Cab & Canopy				
Cab, heated and air conditioned	CX40003	4,797.00	☐	-
Cab, heated	CX40004	4,304.00	☐	-
Operators Seat				
Seat, vinyl deluxe w/ 3" retractable seat belt (canopy only)	CX41009	94.00	☐	-
Seat, cloth deluxe suspension w/ 2" retractable seat belt (cab only)	CX41011	0.00	☐	-
Seat, cloth deluxe suspension w/ 3" retractable seat belt (cab only)	CX41012	94.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Controls				
Pilot control pattern change ISO SAE	CX42002	0.00	☐	-
Cab Options				
Right Rear View Mirror	CX43009	118.00	☐	-
Left Rear View Mirror	CX43010	118.00	☐	-
Radio, CD, MP3 (n/a w/ canopy)	CX43011	726.00	☐	-
EL				
Lights				
Work light on boom	CX50002	174.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon & rear light	CX50003	331.00	☐	-
Anti Theft				
Antitheft keypad	CX52001	837.00	☐	-
HYD				
Hydraulic Fluids				
Hyd Oil Mineral VG68 32°F to 122°F (0°C to 40°C)	CX60007	337.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Options				
Return Line to tank for standard arm (low Pressure)	CX61004	661.00	☐	-
2nd Accessory Circuit				
X3 2nd double-acting auxiliary circuit proportional for standard or long arm	CX67001	2,907.00	☐	-
Attachment Carrier Hydraulics (X2)				
Single-acting circuit	CX62001	675.00	☐	-
Double-acting circuit	CX62002	1,109.00	☐	-
Drain Kit				
Return Line to hydraulic tank, 55" Arm	CX64001	925.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Couplings				

2X flat face hyd. couplings (2 for machine end, 2 for attach. hoses (shipped loose))	CX65003	189.00	☐	-
4X flat face hyd. couplings (4 for machine end, 4 for attach. hoses (shipped loose))	CX65004	319.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Extras				
Flow potentiometer for aux hydraulics	CX66002	417.00	☐	-
SERV				
Operator's Manuals				
Manual, French	CX70004	63.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	CX70007	63.00	☐	-
OTH				
Care Track				
Caretrack GPS/GSM	CX73001	505.00	☐	-
Safety Valve				
X3 two way valve (mechanical located on the arm) for additional hydraulic circuit	CX80002	2,058.00	☐	-
Safety Valve Certification				
Safety val. certification	CX81001	0.00	☐	-
Color				
Custom paint to replace Volvo grey	CX82002	657.00	☐	-
Custom paint to replace Volvo yellow	CX82003	1,313.00	☐	-
Custom paint for entire machine (1 color)	CX82004	1,967.00	☐	-
Custom paint with special requirements	CX82005	2,405.00	☐	-
ATT				
Attachment Carrier				
Mechanical pin grabber	CX11839702	850.00	☐	-
Standard pin on Bucket configuration	CX90004	0.00	☐	-
Thumb				
Hydraulic Thumb - 26" Radius (669mm) with Volvo attachment carrier	CX11839535	2,337.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Thumb - 26" Radius (669mm)	CX11839536	2,337.00	☐	-
Buckets				
51" ditching bucket	CX11839390	1,344.00	☐	-
12 inch, .068yd, GP trenching bucket, VTS Tooth System (2 teeth)	CX11839669	696.00	☐	-
18 inch, .105yd, GP trenching bucket, VTS Tooth System (4 teeth)	CX11839672	780.00	☐	-
24 inch, .149yd, GP trenching bucket, VTS Tooth System (5 teeth)	CX11839674	857.00	☐	-
30 inch, .193yd, GP trenching bucket, VTS Tooth System (5 teeth)	CX11839676	967.00	☐	-
Pin Kit				
Pin Kit, required with additional buckets when used with CX11839702	CX11839573	90.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: EC55C

Engine
EPA Tier 3 / EU Stage IIIA environemental regulations
Two-stage air filter with service indicators
Electric cold start heating device
Diesel filter with sediment bowl
Auto Idle
Telene engine hood
Oil pan guard
Smooth sound dual case mufler

Electrical system
Maintenance-free 12 V - 100 AH battery
Starter motor 12 V - 2.3 kW
Halogen working lights (2 on the Cab and 1 on the boom)
Water-resistant electrical connectors (IP67)
Horn

Undercarriage
16" (400 mm) width rubber tracks
Float blade
Remote lubrication of the slew ring

Hydraulic system
Variable Piston Pump, load-sensing
Pilot-assisted hydraulic controls
ISO pattern-selector valve
Cylinder dampening, hydraulic cylinders have HD seals to prevent contamination
Total Power Control system
Boom lowering safety device
Dual filtration system (30 µm)
Single & double-acting hydraulic circuit for accessories
Auxulliary X1 circuit and boom offset are controlled by porportional roller switch on the right joystick
Control of travel forward and backward movement by two travel levers and pedals

Instrumentation and monitoring
Monitoring and warning light for the following functions: pre-heating, engine oil pressure, water temperature, battery charge, air filter clogging
Internal and external fuel gauges
Hour meter
Hydraulic flow adjustment of the accessory circuits

Cab (Cab Option)
Heating and air conditioning
8 air vents
Tinted windows
Non-slip floor and grab handle for access to the driver's cab
Multi-adjustable, full suspension, high-back, console/seat assembly
"Deluxe" fabric-covered superior comfort seat (cab)
Hinged front window
Removable bottom front window
Sliding right side window
Rear Mirror in Cabin
Rubber mounting
Radio/cassette player with 2 speakers
Flexible aerial
Interior lighting
Heavy-duty travel pedals
Intermittent windscreen wiper and windscreen washer on the front window
Power socket

Handling and earthwork equipment
9'10" (3000 mm) boom
5'3" (1600 mm) dipper arm
Remote lubrication of the offset boom and dipper arm cylinders

Safety
Safety lockout for locking the hydraulic functions, controls and the travel levers/pedals when the left console is raised to gain access to the driver's cab
Engine starting safety device: the left console must be raised to operate the starter
FOPS 2 (Falling Objects Protective Structure)
ROPS 2 (Roll-Over Protective Structure)
TOPS (Tilt-Over Protective Structure)
Safety valve on the dozer blade cylinder
Pressure accumulator allows front hydraulics to be lowered in an emergency
Window-breaker hammer (cab)
Seatbelt with visual indicator system
Anti-theft system integrated in the instrument panel

Analog hour meter
Hydraulic flow adjustment of auxuilliary X1 circuits

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo EC55C Compact Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo EC55C Compact Excavator	EC55C	75,576.00	✓	$75,576
Boom, offset	CE12006	0.00	✓	$0
Arm, 63" w/ thumb bracket	CE13012	0.00	✓	$0
76" wide dozer blade	CE15002	0.00	✓	$0
Float function on dozer blade	CE15021	0.00	✓	$0
Linkage without lifting eye	CE16002	0.00	✓	$0
16" Rubber tracks	CE21006	0.00	✓	$0
Engine Volvo tier 3	CE30004	0.00	✓	$0
Auto idling	CE31001	261.00	✓	$261
Standard Cooling Package for Engine and Work Hydraulics	CE32001	0.00	✓	$0
Canopy ROPS, TOPS, FOPS level 1	CE40001	0.00	✓	$0
Seat, vinyl deluxe suspension	CE41003	0.00	✓	$0
Seat belt, 2" retractable	CE42002	0.00	✓	$0
Pilot controls	CE43001	0.00	✓	$0
Universal key	CE46002	0.00	✓	$0
Single and Double acting auxiliary hydraulics	CE47007	0.00	✓	$0
Travel alarm	CE51001	399.00	✓	$399
Antitheft keypad	CE52001	0.00	✓	$0
Hydraulic oil ISO VG46 14°F to 86°F (-10°C to 30°C)	CE60003	0.00	✓	$0
X1 piping to end of dipper for double acting attachments	CE62011	0.00	✓	$0
Flow potentiometer for aux hydraulics	CE67001	0.00	✓	$0
Tool kit - daily maintenance	CE70002	0.00	✓	$0
Manual + parts CD,English	CE71005	0.00	✓	$0
Decals NA for canopy	CE80001	0.00	✓	$0
Offset boom swing cyl. cover	CE81005	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$76,236**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
Arm				
Arm, 63"	CE13010	0.00	☐	-
Long Arm, 76"	CE13013	1,602.00	☐	-
Long Arm, 76" w/ thumb bracket	CE13015	1,245.00	☐	-
Dozer Blade				
76" angle dozer (must add CE15022)	CE15003	3,630.00	☐	-
Dozer Blade System				
With float & angle function on dozer blade lever	CE15022	605.00	☐	-
UC				
Tracks				
15" steel tracks (in lieu of rubber tracks)	CE21002	1,769.00	☐	-
20" steel tracks (in lieu of rubber tracks)	CE21004	2,328.00	☐	-
16" hard rubber track pads (single pads)	CE21008	4,826.00	☐	-
CAB				
Cab				
Cab, heated ROPS TOPS FOPS level 1	CE40006	3,267.00	☐	-
Seat				
Seat, cloth deluxe suspension	CE41002	0.00	☐	-
Fabric seat Mech susp w/ heate	CE41005	0.00	☐	-
Fabric seat Mech susp w/o heat	CE41006	0.00	☐	-
PVC seat Mech susp w/o heater	CE41007	0.00	☐	-
Seat belt				
Seat belt, 3" retractable	CE42003	87.00	☐	-
Heater & A/C				
Heater	CE44002	0.00	☐	-
Heater & A/C	CE44003	3,003.00	☐	-
Cab equipment				
Radio mounting kit	CE45005	175.00	☐	-
Head rest	CE45011	121.00	☐	-
Hour meter, analog	CE45012	242.00	☐	-
Radio w/ CD and MP3 players (n/a w/ canopy)	CE45013	726.00	☐	-
Hour Meter				
Hour meter, analog	CE45012	242.00	☐	-
Control Joystick				
LH Joystick with X3 roller swithch	CE47008	750.00	☐	-
EL				
Lights				
Work light, boom	CE50003	177.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon & rear light	CE50005	387.00	☐	-
HYD				
Hydraulic oils				
Bio Hydraulic Oil Panolin HP46 14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)	CE60001	1,467.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil ISO VG32 10°F to 60°F (-20°C to 30°C)	CE60002	432.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil ISO VG68 32°F to 122°F (0°C to 40°C)	CE60004	330.00	☐	-
X1 Piping				
X1 piping for dipper w/out thumb bracket (requires CE13010 or CE13013)	CE62009	0.00	☐	-

Slope and Rotator piping(X3)				
X3 2nd double-acting auxiliary hydraulic function (Must order CE47012 proportional joystick lever)	CE63001	1,953.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Options				
2X flat face hyd. couplings	CE68002	242.00	☐	-
Flat Face Hyd Coupling X1 SA	CE68004	107.00	☐	-
Attachment Carrier Hydraulics (X2)				
Single-acting circuit	CE64001	801.00	☐	-
Double-acting circuit (Required when ordering Attachmnet Carrier CE8292430)	CE64002	1,059.00	☐	-
SERV				
Manuals				
Manual, French	CE71014	61.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	CE71015	61.00	☐	-
OTH				
Decals				
Decals NA	CE80002	0.00	☐	-
Protection equipment				
Roof and front window guards	CE84001	2,712.00	☐	-
Roof guard	CE84004	1,275.00	☐	-
ATT				
Attachment Carrier				
Mechanical pin grabber	CE8289326	970.00	☐	-
Hyd Pin Grabber QC (requires CE64002 DA Hydraulics)	CE8292430	2,012.00	☐	-
Buckets				
14 inch, .104yd, GP trenching bucket, VTS Tooth System (2 teeth)	CE8282735	635.00	☐	-
18 inch, .129yd, GP trenching bucket, VTS Tooth System (3 teeth)	CE8284749	1,188.00	☐	-
24 inch, .188yd, GP trenching bucket, VTS Tooth System (5 teeth)	CE8284750	1,329.00	☐	-
30 inch, .248yd, GP trenching bucket, VTS Tooth System (5 teeth)	CE8284751	1,456.00	☐	-
36 inch, .307yd, GP trenching bucket, VTS Tooth System (6 teeth)	CE8284752	1,116.00	☐	-
59 inch, .289yd, Pin-On ditching bucket	CE8284753	1,557.00	☐	-
Thumb				
Thumb 30" radius (778mm) direct fit	CE11839665	3,172.00	☐	-
Thumb 33" radius (863mm) required with attachment carrier	CE11839666	3,172.00	☐	-
Buckets				
59 inch, .289yd, Pin-On ditching bucket	CE8284753	1,557.00	☐	-
Additionnal Buckets				
59 inch, .289yd, Pin-On ditching bucket	CE8284753	1,557.00	☐	-
2nd additionnal bucket				
59 inch, .289yd, Pin-On ditching bucket	CE8284753	1,557.00	☐	-
Pin Kit				
Pin Kit, required with additional buckets when used with carrier CE11839695	CE11839572	146.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: ECR25D

Engine
Low-emission (US EPA Tier 4i) Volvo diesel engine
Dry-type, Dual-element air filter
Glow-plug cold start aid
Fuel filter with sediment bowl
Oil pan guard
Auto Idle

Electrical system
Water-resistant electrical connectors (IP67)
Two working lights on cab version
One light on the Canopy

Hydraulic system
Variable Piston Pump, load-sensing
Pilot-operated joystick hydraulic controls
ISO pattern-selector valve
Auxulliary X1 circuit and boom offset are controlled by porportional roller switch on the right joystick
Control of forward/reverse travel by two levers with pedals
Single & double-acting auxiliaries, with hydraulic lines extending to dipper
Selector valve to choose single-acting or double-acting hydraulics
Proportional flow control for auxiliary hydraulic controls on right joystick lever

Instrumentation and monitoring
Warning lights for hydraulic filter and air filter restriction
Gauges: water temperature, fuel level
Hour meter
Warning lights and Audible alarm: Coolant Temperature and Engine oil pressure.

Cab (cab version)
Cab mounted on rubber mountings
Cab heating and ventilation adjustment
Front window opening system power assisted by dual gas struts
Radio-ready: antenna and electric wiring installed (location for radio & 2 speakers)
Anti-corrosion cab protection by electrophoretic primer
Windscreen wiper and washer (front)

Seat
Multi-adjustable, full-suspension, high-back, console/seat assembly

Digging equipment
78.7” (2000 mm) monobloc boom
41.3” (1050 mm) dipper

Safety
Cab and canopy versions :
Level 1 FOPS (Falling Objects Protective Structure)
TOPS (Tip-Over Protective Structure)
ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure)
Seatbelt
Safety lockout for hydraulic functions, joysticks and the travel levers/pedals when the left console is raised when entering the cab
Engine starting safety device: the left console must be raised to operate the starter
Boom lowering system in case of engine stoppage - Pressure accumulator
Laminated glass front window (cab)

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo ECR25D Compact Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo ECR25D Compact Excavator	ECR25D	52,710.00	✓	$52,710
Standard Arm	CX11020	0.00	✓	$0
10" rubber tracks	CX21003	0.00	✓	$0
Auto idling	CX31001	0.00	✓	$0
Dual stage air filter	CX32001	0.00	✓	$0
Canopy ROPS, FOPS & TOPS	CX40001	0.00	✓	$0
Seat, vinyl deluxe w/ 2" retractable seat belt (canopy only)	CX41008	0.00	✓	$0
ISO Ctrl Pattern Change+Travel Alarm	CX42003	0.00	✓	$0
Hydraulic oil ISO VG46 14°F to 86°F (-10°C to 30°C)	CX60001	0.00	✓	$0
X1 Double and Single Acting Hydraulics	CX61006	0.00	✓	$0
Tool kit	CX70001	0.00	✓	$0
Manual, English	CX70002	0.00	✓	$0
Standard paint, Volvo colors	CX82001	0.00	✓	$0
US marking	CX83002	0.00	✓	$0
Standard pin on Bucket configuration	CX90004	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$52,710**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
Arm				
Long Arm, includes HD Counterweight	CX11022	992.00	☐	-
UC				
Tracks				
12" rubber tracks	CX21004	500.00	☐	-
CAB				
Cab & Canopy				
Cab, heated ROPS, FOPS & TOPS	CX40002	4,988.00	☐	-
Operators Seat				
Vinyl Seat Std Belt	CX41001	0.00	☐	-
Seat, cloth deluxe suspension w/ 2" retractable seat belt (cab only)	CX41011	0.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Controls				
Hydraulic Controls Standard	CX42001	0.00	☐	-
Cab Options				
Left Rear View Mirror	CX43010	123.00	☐	-
Radio, CD, MP3 (n/a w/ canopy)	CX43011	700.00	☐	-
EL				
Lights				
Work light on boom	CX50002	181.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon & rear light	CX50003	315.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon for cab or canopy	CX50004	278.00	☐	-
Anti Theft				
Antitheft keypad	CX52001	907.00	☐	-
HYD				
Hydraulic Fluids				
Hydraulic Oil Panolin HLP46	CX60003	1,585.00	☐	-
Std Hydraulic Oil Cold Temp.	CX60004	467.00	☐	-
Hyd Oil BIO VG32 PA	CX60006	1,250.00	☐	-
Hyd Oil Mineral VG68 32°F to 122°F (0°C to 40°C)	CX60007	357.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Options				
Return Line to tank for standard arm (low Pressure)	CX61004	144.00	☐	-
2nd Accessory Circuit				
2nd double-acting auxiliary circuit proportional for standard or long arm	CX67001	1,953.00	☐	-
Attachment Carrier Hydraulics (X2)				
Single-acting circuit	CX62001	701.00	☐	-
Double-acting circuit	CX62002	1,154.00	☐	-
Drain Kit				
Return Line to hydraulic tank, 55" Arm	CX64001	150.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Couplings				
2X flat face hyd. couplings (2 for machine end, 2 for attach. hoses (shipped loose))	CX65003	142.00	☐	-
4X flat face hyd. couplings (4 for machine end, 4 for attach. hoses (shipped loose))	CX65004	278.00	☐	-
SERV				
Legal Operator's Manual				
Manual, French	CX70004	0.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	CX70007	0.00	☐	-
OTH				

Safety Equipment				
Canopy Guard OPGII	CX72004	1,325.00	☐	-
Cab Guard OPGII	CX72005	2,765.00	☐	-
Canopy Guard Front OPG1	CX72006	750.00	☐	-
Care Track				
Caretrack GPS/GSM	CX73001	500.00	☐	-
Safety Valve				
Two way valve (mechanical) for additional hydraulic circuit, located on the arm	CX80002	400.00	☐	-
Safety Valve on Boom Arm Blade	CX80005	550.00	☐	-
Safety Valve Certification				
Safety val. certification	CX81001	0.00	☐	-
Color				
Custom paint to replace Volvo grey	CX82002	683.00	☐	-
Custom paint with special requirements	CX82005	2,500.00	☐	-
Paint Level 1 + CAB	CX82006	1,137.00	☐	-
Paint Level 2 + CAB	CX82007	1,591.00	☐	-
Paint Level 1 + 2 + CAB	CX82008	2,045.00	☐	-
Counterweight				
Additional counterweight, as option on standard arm	CX84001	400.00	☐	-
ATT				
Attachment Carrier				
Mechanical pin grabber	CX11839692	660.00	☐	-
Buckets				
47" ditching bucket	CX11839385	1,500.00	☐	-
10 inch, .044yd, GP trenching bucket, VTS Tooth System (2 teeth)	CX11839726	438.00	☐	-
12 inch, .055yd, GP trenching bucket, VTS Tooth System (2 teeth)	CX11839727	525.00	☐	-
16 inch, .073yd, GP trenching bucket, VTS Tooth System (3 teeth)	CX11839729	700.00	☐	-
20 inch, .097yd, GP trenching bucket, VTS Tooth System (4 teeth)	CX11839731	875.00	☐	-
24 inch, .12yd, GP trenching bucket, VTS Tooth System (4 teeth)	CX11839732	1,050.00	☐	-
30" trenching bucket (2t5)	CX11839798	1,313.00	☐	-
Pin Kit				
Pin Kit, required with additional buckets when used with CE11839692	CX11839856	93.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: ECR38

Engine
Low-emission (US EPA Tier 3) Volvo diesel engine
Dry-type, Dual-element air filter
Glow-plug cold start aid
Fuel filter with sediment bowl
Oil pan guard
Auto Idle

Electrical system
Water-resistant electrical connectors (IP67)
Two working lights on cab version
Working light on the canopy frame

Hydraulic system
Single pump, Variable load-sensing system
Pilot-operated joystick hydraulic controls
ISO/SAE Joystick pattern-selector valve
Pilot-operated boom offset control with left joystick lever
Control of forward/reverse travel by two levers with pedals
Single & double-acting auxiliaries, with hydraulic lines extending to dipper
Selector valve to choose single-acting or double-acting hydraulics
Proportional flow control for auxiliary hydraulic controls on right joystick lever

Instrumentation and monitoring
Warning lights for hydraulic filter and air filter restriction
Gauges: water temperature, fuel level
Hour meter
Warning lights and Audible alarm: Coolant Temperature and Engine oil pressure.

Cab (cab version)
Cab mounted on rubber mountings
Cab heating and ventilation adjustment
Front window opening system power assisted by dual gas cylinders
Radio-ready: antenna and electric wiring installed (location for radio & 2 speakers)
Anti-corrosion cab protection by electrophoretic primer
Windscreen wiper and washer (front)

Seat
Multi-adjustable, full-suspension, high-back, console/seat assembly

Digging equipment
78.7” (2000 mm) monobloc boom
41.3” (1050 mm) dipper

Safety
Cab and Canopy versions :
Level 1 FOPS (Falling Objects Protective Structure)
TOPS (Tip-Over Protective Structure)
ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure)
Seatbelt
Safety lockout for hydraulic functions, joysticks and the travel levers/pedals when the left console is raised when entering the cab
Engine starting safety device: the left console must be raised to operate the starter
Boom lowering system in case of engine stoppage - Pressure accumulator
Laminated glass front window (cab)

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo ECR38 Compact Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo ECR38 Compact Excavator	ECR38	58,663.00	☑	$58,663
Arm, 49"	CX11005	0.00	☑	$0
12" rubber tracks	CX21004	0.00	☑	$0
Dual stage air filter	CX32001	0.00	☑	$0
Canopy ROPS, FOPS & TOPS	CX40001	0.00	☑	$0
Seat, vinyl deluxe w/ 2" retractable seat belt (canopy only)	CX41008	0.00	☑	$0
Ctrl Pattern Change+Travel Alarm	CX42003	0.00	☑	$0
Hydraulic oil ISO VG46 14°F to 86°F (-10°C to 30°C)	CX60001	0.00	☑	$0
Single and Double acting auxiliary hydraulics	CX61005	0.00	☑	$0
Hydraulic line extension to end of arm for attachments, 41" Arm	CX63001	0.00	☑	$0
Tool kit	CX70001	0.00	☑	$0
North America	CX70003	0.00	☑	$0
Manual, safety	CX71001	0.00	☑	$0
Standard paint, Volvo colors	CX82001	0.00	☑	$0
US marking	CX83002	0.00	☑	$0
Standard pin on Bucket configuration	CX90004	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$58,663**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
Arm				
Long Arm, 59"	CX11008	1,034.00	☐	-
UC				
Tracks				
Steel tracks (in lieu of rubber tracks)	CX21006	931.00	☐	-
ENG				
Engine				
ENGINE EPA.	CX30004	0.00	☐	-
CAB				
Cab & Canopy				
Cab, heated ROPS, FOPS & TOPS	CX40002	4,797.00	☐	-
Operators Seat				
Seat, vinyl deluxe w/ 3" retractable seat belt (canopy only)	CX41009	94.00	☐	-
Seat, cloth deluxe suspension w/ 2" retractable seat belt (cab only)	CX41011	0.00	☐	-
Seat, cloth deluxe suspension w/ 3" retractable seat belt (cab only)	CX41012	94.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Controls				
Pilot control pattern change ISO SAE	CX42002	0.00	☐	-
Cab Options				
Right Rear View Mirror	CX43009	118.00	☐	-
Left Rear View Mirror	CX43010	118.00	☐	-
Radio, CD, MP3 (n/a w/ canopy)	CX43011	726.00	☐	-
EL				
Lights				
Work light on rear of canopy	CX50001	189.00	☐	-
Work light on boom	CX50002	174.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon for cab or canopy	CX50004	268.00	☐	-
Anti Theft				
Antitheft keypad	CX52001	872.00	☐	-
HYD				
Hydraulic Fluids				
Hyd Oil Mineral VG68 32°F to 122°F (0°C to 40°C)	CX60007	337.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Options				
Return Line to tank for standard arm (low Pressure)	CX61004	138.00	☐	-
Attachment Carrier Hydraulics (X2)				
Single-acting circuit	CX62001	675.00	☐	-
Double-acting circuit	CX62002	1,110.00	☐	-
Hydraulic line extension to end of arm for attachments, 41" Arm	CX63001	0.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Couplings				
2X flat face hyd. couplings (2 for machine end, 2 for attach. hoses (shipped loose))	CX65003	189.00	☐	-
4X flat face hyd. couplings (4 for machine end, 4 for attach. hoses (shipped loose))	CX65004	319.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Extras				
Flow potentiometer for aux hydraulics	CX66002	417.00	☐	-
SERV				
Operator's Manuals				

Manual, English	CX70002	0.00	☐	-
Manual, French	CX70004	63.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	CX70007	63.00	☐	-
OTH				
Color				
Custom paint to replace Volvo grey	CX82002	657.00	☐	-
Custom paint to replace Volvo yellow	CX82003	1,313.00	☐	-
Custom paint for entire machine (1 color)	CX82004	1,967.00	☐	-
Custom paint with special requirements	CX82005	2,405.00	☐	-
ATT				
Attachment Carrier				
Mechanical pin grabber	CX11839702	834.00	☐	-
Buckets				
12 inch, .068yd, GP trenching bucket, VTS Tooth System (2 teeth)	CX11839669	696.00	☐	-
18 inch, .105yd, GP trenching bucket, VTS Tooth System (4 teeth)	CX11839672	780.00	☐	-
24 inch, .149yd, GP trenching bucket, VTS Tooth System (5 teeth)	CX11839677	857.00	☐	-
30 inch, .193yd, GP trenching bucket, VTS Tooth System (5 teeth)	CX11839679	966.00	☐	-
Additional Buckets				
12 inch, .068yd, GP trenching bucket, VTS Tooth System (2 teeth)	CX11839669	696.00	☐	-
18 inch, .105yd, GP trenching bucket, VTS Tooth System (4 teeth)	CX11839672	780.00	☐	-
24 inch, .149yd, GP trenching bucket, VTS Tooth System (5 teeth)	CX11839677	857.00	☐	-
30 inch, .193yd, GP trenching bucket, VTS Tooth System (5 teeth)	CX11839679	966.00	☐	-
2nd Addtional Buckets				
12 inch, .068yd, GP trenching bucket, VTS Tooth System (2 teeth)	CX11839669	696.00	☐	-
18 inch, .105yd, GP trenching bucket, VTS Tooth System (4 teeth)	CX11839672	780.00	☐	-
24 inch, .149yd, GP trenching bucket, VTS Tooth System (5 teeth)	CX11839677	857.00	☐	-
30 inch, .193yd, GP trenching bucket, VTS Tooth System (5 teeth)	CX11839679	966.00	☐	-
Pin Kit				
Pin Kit, required with additional buckets when used with CX11839702	CX11839573	90.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: ECR58D

Engine
EPA Tier 4f environmental regulations
Dry-type, Dual-element air filter with indicator
Electric cold start aid
Fuel filter sediment bowl
Drain valve for diesel fuel tank
Oil pan guard
Auto Idle

Electrical system
Electric circuit-breaker
Water-resistant electrical connectors (IP67)

Hydraulic system
Variable Piston Pump, load-sensing
Potentiometer for Aux flow control (X1)
Multiple filtration system (30µm)
Pilot-operated joystick hydraulic controls
ISO pattern-selector valve
Auxulliary X1 circuit and boom offset are controlled by porportional roller switch on the RH joystick
Forward/reverse travel by two joystck levers or two travel pedals
Automatic shifting between work and travel mode
Single & double-acting circuits, with hydraulic lines extending to dipper
Cab-mounted switch to select single-or double-acting hydraulics
Flow adjustment for X1 X3 and offset boom incorportaed in the operators key pad

Instrumentation and monitoring
Warning lights for hydraulic filter and air filter restriction
Gauges: water temperature, fuel level
Analog Hour meter
Warning lights and Audible alarm: Coolant temperature and Engine oil pressure

Cab / Canopy
Multi-adjustable, full-suspension, high-back, console/seat assembly
“Deluxe” fabric-covered superior comfort seat (cab)
“Deluxe” vinyl-covered superior comfort seat (canopy)
Operator’s platform (canopy & cab) mounted on rubber bushings
Two working lights
Heating and air-conditioning
Two-speed heating and ventilation
Tinted windows
Front window opening system powerassisted by dual gas cylinders
Windshield wiper and washer (front)

Earthwork equipment
114” (2,900 mm) monobloc boom
61” (1,540 mm) dipper arm

Safety
Level 1 FOPS (Falling Objects Protective Structure)
TOPS (Tip-Over Protective Structure)
ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure)
Safety lockout for hydraulic functions, joysticks and the travel levers/pedals when the left console is raised when entering the cab
Engine starting safety device: lever on left console must be raised to engage the starter
Boom lowering system in case of engine stoppage – Pressure accumulator
Laminated glass front window
Retractable seatbelt
Tool kit

Undercarriage
16" (400 mm) wide rubber tracks
Dozer blade
Float blade

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo ECR58D Compact Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo ECR58D Compact Excavator	ECR58D	78,117.00	✓	$78,117
Mono boom 114" (2.9m)	CE12009	0.00	✓	$0
Arm, 61" w/ thumb bracket	CE13016	0.00	✓	$0
Dozer Blade with Float Function	CE15023	0.00	✓	$0
16" Rubber tracks	CE21006	0.00	✓	$0
Engine for NA	CE30008	0.00	✓	$0
Auto idling	CE31001	0.00	✓	$0
Standard Cooling Package for Engine and Work Hydraulics	CE32001	0.00	✓	$0
Canopy	CE40023	0.00	✓	$0
PVC seat Mech susp w/o heater	CE41007	0.00	✓	$0
Seat belt, 3" retractable	CE42003	97.00	✓	$97
Pilot controls	CE43001	0.00	✓	$0
Rearview mirror	CE45010	165.00	✓	$165
Hour meter, analog	CE45012	0.00	✓	$0
Universal key	CE46002	0.00	✓	$0
LH Joystick w/o X3	CE47011	0.00	✓	$0
Work light, additional rear	CE50002	195.00	✓	$195
Travel alarm (switchable)	CE51001	440.00	✓	$440
Hydraulic oil ISO VG46 14°F to 86°F (-10°C to 30°C)	CE60003	0.00	✓	$0
Hammer/Shear pipe on base mach	CE62015	0.00	✓	$0
Tool kit - daily maintenance	CE70002	0.00	✓	$0
Manual + parts CD,English	CE71003	0.00	✓	$0
Decals NA	CE80002	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$79,014**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
Arm				
Arm, 61"	CE13003	0.00	☐	-
Long Arm, 76"	CE13004	1,760.00	☐	-
Long Arm, 76" w/ thumb bracket	CE13017	1,294.00	☐	-
UC				
Tracks				
15" steel tracks (in lieu of rubber tracks)	CE21002	1,913.00	☐	-
20" steel tracks (in lieu of rubber tracks)	CE21004	2,517.00	☐	-
16" hard rubber track pads (single pads)	CE21008	5,217.00	☐	-
CAB				
Cab				
Care Cab (pre-wired for Caretrack) must select CE44005 Heat or CE44006 A/C & Heat	CE40022	4,412.00	☐	-
Seat				
Fabric seat Mech susp w/o heat	CE41006	0.00	☐	-
Heat and A/C				
Heat Only	CE44005	500.00	☐	-
Heat & A/C	CE44006	2,500.00	☐	-
Cab equipment				
Radio w/ CD and MP3 (n/a w/ canopy)	CE45013	700.00	☐	-
Radio	CE45014	350.00	☐	-
Sun screen, front/roof	CE45015	0.00	☐	-
Control Joystick				
LH Joystick Lever X3 Ready (toggle switch only)	CE47012	750.00	☐	-
EL				
Lights				
Work light, boom	CE50003	176.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon for cab or canopy	CE50004	276.00	☐	-
Anti theft				
Antitheft keypad	CE52001	899.00	☐	-
HYD				
Hydraulic oils				
Bio Hydraulic Oil Panolin HP46 14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)	CE60001	1,586.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil ISO VG32 10°F to 60°F (-20°C to 30°C)	CE60002	467.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil ISO VG68 32°F to 122°F (0°C to 40°C)	CE60004	357.00	☐	-
Grapple Maneuver Piping				
Grapple piping	CE61001	425.00	☐	-
Slope and Rotator piping(X3)				
X3 2nd double-acting auxiliary hydraulic function (Must order CE47012 LH joystick lever X3 Ready)	CE63001	1,953.00	☐	-
Attachment Carrier Hydraulics				
Single-acting circuit	CE64001	757.00	☐	-
Double-acting circuit (Required when ordering Attachmnet Carrier CE8292430)	CE64002	1,169.00	☐	-
SERV				
Manuals				

Manual, French	CE71014	0.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	CE71015	0.00	☐	-
OTH				
Protection equipment				
Roof and front window guards	CE84001	2,819.00	☐	-
Roof guard	CE84004	1,366.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Circuit				
Caretrack GSM/GPS	CE85001	500.00	☐	-
Caretrack GSM/GPS + Satellite	CE85002	700.00	☐	-
ATT				
Attachment Carrier				
Mechanical pin grabber	CE8289326	1,009.00	☐	-
Hyd Pin Grabber (requires CE64002 DA Hydraulics)	CE8292430	2,092.00	☐	-
Buckets				
14 inch, .092yd, GP trenching bucket, VTS Tooth System (2 teeth)	CE8293473	687.00	☐	-
18 inch, .128yd, GP trenching bucket, VTS Tooth System (3 teeth)	CE8293474	1,285.00	☐	-
24 inch, .186yd, GP trenching bucket, VTS Tooth System (5 teeth)	CE8293475	1,436.00	☐	-
30 inch, .245yd, GP trenching bucket, VTS Tooth System (5 teeth)	CE8293476	1,574.00	☐	-
36 inch, .307yd, GP trenching bucket, VTS Tooth System (6 teeth)	CE8293477	1,206.00	☐	-
59 inch, .347yd, Pin-On ditching bucket	CE8293478	1,684.00	☐	-
Thumb				
Thumb 30" (778mm) required with pin on buckets	CE11839667	3,141.00	☐	-
Thumb 33" (863mm) required with Attachnet carrier	CE11839668	3,141.00	☐	-
Pin Kit				
Pin Kit, when ordering additional buckets to be used with attachment carrier CE8289326 or CE8292430	CE11839572	146.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: ECR88D

Engine
EPA Tier 4f environmental regulations
Dry-type, Dual-element air filter with indicator
Electric cold start aid
Fuel filter sediment bowl
Drain valve for diesel fuel tank
Oil pan guard
Auto Idle

Electrical system
Electric circuit-breaker
Water-resistant electrical connectors (IP67)

Hydraulic system
Variable Piston Pump, load-sensing
Proportional flow control for X1 X3 and offset boom
Multiple filtration system (30µm)
Pilot-operated joystick hydraulic controls
ISO pattern-selector valve
Auxulliary X1 circuit and boom offset are controlled by porportional roller switch on the RH joystick
Forward/reverse travel by two joystck levers or two travel pedals
Automatic shifting between work and travel mode
Single & double-acting auxiliaries, with hydraulic lines extending to dipper
Cab-mounted switch to select single-or double-acting Auxiliary hydraulics mode
Flow adjustment for X1 X3 and offset boom incorportaed in the operators key pad

Instrumentation and monitoring
Warning lights for hydraulic filter and air filter restriction
Gauges: water temperature, fuel level
Analog Hour meter
Warning lights and Audible alarm: Coolant temperature and Engine oil pressure

Cab / Canopy
Multi-adjustable, full-suspension, high-back, console/seat assembly
“Deluxe” fabric-covered superior comfort seat (cab)
“Deluxe” vinyl-covered superior comfort seat (canopy)
Operator’s platform (canopy & cab) mounted on rubber bushings
Two working lights.
Heating and air-conditioning
Two-speed heating and ventilation
Tinted windows
Front window opening system powerassisted by dual gas cylinders
Windshield wiper and washer (front)

Earthwork equipment
139” (3,550 mm) monobloc boom
67"(1,700 mm) dipper arm

Safety
Level 1 FOPS (Falling Objects Protective Structure)
TOPS (Tip-Over Protective Structure)
ROPS (Roll-Over Protective Structure)
Safety lockout for hydraulic functions, joysticks and the travel levers/pedals when the left console is raised when entering the cab
Engine starting safety device: lever on left console must be raised to engage the starter
Boom lowering system in case of engine stoppage – Pressure accumulator.
Laminated glass front window
Retractable seatbelt
Tool kit

Undercarriage
18" (450 mm) wide rubber tracks
Dozer blade
Float blade

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo ECR88D Compact Excavator

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo ECR88D Compact Excavator	ECR88D	124,901.00	✓	$124,901
Boom	CE12005	0.00	✓	$0
Arm, 66.9" w/ thumb bracket	CE13018	0.00	✓	$0
Dozer Blade with Float Function	CE15023	0.00	✓	$0
18" rubber tracks	CE21007	0.00	✓	$0
Engine for NA	CE30008	0.00	✓	$0
Auto idling	CE31001	0.00	✓	$0
Standard Cooling Package for Engine and Work Hydraulics	CE32001	0.00	✓	$0
Canopy	CE40023	0.00	✓	$0
PVC seat Mech susp w/o heater	CE41007	0.00	✓	$0
Seat belt, 3" retractable	CE42003	97.00	✓	$97
Pilot controls	CE43001	0.00	✓	$0
Rearview mirror	CE45010	165.00	✓	$165
Hour meter, analog	CE45012	0.00	✓	$0
Universal key	CE46002	0.00	✓	$0
Joystick_ w/o X3	CE47011	0.00	✓	$0
Work light, additional rear	CE50002	195.00	✓	$195
Travel alarm (switchable)	CE51001	440.00	✓	$440
Hydraulic oil ISO VG46 14°F to 86°F (-10°C to 30°C)	CE60003	0.00	✓	$0
Hammer/Shear piping on base mach	CE62015	0.00	✓	$0
Tool kit - daily maintenance	CE70002	0.00	✓	$0
Manual + parts CD,English	CE71003	0.00	✓	$0
Decals NA	CE80002	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$125,798**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
Arm				
Long Arm, 82.7" w/ thumb bracket	CE13019	2,221.00	☐	-
UC				
Tracks				
18" steel tracks (in lieu of rubber tracks)	CE21003	1,914.00	☐	-
23" wide steel tracks (in lieu of rubber tracks)	CE21005	2,987.00	☐	-
18" hard rubber track pads (single pads)	CE21009	6,651.00	☐	-
CAB				
Cab				
Care Cab (pre-wired for Caretrack) must select CE44005 Heat or CE44006 A/C & Heat	CE40022	4,412.00	☐	-
Seat				
Fabric seat Mech susp w/o heat	CE41006	0.00	☐	-
Heat and A/C				
Heat Only	CE44005	500.00	☐	-
Heat and A/C	CE44006	2,500.00	☐	-
Cab equipment				
Radio w/ CD and MP3 (n/a w/ canopy)	CE45013	700.00	☐	-
Radio	CE45014	350.00	☐	-
Sun screen, front/roof	CE45015	0.00	☐	-
Control Joystick				
LH Joystick Lever X3 Ready (toggle switch only)	CE47012	750.00	☐	-
EL				
Lights				
Work light, boom	CE50003	176.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon for cab or canopy	CE50004	276.00	☐	-
Anti theft				
Antitheft keypad	CE52001	899.00	☐	-
HYD				
Hydraulic oils				
Bio Hydraulic Oil Panolin HP46 14°F to 104°F (-10°C to 40°C)	CE60001	1,586.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil ISO VG32 10°F to 60°F (-20°C to 30°C)	CE60002	467.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil ISO VG68 32°F to 122°F (0°C to 40°C)	CE60004	357.00	☐	-
Grapple Maneuver Piping				
Grapple piping	CE61001	425.00	☐	-
Slope and Rotator piping(X3)				
X3 2nd double-acting auxiliary hydraulic function (Must order CE47012 LH joystick lever X3 Ready)	CE63001	1,953.00	☐	-
Attachment Carrier Hydraulics				
Single-acting circuit	CE64001	757.00	☐	-
Double-acting circuit (Required when ordering Attachmnet Carrier CE8292430)	CE64002	1,169.00	☐	-
Boom Safety Valve				
Bm cyl. Pipe w/HRV, Over Load Certification	CE66006	400.00	☐	-
SERV				

Manuals				
Manual, French	CE71014	0.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	CE71015	0.00	☐	-
OTH				
Protection equipment				
Roof and front window guards	CE84001	2,819.00	☐	-
Roof guard	CE84004	1,366.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Circuit				
Caretrack GSM/GPS	CE85001	500.00	☐	-
Caretrack GSM/GPS + Satellite	CE85002	700.00	☐	-
Counterweight				
Heavy Counterweight (375 lbs)	CE87002	0.00	☐	-
ATT				
Attachment Carrier				
Mechanical pin grabber	CE8289325	1,136.00	☐	-
Hyd Pin Grabber QC (requires CE64002 DA Hydraulics)	CE8292429	2,355.00	☐	-
Buckets				
12 inch, .103yd, GP trenching bucket, VTS Tooth System (2 teeth)	CE8293212	790.00	☐	-
18 inch, .187yd, GP trenching bucket, VTS Tooth System (3 teeth)	CE8293213	1,306.00	☐	-
24 inch, .262yd, GP trenching bucket, VTS Tooth System (5 teeth)	CE8293214	1,520.00	☐	-
30 inch, .348yd, GP trenching bucket, VTS Tooth System (5 teeth)	CE8293215	1,599.00	☐	-
36 inch, .436yd, GP trenching bucket, VTS Tooth System (6 teeth)	CE8293216	1,654.00	☐	-
59 inch, .348yd, Pin-On ditching bucket	CE8293217	1,741.00	☐	-
Thumb				
Thumb 30" (778mm) required with pin on buckets	CE11871090	4,100.00	☐	-
Thumb 33" (863mm) required w/attachment carrier	CE11871091	4,100.00	☐	-
Pin Kit				
Pin Kit, when ordering additional buckets to be used with attachment carrier CE8289326 or CE8292430	CE11839572	146.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: L20F

Engine
Diesel engine, direct fuel injection (Tier 4i)
Water trap fuel filter
Cold start aid
Dry-type air filter

Electrical system
Alternator 80 A

Lighting
Main head lights (halogen) upper/dipped/ asymmetrical
Working light
Parking lights
Rear lights
Brake lights
Direction indicators
Hazard warning lights
Cab lighting

Instrumentation & controls
Multi-function lever
12 Volt accessories socket
Forward horn
Hazard warning switch
Safety start
Analogue information for:
- Fuel level
- Operating hours

Illuminated symbols for:
- Differential locks
- Battery charging
- Indicators (left/right)
- Main beam head lamp
- Pre-heater (option)
- Direction (forward/reverse)
- Travel (high/low speeds)
- Fuel level

Illuminated symbols with acoustic signal (with ignition on) for:
- Engine temperature
- Engine oil pressure
- Hydraulic oil temperature
- Hydraulic oil filter
- Air filter restriction
- Parking brake

Drivetrain
Hydrostatic drive
Operator-selected 100% differential locks in both axles

Cab Exterior
ROPS/FOPS-cab with flexible mountings
Lockable door
All-round tinted safety glass
Windshield wiper (front/rear)
Windshield washer (front/rear)
Openable window on the right side.
Door stops
External rear view mirrors (right/left)

Cab Interior
4-way adjustable operator's seat
Seat belt
Sun visor
Heater with air-filter and defroster (front/rear)
Cab ventilation
Storage box in cab

Safety
Audible reverse alarm

Hydraulic system
Gear-type pump
Control valve three-spool system
3rd hydraulic circuit

Working Equipment
Hydraulic attachment bracket
Bucket level indicator

Carriage Body
Fenders (front/rear)
Lockable engine hood
Vertical exhaust
Towing device
Lifting eyes
Tying down eyes

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo L20F Compact Wheel Loader

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo L20F Compact Wheel Loader	L20F	61,416.00	✓	$61,416
Parallel linkage	CL13052	0.00	✓	$0
405/70 R18 Dunlop T9 B1.8	CL20179	4,834.00	✓	$4,834
Engine D3.1A	CL33010	0.00	✓	$0
Cab, ROPS & FOPS	CL40050	4,192.00	✓	$4,192
Single lever control incorporating 3rd function	CL47050	1,016.00	✓	$1,016
Operator seat mechanical	CL41050	0.00	✓	$0
Heat and A/C	CL44053	5,059.00	✓	$5,059
Outside working mirrors, left and right	CL42061	0.00	✓	$0
Rearview mirror inside cab	CL42062	0.00	✓	$0
Windshield, laminated	CL42063	0.00	✓	$0
Working lights 2 fr. 1re.	CL50054	0.00	✓	$0
Back up alarm, audible	CL51050	0.00	✓	$0
Hydraulic oil ISO VG 46	CL60050	0.00	✓	$0
Volvo hydraulic quick coupling (2) for 3rd function	CL62051	256.00	✓	$256
3rd hydraulic function	CL62053	0.00	✓	$0
Wheel chocks	CL70051	0.00	✓	$0
Document box	CL70052	0.00	✓	$0
Manual, English	CL72054	0.00	✓	$0
Manual, American	CL72067	0.00	✓	$0
Standard paint, Volvo design	CL81051	0.00	✓	$0
Decal set NA	CL81057	0.00	✓	$0
Attachment Bracket (SSL)	CL90055	1,638.00	✓	$1,638
Bucket level indicator	CL11390541	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$78,411**

OPTIONS

Tires				
WHEELS				
335/80 R18 Dunlop T9 width over tires 64"	CL20165	3,162.00	☐	-
335/80R18 T9 B1.8 Dunlop width over tires 69"	CL20170	3,409.00	☐	-
340/80R18 Michelin XMCL B1.8 width over tires 70"	CL20175	5,481.00	☐	-
12.5/80-18 Goodyear SGL width over tires 63"	CL20180	3,162.00	☐	-
TRANSPORT WHEELS				
4 - Tires and rims, disposable (for transport only)	CL22050	1,743.00	☐	-
Engine				
ENGINE EQUIPMENT				
Handthrottle	CL30050	219.00	☐	-
Turbo II Prefilter	CL30051	875.00	☐	-
Oilbath aircleaner	CL30055	1,233.00	☐	-
Turbo II Prefilter for use with A/C	CL30058	1,348.00	☐	-
TRANSMISSION				
Hand inch valve	CL31050	427.00	☐	-
Cab				
CAB CANOPY				
Canopy (with 4 work lights)	CL40051	0.00	☐	-
Operators Seat				
Seat, heated mechanical	CL41052	1,636.00	☐	-
Seat, heated air-suspension	CL41053	1,677.00	☐	-
Seat equipment				
3" Seat Belt	CL43050	194.00	☐	-
Climate control				
Heating system	CL44050	0.00	☐	-
Audio				
Preparation for 24V radio	CL45052	510.00	☐	-
Radio/ AUX/ USB	CL45053	562.00	☐	-
Cab Equipment				
Heated rearview mirrors	CL42051	524.00	☐	-
Ext backrest for standard.seat	CL42058	225.00	☐	-
Auxillary heater	CL42059	3,822.00	☐	-
Adjustable steering column	CL42060	310.00	☐	-
Outside working mirror, left and right for CL30058 or CL30055 only	CL42065	0.00	☐	-
Electrics				
Lights protection.				
Work lights, protection	CL53050	279.00	☐	-
Rear light guards	CL53051	215.00	☐	-
Work light protection, 2 front 2 rear	CL53053	257.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon				
Rotating beacon magnetic	CL54050	245.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon collapsible	CL54051	387.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon prep	CL54052	184.00	☐	-
Electric Extras				
Antitheft device	CL52050	1,337.00	☐	-
Hydraulics				

Hydraulic Fluids				
Hydraulic oil mineral ISO VG 68	CL60051	425.00	☐	-
Hyd.mineral fluid, ISO VG.32HV	CL60052	0.00	☐	-
Bio Hydraulic Oil Panolin HLP Synth 46	CL60053	1,282.00	☐	-
Hydraulics / Loader Linkage				
Boom suspension system	CL61051	3,020.00	☐	-
Extra Hydraulic Functions				
4th hydraulic function for single lever	CL62052	1,691.00	☐	-
Safety Valve				
Hose rupture valve for lift cylinder	CL63050	907.00	☐	-
Hose rupture valve for tilt cylinder	CL63051	608.00	☐	-
Safety valve for lift and tilt cylinder	CL63060	1,530.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Options				
Return line via filter for hydraulic attachments	CL64050	289.00	☐	-
Hi-flow hyd. - 29gpm	CL64052	2,860.00	☐	-
Leakage line direct to tank	CL64053	266.00	☐	-
Service				
Service and Maintenance				
Tool kit	CL70050	81.00	☐	-
Manuals				
Manual, English	CL72054	0.00	☐	-
Manual, French	CL72057	0.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	CL72064	0.00	☐	-
Manual, American	CL72067	0.00	☐	-
Manuals				
Manual, French	CL72057	0.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	CL72064	0.00	☐	-
Manual, American	CL72067	0.00	☐	-
Others				
Protection Equipment				
Protect.wax coating incl cyl for shipping	CL71052	643.00	☐	-
Decals Color				
Custom paint all yellow Parts	CL81052	2,335.00	☐	-
Custom paint yellow parts incl. boom & QC	CL81053	2,583.00	☐	-
Attachment				
ATTACHMENT INTERFACE				
Attachment bracket (Z Style)	CL90054	1,638.00	☐	-
Buckets				
65" .75yd3 GP lder. bkt (Z)	CL11391055	1,819.00	☐	-
71" 1yd3 GP ldr. Bkt.(Z)	CL11391061	2,321.00	☐	-
71" 1.25yd3 GP w/o teeth(Z)	CL11391062	2,731.00	☐	-
65" .75yd3 MP w/o teeth(Z)	CL11391093	6,064.00	☐	-
71" 1yd3 MP w/o teeth (Z)	CL11391105	6,821.00	☐	-
71" 1.25yd3 GP w/o teeth(SSL)	CL11391155	2,731.00	☐	-
71" 1yd3 GP loader bucket (SSL)	CL11391157	2,321.00	☐	-
65" .75yd3 MP w/o teeth(SSL)	CL11391162	6,064.00	☐	-
71" 1yd3 MP w/o teeth(SSL)	CL11391163	6,821.00	☐	-
75" .85yd3 GP loader bucket	CL11391172	6,720.00	☐	-
Bucket options				
71" 1pc bolt-on cutting edge Includes bucket prep & mounting	CL11391019	803.00	☐	-
65" bolt on edge, 1pc	CL11391067	667.00	☐	-

Adapter plates				
Rib kit	CL2807969	569.00	☐	-
Fork frames				
53" FEM2 fork frame (Z)	CL11390275	2,019.00	☐	-
53" FEM2 fork frame (SSL)	CL11390372	2,019.00	☐	-
Fork Tines				
Fork Tines 55" long FEM2 (2)	CL2890379	1,519.00	☐	-
Fork Tines 48" long FEM2 (2)	CL2890381	1,134.00	☐	-
Material handling arm				
Material handling arm, mechanically telescopic	CL2801220	3,630.00	☐	-
Attachment extras				
16" fork back extension FEM2	CL2877895	1,002.00	☐	-

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo L30GS Compact Loader High Speed

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo L30GS Compact Loader High Speed	L30GS	82,779.00	☑	$82,779
405/70 R18 SPT 9 Dunlop width over tires 74"	CL20044	5,233.00	☑	$5,233
Front Mudflaps	CL25050	105.00	☑	$105
Reversible cooling fan	CL33051	425.00	☑	$425
Cab, ROPS & FOPS	CL40050	4,563.00	☑	$4,563
Single lever control incorporating 3rd function	CL47050	1,737.00	☑	$1,737
Operator seat mechanical	CL41050	0.00	☑	$0
Heat and A/C	CL44051	5,032.00	☑	$5,032
Rearview mirror inside cab	CL42050	0.00	☑	$0
Windshield, laminated	CL42063	0.00	☑	$0
Display unit mph	CL42071	0.00	☑	$0
Work lights, front (2) and rear (2) *Delete when canopy is ordered*	CL50003	0.00	☑	$0
Back up alarm, audible	CL51050	0.00	☑	$0
Power outlet 12V	CL52051	0.00	☑	$0
Hydraulic oil ISO VG 46	CL60050	0.00	☑	$0
Switch bucket leveler (cut off)	CL61002	0.00	☑	$0
Boom kickout and bucket leveler (combi)	CL61007	906.00	☑	$906
Volvo hydraulic quick coupling (2) for 3rd function	CL62051	271.00	☑	$271
Manual, American	CL72067	0.00	☑	$0
Protective wax coating for shipping	CL71002	662.00	☑	$662
Standard paint, Volvo design	CL81051	0.00	☑	$0
Decal set NA	CL81057	0.00	☑	$0
Std. Attachment Bracket (Z)	CL90051	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$101,713**

OPTIONS

02.TIRE				
WHEELS				
400/70 R20 Michelin XMCL width over tires 77"	CL20037	5,564.00	☐	-
405/70 R20 Dunlop T9 Tires requires width over tires 76"	CL20039	5,564.00	☐	-
405/70 R20 SPT9 Dunlop Tires width over tires 74"	CL20068	6,560.00	☐	-
TRANSPORT WHEELS				
4 - Tires and rims, disposable (for transport only)	CL22050	1,876.00	☐	-
03.ENG				
ENGINE EQUIPMENT				

Turbo II Prefilter	CL30051	1,180.00	☐	-
Tropical cooling	CL30057	550.00	☐	-
Auto Engine Shutdown L45/50G	CL30059	400.00	☐	-
Engine Block Heater 110V	CL30065	500.00	☐	-
TRANSMISSION				
Hand inch valve	CL31050	350.00	☐	-
04.CAB				
CAB CANOPY				
Canopy (with 4 work lights)	CL40051	0.00	☐	-
Cab door				
Sliding window RHS	CL46054	381.00	☐	-
Operators Seat				
Seat, heated air-suspension	CL41053	1,678.00	☐	-
Seat equipment				
3" Seat Belt	CL43050	164.00	☐	-
3" Seat belt with contact	CL43052	298.00	☐	-
2" Seat belt with contact	CL43053	175.00	☐	-
Climate control				
Heating w/o AC	CL44054	0.00	☐	-
Audio				
Radio w/ CD player	CL45051	500.00	☐	-
Preparation for 24V radio	CL45052	100.00	☐	-
Cab Equipment				
Emergency Hammer to break windshield	CL42024	127.00	☐	-
Heated rearview mirrors	CL42051	264.00	☐	-
Auxillary heater	CL42059	2,600.00	☐	-
05.EL				
Lights protection.				
Work light protection, 2 front 2 rear	CL53053	617.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon				
Rotating beacon collapsible	CL54051	419.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon rigid	CL54053	471.00	☐	-
Electric Extras				
Rev gear activ. rear w light.	CL52004	250.00	☐	-
Antitheft device	CL52050	146.00	☐	-
Driveline cut off activated by applied parking brake or seat belt not fastened	CL52056	225.00	☐	-
06.HYD				
Hydraulic Fluids				
Hydraulic oil mineral ISO VG 68	CL60051	425.00	☐	-
Hyd.mineral fluid, ISO VG.32HV	CL60052	0.00	☐	-
Bio Hydraulic Oil Panolin HLP Synth 46	CL60053	1,320.00	☐	-
Hydraulics / Loader Linkage				
Bucket leveler (Z)	CL61003	0.00	☐	-
Tilt speed limiter mechanical	CL61050	150.00	☐	-
Boom suspension system	CL61051	4,542.00	☐	-
Dump control valve for tilt cylinder	CL61053	1,457.00	☐	-
Extra Hydraulic Functions				
4th hydraulic function for single lever	CL62052	1,678.00	☐	-
Safety Valve				
Safety valve for lift and tilt cylinder	CL63060	1,500.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Options				
Return line via filter for hydraulic attachments	CL64050	669.00	☐	-

Hi-flow hyd. - 29gpm	CL64052	550.00	☐	-
Leakage line direct to tank	CL64053	569.00	☐	-
Drive line shut off (activated by parking brake)	CL64054	175.00	☐	-
07.SERV				
Service and Maintenance				
Tool kit	CL70050	58.00	☐	-
Wheel chocks	CL70051	200.00	☐	-
Manuals				
Manual, French	CL72057	0.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	CL72064	0.00	☐	-
08.OTHER				
Protection Equipment				
Guard front/rear window	CL71014	4,165.00	☐	-
Grease nipple guard	CL71015	404.00	☐	-
Windshield guard, front	CL71050	2,702.00	☐	-
Protect.wax coating incl cyl for shipping	CL71052	906.00	☐	-
Belly guards front and rear	CL71053	5,755.00	☐	-
Rear engine hood guard	CL71054	7,727.00	☐	-
Other Options				
Slow moving vehicle sign	CL80050	159.00	☐	-
Preparation for license plate	CL80051	175.00	☐	-
Decals Color				
Custom paint all yellow Parts	CL81052	2,150.00	☐	-
Custom paint yellow parts incl. boom & QC	CL81053	2,553.00	☐	-
Custom paint, 2 color (samples required)	CL81055	4,004.00	☐	-
09.ATT				
LOADER LINKAGE				
Long boom 2250mm.	CL91010	738.00	☐	-
Buckets				
79" 1.8 yd3 LM bucket w/o teeth (Z)	CL11391032	4,144.00	☐	-
79" 1.96yd3 GP bkt w/o teeth (Z)	CL11391033	4,000.00	☐	-
75" 1.0yd3 GP VTS bucket (Z)	CL11391095	2,500.00	☐	-
75" 1.3 yd3 GP VTS bucket (Z)	CL11391097	3,250.00	☐	-
75" 1.0 yd3 GP bucket w/o teeth (Z)	CL11391100	2,543.00	☐	-
75" 1.3 yd3 GP bucket w/o teeth (Z)	CL11391102	3,233.00	☐	-
79" 1.3 yd3 GP bucket w/o teeth (Z)	CL11391109	3,237.00	☐	-
79" 1.6 yd3 GP bucket w/o teeth (Z)	CL11391111	3,564.00	☐	-
79" 1.96yd3 GP bkt w/o teeth (Z)	CL11391112	3,950.00	☐	-
79" 1.3 yd3 GP VTS bucket (Z)	CL11391113	3,300.00	☐	-
79" 1.6 yd3 GP bucket w VTS teeth (Z)	CL11391115	3,500.00	☐	-
83" 2.3yd3 LM bkt w/o teeth (Z)	CL11391119	4,896.00	☐	-
83" 2.6yd3 LM bkt w/o teeth (Z)	CL11391120	5,750.00	☐	-
79" MP 1.2yd3 bkt w/o teeth (Z)	CL11391125	7,750.00	☐	-
75" 1.0yd3 MP bkt w/o teeth (Z)	CL11391143	7,300.00	☐	-
75" 1.0yd3 MP bkt w/ teeth	CL11391144	8,038.00	☐	-
75" 1.0 yd3 GRD bucket (Z)	CL11391253	4,305.00	☐	-
79" 1.2 yd3 GRD Grading Bucket	CL11391254	4,632.00	☐	-
79" 1.0yd3 Skeleton Bucket/SB w teeth	CL11391257	3,150.00	☐	-
Bucket options				
75" BOE Bolt On Edge, 1 piece	CL11391034	975.00	☐	-
79" BOE Bolt On Edge, 1 piece	CL11391068	1,025.00	☐	-
83" BOE Bolt On Edge, 1 piece	CL11391069	1,050.00	☐	-

79" BOE Bolt On Edge, 3 pieces	CL11391147	1,100.00	☐	-
Fork frames				
Fork frame, 53" wide FEM2B (Z)	CL2812454	1,283.00	☐	-
Fork frame, 68" wide FEM2B (Z)	CL2878728	2,331.00	☐	-
Fork Tines				
Fork Tines 55" long FEM2 (2)	CL2890379	1,563.00	☐	-
Fork Tines 48" long FEM2 (2)	CL2890381	1,168.00	☐	-
Fork Tines 40" long FEM2 (2)	CL2890382	781.00	☐	-
Material handling arm				
Material handling arm, mechanically telescopic	CL4418522	4,539.00	☐	-
Other Attachments				
Sweeper preparation(Electric)	CL11391906	4,150.00	☐	-

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo L35GS Compact Loader High Speed

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo L35GS Compact Loader High Speed	L35GS	94,293.00	☑	$94,293
405/70 R20 Dunlop T9 Tires requires width over tires 76"	CL20039	5,564.00	☑	$5,564
Front Mudflaps	CL25050	105.00	☑	$105
Reversible cooling fan	CL33051	425.00	☑	$425
Cab, ROPS & FOPS	CL40050	4,563.00	☑	$4,563
Single lever control incorporating 3rd function	CL47050	1,737.00	☑	$1,737
Operator seat mechanical	CL41050	0.00	☑	$0
Heat and A/C	CL44051	5,032.00	☑	$5,032
Rearview mirror inside cab	CL42050	0.00	☑	$0
Windshield, laminated	CL42063	0.00	☑	$0
Display unit mph	CL42071	0.00	☑	$0
Work lights, front (2) and rear (2) *Delete when canopy is ordered*	CL50003	0.00	☑	$0
Back up alarm, audible	CL51050	0.00	☑	$0
Power outlet 12V	CL52051	0.00	☑	$0
Hydraulic oil ISO VG 46	CL60050	0.00	☑	$0
Switch bucket leveler (cut off)	CL61002	0.00	☑	$0
Boom kickout and bucket leveler (combi)	CL61007	906.00	☑	$906
Volvo hydraulic quick coupling (2) for 3rd function	CL62051	271.00	☑	$271
Manual, American	CL72067	0.00	☑	$0
Protective wax coating for shipping	CL71002	662.00	☑	$662
Standard paint, Volvo design	CL81051	0.00	☑	$0
Decal set NA	CL81057	0.00	☑	$0
Std. Attachment Bracket (Z)	CL90051	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$113,558**

OPTIONS

02.TIRE				
WHEELS				
400/70 R20 Michelin XMCL width over tires 77"	CL20037	5,564.00	☐	-
405/70 R20 SPT9 Dunlop Tires width over tires 74"	CL20068	6,560.00	☐	-
TRANSPORT WHEELS				
4 - Tires and rims, disposable (for transport only)	CL22050	1,876.00	☐	-
03.ENG				
ENGINE EQUIPMENT				
Turbo II Prefilter	CL30051	1,180.00	☐	-
Tropical cooling	CL30057	550.00	☐	-
Auto Engine Shutdown L45/50G	CL30059	553.00	☐	-

Engine Block Heater 110V	CL30065	500.00	☐	-
TRANSMISSION				
Hand inch valve	CL31050	350.00	☐	-
04.CAB				
CAB CANOPY				
Canopy (with 4 work lights)	CL40051	0.00	☐	-
Cab door				
Sliding window RHS	CL46054	381.00	☐	-
Operators Seat				
Seat, heated air-suspension	CL41053	1,678.00	☐	-
Seat equipment				
3" Seat Belt	CL43050	164.00	☐	-
3" Seat belt with contact	CL43052	298.00	☐	-
2" Seat belt with contact	CL43053	175.00	☐	-
Climate control				
Heating w/o AC	CL44054	0.00	☐	-
Audio				
Radio w/ CD player	CL45051	500.00	☐	-
Preparation for 24V radio	CL45052	100.00	☐	-
Cab Equipment				
Emergency Hammer to break windshield	CL42024	127.00	☐	-
Heated rearview mirrors	CL42051	264.00	☐	-
Auxillary heater	CL42059	2,600.00	☐	-
05.EL				
Lights protection.				
Work light protection, 2 front 2 rear	CL53053	617.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon				
Rotating beacon collapsible	CL54051	419.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon rigid	CL54053	471.00	☐	-
Electric Extras				
Rev gear activ. rear w light.	CL52004	250.00	☐	-
Antitheft device	CL52050	146.00	☐	-
Driveline cut off activated by applied parking brake or seat belt not fastened	CL52056	225.00	☐	-
06.HYD				
Hydraulic Fluids				
Hydraulic oil mineral ISO VG 68	CL60051	425.00	☐	-
Hyd.mineral fluid, ISO VG.32HV	CL60052	0.00	☐	-
Bio Hydraulic Oil Panolin HLP Synth 46	CL60053	1,320.00	☐	-
Hydraulics / Loader Linkage				
Bucket leveler (Z)	CL61003	0.00	☐	-
Tilt speed limiter mechanical	CL61050	150.00	☐	-
Boom suspension system	CL61051	4,542.00	☐	-
Dump control valve for tilt cylinder	CL61053	1,457.00	☐	-
Extra Hydraulic Functions				
4th hydraulic function for single lever	CL62052	1,678.00	☐	-
Safety Valve				
Safety valve for lift and tilt cylinder	CL63060	1,500.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Options				
Return line via filter for hydraulic attachments	CL64050	669.00	☐	-
Hi-flow hyd. - 29gpm	CL64052	550.00	☐	-
Leakage line direct to tank	CL64053	569.00	☐	-

Drive line shut off (activated by parking brake)	CL64054	175.00	☐	-
07.SERV				
Service and Maintenance				
Tool kit	CL70050	58.00	☐	-
Wheel chocks	CL70051	200.00	☐	-
Manuals				
Manual, French	CL72057	0.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	CL72064	0.00	☐	-
08.OTHER				
Protection Equipment				
Guard front/rear window	CL71014	4,165.00	☐	-
Grease nipple guard	CL71015	404.00	☐	-
Windshield guard, front	CL71050	2,702.00	☐	-
Protect.wax coating incl cyl for shipping	CL71052	906.00	☐	-
Belly guards front and rear	CL71053	5,755.00	☐	-
Rear engine hood guard	CL71054	7,727.00	☐	-
Other Options				
Slow moving vehicle sign	CL80050	159.00	☐	-
Preparation for license plate	CL80051	175.00	☐	-
Decals Color				
Custom paint all yellow Parts	CL81052	2,150.00	☐	-
Custom paint yellow parts incl. boom & QC	CL81053	2,553.00	☐	-
Custom paint, 2 color (samples required)	CL81055	4,004.00	☐	-
09.ATT				
Buckets				
79" 1.8 yd3 LM bucket w/o teeth (Z)	CL11391032	4,144.00	☐	-
79" 1.96yd3 GP bkt w/o teeth (Z)	CL11391033	4,000.00	☐	-
75" 1.0yd3 GP VTS bucket (Z)	CL11391095	2,500.00	☐	-
75" 1.3 yd3 GP VTS bucket (Z)	CL11391097	3,250.00	☐	-
75" 1.0 yd3 GP bucket w/o teeth (Z)	CL11391100	2,543.00	☐	-
75" 1.3 yd3 GP bucket w/o teeth (Z)	CL11391102	3,233.00	☐	-
79" 1.3 yd3 GP bucket w/o teeth (Z)	CL11391109	3,237.00	☐	-
79" 1.6 yd3 GP bucket w/o teeth (Z)	CL11391111	3,564.00	☐	-
79" 1.96yd3 GP bkt w/o teeth (Z)	CL11391112	3,950.00	☐	-
79" 1.3 yd3 GP VTS bucket (Z)	CL11391113	3,300.00	☐	-
79" 1.6 yd3 GP bucket w VTS teeth (Z)	CL11391115	3,500.00	☐	-
83" 2.3yd3 LM bkt w/o teeth (Z)	CL11391119	4,896.00	☐	-
83" 2.6yd3 LM bkt w/o teeth (Z)	CL11391120	5,750.00	☐	-
79" MP 1.2yd3 bkt w/o teeth (Z)	CL11391125	7,750.00	☐	-
75" 1.0yd3 MP bkt w/ teeth	CL11391144	8,038.00	☐	-
79" 1.2yd3 MP bkt w teeth (VTS) (Z)	CL11391228	8,500.00	☐	-
75" 1.0 yd3 GRD bucket (Z)	CL11391253	4,305.00	☐	-
79" 1.2 yd3 GRD Grading Bucket	CL11391254	4,632.00	☐	-
79" 1.0yd3 Skeleton Bucket/SB w teeth	CL11391257	3,150.00	☐	-
79" MP 1.4yd3 bkt w/o teeth (Z)	CL11391631	8,382.00	☐	-
79" MP 1.4yd3 bkt w VTS teeth (Z)	CL11391632	8,750.00	☐	-
Bucket options				
75" BOE Bolt On Edge, 1 piece	CL11391034	975.00	☐	-
79" BOE Bolt On Edge, 1 piece	CL11391068	1,029.00	☐	-
83" BOE Bolt On Edge, 1 piece	CL11391069	1,062.00	☐	-
79" BOE Bolt On Edge, 3 pieces	CL11391147	1,029.00	☐	-
Fork frames				

Fork frame, 53" wide FEM2B (Z)	CL2812454	1,283.00	☐	-
Fork frame, 68" wide FEM2B (Z)	CL2878728	2,331.00	☐	-
Fork frame, 68" wide FEM3B (Z)	CL2878924	2,331.00	☐	-
Fork Tines				
Fork Tines 55" long FEM2 (2)	CL2890379	1,563.00	☐	-
Fork Tines 48" long FEM2 (2)	CL2890381	1,168.00	☐	-
Fork Tines 40" long FEM2 (2)	CL2890382	781.00	☐	-
HD Fork Tines 40" Long (2)	CL2891236	1,146.00	☐	-
HD Fork Tines 43" long FEM3 (2)	CL2891237	1,160.00	☐	-
HD Fork Tines 52" long FEM3 (2)	CL2891239	2,165.00	☐	-
Material handling arm				
Material handling arm, mechanically telescopic	CL4418522	4,539.00	☐	-
Other Attachments				
Sweeper preparation(Electric)	CL11391906	4,150.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: L45GS High Speed

Engine
Diesel engine, direct fuel injection (Tier 4i)
Water trap fuel filter
Cold start aid
Dry-type air filter
Preparation for pre-filter
Filtration screens on air inlets
Reversible fan–three mode selectable

Eco-Friendly
Tier 4 Interim / Stage IIIB-compliant emissions
Eco-pedal

Lighting
Main head lights (halogen) full/dipped/asymmetrical
Working lights (2 front/2 rear right)
Parking lights
Rear lights
Brake lights
Direction indicators
Hazard warning lights
Reversing lights
Cab lighting

Instrumentation & controls
Multi-function lever
24 Volt accessories socket
Horn
Hazard warning switch
Safety start

Drivetrain
Hydrostatic drive
Fully automatic range shifting, 1-3
Forward & reverse switch in hydraulic lever
Operator-selected 100% differential locks

Hydraulic system
Load-Sensing Hydraulics
Axial piston pump
Control valve three-spool system
3rd hydraulic circuit

Carriage Body
Fenders and mudguards, (front/rear)
Lockable engine hood
Lockable fuel-tank cap
Vertical exhaust
Towing device
Lifting eyes

Electronic Information System
Analog LED-information for:
Fuel level
Engine temperature
Drive system oil temperature
LED-illuminated symbols (color-coded) for:
Direction (forward/reverse)
Indicators (left/right)
Pre-heater
Main beam
Differential locks
17.5 R25 Goodyear TL 3A+ (4)
Quick Attachment
LED-illuminated symbols (red) with acoustic signal for:
Air filter restriction
Drive system oil temperature
Engine temperature
Engine oil pressure
Battery charging
Return filter
Touch pad with symbols and integrated LEDs for:
Parking lights
Working lights (front/rear)
Windshield wiper (rear)
Activation of multi-function lever for directional change
Digital LED display activated by dual
Function keys for:
Entry and retrieval of operating information
Anti-theft function control

Cab, Interior
4-way adjustable operator’s seat
Adjustable steering column
Seat belt
Sunvisor
Left armrest
Heater with air-filter and defroster (front/rear)
Cab ventilation
Air-conditioner
Storage box in the cab
Rearview mirrors (left/right)
Cup holder
Coat hook
Emergency hammer
Radio
Radio CD
Air suspension operator’s seat

Working Equipment
Automatic bucket leveller
Attachment bracket, cast, visibility-optimized

Electrical system
Alternator 55 A

Safety
Emergency secondary steering
Audible reverse alarm

Cab, Exterior
ROPS/FOPS-cab with flexible mountings
Lockable door
All-round tinted safety glass
Windshield wiper (front/rear)
Windshield washer (front/rear)
Sliding window in the left door
Door stops
External rearview mirrors (right/left)

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo L45GS Compact Wheel loader

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo L45GS Compact Wheel loader	L45GS	127,078.00	✓	$127,078
17.5R25 Goodyear TL 3A+ width over tires 86"	CL20192	10,083.00	✓	$10,083
Reversible cooling fan	CL33051	0.00	✓	$0
Cab, ROPS & FOPS	CL40050	0.00	✓	$0
Cab door w sliding window	CL46062	373.00	✓	$373
Sliding window RHS	CL46054	381.00	✓	$381
Single lever control incorporating 3rd function	CL47050	1,737.00	✓	$1,737
Seat, heated air-suspension	CL41053	1,678.00	✓	$1,678
Heat and A/C	CL44051	5,032.00	✓	$5,032
Rearview mirror inside cab	CL42050	0.00	✓	$0
Back up alarm, audible	CL51050	0.00	✓	$0
Hydraulic oil ISO VG 46	CL60050	0.00	✓	$0
Volvo hydraulic quick coupling (2) for 3rd function	CL62051	271.00	✓	$271
Wheel chocks	CL70051	0.00	✓	$0
Manual, American	CL72067	0.00	✓	$0
Standard paint, Volvo design	CL81051	0.00	✓	$0
Decal set NA	CL81057	0.00	✓	$0
Protect.wax coating incl cyl.	NMX90007	0.00	✓	$0
Attachment Bracket (cast)	CL90052	4,112.00	✓	$4,112
88" GP 1.8 cy w/o teeth	CL11391004	2,773.00	✓	$2,773
88" bolt-on edge	CL11391015	1,428.00	✓	$1,428
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$154,946**

OPTIONS

02.TIRE				
WHEELS				
15.5 R25 Michelin XHA width over tires 85"	CL20151	8,871.00	☐	-
15.5 R25 Michelin XMINE D2 mounted on 3piece rims width over tires 85" 3piece rim	CL20152	17,285.00	☐	-
17.5-25 Goodyear SGL Bias Ply width over tires 86"	CL20153	9,358.00	☐	-
17.5 R25 Michelin XHA width over tires 86"	CL20154	11,054.00	☐	-
500/70 R24 Michelin XMCL width over tires 88"	CL20158	12,160.00	☐	-
17.5R25 Goodyear RT-3B width over tires 86"	CL20161	11,000.00	☐	-
17.5R25 Goodyear RT-3B B2.5 width over tires 91"	CL20184	12,000.00	☐	-
17.5R25 Bridgestone snow tires VSW width over tires 85"	CL20185	11,250.00	☐	-
TRANSPORT WHEELS				
4 - Tires and rims, disposable (for transport only)	CL22050	1,876.00	☐	-
MUDGUARDS				
Front Mudflaps	CL25050	105.00	☐	-
Fender exts req. w/ wide tires	CL25051	127.00	☐	-
03.ENG				
ENGINE EQUIPMENT				
Handthrottle	CL30050	347.00	☐	-
Turbo II Prefilter	CL30051	1,180.00	☐	-
Water separator with heater	CL30054	600.00	☐	-
Oilbath aircleaner	CL30055	1,251.00	☐	-
Auto Engine Shutdown L45/50G	CL30059	553.00	☐	-
TRANSMISSION				
Hand inch valve	CL31050	350.00	☐	-
04.CAB				
Cab Door				
Cab door w foldable window	CL46061	960.00	☐	-
Cab door				
3 lever control Volvo style with 3rd function	CL47051	2,464.00	☐	-
4 lever control Volvo style with 3rd and 4th function	CL47052	2,915.00	☐	-
Seat equipment				
3" Seat Belt	CL43050	164.00	☐	-
Climate control				
Heating w/o AC	CL44054	2,980.00	☐	-
Audio				
Radio w/ CD player	CL45051	792.00	☐	-
Preparation for 24V radio	CL45052	500.00	☐	-
Cab Equipment				
Heated rearview mirrors	CL42051	264.00	☐	-
Comfort drive control (CDC)	CL42053	6,629.00	☐	-
Noise Kit	CL42055	767.00	☐	-
Time Cab Heater	CL42070	389.00	☐	-
05.EL				
Lights				
Raised headlights + 13.8"	CL50052	440.00	☐	-

Xenon work lights front/rear	CL50057	1,515.00	☐	-
Lights protection.				
Work light protection, 2 front 2 rear	CL53053	617.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon				
Rotating beacon magnetic	CL54050	252.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon collapsible	CL54051	419.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon prep	CL54052	225.00	☐	-
Roadlight				
Roadlight for width up to 100"	CL55050	339.00	☐	-
Electric Extras				
Antitheft device	CL52050	146.00	☐	-
Power outlet 12V	CL52051	0.00	☐	-
Care Track GSM	CL52052	700.00	☐	-
CareTrack satellite (basic)	CL52053	900.00	☐	-
06.HYD				
Hydraulic Fluids				
Hydraulic oil mineral ISO VG 68	CL60051	425.00	☐	-
Hyd.mineral fluid, ISO VG.32HV	CL60052	0.00	☐	-
Bio Hydraulic Oil Panolin HLP Synth 46	CL60053	1,320.00	☐	-
Hydraulics / Loader Linkage				
Tilt speed limiter mechanical	CL61050	150.00	☐	-
Boom suspension system	CL61051	4,542.00	☐	-
Boom kickout	CL61052	820.00	☐	-
Dump control valve for tilt cylinder	CL61053	1,457.00	☐	-
Extra Hydraulic Functions				
4th hydraulic function for single lever	CL62052	1,678.00	☐	-
Safety Valve				
Hose rupture valve for lift cylinder	CL63050	1,664.00	☐	-
Hose rupture valve for tilt cylinder	CL63051	972.00	☐	-
Safety valve for lift and tilt cylinder	CL63060	1,500.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Options				
Return line via filter for hydraulic attachments	CL64050	669.00	☐	-
07.SERV				
Service and Maintenance				
Tool kit	CL70050	58.00	☐	-
Central lubrication				
Central lube	CL73051	7,321.00	☐	-
Manuals				
Manual, French	CL72057	0.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	CL72064	0.00	☐	-
08.OTHER				
Protection Equipment				
Windshield guard, front	CL71050	2,702.00	☐	-
Windshield guard, rear	CL71051	2,819.00	☐	-
Belly guards front and rear	CL71053	5,755.00	☐	-
Rear engine hood guard	CL71054	7,727.00	☐	-
Other Options				
Slow moving vehicle sign	CL80050	159.00	☐	-
Preparation for license plate	CL80051	175.00	☐	-
Decals Color				
Custom paint, 2 color (samples required)	CL81055	4,004.00	☐	-
Special Applications				

88" clamp bucket 1.6yd3	CL11390890	14,564.00	☐	-
88" GP 1.7 cy w/ teeth	CL11390971	3,393.00	☐	-
88" GP 2.6 cy w/o teeth	CL11390983	3,886.00	☐	-
88" GP 2.6 cy w/ teeth	CL11390984	4,477.00	☐	-
88" GP 1.8 cy w/ teeth	CL11390996	3,393.00	☐	-
88" GP 2.1 cy w/ teeth	CL11390997	4,008.00	☐	-
88" GP 1.7 cy w/o teeth	CL11391003	2,773.00	☐	-
88" GP 2.1 cy w/o teeth	CL11391006	3,530.00	☐	-
88" 1.6 cy Stone bucket w/ teeth	CL11391028	16,669.00	☐	-
88" GP 5.2 cy w/o teeth	CL11391148	14,023.00	☐	-
88" 3.2 cy, GP w/o teeth	CL11391170	9,110.00	☐	-
Bucket options				
88" edge HB500	CL11391016	2,888.00	☐	-
88" edge, 3pc	CL11391017	2,337.00	☐	-
88" edge HB500, 3pc	CL11391018	2,888.00	☐	-
94" bolt on edge	CL11391070	2,366.00	☐	-
Fork frames				
Fork frame(TPV) 58" , HD	CL11390657	2,408.00	☐	-
Fork frame (TPV) 57" wide	CL2805036	1,755.00	☐	-
Fork frame (TPV) 78"	CL2878775	1,976.00	☐	-
Fork frame (TPV) 78" HD	CL2878898	5,393.00	☐	-
Fork Tines				
Heavy duty fork tines 48" long (2)	CL2878830	2,563.00	☐	-
HD Fork Tines 40" Long (2)	CL2891236	1,145.00	☐	-
HD Fork Tines 43" long FEM3 (2)	CL2891237	1,160.00	☐	-
HD Fork Tines 48" Long (2)	CL2891238	1,836.00	☐	-
HD Fork Tines 52" long FEM3 (2)	CL2891239	2,164.00	☐	-
Fork Tines 55" Long (2)	CL2891240	1,356.00	☐	-
Fork Tines 59" Long (2)	CL2891241	2,625.00	☐	-
HD Fork tines 43" Long (2)	CL2892823	1,560.00	☐	-
Heavy duty fork tines 59" Long (2)	CL2892826	3,384.00	☐	-
Material handling arm				
Material handling arm (rigid)	CL2878016	4,779.00	☐	-
Material handling arm (mechanical telescopic)	CL2878018	5,702.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: BL60BT4

General
One-piece, unitized mainframe and componentized driveline
Machine tie-down and lift points
Flexible rear fenders
RH side mounted 40 Gallon (150 L) fuel tank
Lockable battery box and tool box
Rear-tilting one-piece, hood for ease-of-service
Double-lip sealed pins and bushings provide 50-hour lubrication interval
Machine includes operator manual, AEM Safety manual, service & safety decals in English
Basic Caretrack available
Hardnose rubber side bumpers

Loader
HD fabricated arms with dual lift cylinders and single, center-mounted bucket cylinder
Optional choice of buckets
Six-function loader control (dump/curl/raise/lower/float/return-to-dig)
Transmission disconnect
Mechanical-feedback hydraulic self-leveling system in raise function only
Integrated safety strut

Engine
Volvo D3.8H, 232 cu/in (3.8 L), 91 net HP (68KW)
Gross 94 hp (70kW) turbo-charged diesel engine
EPA Tier 4i / EU Stage 3B compliant
Engine fan guard
Self-cleaning, dual-element air cleaner
Spin-on oil and fuel filters
Water separator
Tilting cooler, front grill, cold start assist, anti-freeze protection
500 hour service interval (engine)
VCADS -Pro
Electric throttle control

Electrical
12-volt system
115 amp alternator, 690 CCA battery
(2) adjustable 55 watt halogen front and (2) rear work lights
Central fuse panel inside cab
Neutral start circuit and weatherproof connectors
DPF filter for auto-regen

Warranty
12 month unlimited hours. Optional extended warranty plans available

Instrumentation
Right-side instrument panel
Warning Lights:
- Engine coolant temperature
- Engine rpm
- Hour meter
- Fuel level
- Engine preheating
- Engine oil pressure
- Air cleaner restriction
- Transmission oil temperature
- Service Indicator
- Battery charging
- Hydraulic filter restriction
- Hydraulic oil temperature
- SAE/ISO pattern control switch on side console

Backhoe-standard dipper
Centermount standard dipper backhoe w/14' 11" dig-depth (with quick attach)
Mechanical joystick controls (STD)
SAHR boom lock, manual swing lock
Wide stance stabilizers with cleated dirt pads or optional flip-over pads
Outrigger Anti-drift valves
Cushioned Twin-cylinder swing system
Cushioned Boom cylinder

Backhoe-extendible dipper
Centermount extendible dipper backhoe w/18' 4" dig-depth (with quick attach)
Mechanical joystick controls (STD)
SAHR boom lock, manual swing lock
Wide stance stabilizers with cleated dirt pads or flip-over pads
Outrigger Anti-drift valves
Twin-cylinder swing system
Cushioned Twin-cylinder swing system
Cushioned Boom cylinder
Optional lift eye for craning

Front axle - 4WD
Double-reduction with outboard planetary drive
Double-acting steering cylinder
Remote grease fitting for axle center pivot
8-inch axle oscillation per side
Hydrostatic power steering using main hydraulic pump via priority valve
8-bolt pattern wheel hubs
4-lip seals on the front axle half shafts

Rear axle
Heavy-duty, double reduction with outboard planetary drive
Floor mounted Switch-activated differential lock
10-bolt pattern wheel hub
4 differential spider gear

Transmission - Powershift optional
4-speeds forward and reverse
Powershift direction changes controlled through twist-lever on steering column
Auto-shift up & down when 4th gear is selected
Kick-down button on loader joystick, from 2nd to 1st gear for extra power when needed
De-clutch switch and fwd./rev direction control on loader joystick

Transmission - Powershuttle
Four speeds forward, four speeds reverse
Synchronized manual shifting in all gears,
Powershuttle direction change
12.2 inch diam. torque converter
Disconnect switch on gearshift lever for gear change, and on loader control for improved cycle times
Vertical spin-on oil filter.
Hand and foot throttle

Hydraulic System
VHSS system (Volvo Hyd Safeguard System)
Closed-center, load-sensing, flow-sharing system
Gear drive pump max flow 30GPM (112 L)
Backhoe system pressure of 3626 PSI (250 bar)
O-ring face seal hydraulic fittings on high pressure connectors
Optional single and double-acting auxiliary circuit
MP hydraulics with constant-flow available

Cab - (Deluxe Package)
Meets SAE ROPS/FOPS requirements, dual entry, 3 serrated steps and easy to reach handrails. Cloth air-suspension seat heated with armrests, 2" retractable seat belt, telescopic steering, hand and foot throttle, floor mat, dome light. Additional 2-front and rear work lights, backup alarm, horn w/ front/rear facing access, warning buzzer, hazard flashers and turn signals. Two 12-volt power sockets, cup holder, coat hook and storage trays. Heater/defroster system, cab pressurization, front/rear windshield wiper & washer, 4-flat tinted open able side windows. One-piece floor-to-ceiling excavator style rear window, sun visor and interior rear-view mirror. Cab deluxe storage. Side mudguard. Radio preparation

Canopy
SAE ROPS/FOPS
Standard and deluxe (with windshield) available
Dual-entry, 3 serrated steps and easy-to-reach handrails
Vinyl, suspension seat without armrests
2" retractable seat belt
Tilt steering column
Sun visor
Hand and foot throttle
Two front and rear work lights
Backup alarm arm
Horn with front/rear facing access
Hazard flashers and turn signals
Molded yellow roof cover
12-volt power socket
Cup holder, coat hook and storage trays
Sealed switches on RH instrument panel with lockable vandal guard

Cab - (Standard Package)
SAE ROPS/FOPS
Dual entry, 3 serrated steps and easy to reach handrails
Cloth, air-suspension seat heated with armrests
2" retractable seat belt
Tilt steering column
Hand and foot throttle
Floor mat and dome light
Additional 2-front and 2-rear work lights
Backup alarm, horn with front/rear facing access
Warning buzzer, hazard flashers and turn signals
Two 12-volt power sockets
Cup holder, coat hook and storage trays
Heater/defroster system
Cab pressurization,
Front/rear windshield wiper/washer
4-flat tinted fixed side windows
One piece floor-to-ceiling excavator style rear window
Sun visor
Interior rear-view mirror
Cab standard storage

Brakes
Outboard, multi-disc, oil-immersed, hydraulically actuated and power-assisted, self-adjusting, self-equalizing service brakes
Two Brake pedals operable independently or locked together
Mechanically actuated parking brake
4WD units equipped w/ 4WD-assist braking above 12 mph(20 kph)
Parking brake switch to disable transmission

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo BL60BT4 Backhoe Loader

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo BL60BT4 Backhoe Loader	BL60BT4	86,931.00	☑	$86,931
STD Dipper arm	BL12001	0.00	☑	$0
Mechanical ctrl for STD dipper (BL12001)	BL14017	0.00	☑	$0
Backhoe pattern control for mechanical joysticks	BL15002	0.00	☑	$0
Manual shift Power shuttle transmission 4WD	BL32001	0.00	☑	$0
Front axle 4WD standard duty for 16.5" tires	BL23002	0.00	☑	$0
12LX16.5 - 19,5L-24 Titan (angled lug construction tread).	BL20007	1,902.00	☑	$1,902
Volvo engine, 70kW (94hp)	BL34002	0.00	☑	$0
Standard Hydraulic Filter (10 micron)	BL33002	0.00	☑	$0
Tropical High Amb Eng. Cooling (15% increased cooling capacity)	BL35001	0.00	☑	$0
Canopy Package	BL40003	0.00	☑	$0
Seat, vinyl, adj. susp. (canopy only)	BL41005	601.00	☑	$601
Tilt steering column (for canopy)	BL42002	642.00	☑	$642
Floor mat canopy, mech. ctrl	BL44001	0.00	☑	$0
Backup Alarm - 107 dba	BL50001	0.00	☑	$0
Single battery 690 CCA	BL51002	0.00	☑	$0
Loader GP hydraulics (remove if MP hydraulics BL60002 are selected)	BL60001	0.00	☑	$0
Hydraulic oil ISO VG46 (-20C to +30C ambient temperatures)	BL61002	0.00	☑	$0
Manual, English	BL71002	0.00	☑	$0
Legals US	BL80056	0.00	☑	$0
Bucket link w/lift eye for craning (in lieu of standard link)	BL82011	109.00	☑	$109
Standard stabilizer pad (dirt applications)	BL86001	0.00	☑	$0
Std. counterweight 460lbs	BL88008	0.00	☑	$0
1yd P/O GP bucket w/spill guard	BL11891494	3,236.00	☑	$3,236
88.6 bolt-on cutting edge, 1-piece reversible for 1.0 cu/yd GP bucket	BL11891567	503.00	☑	$503
24" (610mm) HD bucket w/ Volvo Tooth System (VTS)	BL11895240	1,583.00	☑	$1,583
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$95,507**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
Arm				
Hyd.Extendable Dipper arm	BL12002	6,917.00	☐	-
Controls				
Mechanical controls with floor pedal activation for EXT dipper (Req`d w/BL12002)	BL14020	0.00	☐	-
Control Pattern				
ISO/SAE control (excavator pattern) for mechanical joystick	BL15001	0.00	☐	-
DRIVE LINE				
Transmission				
Automatic Power shift transmission 4WD	BL32002	4,151.00	☐	-
Front Axle				
Front axle 4WD Heavy Duty for 18" tires	BL23003	983.00	☐	-
Tires				
12.5/80x18 - 19.5Lx24 Goodyear (tractor tread).	BL20009	2,378.00	☐	-
ENG				
Pre Heater				
Cold Climate Preparation (includes Preheater 120V, VG32 oil, and dual batteries)	BL31003	824.00	☐	-
Engine Filter				
Air precleaner, Cyclone	BL33001	398.00	☐	-
Engine Options				
Std High Amb Eng Cooling	BL35002	0.00	☐	-
Auto-Idling	BL50008	341.00	☐	-
CAB				
Cab / Canopy				
Standard Cab Package (BL43001, A/C NOT included)	BL40005	8,945.00	☐	-
Deluxe Canopy (includes windshield)	BL40007	1,838.00	☐	-
Operator Seat				
Seat, cloth air-ride, suspended, heated (cab only)	BL41003	0.00	☐	-
Steering Column				
Tilt steering column (for cab)	BL42003	0.00	☐	-
Cab / Canopy Equipment				
Air conditioning (cab only)	BL43001	3,112.00	☐	-
Radio prep (for STD cab only) includes 2-speakers, antenna, additional 12V outlet & mute switch	BL43003	291.00	☐	-
Seat belt, 3" retractable	BL43006	157.00	☐	-
Steering wheel knob	BL43012	64.00	☐	-
Armrests seat	BL43018	0.00	☐	-
Analog Hourmeter	BL43019	212.00	☐	-
Radio CD/MP3	BL43027	772.00	☐	-
Antitheft keypad	BL50004	263.00	☐	-
Floor mat				
Floor mat cab, mech. ctrl	BL44002	0.00	☐	-
EL				
Electric Equipment				

One rotating beacon (magnetic base)	BL50007	290.00	☐	-
Battery				
Dual batteries 690 CCA each (recommended for cold climates)	BL51001	367.00	☐	-
Working Lights				
Four additional work lights (2 front & 2 rear) for open canopy machines	BL52007	335.00	☐	-
Four additional work lights (2 front & 2 rear) for cab machines	BL52008	0.00	☐	-
HYD				
Loader Hydraulics				
Hyds.for MP loader bucket , broom or attachment bracket (BL11895636)	BL60002	1,669.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Fluids				
Hydraulic oil ISO VG68 (hi-ambient temperature)	BL61001	206.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Hydraulics				
Auxiliary Hydraulic Circuit (single & double-acting). Electric switch inside cab.	BL64006	3,317.00	☐	-
Breaker Hydraulics				
Breaker Hydraulic Circuit (single-acting)	BL63003	2,886.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Circuit				
Quick-Attach line for ext. dipper	BL65001	710.00	☐	-
Quick-Attach line for std. dipper	BL65002	710.00	☐	-
Boom Suspension				
Boom suspension system	BL66001	2,342.00	☐	-
SERV				
Tool Kit				
Tool kit 4WD	BL70001	218.00	☐	-
Legal Operator's Manual				
Manual, French	BL71005	79.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	BL71006	79.00	☐	-
OTH				
Shipping Equipment				
Oversea anti-corrosion protection	BL81002	0.00	☐	-
Safety Equipment				
Hose guard for king post / lower boom	BL85004	149.00	☐	-
Stabilizer guard	BL85005	593.00	☐	-
Drive shaft guard	BL85006	594.00	☐	-
Care Track Standard GSM	BL85007	525.00	☐	-
Care Track + Satellite	BL85008	735.00	☐	-
Fire extinguisher Support	BL85009	97.00	☐	-
First Aid Kit Support	BL85010	97.00	☐	-
Counterweight Bumper	BL85011	473.00	☐	-
Foot				
Combination flip-over stabilizer pads (dirt & street)	BL86002	911.00	☐	-
Counterweight				
includes (BL88008 - 460 lbs) & 1- 308 lb. bolt-on (total 768 lbs.) Recommended with std. dipper	BL88009	648.00	☐	-
includes (BL88008 - 460 lbs) & 2- 308 lb. bolt-ons (total 1078 lbs.) Recommended with ext. dipper.	BL88010	976.00	☐	-
ATT				
Loader Attachment Bracket, LAB				

Hyd Loader Att Bracket (Requires BL60002)	BL11895636	4,242.00	☐	-
Loader Buckets				
1.3 yd. H/O GP bucket w/spill guard (requires BL11895636)	BL11891420	3,559.00	☐	-
1.3yd P/O GP bucket w/spill guard	BL11891540	3,559.00	☐	-
1.3yd P/O MP bucket w/ flip over fork bracket	BL11891541	4,971.00	☐	-
1.3 yd H/O MP bucket w/ flip-over fork bracket (tines NOT included).requires BL11891264	BL11891563	4,971.00	☐	-
Loader Blade/Teeth				
92.5" bolt-on cutting edge, 1-piece reversible for GP/MP bucket	BL11891264	503.00	☐	-
VTS kit (bolt-on)for GP/MP ldr buckets, Set of 8	BL11895243	516.00	☐	-
Fork kit				
48" (1200mm) Hook-on fork frame w/48" tines for LDR Att Bkt.	BL11891504	3,751.00	☐	-
Backhoe Attachment Bracket				
Mechanical quick-coupler (backhoe)	BL11891299	1,865.00	☐	-
Volvo Backhoe Hyd.quick-coupler (pin grabber design)	BL11895727	2,739.00	☐	-
Bucket Excavator				
24" (610mm) HD bucket w/ Volvo Tooth System (VTS)	BL11895240	1,583.00	☐	-
30" (765mm) HD bucket w/ Volvo Tooth System (VTS)	BL11895241	1,906.00	☐	-
36" (910mm) HD bucket w/ Volvo Tooth System(VTS)	BL11895242	1,918.00	☐	-
VOLVO Tilt D Pin-On 1300mm	BL11895674	3,308.00	☐	-
Pin Kit				
Pin kit for EXC bucket. Required to connect a bucket when using Quick coupler BL11891299 or 11895727	BL11891061	164.00	☐	-
Thumb Kit				
Thumb Kit - (must order BL11895660 if Q/C is not used, BL11895661 if Q/C is used)	BL11895659	5,788.00	☐	-
Thumb Tip				
Short Tip for thumb (Pin-on Bucket)	BL11895660	0.00	☐	-
Long Tip for thumb (Quick-Coupler)	BL11895661	0.00	☐	-
36" wide Rake Tip for thumb	BL11895662	247.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: BL70BT4

General
One-piece, unitized mainframe and componentized driveline
Machine tie-down and lift points
Flexible rear fenders
RH side mounted 40 Gallon (150 L) fuel tank
Lockable battery box and tool box
Rear-tilting one-piece, hood for ease-of-service
Double-lip sealed pins and bushings provide 50-hour lubrication interval
Machine includes operator manual, AEM
Safety manual, service & safety decals in English
Basic Caretrack available
Hardnose rubber side bumpers

Loader
HD fabricated arms with dual lift cylinders and single, center-mounted bucket cylinder
Optional choice of buckets
Six-function loader control (dump/curl/raise/lower/float/return-to-dig)
Transmission disconnect
Mechanical-feedback hydraulic self-leveling system in raise function only
Integrated safety strut

Engine
Volvo D3.8H, 232 cu/in (3.8 L), 91 net HP (68KW)
Gross 94 hp (70kW) turbo-charged diesel engine
EPA Tier 4i / EU Stage 3B compliant
Engine fan guard
Self-cleaning, dual-element air cleaner
Spin-on oil and fuel filters
Water separator
Tilting cooler, front grill, cold start assist, anti-freeze protection
500 hour service interval (engine)
VCADS -Pro
Electric throttle control
Auto Idling Std

Electrical
12-volt system
115 amp alternator, 690 CCA battery
(2) adjustable 55 watt halogen front and (2) rear work lights
Central fuse panel inside cab
Neutral start circuit and weatherproof connectors
DPF filter for auto-regen

Warranty
12 month unlimited hours. Optional extended warranty plans available

Instrumentation
Right-side instrument panel
Warning Lights:
- Engine coolant temperature
- Engine rpm
- Hour meter
- Fuel level
- Engine preheating
- Engine oil pressure
- Air cleaner restriction
- Transmission oil temperature
- Service Indicator
- Battery charging
- Hydraulic filter restriction
- Hydraulic oil temperature
- SAE/ISO pattern control switch on side console

Backhoe-standard dipper
Centermount standard dipper backhoe w/14' 11" dig-depth (with quick attach)
Mechanical joystick controls (STD)
Pilot control hydraulics which includes 4-function joystick (optional)
SAHR boom lock, manual swing lock
Wide stance stabilizers with cleated dirt pads or optional flip-over pads
Outrigger Anti-drift valves
Cushioned Twin-cylinder swing system
Cushioned Boom cylinder

Backhoe-extendible dipper
Centermount extendible dipper backhoe w/18' 4" dig-depth (with quick attach)
Mechanical joystick controls (STD)
Pilot control hydraulics which includes 6-function joystick (optional)
SAHR boom lock, manual swing lock
Wide stance stabilizers with cleated dirt pads or flip-over pads
Outrigger Anti-drift valves
Twin-cylinder swing system
Cushioned Twin-cylinder swing system
Cushioned Boom cylinder
Optional lift eye for craning
Three work modes

Front axle - 4WD
Double-reduction with outboard planetary drive
Double-acting steering cylinder
Remote grease fitting for axle center pivot
8-inch axle oscillation per side
Hydrostatic power steering using main hydraulic pump via priority valve
8-bolt pattern wheel hubs
4-lip seals on the front axle half shafts

Rear axle
Heavy-duty, double reduction with outboard planetary drive
Floor mounted Switch-activated differential lock
10-bolt pattern wheel hub
4 differential spider gear

Transmission - Powershift optional
4-speeds forward and reverse
Powershift direction changes controlled through twist-lever on steering column
Auto-shift up & down when 4th gear is selected
Kick-down button on loader joystick, from 2nd to 1st gear for extra power when needed
De-clutch switch and fwd./rev direction control on loader joystick

Transmission - Powershuttle
Four speeds forward, four speeds reverse
Synchronized manual shifting in all gears,
Powershuttle direction change
12.2 inch diam. torque converter
Disconnect switch on gearshift lever for gear change, and on loader control for improved cycle times
Vertical spin-on oil filter.
Hand and foot throttle

Hydraulic System
VHSS system (Volvo Hyd Safeguard System)
Closed-center, load-sensing, flow-sharing system
Variable-displacement axial piston pump
Max flow of 44 GPM (163 L)
Backhoe system pressure of 3626 PSI (250 bar)
O-ring face seal hydraulic fittings on high pressure connectors
Optional single and double-acting auxiliary circuit
MP hydraulics with constant-flow available

Canopy
SAE ROPS/FOPS
Standard and deluxe (with windshield) available
Dual-entry, 3 serrated steps and easy-to-reach handrails
Vinyl, suspension seat without armrests
2" retractable seat belt
Tilt steering column
Sun visor
Hand and foot throttle
Two front and rear work lights
Backup alarm arm
Horn with front/rear facing access
Hazard flashers and turn signals
Molded yellow roof cover
12-volt power socket
Cup holder, coat hook and storage trays
Sealed switches on RH instrument panel with lockable vandal guard

Cab - (Standard Package)
SAE ROPS/FOPS
Dual entry, 3 serrated steps and easy to reach handrails
Cloth, air-suspension seat heated with armrests
2" retractable seat belt
Tilt steering column
Hand and foot throttle
Floor mat and dome light
Additional 2-front and 2-rear work lights
Backup alarm, horn with front/rear facing access
Warning buzzer, hazard flashers and turn signals
Two 12-volt power sockets
Cup holder, coat hook and storage trays
Heater/defroster system
Cab pressurization,
Front/rear windshield wiper/washer
4-flat tinted fixed side windows
One piece floor-to-ceiling excavator style rear window
Sun visor
Interior rear-view mirror
Cab standard storage

Brakes

Outboard, multi-disc, oil-immersed, hydraulically actuated and power-assisted, self-adjusting, self-equalizing service brakes

Two Brake pedals operable independently or locked together

Mechanically actuated parking brake

4WD units equipped w/ 4WD-assist braking above 12 mph(20 kph)

Parking brake switch to disable transmission

Cab - (Deluxe Package)

Meets SAE ROPS/FOPS requirements, dual entry, 3 serrated steps and easy to reach handrails. Cloth air-suspension seat heated with armrests, 2" retractable seat belt, telescopic steering, hand and foot throttle, floor mat, dome light. Additional 2-front and rear work lights, backup alarm, horn w/ front/rear facing access, warning buzzer, hazard flashers and turn signals. Two 12-volt power sockets, cup holder, coat hook and storage trays. Heater/defroster system, cab pressurization, front/rear windshield wiper & washer, 4-flat tinted open able side windows. One-piece floor-to-ceiling excavator style rear window, sun visor and interior rear-view mirror. Cab deluxe storage. Side mudguard. Radio preparation

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo BL70BT4 Backhoe Loader

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo BL70BT4 Backhoe Loader	BL70BT4	90,306.00	☑	$90,306
Hyd.Extendable Dipper arm	BL12002	7,054.00	☑	$7,054
Pilot ctrls w/roller switch for EXT dipper (Req`d w/BL12002) BL60002 req`d w/all backhoe pilot ctrls	BL14026	2,472.00	☑	$2,472
Electric switch to select ISO/SAE patterns for Backhoe controls	BL15006	0.00	☑	$0
Manual shift Power shuttle transmission 4WD	BL32001	0.00	☑	$0
Front axle 4WD Heavy Duty for 18" tires	BL23003	0.00	☑	$0
12.5/80x18 - 19.5Lx24 Goodyear (tractor tread).	BL20009	2,378.00	☑	$2,378
Volvo engine, 70kW (94hp)	BL34002	0.00	☑	$0
Standard Hydraulic Filter (10 micron)	BL33002	0.00	☑	$0
Tropical High Amb Eng. Cooling (15% increased cooling capacity)	BL35001	0.00	☑	$0
Deluxe Cab Package (BL43001, A/C NOT included)	BL40006	9,179.00	☑	$9,179
Seat, cloth air-ride, suspended, heated (cab only)	BL41003	0.00	☑	$0
Telescopic steering column Deluxe cab (BL40006) only	BL42004	0.00	☑	$0
Cab Heater 40,000 BTUs capacity	BL43007	0.00	☑	$0
STD. with Deluxe Cab.includes - mounting location, 2-speakers,antenna, 12V outlet & mute switch	BL43025	0.00	☑	$0
Floor mat cab, Pilot ctrl	BL44003	0.00	☑	$0
Backup Alarm - 107 dba	BL50001	0.00	☑	$0
Single battery 690 CCA	BL51002	0.00	☑	$0
Four additional work lights (2 front & 2 rear) for cab machines	BL52008	0.00	☑	$0
Hyds.for MP loader bucket , broom or attachment bracket (BL11895636)	BL60002	1,669.00	☑	$1,669
Hydraulic oil ISO VG46 (-20C to +30C ambient temperatures)	BL61002	0.00	☑	$0
Manual, English	BL71002	0.00	☑	$0
Legals US	BL80056	0.00	☑	$0
Bucket link w/lift eye for craning (in lieu of standard link)	BL82011	109.00	☑	$109
Combination flip-over stabilizer pads (dirt & street)	BL86002	911.00	☑	$911
includes (BL88008 - 460 lbs) & 2- 308 lb. bolt-ons (total 1078 lbs.) Recommended with ext. dipper.	BL88010	976.00	☑	$976
1.3yd P/O GP bucket w/spill guard	BL11891540	3,559.00	☑	$3,559
92.5" bolt-on cutting edge, 1-piece reversible for GP/MP bucket	BL11891264	503.00	☑	$503
24" (610mm) HD bucket w/ Volvo Tooth System (VTS)	BL11895240	1,583.00	☑	$1,583

TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION	**$120,699**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
Arm				
STD Dipper arm	BL12001	0.00	☐	-
Controls				
Mechanical ctrl, STD dipper GP (Req`d with BL12001)	BL14018	0.00	☐	-
Mechanical Controls for STD dipper w/ MP hydraulics (BL60002)	BL14019	0.00	☐	-
Mechanical controls with floor pedal activation of EXT dipper w/ GP hydraulics	BL14021	0.00	☐	-
Mechanical controls with floor pedal acitivation of EXT dipper w/ MP hydraulics	BL14022	0.00	☐	-
Pilot controls for STD dipper when using MP hydraulics front (Req`d with BL12001)	BL14024	2,472.00	☐	-
Control Pattern				
ISO/SAE control (excavator pattern) for mechanical joystick	BL15001	0.00	☐	-
Backhoe pattern control for mechanical joysticks	BL15002	0.00	☐	-
DRIVE LINE				
Transmission				
Automatic Power shift transmission 4WD	BL32002	4,151.00	☐	-
Tires				
MI XMCL 340/80R18 - 500/70R24 radial tire (tractor tread).	BL20030	6,300.00	☐	-
Front Mudguards				
Impact resistant front fenders axle mount	BL21001	1,494.00	☐	-
ENG				
Engine				
Volvo engine, 78kW (105hp gross)	BL34004	2,095.00	☐	-
Pre Heater				
Cold Climate Preparation (includes Preheater 120V, VG32 oil, and dual batteries)	BL31003	824.00	☐	-
Engine Filter				
Air precleaner, Cyclone	BL33001	406.00	☐	-
CAB				
Cab / Canopy				
Canopy Package	BL40003	0.00	☐	-
Standard Cab Package (BL43001, A/C NOT included)	BL40005	8,945.00	☐	-
Deluxe Canopy (includes windshield)	BL40007	1,838.00	☐	-
Operator Seat				
Seat, vinyl, adj. susp. (canopy only)	BL41005	601.00	☐	-
Steering Column				
Tilt steering column (for canopy)	BL42002	642.00	☐	-
Tilt steering column (for cab)	BL42003	0.00	☐	-
Cab / Canopy Equipment				
Air conditioning (cab only)	BL43001	3,112.00	☐	-
Radio prep (for STD cab only) includes 2-speakers, antenna, additional 12V outlet & mute switch	BL43003	291.00	☐	-
Seat belt, 3" retractable	BL43006	157.00	☐	-
Steering wheel knob	BL43012	64.00	☐	-

Armrests seat	BL43018	0.00	☐	-
Analog Hourmeter	BL43019	204.00	☐	-
Backrest Seat	BL43026	263.00	☐	-
Radio CD/MP3	BL43027	772.00	☐	-
Floor mat				
Floor mat canopy, mech. ctrl	BL44001	0.00	☐	-
Floor mat cab, mech. ctrl	BL44002	0.00	☐	-
Floor mat canopy, Pilot ctrl	BL44004	0.00	☐	-
EL				
Electric Equipment				
Antitheft keypad	BL50004	263.00	☐	-
One rotating beacon (magnetic base)	BL50007	290.00	☐	-
Battery				
Dual batteries 690 CCA each (recommended for cold climates)	BL51001	367.00	☐	-
Working Lights				
Four additional work lights (2 front & 2 rear) for open canopy machines	BL52007	335.00	☐	-
HYD				
Loader Hydraulics				
Loader GP hydraulics (remove if MP hydraulics BL60002 are selected)	BL60001	0.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Fluids				
Hydraulic oil ISO VG68 (hi-ambient temperature)	BL61001	206.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Hydraulics				
Auxiliary Hydraulic Circuit (single & double-acting). Electric switch inside cab.	BL64006	3,317.00	☐	-
Breaker Hydraulics				
Breaker Hydraulic Circuit (single-acting)	BL63003	2,886.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Circuit				
Quick-Attach line for ext. dipper	BL65001	710.00	☐	-
Quick-Attach line for std. dipper	BL65002	710.00	☐	-
Boom Suspension				
Boom suspension system	BL66001	2,387.00	☐	-
SERV				
Tool Kit				
Tool kit 4WD	BL70001	218.00	☐	-
Legal Operator's Manual				
Manual, French	BL71005	79.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	BL71006	79.00	☐	-
OTH				
Shipping Equipment				
Oversea anti-corrosion protection	BL81002	0.00	☐	-
Safety Equipment				
Hose guard for king post / lower boom	BL85004	149.00	☐	-
Stabilizer guard	BL85005	593.00	☐	-
Drive shaft guard	BL85006	594.00	☐	-
Care Track Standard GSM	BL85007	525.00	☐	-
Care Track + Satellite	BL85008	735.00	☐	-
Fire extinguisher Support	BL85009	97.00	☐	-
First Aid Kit Support	BL85010	97.00	☐	-
Counterweight Bumper	BL85011	473.00	☐	-
Foot				

Standard stabilizer pad (dirt applications)	BL86001	0.00	☐	-
Counterweight				
Std. counterweight 460lbs	BL88008	467.00	☐	-
includes (BL88008 - 460 lbs) & 1- 308 lb. bolt-on (total 768 lbs.) Recommended with std. dipper	BL88009	648.00	☐	-
ATT				
Loader Attachment Bracket, LAB				
Hyd Loader Att Bracket (Requires BL60002)	BL11895636	4,242.00	☐	-
Loader Buckets				
1.3 yd. H/O GP bucket w/spill guard (requires BL11895636)	BL11891420	3,559.00	☐	-
1.3yd P/O MP bucket w/ flip over fork bracket	BL11891541	4,971.00	☐	-
1.3yd P/O GP-HD bucket w/spill guard	BL11891542	4,459.00	☐	-
1.3 yd H/O MP bucket w/ flip-over fork bracket (tines NOT included).requires BL11891264	BL11891563	4,971.00	☐	-
1.3 yd P/O GP bucket w/ flip over fork bracket and spill guard	BL11891565	3,715.00	☐	-
Loader Blade/Teeth				
VTS kit (bolt-on)for GP/MP ldr buckets, Set of 8	BL11895243	516.00	☐	-
Forks				
48" Flip-over pallet forks for MP bucket only	BL11891282	1,988.00	☐	-
Fork kit				
48" (1200mm) Hook-on fork frame w/48" tines for LDR Att Bkt.	BL11891504	3,751.00	☐	-
Backhoe Attachment Bracket				
Mechanical quick-coupler (backhoe)	BL11891299	1,865.00	☐	-
Volvo Backhoe Hyd.quick-coupler (pin grabber design)	BL11895727	2,739.00	☐	-
Bucket Excavator				
60" P/O Grading Bucket, no teeth	BL11891295	2,601.00	☐	-
48" P/O Grading Bucket, no teeth	BL11891296	2,069.00	☐	-
18" (450mm) GP bucket w/Volvo Tooth System (VTS)	BL11895235	1,219.00	☐	-
12" (305mm) HD bucket w/ Volvo Tooth System (VTS)	BL11895238	1,273.00	☐	-
16" (400mm) HD bucket w/ Volvo Tooth System (VTS)	BL11895239	1,423.00	☐	-
30" (765mm) HD bucket w/ Volvo Tooth System (VTS)	BL11895241	1,906.00	☐	-
VOLVO Tilt D Pin-On 1300mm	BL11895674	3,308.00	☐	-
36" (910mm) HD bucket w/ Volvo Tooth System(VTS)	BL11895242	1,918.00	☐	-
Pin Kit				
Pin kit for EXC bucket. Required to connect a bucket when using Quick coupler BL11891299 or 11895727	BL11891061	164.00	☐	-
Thumb Kit				
Thumb Kit - (must order BL11895660 if Q/C is not used, BL11895661 if Q/C is used)	BL11895659	5,788.00	☐	-
Thumb Tip				
Short Tip for thumb (Pin-on Bucket)	BL11895660	0.00	☐	-
Long Tip for thumb (Quick-Coupler)	BL11895661	0.00	☐	-
36" wide Rake Tip for thumb	BL11895662	247.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: CR24

Safety
Anti-slip steps and platform
Grab handles on both sides
Horn
Emergency stop switch
Seat proximity switch
Retractable 3-inch safety belt
Roll over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Articulation lock bar

Engine
Kubota V2203M Tier 4i
4 Cylinder, Direct Injection
42.1 HP @ 2650 rpm
103.8 ft.lb torque

Electrical system
12 Volt
40 Amp alternator
800 CCA Battery
Battery disconnect switch

Brake system
Dynamic hydrostatic through propulsion system
Spring-applied, hydraulically release (SAHR) on front and rear drum
Parking brake with test switch

Drivetrain
Closed loop hydrostatic, parallel circuit
Tires: 7.5 x 15 6 ply (bias) smooth

Comfort
Adjustable seat
Propulsion control lever with vibe on/off switch

Operator information interface
Check engine light
High water temperature indicator
Low engine oil pressure indicator
Low alternator charge indicator
Battery condition light
Water flow control switch
Hourmeter
Vibratory manual / automatic switch
Glow plug preheater indicator

Water System
79 gal capacity
Diaphragm pump
1.2 gpm @ 40psi
Filter - 80 mesh
Nozzles - 4 per drum with 100 mesh screens

Emulsion Tank
5.4 gal capacity
Diaphragm pump
1.2 gpm @ 40psi
Filter - 80 mesh in-line
Nozzles - 4 per drum (1 per tire) with 100 mesh screens

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo CR24

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo CR24	CR24	64,625.00	✓	$64,625
12 Ply (bias) Tire	DD20002	0.00	✓	$0
NA Engine	DD39005	0.00	✓	$0
Foldable ROPS: in replacement of standard ROPS	DD41001	708.00	✓	$708
Vandal covers for console & engine	DD44001	390.00	✓	$390
Back up alarm	DD51001	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$65,723**

OPTIONS

CAB				
Rops Selection				
FOPS w Fixed ROPS can not exist w DD41001	DD41004	942.00	☐	-
Steering Knob				
Steering knob	DD43001	43.00	☐	-
EL				
Lights				
Driving lights (mounted in front and rear frames)	DD50010	808.00	☐	-
Alarm				
Low fuel level alarm	DD51002	981.00	☐	-
Gauges				
Gauge package: eng coolant temp./ eng oil press./ volt meter	DD52010	832.00	☐	-
Beacon				
Beacon for small asphalt/FOPS Mounted	DD56001	354.00	☐	-
Strobe light	DD56002	354.00	☐	-
Strobe beacon	DD56006	354.00	☐	-
Worklights				
Work Lights: (2 F & 2R), Frame Mounted	DD59101	780.00	☐	-
Worklight Foldable and Rops				
Work lights mounted to ROPS, (2 F & 2R)	DD59001	779.00	☐	-
Hazard and Turn Signals				
Hazard and turn signal option	DD59201	922.00	☐	-
HYD				
Hydraulic Oil				
Biodegradable oil	DD60001	1,245.00	☐	-
SERV				
Test Ports				
Remote hydraulic test ports	DD72001	1,033.00	☐	-
Language Operator's Manual				
Manual, Spanish	DD74001	47.00	☐	-
Manual, French	DD74004	47.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Scrapers				
Cocoa mats	DD80004	633.00	☐	-
Special Paint				
Special paint	DD81001	1,133.00	☐	-
Water Strainer				
Water strainer	DD86001	158.00	☐	-
Decal Kit				
French Decals	DD89108	0.00	☐	-
Spanish Decals	DD89114	0.00	☐	-
Battery Disconnect				
Battery disconnect	DD89601	0.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: CR30

Safety
Anti-slip steps and platform
Grab handles on both sides
Horn
Emergency stop switch
Seat proximity switch
Retractable 3-inch safety belt
Roll over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Articulation lock bar

Engine
Kubota V2203M Tier 4i
4 Cylinder, Direct Injection
42.1 HP @ 2650 rpm
106 ft.lb torque

Electrical system
12 Volt
40 Amp alternator
800 CCA Battery
Battery disconnect switch

Brake system
Dynamic hydrostatic through propulsion system
Spring-applied, hydraulically release (SAHR) on front and rear drum
Parking brake with test switch

Drivetrain
Closed loop hydrostatic, parallel circuit
Tires: 7.5 x 15 6 ply (bias) smooth

Comfort
Adjustable seat
Propulsion control lever with vibe on/off switch

Operator information interface
Check engine light
High water temperature indicator
Low engine oil pressure indicator
Low alternator charge indicator
Battery condition light
Water flow control switch
Hourmeter
Vibratory manual / automatic switch
Glow plug preheater indicator
Drum vibratory selector switch

Water System
79 gal capacity
Diaphragm pump
1.2 gpm @ 40psi
Filter - 80 mesh
Nozzles - 4 per drum with 100 mesh screens

Emulsion Tank
5.4 gal capacity
Diaphragm pump
1.2 gpm @ 40psi
Filter - 80 mesh in-line
Nozzles - 4 per drum (1 per tire) with 100 mesh screens

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo CR30

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo CR30	CR30	76,539.00	✓	$76,539
12 Ply (bias) Tire	DD20002	0.00	✓	$0
NA Engine	DD39005	0.00	✓	$0
Foldable ROPS: in replacement of standard ROPS	DD41001	708.00	✓	$708
Back up alarm	DD51001	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$77,247**

OPTIONS

CAB				
Rops Selection				
FOPS w Fixed ROPS can not exist w DD41001	DD41004	942.00	☐	-
Steering Knob				
Steering knob	DD43001	43.00	☐	-
Vandal Cover				
Vandal covers for console & engine	DD44001	390.00	☐	-
EL				
Lights				
Driving lights (mounted in front and rear frames)	DD50010	808.00	☐	-
Alarm				
Low fuel level alarm	DD51002	981.00	☐	-
Gauges				
Gauge package: eng coolant temp./ eng oil press./ volt meter	DD52010	832.00	☐	-
Beacon				
Beacon for small asphalt/FOPS Mounted	DD56001	354.00	☐	-
Strobe light	DD56002	354.00	☐	-
Strobe beacon	DD56006	354.00	☐	-
Worklights				
Work Lights: (2 F & 2R), Frame Mounted	DD59101	780.00	☐	-
Worklight Foldable and Rops				
Work lights mounted to ROPS, (2 F & 2R)	DD59001	779.00	☐	-
Hazard and Turn Signals				
Hazard and turn signal option	DD59201	922.00	☐	-
HYD				
Hydraulic Oil				
Biodegradable oil	DD60001	1,245.00	☐	-
SERV				
Test Ports				
Remote hydraulic test ports	DD72001	1,033.00	☐	-
Language Operator's Manual				
Manual, Spanish	DD74001	47.00	☐	-
Manual, French	DD74004	47.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Scrapers				
Cocoa mats	DD80004	1,672.00	☐	-
Special Paint				
Special paint	DD81001	1,133.00	☐	-
Water Strainer				
Water strainer	DD86001	158.00	☐	-
Decal Kit				
French Decals	DD89108	0.00	☐	-
Spanish Decals	DD89114	0.00	☐	-
Battery Disconnect				
Battery disconnect	DD89601	0.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: L50GS High Speed

Engine
Diesel engine, direct fuel injection (Tier 4i)
Extra fuel filter
Cold start aid
Dry-type air filter
Preparation for pre-filter
Filtration screens on air inlets
Reversible fan–three mode selectable

Eco-Friendly
Tier 4 Interim / Stage IIIB-compliant emissions
Eco-pedal

Lighting
Main head lights (halogen) full/dipped/asymmetrical
Working lights (2 front/2 rear right)
Parking lights
Rear lights
Brake lights
Direction indicators
Hazard warning lights
Reversing lights
Cab lighting

Instrumentation & controls
Multi-function lever
24 Volt accessories socket
Horn
Hazard warning switch
Safety start

Drivetrain
Hydrostatic drive
Fully automatic range shifting, 1-3
Forward & reverse switch in hydraulic lever
Operator-selected 100% differential locks

Hydraulic system
Load-Sensing Hydraulics
Axial piston pump
Control valve three-spool system
3rd hydraulic circuit

Carriage Body
Fenders and mudguards, (front/rear)
Lockable engine hood
Lockable fuel-tank cap
Vertical exhaust
Towing device
Lifting eyes

Electronic Information System
Analog LED-information for:
Fuel level
Engine temperature
Drive system oil temperature
LED-illuminated symbols (color-coded) for:
Direction (forward/reverse)
Indicators (left/right)
Pre-heater
Main beam
Differential locks
17.5R25 Goodyear TL 3A+ (4)
Quick Attachment
LED-illuminated symbols (red) with acoustic signal for:
Air filter restriction
Drive system oil temperature
Engine temperature
Engine oil pressure
Battery charging
Return filter
Touch pad with symbols and integrated LEDs for:
Parking lights
Working lights (front/rear)
Windshield wiper (rear)
Activation of multi-function lever for directional change
Digital LED display activated by dual
Function keys for:
Entry and retrieval of operating information
Anti-theft function control

Cab, Interior
4-way adjustable operator’s seat
Adjustable steering column
Seat belt
Sunvisor
Left armrest
Heater with air-filter and defroster (front/rear)
Cab ventilation
Air-conditioner
Storage box in the cab
Rearview mirrors (left/right)
Cup holder
Coat hook
Emergency hammer
Radio
Radio CD
Air suspension operator’s seat

Working Equipment
Automatic bucket leveller
Attachment bracket, cast, visibility-optimized

Electrical system
Alternator 55 A

Safety
Emergency secondary steering
Audible reverse alarm

Cab, Exterior
ROPS/FOPS-cab with flexible mountings
Walk-through cab
Lockable doors
All-round tinted safety glass
Windshield wiper (front/rear)
Windshield washer (front/rear)
Sliding window in the left door
Door stops
External rearview mirrors (right/left)

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo L50GS Wheel Loader

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo L50GS Wheel Loader	L50GS	139,873.00	✓	$139,873
17.5R25 Goodyear TL 3A+ width over tires 86"	CL20192	10,285.00	✓	$10,285
Reversible cooling fan	CL33051	0.00	✓	$0
Cab, ROPS & FOPS	CL40050	0.00	✓	$0
Cab door w sliding window	CL46062	388.00	✓	$388
Sliding window RHS	CL46054	388.00	✓	$388
Single lever control incorporating 3rd function	CL47050	1,807.00	✓	$1,807
Seat, heated air-suspension	CL41053	1,711.00	✓	$1,711
Heat and A/C	CL44051	5,133.00	✓	$5,133
Rearview mirror inside cab	CL42050	0.00	✓	$0
Back up alarm, audible	CL51050	0.00	✓	$0
Hydraulic oil ISO VG 46	CL60050	0.00	✓	$0
Volvo hydraulic quick coupling (2) for 3rd function	CL62051	282.00	✓	$282
Wheel chocks	CL70051	0.00	✓	$0
Manual, American	CL72067	0.00	✓	$0
Standard paint, Volvo design	CL81051	0.00	✓	$0
Decal set NA	CL81057	0.00	✓	$0
Protect.wax coating incl cyl.	NMX90007	0.00	✓	$0
Attachment Bracket (cast)	CL90052	4,278.00	✓	$4,278
88" GP 2.1 cy w/o teeth	CL11391006	3,530.00	✓	$3,530
88" bolt-on edge	CL11391015	1,428.00	✓	$1,428
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$169,103**

OPTIONS

02.TIRE				
WHEELS				
15.5 R25 Michelin XHA width over tires 85"	CL20151	8,871.00	☐	-
15.5 R25 Michelin XMINE D2 mounted on 3piece rims width over tires 85" 3piece rim	CL20152	17,285.00	☐	-
17.5-25 Goodyear SGL Bias Ply width over tires 86"	CL20153	9,358.00	☐	-
17.5 R25 Michelin XHA width over tires 86"	CL20154	11,054.00	☐	-
600/55-26.5 Trelleborg T421 width over tires 96"	CL20157	11,920.00	☐	-
500/70 R24 Michelin XMCL width over tires 88"	CL20158	12,651.00	☐	-
17.5R25 Goodyear RT-3B width over tires 86"	CL20161	11,000.00	☐	-
15.5R25 Mitas XHA B2.5 width over tires 89"	CL20182	8,690.00	☐	-
17.5R25 Goodyear RT-3B B2.5 width over tires 91"	CL20184	12,000.00	☐	-
17.5R25 Bridgestone snow tires VSW width over tires 85"	CL20185	11,250.00	☐	-
TRANSPORT WHEELS				
4 - Tires and rims, disposable (for transport only)	CL22050	1,952.00	☐	-
MUDGUARDS				
Front Mudflaps	CL25050	109.00	☐	-
Fender exts req. w/ wide tires	CL25051	132.00	☐	-
03.ENG				
ENGINE EQUIPMENT				
Handthrottle	CL30050	361.00	☐	-
Turbo II Prefilter	CL30051	1,228.00	☐	-
Water separator with heater	CL30054	600.00	☐	-
Oilbath aircleaner	CL30055	1,302.00	☐	-
Auto Engine Shutdown L45/50G	CL30059	565.00	☐	-
TRANSMISSION				
Hand inch valve	CL31050	364.00	☐	-
04.CAB				
Cab Door				
Cab door w foldable window	CL46061	960.00	☐	-
Cab door				
3 lever control Volvo style with 3rd function	CL47051	2,563.00	☐	-
4 lever control Volvo style with 3rd and 4th function	CL47052	3,033.00	☐	-
Operators Seat				
Operator seat mechanical	CL41050	0.00	☐	-
Seat equipment				
3" Seat Belt	CL43050	171.00	☐	-
Climate control				
Heating w/o AC	CL44054	2,980.00	☐	-
Audio				
Radio w/ CD player	CL45051	824.00	☐	-
Preparation for 24V radio	CL45052	500.00	☐	-

Cab Equipment				
Heated rearview mirrors	CL42051	275.00	☐	-
Comfort drive control (CDC)	CL42053	6,897.00	☐	-
Noise Kit	CL42055	798.00	☐	-
Time Cab Heater	CL42070	397.00	☐	-
05.EL				
Lights				
Raised headlights + 13.8"	CL50052	458.00	☐	-
Lights protection.				
Work light protection, 2 front 2 rear	CL53053	642.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon				
Rotating beacon magnetic	CL54050	263.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon collapsible	CL54051	436.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon prep	CL54052	234.00	☐	-
Roadlight				
Roadlight for width up to 100"	CL55050	353.00	☐	-
Electric Extras				
Antitheft device	CL52050	152.00	☐	-
Power outlet 12V	CL52051	0.00	☐	-
Care Track GSM	CL52052	700.00	☐	-
CareTrack satellite (basic)	CL52053	900.00	☐	-
06.HYD				
Hydraulic Fluids				
Hydraulic oil mineral ISO VG 68	CL60051	425.00	☐	-
Hyd.mineral fluid, ISO VG.32HV	CL60052	0.00	☐	-
Bio Hydraulic Oil Panolin HLP Synth 46	CL60053	1,320.00	☐	-
Hydraulics / Loader Linkage				
Boom suspension system	CL61051	4,726.00	☐	-
Boom kickout	CL61052	836.00	☐	-
Dump control valve for tilt cylinder	CL61053	1,457.00	☐	-
Extra Hydraulic Functions				
4th hydraulic function for single lever	CL62052	1,745.00	☐	-
Safety Valve				
Hose rupture valve for lift cylinder	CL63050	1,731.00	☐	-
Hose rupture valve for tilt cylinder	CL63051	1,012.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Options				
Return line via filter for hydraulic attachments	CL64050	696.00	☐	-
07.SERV				
Service and Maintenance				
Tool kit	CL70050	61.00	☐	-
Central lubrication				
Central lube	CL73051	7,321.00	☐	-
Manuals				
Manual, French	CL72057	0.00	☐	-
Manual, Spanish	CL72064	0.00	☐	-
Manuals				
Manual, American	CL72067	0.00	☐	-
08.OTHER				
Protection Equipment				
Windshield guard, front	CL71050	2,811.00	☐	-
Windshield guard, rear	CL71051	2,933.00	☐	-
Belly guards front and rear	CL71053	5,988.00	☐	-

Rear engine hood guard	CL71054	8,039.00	☐	-
Other Options				
Slow moving vehicle sign	CL80050	166.00	☐	-
Preparation for license plate	CL80051	182.00	☐	-
Decals Color				
Custom paint, 2 color (samples required)	CL81055	4,166.00	☐	-
Special Applications				
Paint (yellow parts, + rims)_L	NMX90028	2,723.00	☐	-
09.ATT				
LOADER LINKAGE				
Long boom 103"	CL91050	3,076.00	☐	-
ATTACHMENT INTERFACE				
Quick coupler, welded	CL90050	3,928.00	☐	-
Pin-on preparation	CL90053	781.00	☐	-
Buckets				
88" GP 2.4 cy w/ teeth	CL11390817	4,151.00	☐	-
88" GP 2.0 cy w/ teeth	CL11390819	3,500.00	☐	-
88" MP 1.6cy w/o teeth	CL11390874	11,100.00	☐	-
88" MP 1.8cy w/o teeth	CL11390878	12,349.00	☐	-
88" MP 1.8cy w/ teeth	CL11390879	12,890.00	☐	-
88" clamp bucket 1.6yd3	CL11390890	14,564.00	☐	-
88" GP 1.7 cy w/ teeth	CL11390971	3,393.00	☐	-
88" GP 2.6 cy w/o teeth	CL11390983	3,886.00	☐	-
88" GP 2.6 cy w/ teeth	CL11390984	4,477.00	☐	-
88" GP 1.8 cy w/ teeth	CL11390996	3,393.00	☐	-
88" GP 2.1 cy w/ teeth	CL11390997	4,008.00	☐	-
88" GP 1.7 cy w/o teeth	CL11391003	2,773.00	☐	-
88" GP 1.8 cy w/o teeth	CL11391004	2,773.00	☐	-
GP 1.4m3 w/o teeth 2250mm(TPF)	CL11391013	4,059.00	☐	-
GP1.6m3 w/o teeth 2250mm(TPF)	CL11391014	4,186.00	☐	-
88" 1.6 cy Stone bucket w/ teeth	CL11391028	16,669.00	☐	-
88” GP 5.2 cy w/o teeth	CL11391148	14,023.00	☐	-
88" 3.2 cy, GP w/o teeth	CL11391170	9,110.00	☐	-
Bucket options				
88" edge HB500	CL11391016	2,888.00	☐	-
88" edge, 3pc	CL11391017	2,337.00	☐	-
88" edge HB500, 3pc	CL11391018	2,888.00	☐	-
98" bolt on edge	CL11391071	2,707.00	☐	-
Fork frames				
Fork frame(TPV) 58" , HD	CL11390657	2,408.00	☐	-
Fork frame (TPV) 57" wide	CL2805036	1,755.00	☐	-
Fork frame (TPV) 78"	CL2878775	1,976.00	☐	-
Fork frame (TPV) 78" HD	CL2878898	5,393.00	☐	-
Fork Tines				
Heavy duty fork tines 48" long (2)	CL2878830	2,563.00	☐	-
HD Fork Tines 40" Long (2)	CL2891236	1,145.00	☐	-
HD Fork Tines 43" long FEM3 (2)	CL2891237	1,160.00	☐	-
HD Fork Tines 48" Long (2)	CL2891238	1,836.00	☐	-
HD Fork Tines 52" long FEM3 (2)	CL2891239	2,164.00	☐	-
Fork Tines 55" Long (2)	CL2891240	1,356.00	☐	-
Fork Tines 59" Long (2)	CL2891241	2,625.00	☐	-
HD Fork tines 43" Long (2)	CL2892823	1,560.00	☐	-
Heavy duty fork tines 59" Long (2)	CL2892826	3,384.00	☐	-

Material handling arm

Material handling arm (rigid)	CL2878016	4,779.00	☐	-
Material handling arm (mechanical telescopic)	CL2878018	5,702.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: L60G

Service and maintenance
Engine oil remote drain and fill
Lubrication manifolds, ground accessible
Pressure test ports: transmission and hydraulic, quick connects
Service platforms with anti-slip surfaces

Engine
Two stage air cleaner, pre-cleaner, primary and secondary filter
Indicator glass for coolant level
Preheating of induction air
Exhaust heat insulation
Fuel pre-filter with water trap
Fuel filter
Fuel fill strainer
Crank case breather oil trap
Muffler, spark-arresting
Reversible cooling fan

Eco-Friendly
Tier 4 Interim / Stage IIIB-compliant emissions
Eco-pedal

Electrical system
24 V, pre-wired for optional accessories
Alternator 24V/ 110A
Battery disconnect switch with removable key
Battery boxes, steel
Fuel gauge
Hour meter
Electric horn
Instrument cluster:
- Fuel level
- Transmission temperature
- Coolant temperature
- Instrument lighting

Lighting:
- Twin halogen front headlights with high and low beams
- Parking lights
- Double brake and tail lights
- Turn signals with flashing hazard light function
- Halogen work lights (2 front and 2 rear)

Drivetrain
Automatic Power Shift
Fully automatic gear shifting, 1-4
PWM-controlled gear shifting
Forward & reverse switch by hydraulic lever console
Indicator glass for transmission oil level
Differentials: Front, 100% hydraulic diff lock. Rear, conventional

Contronic monitoring system
Contronic display
Fuel consumption
Ambient temperature
Test function for warning and indicator lights
Brake test
Test function, sound level at max fan speed
Warning and indicator lights:
- Battery charging
- Parking brake

Warning and display message:
- Engine coolant temperature
- Charge air temperature
- Engine oil temperature
- Engine oil pressure
- Transmission oil temperature
- Transmission oil pressure
- Hydraulic oil temperature
- Brake pressure
- Parking brake applied
- Brake charging
- Overspeed at direction change
- Axle oil temperature
- Steering pressure
- Crank case pressure
- Attachment lock open

Level warnings:
- Fuel level
- Engine oil level
- Engine coolant level
- Transmission oil level
- Hydraulic oil level
- Washer fluid level

Bucket positioner with position indicator, automatic, adjustable
Double acting hydraulic cylinders
Indicator glass for hydraulic oil level
Hydraulic oil cooler
Attachment bracket, cast, visibility-optimized
Separate attachment locking, standard boom
Engine torque reduction in case of malfunction indication:
- High engine coolant temperature
- High engine oil temperature
- Low engine oil pressure
- High crank case pressure
- High charge air temperature

Engine shutdown to idle in case of malfunction indication:
- High transmission oil temperature
- Slip in transmission clutches

Key pad, background lit
Start interlock when gear is engaged

Cab
ROPS (ISO 3471), FOPS (ISO 3449)
Single key kit door/start
Acoustic inner lining
Ashtray
Cigarette lighter, 24 V power outlet
Lockable door
Cab heating w/fresh air inlet & defroster
Fresh air inlet with two filters
Automatic heat control
Floor mat
Dual interior lights
Dual interior rearview mirrors
Dual exterior rearview mirrors
Sliding window, right side
Sliding glass, door
Tinted safety glass
Retractable seatbelt (SAE J386)
Adjustable steering wheel, telescope and tilt
Storage compartment
Document pocket
Sun visor
Cup holder
Windshield washer front and rear
Windshield wipers front and rear
Interval function for front and rear wipers
Foot step, right side
(toolbox lockable included)

Other equipment
Decals, USA
CareTrack, Satellite

Protective equipment
Cover plates, rear frame

Brake system
Dual brake circuits
Dual brake pedals
Secondary brake system
Parking brake, electrical-hydraulic
Brake wear indicators
Outboard mounted oil circulation-cooled wet disc brakes on all four wheels

External equipment
Basic fenders with wideners
Viscous cab mounts
Rubber engine and transmission mounts
Frame, joint lock
Vandalism lock prepared for
- Batteries
- Engine compartment
- Radiator grille

Lifting eyes
Tie down eyes
Tow hitch

Hydraulic system
Main valve, double acting 2-spool with hydraulic pilots
Variable displacement axial piston pumps (2) for:
- Working hydraulics, pilot hydraulics, steering system, brakes and fan motor
- Cooling fan, brakes

Hydraulic control levers
Level lock
Boom kick-out, automatic, adjustable

Option code Legend

S - (Class 1) Shorter lead times from factory
K - Available as aftermarket Kits (installed by Dealer) and from factory
P - Available from Parts only, not the factory, installed by Dealer
P,S - Available from Parts and as Class 1 short lead time from factory
L - (Class 2) Longer lead times from factory

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo L60G, Wheel Loader

Description	Article	Codes	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo L60G, Wheel Loader	L60G	S	161,903.00	☑	$161,903
Language kit 1, REGEU,REGNA	WL10600	S	0.00	☑	$0
20.5R25* BR VJT	WL20011	S	13,973.00	☑	$13,973
4-Rims (3pc) for 20.5 or 600 tires	WL21004	S	3,434.00	☑	$3,434
Engine D6H (Tier 4i)	WL32007	S	0.00	☑	$0
Fuel fill strainer	WL30007	S	0.00	☑	$0
Operator`s seat, ISRI, heated, high back, mechanical	WL41004	S	1,119.00	☑	$1,119
Air conditioning with ACC (automatic climate control)	WL42001	S	5,488.00	☑	$5,488
Steering knob	WL45001	S	0.00	☑	$0
Sliding window in door	WL45003	S	0.00	☑	$0
ACC Farenheit decal only	WL45004	S	0.00	☑	$0
Universal key	WL45005	S	0.00	☑	$0
Rear view camera color, LCD monitor	WL45016	S,K	1,760.00	☑	$1,760
Lunch box holder	WL45023	S	0.00	☑	$0
Anchorage manual	WL45027	S	0.00	☑	$0
Back up alarm	WL54001	S	0.00	☑	$0
Separate attachment locking, std. boom	WL64001	S	2,022.00	☑	$2,022
Footsteps front frame	WL71005	S	246.00	☑	$246
Footstep, right side	WL71009	S	0.00	☑	$0
Decals, English & Spanish	WL83001	S	116.00	☑	$116
Cover plates, rear frame	WL86013	S	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack, GSM/Satellite capable	WL88009	S	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	WL88011	S	0.00	☑	$0
Accumulator cold climate	WL89006	S	0.00	☑	$0
Volvo Quick Coupler	WLA85345	S,K	4,265.00	☑	$4,265
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION					**$194,326**

OPTIONS

BASIC					
BOOM					
Long boom	WL11001	L	8,187.00	☐	-
TIRE					
TIRES					
17.5R25* L-3 XHA Michelin (4)	WL20008	S	9,984.00	☐	-
20.5R25* BR VSW	WL20013	S	18,113.00	☐	-
20.5R25* GY RT 3B L3 (4)	WL20073	S	15,845.00	☐	-
20.5R25* MI XHA2 L3	WL20081	S	16,123.00	☐	-
RIMS					
4-Rims (3pc) for 17.5-25 Tires	WL21001	L	3,163.00	☐	-
4-Rims (3pc) w/ wood protection for 17.5-25 tires (for STD fenders only)	WL21003	L	4,319.00	☐	-
4 - Rims (3pc) w/wood protection for 20.5 tires (for STD fenders only)	WL21006	L	3,974.00	☐	-
MUDGUARDS					
Front & rear STD fenders w/ wideners for wide tires	WL22002	L	171.00	☐	-
Full coverage fenders, front/rear for wide tires	WL22003	L	735.00	☐	-
Full coverage fenders rear for standard tires	WL22004	S	735.00	☐	-
Delete front fenders	WL22006	S	-248.00	☐	-
MUDFLAPS					
Mudflaps for full fenders for wide tires	WL23001	L	584.00	☐	-
ENG					
ENGINE EQUIPMENT					
Max. fan speed, hot climate	WL30002	S	138.00	☐	-
Fuel heater	WL30008	L	799.00	☐	-
Hand throttle control	WL30009	L	625.00	☐	-
Cooling pkg, corrosion protect	WL30010	L	1,867.00	☐	-
Engine auto shutdown	WL30011	S	590.00	☐	-
AIR PRECLEANER					
Air precleaner, Turbo II	WL31001	S,K	1,099.00	☐	-
Air precleaner, Sy-klone	WL31002	S,K	1,846.00	☐	-
Air precleaner, oil bath	WL31003	L	1,312.00	☐	-
ENGINE BLOCK HEATER					
Engine block heater, 120 V	WL33002	S	770.00	☐	-
DIFF LOCK					
Limited slip rear axle	WL35001	L	3,860.00	☐	-
COOLING FAN					
Reversible cooling fan	WL37001	S,K	1,035.00	☐	-
SPEED LIMITER					
Speed limiter (12 mph)	WL38001	S	590.00	☐	-
CAB					
SEAT					
Operator`s seat, ISRI air suspended, heated	WL41003	S	2,142.00	☐	-
AC					
Air conditioning w/ corrosion prot. condenser & ACC (auto climate control)	WL42002	L	7,217.00	☐	-
RADIO / CD					
Radio w/ CD player	WL43002	S	856.00	☐	-

RADIO KIT					
LH Radio mounting kit including 11 amp converter, speakers & 12v outlet	WL44002	S	891.00	☐	-
Radio mounting kit including 20 amp converter, speaker & 12v outlet	WL44003	L	932.00	☐	-
CAB EQUIPMENT					
Comfort drive control (joy stick steering)	WL45002	L	7,843.00	☐	-
Cab ladder, rubber suspended	WL45006	L	486.00	☐	-
Sun blinds, side windows	WL45008	L	506.00	☐	-
Carbon filter for foul smelling environments	WL45010	L	413.00	☐	-
Timer cab heating	WL45011	L	413.00	☐	-
Respa cab air filtration system - for very dusty environments	WL45012	L	5,988.00	☐	-
Left hand armrest for ISRI seats. Incompatible w/CDC (comfort drive control)	WL45013	S	176.00	☐	-
Seat Belt, 3" wide, 8" longer than standard belt	WL45014	S	280.00	☐	-
Left hand armrest for KAB seats. Incompatible w/CDC (comfort drive control)	WL45018	L	176.00	☐	-
Secondary steering, electric	WL45019	L	3,594.00	☐	-
Parking brake not applied alarm, seat activated, mechanical seat	WL45020	L	364.00	☐	-
Parking brake not applied alarm, seat activated, air seat	WL45021	L	364.00	☐	-
Asbestos dust protection filter	WL45022	L	340.00	☐	-
Forward view mirror for visibility over large buckets	WL45028	L	0.00	☐	-
Rearview Mirrors, back on engine hood	WL45204	S	0.00	☐	-
LEVER					
Single lever hydraulic control, 2 functions	WL47001	S,K	1,030.00	☐	-
Single lever control for 3rd hyd. function (hydraulics NOT included, must select WL61022)	WL47002	S,K	1,553.00	☐	-
Single lever control for 3rd hyd. function LB (hydraulics NOT included, must select WL61025)	WL47005	L	1,553.00	☐	-
REARVIEW MIRROR					
Rearview mirrors,el.adj& heat.	WL45201	S,K	370.00	☐	-
Rearview mirrors, long arm RH	WL45202	S,K	0.00	☐	-
Rearv mirrors,el long arm RH	WL45203	S,K	579.00	☐	-
EL					
LIGHTS					
Work lights, front, on top of headlights	WL50003	L,K	464.00	☐	-
Work lights front, high intensity (HID)	WL50004	L	2,352.00	☐	-
Attachment lights	WL50005	L	648.00	☐	-
Work lights, dual front, cab mounted (2 top work lights on each side)	WL50008	P,S	134.00	☐	-
Work lights, rear, cab mounted (1 top work light on each side)	WL50009	L,K	91.00	☐	-
Work lights, dual rear , cab mounted (2 top work lights on each side)	WL50010	P,S	134.00	☐	-
Automatic activation of rear work lights when reversing	WL50011	L	401.00	☐	-
Reversing warning light, autom	WL50012	L	1,067.00	☐	-
Work Lights CAB, LED, Single front & rear	WL50013	L	750.00	☐	-
Work Lights CAB, LED, Dual front & rear	WL50014	L	1,294.00	☐	-
CAB Side & entrance light, 4 LED	WL50015	L	1,423.00	☐	-

Work Lights extra, LED, in Grill & top of headlight	WL50016	L	518.00	☐	-
ROTATING BEACON					
Rotating warning beacon	WL51001	P,S	462.00	☐	-
Flashing strobe light, key or master switch controlled	WL51002	L	565.00	☐	-
BATTERY					
Battery disconnect in cab	WL53003	L	1,233.00	☐	-
HYD					
HYD FLUID					
Hydraulic oil, biodegradable	WL60006	L	1,628.00	☐	-
HYD FUNCTION					
Hydraulic 3rd function	WL61022	S,K	3,588.00	☐	-
Hydraulic 3rd and 4th function	WL61023	L	4,588.00	☐	-
Hydraulic 3rd function, LB	WL61025	L	4,823.00	☐	-
Hydraulic 3rd and 4th function, LB	WL61026	L	6,165.00	☐	-
LIFTING FUNCTION					
Single acting lifting function	WL63001	L	1,427.00	☐	-
OTHER				☐	
BSS					
Boom Suspension System (" Ride Control" . Includes single acting lift system.)	WL80001	S,K	5,227.00	☐	-
COUNTER WEIGHT					
Counterweight, logging	WL81001	S,K	979.00	☐	-
DECALS PLATES					
Slow moving vehicle sign	WL84001	L	256.00	☐	-
LIGHT GUARDS					
Head light guards	WL85001	L	413.00	☐	-
HD tail light guards	WL85003	S	851.00	☐	-
PROTECTION					
Cover plates under cab	WL86005	L	1,271.00	☐	-
Front belly guard	WL86009	L	3,005.00	☐	-
Rear belly guard	WL86010	L	3,440.00	☐	-
HD main valve cover and diff lock guard	WL86011	L	947.00	☐	-
Corr protection attach bracket	WL86012	L	208.00	☐	-
Corrosion protection machine	WL86014	L	13,823.00	☐	-
Center hinge & rear frame guard	WL86015	L	2,287.00	☐	-
Radiator grille guard	WL86016	L	3,471.00	☐	-
Wheel/axle seal guards (for use with Volvo rims only)	WL86017	L	1,191.00	☐	-
Boom cylinder hose & tube guards	WL86018	L	1,822.00	☐	-
Antitheft system	WL86020	S	310.00	☐	-
Windshield guard	WL86021	L,K	4,447.00	☐	-
Window guards, side & rear windows	WL86022	L	6,296.00	☐	-
Fire suppression system (requires WL53003 and WL30011)	WL86029	L	10,046.00	☐	-
Bracket for Fire extinguisher	WL86034	L	207.00	☐	-
ARCTIC KIT					
Arctic kit; separate attachment locking hoses	WL89001	L	807.00	☐	-
Arctic kit; accumulators, brake, & pilot hoses	WL89002	L	806.00	☐	-
ATT					
BUCKETS					

100" 2.7 yd3 H/O STE GP Bucket recommended for long boom	WLA83727	10,154.00	☐	-
98" 2.5 yd3 H/O STE GP Bucket	WLA83887	9,216.00	☐	-
98" 2.7 yd3 H/O STE GP Bucket	WLA83889	10,005.00	☐	-
100" 4.1 yd3 H/O STE LM Bucket	WLA92564	10,446.00	☐	-
BOLT ON EDGES				
98" 3pc Bolt-on edge kit, STE only	WLA80134	1,154.00	☐	-
100" 3pc Bolt-on edge kit, STE only	WLA80669	1,179.00	☐	-
104" 3pc Bolt-on edge kit, STE only	WLA93417	1,186.00	☐	-
FORK FRAMES				
59" Fork frame, material handling	WLA83768	1,994.00	☐	-
59" HD Fork frame	WLA83770	3,334.00	☐	-
87" Fork frame	WLA83771	4,726.00	☐	-
Pallet fork attachments				
57" Fork tine, R Vis, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80106	1,438.00	☐	-
57" Fork tine, L Vis, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80107	1,438.00	☐	-
57" Fork tine straight, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80108	1,438.00	☐	-
72" Fork tine, strght, 6" X 2.4"	WLA83013	2,437.00	☐	-
Pallet fork attachments				
57" Fork tine, R Vis, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80106	1,438.00	☐	-
57" Fork tine, L Vis, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80107	1,438.00	☐	-
57" Fork tine straight, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80108	1,438.00	☐	-
72" Fork tine, strght, 6" X 2.4"	WLA83013	2,437.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: L70G

Service and maintenance
Engine oil remote drain and fill
Lubrication manifolds, ground accessible
Pressure test ports: transmission and hydraulic, quick connects
Service platforms with anti-slip surfaces

Engine
Two stage air cleaner, pre-cleaner, primary and secondary filter
Indicator glass for coolant level
Preheating of induction air
Exhaust heat insulation
Fuel pre-filter with water trap
Fuel filter
Fuel fill strainer
Crank case breather oil trap
Muffler, spark-arresting
Reversible cooling fan

Eco-Friendly
Tier 4 Interim / Stage IIIB-compliant emissions
Eco-pedal

Electrical system
24 V, pre-wired for optional accessories
Alternator 24V/ 110A
Battery disconnect switch with removable key
Battery boxes, steel
Fuel gauge
Hour meter
Electric horn
Instrument cluster:
- Fuel level
- Transmission temperature
- Coolant temperature
- Instrument lighting

Lighting:
- Twin halogen front headlights with high and low beams
- Parking lights
- Double brake and tail lights
- Turn signals with flashing hazard light function
- Halogen work lights (2 front and 2 rear)

Brake system
Dual brake circuits
Dual brake pedals
Secondary brake system
Parking brake, electrical-hydraulic
Brake wear indicators
Outboard mounted oil circulation-cooled wet disc brakes on all four wheels

Cab
ROPS (ISO 3471), FOPS (ISO 3449)
Single key kit door/start
Acoustic inner lining
Ashtray
Cigarette lighter, 24 V power outlet
Lockable door
Cab heating with fresh air inlet and defroster
Fresh air inlet with two filters
Automatic heat control
Floor mat
Dual interior lights
Dual interior rearview mirrors
Dual exterior rearview mirrors
Sliding window, right side
Sliding glass, door
Tinted safety glass
Retractable seatbelt (SAE J386)
Adjustable steering wheel, telescope and tilt
Storage compartment
Document pocket
Sun visor
Cup holder
Windshield washer front and rear
Windshield wipers front and rear
Interval function for front and rear wipers
Foot step, right side
(toolbox lockable included)

Drivetrain
Automatic Power Shift
Fully automatic gear shifting, 1-4
PWM-controlled gear shifting
Forward & reverse switch by hydraulic lever console
Indicator glass for transmission oil level
Differentials: Front, 100% hydraulic diff lock.
Rear, conventional

External equipment
Basic fenders with wideners
Viscous cab mounts
Rubber engine and transmission mounts
Frame, joint lock
Vandalism lock prepared for
- Batteries
- Engine compartment
- Radiator grille

Lifting eyes
Tie down eyes
Tow hitch

Hydraulic system
Main valve, double acting 2-spool with hydraulic pilots
Variable displacement axial piston pumps (2) for:
- Working hydraulics, pilot hydraulics, steering system, brakes and fan motor
- Cooling fan, brakes

Hydraulic control levers
Level lock
Boom kick-out, automatic, adjustable
Bucket positioner with position indicator, automatic, adjustable
Double acting hydraulic cylinders
Indicator glass for hydraulic oil level
Hydraulic oil cooler
Attachment bracket, cast, visibility-optimized
Separate attachment locking, standard boom
Engine torque reduction in case of malfunction indication:
- High engine coolant temperature
- High engine oil temperature
- Low engine oil pressure
- High crank case pressure
- High charge air temperature

Engine shutdown to idle in case of malfunction indication:
- High transmission oil temperature
- Slip in transmission clutches

Key pad, background lit
Start interlock when gear is engaged

Protective equipment
Cover plates, rear frame

Other equipment
Decals, USA
CareTrack, Satellite

Contronic monitoring system
Contronic display
Fuel consumption
Ambient temperature
Test function for warning and indicator lights
Brake test
Test function, sound level at max fan speed
Warning and indicator lights:
- Battery charging
- Parking brake

Warning and display message:
- Engine coolant temperature
- Charge air temperature
- Engine oil temperature
- Engine oil pressure
- Transmission oil temperature
- Transmission oil pressure
- Hydraulic oil temperature
- Brake pressure
- Parking brake applied
- Brake charging
- Overspeed at direction change
- Axle oil temperature
- Steering pressure
- Crank case pressure
- Attachment lock open

Level warnings:
- Fuel level
- Engine oil level
- Engine coolant level
- Transmission oil level
- Hydraulic oil level
- Washer fluid level

Option code Legend

S - (Class 1) Shorter lead times from factory
K - Available as aftermarket Kits (installed by Dealer) and from factory
P - Available from Parts only, not the factory, installed by Dealer
P,S - Available from Parts and as Class 1 short lead time from factory
L - (Class 2) Longer lead times from factory

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo L70G, Wheel Loader

Description	Article	Codes	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo L70G, Wheel Loader	L70G	S	187,300.00	☑	$187,300
Language kit 1, REGEU,REGNA	WL10600	S	0.00	☑	$0
20.5R25* BR VJT	WL20011	S	13,973.00	☑	$13,973
4-Rims (3pc) for 20.5 or 600 tires	WL21004	S	3,434.00	☑	$3,434
Engine D6H (Tier 4i)	WL32007	S	0.00	☑	$0
Fuel fill strainer	WL30007	S	0.00	☑	$0
Operator`s seat, ISRI, heated, high back, mechanical	WL41004	S	1,119.00	☑	$1,119
Air conditioning with ACC (automatic climate control)	WL42001	S	5,488.00	☑	$5,488
Steering knob	WL45001	S	0.00	☑	$0
Sliding window in door	WL45003	S	0.00	☑	$0
ACC Farenheit decal only	WL45004	S	0.00	☑	$0
Universal key	WL45005	S	0.00	☑	$0
Rear view camera color, LCD monitor	WL45016	S,K	1,760.00	☑	$1,760
Lunch box holder	WL45023	S	0.00	☑	$0
Anchorage manual	WL45027	S	0.00	☑	$0
Back up alarm	WL54001	S	0.00	☑	$0
Separate attachment locking, std. boom	WL64001	S	2,022.00	☑	$2,022
Footsteps front frame	WL71005	S	246.00	☑	$246
Footstep, right side	WL71009	S	0.00	☑	$0
Decals, English & Spanish	WL83001	S	116.00	☑	$116
Cover plates, rear frame	WL86013	S	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack, GSM/Satellite capable	WL88009	S	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	WL88011	S	0.00	☑	$0
Accumulator cold climate	WL89006	S	0.00	☑	$0
Volvo Quick Coupler	WLA85346	S,K	5,044.00	☑	$5,044
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION					**$220,502**

OPTIONS

BASIC					
BOOM					
Long boom	WL11001	L	8,187.00	☐	-
TIRE					
TIRES					
20.5R25* BR VSDL	WL20012	S		☐	-
20.5R25* BR VSW	WL20013	S	18,113.00	☐	-
20.5R25* GY RT 3B L3 (4)	WL20073	S	15,845.00	☐	-
20.5R25* MI XHA2 L3	WL20081	S	16,123.00	☐	-
RIMS					
4 - Rims (3pc) w/wood protection for 20.5 tires (for STD fenders only)	WL21006	L	3,974.00	☐	-
MUDGUARDS					
Front & rear STD fenders w/ wideners for wide tires	WL22002	L	171.00	☐	-
Full coverage fenders, front/rear for wide tires	WL22003	L	735.00	☐	-
Full coverage fenders rear for standard tires	WL22004	S	735.00	☐	-
Delete front fenders	WL22006	S	-248.00	☐	-
MUDFLAPS					
Mudflaps for full fenders for wide tires	WL23001	L	584.00	☐	-
ENG					
ENGINE EQUIPMENT					
Max. fan speed, hot climate	WL30002	S	138.00	☐	-
Fuel heater	WL30008	L	799.00	☐	-
Hand throttle control	WL30009	L	625.00	☐	-
Cooling pkg, corrosion protect	WL30010	L	1,867.00	☐	-
Engine auto shutdown	WL30011	S	590.00	☐	-
AIR PRECLEANER					
Air precleaner, Turbo II	WL31001	S,K	1,099.00	☐	-
Air precleaner, Sy-klone	WL31002	S,K	1,846.00	☐	-
Air precleaner, oil bath	WL31003	L	1,312.00	☐	-
ENGINE BLOCK HEATER					
Engine block heater, 120 V	WL33002	S	770.00	☐	-
DIFF LOCK					
Limited slip rear axle	WL35001	L	3,860.00	☐	-
COOLING FAN					
Reversible cooling fan	WL37001	S,K	1,035.00	☐	-
SPEED LIMITER					
Speed limiter (12 mph)	WL38001	S	590.00	☐	-
CAB					
SEAT					
Operator`s seat, ISRI air suspended, heated	WL41003	S	2,142.00	☐	-
AC					
Air conditioning w/ corrosion prot. condenser & ACC (auto climate control)	WL42002	L	7,217.00	☐	-
RADIO / CD					
Radio w/ CD player	WL43002	S	856.00	☐	-
RADIO KIT					
LH Radio mounting kit including 11 amp converter, speakers & 12v outlet	WL44002	S	891.00	☐	-

Radio mounting kit including 20 amp converter, speaker & 12v outlet	WL44003	L	932.00	☐	-
CAB EQUIPMENT					
Comfort drive control (joy stick steering)	WL45002	L	7,843.00	☐	-
Cab ladder, rubber suspended	WL45006	L	486.00	☐	-
Sun blinds, side windows	WL45008	L	506.00	☐	-
Carbon filter for foul smelling environments	WL45010	L	413.00	☐	-
Timer cab heating	WL45011	L	413.00	☐	-
Respa cab air filtration system - for very dusty environments	WL45012	L	5,988.00	☐	-
Left hand armrest for ISRI seats. Incompatible w/CDC (comfort drive control)	WL45013	S	176.00	☐	-
Seat Belt, 3" wide, 8" longer than standard belt	WL45014	S	280.00	☐	-
Left hand armrest for KAB seats. Incompatible w/CDC (comfort drive control)	WL45018	L	176.00	☐	-
Secondary steering, electric	WL45019	L	3,594.00	☐	-
Parking brake not applied alarm, seat activated, mechanical seat	WL45020	L	364.00	☐	-
Parking brake not applied alarm, seat activated, air seat	WL45021	L	364.00	☐	-
Asbestos dust protection filter	WL45022	L	340.00	☐	-
Forward view mirror for visibility over large buckets	WL45028	L	0.00	☐	-
Rearview Mirrors, back on engine hood	WL45204	S	0.00	☐	-
LEVER					
Single lever hydraulic control, 2 functions	WL47001	S,K	1,030.00	☐	-
Single lever control for 3rd hyd. function (hydraulics NOT included, must select WL61022)	WL47002	S,K	1,553.00	☐	-
Single lever control for 3rd hyd. function LB (hydraulics NOT included, must select WL61025)	WL47005	L	1,553.00	☐	-
REARVIEW MIRROR					
Rearview mirrors,el.adj& heat.	WL45201	S,K	370.00	☐	-
Rearview mirrors, long arm RH	WL45202	S,K	0.00	☐	-
Rearv mirrors,el long arm RH	WL45203	S,K	579.00	☐	-
EL					
LIGHTS					
Work lights, front, on top of headlights	WL50003	L,K	464.00	☐	-
Work lights front, high intensity (HID)	WL50004	L	2,352.00	☐	-
Attachment lights	WL50005	L	648.00	☐	-
Work lights, dual front, cab mounted (2 top work lights on each side)	WL50008	P,S	134.00	☐	-
Work lights, rear, cab mounted (1 top work light on each side)	WL50009	L,K	91.00	☐	-
Work lights, dual rear , cab mounted (2 top work lights on each side)	WL50010	P,S	134.00	☐	-
Automatic activation of rear work lights when reversing	WL50011	L	401.00	☐	-
Reversing warning light, autom	WL50012	L	1,067.00	☐	-
Work Lights CAB, LED, Single front & rear	WL50013	L	750.00	☐	-
Work Lights CAB, LED, Dual front & rear	WL50014	L	1,294.00	☐	-
CAB Side & entrance light, 4 LED	WL50015	L	1,423.00	☐	-

Work Lights extra, LED, in Grill & top of headlight	WL50016	L	518.00	☐	-
ROTATING BEACON					
Rotating warning beacon	WL51001	P,S	462.00	☐	-
Flashing strobe light, key or master switch controlled	WL51002	L	565.00	☐	-
BATTERY					
Battery disconnect in cab	WL53003	L	1,233.00	☐	-
HYD					
HYD FLUID					
Hydraulic oil, biodegradable	WL60006	L	1,628.00	☐	-
HYD FUNCTION					
Hydraulic 3rd function	WL61022	S,K	3,588.00	☐	-
Hydraulic 3rd and 4th function	WL61023	L	4,588.00	☐	-
Hydraulic 3rd function, LB	WL61025	L	4,823.00	☐	-
Hydraulic 3rd and 4th function, LB	WL61026	L	6,165.00	☐	-
LIFTING FUNCTION					
Single acting lifting function	WL63001	L	1,427.00	☐	-
SEP ATT LOCKING					
Separate attachment locking, long boom	WL64002	L	3,065.00	☐	-
HYDRAULIC OPTIONS					
COUNTER WEIGHT				☐	
Counterweight, logging	WL81001	S,K	979.00	☐	-
DECALS PLATES					
Slow moving vehicle sign	WL84001	L	256.00	☐	-
LIGHT GUARDS					
Head light guards	WL85001	L	413.00	☐	-
HD tail light guards	WL85003	S	851.00	☐	-
PROTECTION					
Cover plates under cab	WL86005	L	1,271.00	☐	-
Grease zerk guards	WL86007	L	1,138.00	☐	-
Front belly guard	WL86009	L	3,005.00	☐	-
Rear belly guard	WL86010	L	3,440.00	☐	-
HD main valve cover and diff lock guard	WL86011	L	947.00	☐	-
Corr protection attach bracket	WL86012	L	208.00	☐	-
Corrosion protection machine	WL86014	L	13,823.00	☐	-
Center hinge & rear frame guard	WL86015	L	2,287.00	☐	-
Radiator grille guard	WL86016	L	3,471.00	☐	-
Wheel/axle seal guards (for use with Volvo rims only)	WL86017	L	1,191.00	☐	-
Boom cylinder hose & tube guards	WL86018	L	1,822.00	☐	-
Boom cylinder hose & tube guards long boom	WL86019	L	2,032.00	☐	-
Antitheft system	WL86020	S	310.00	☐	-
Windshield guard	WL86021	L,K	4,447.00	☐	-
Window guards, side & rear windows	WL86022	L	6,296.00	☐	-
Fire suppression system (requires WL53003 and WL30011)	WL86029	L	10,046.00	☐	-
Bracket for Fire extinguisher	WL86034	L	207.00	☐	-
ARCTIC KIT					
Arctic kit; separate attachment locking hoses	WL89001	L	807.00	☐	-
Arctic kit; accumulators, brake, & pilot hoses	WL89002	L	806.00	☐	-
ATT					

BUCKETS				
104" 4.4 yd3 H/O Light material bucket	WLA80562	11,509.00	☐	-
118" 7.2 yd3 P/O Refuse bucket	WLA82511	23,177.00	☐	-
118" 7.2 yd3 H/O Refuse bucket	WLA82512	21,577.00	☐	-
108" 6.25 yd3 P/O Refuse bucket	WLA83186	19,503.00	☐	-
108" 6.25 yd3 H/O Refuse bucket	WLA83187	18,440.00	☐	-
100" 2.7 yd3 H/O STE GP Bucket recommended for long boom	WLA83727	10,154.00	☐	-
100" 3.1 yd3 H/O STE GP Bucket	WLA83729	10,243.00	☐	-
100" 3.0 yd3 H/O STE GP Bucket	WLA83730	10,013.00	☐	-
104" 3.0 yd3 H/O STE GP Bucket (use w/ 65 series tires)	WLA83732	10,423.00	☐	-
BOLT ON EDGES				
100" 3pc Bolt-on edge kit, STE only	WLA80669	1,179.00	☐	-
104" 3PC Bolt-on edge kit, STE only. GP buckets w/wide base tires.	WLA80670	1,186.00	☐	-
118" Steel Bolt-on edge for tamping &	WLA82568	1,725.00	☐	-
108" Steel Bolt-on edge for refuse bucket	WLA82569	1,203.00	☐	-
104" 3pc Bolt-on edge kit, STE only	WLA93417	1,186.00	☐	-
FORK FRAMES				
59" Fork frame, material handling	WLA83768	1,994.00	☐	-
59" HD Fork frame	WLA83770	3,334.00	☐	-
87" Fork frame	WLA83771	4,726.00	☐	-
Pallet fork attachments				
57" Fork tine, R Vis, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80106	1,438.00	☐	-
57" Fork tine, L Vis, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80107	1,438.00	☐	-
57" Fork tine straight, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80108	1,438.00	☐	-
72" Fork tine, strght, 6" X 2.4"	WLA83013	2,437.00	☐	-
Pallet fork attachments				
57" Fork tine, R Vis, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80106	1,438.00	☐	-
57" Fork tine, L Vis, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80107	1,438.00	☐	-
57" Fork tine straight, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80108	1,438.00	☐	-
72" Fork tine, strght, 6" X 2.4"	WLA83013	2,437.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: L90G

Service and maintenance
Engine oil remote drain and fill
Lubrication manifolds, ground accessible
Pressure test ports: transmission and hydraulic, quick connects
Service platforms with anti-slip surfaces
Toolbox, lockable

Engine
Two stage air cleaner, pre-cleaner, primary and secondary filter
Indicator glass for coolant level
Preheating of induction air
Exhaust heat insulation
Fuel pre-filter with water trap
Fuel filter
Fuel fill strainer
Crank case breather oil trap
Muffler, spark-arresting
Reversible cooling fan

Eco-Friendly
Tier 4 Interim / Stage IIIB-compliant emissions
Eco-pedal

Electrical system
24 V, pre-wired for optional accessories
Alternator 24V/ 110A
Battery disconnect switch with removable key
Exchange battery
Battery boxes, steel
Fuel gauge
Hour meter
Electric horn
Instrument cluster:
- Fuel level
- Transmission temperature
- Coolant temperature
- Instrument lighting

Lighting:
- Twin halogen front headlights with high & low beams
- Parking lights
- Double brake and tail lights
- Turn signals with flashing hazard light function
- Halogen work lights (2 front and 2 rear)

Protective equipment
Cover plates, rear frame

Other equipment
Decals, USA
CareTrack, Satellite

Drivetrain
Automatic Power Shift
Fully automatic gear shifting, 1-4
PWM-controlled gear shifting
Forward and reverse switch by hydraulic lever console
Indicator glass for transmission oil level
Differentials: Front, 100% hydraulic diff lock. Rea conventional

Contronic monitoring system
Monitoring and logging of machine data
Contronic display
Fuel consumption
Clock
Test function for warning and indicator lights
Brake test
Test function, sound level at max fan speed
Warning and indicator lights:
- Battery charging
- Parking brake

Warning and display message:
- Engine coolant temperature
- Charge air temperature
- Engine oil temperature
- Engine oil pressure
- Transmission oil temperature
- Transmission oil pressure
- Hydraulic oil temperature
- Brake pressure
- Parking brake applied
- Brake charging
- Overspeed at direction change
- Axle oil temperature
- Steering pressure
- Crank case pressure
- Attachment lock open

Level warnings:
- Fuel level
- Engine oil level
- Engine coolant level
- Transmission oil level
- Hydraulic oil level
- Washer fluid level

Brake system
Dual brake circuits
Dual brake pedals
Secondary brake system
Parking brake, electrical-hydraulic, multiple discs
Brake wear indicators
Outboard mounted oil circulation-cooled wet disc brakes on all four wheels

Hydraulic system
Main valve, double acting 2-spool with hydraulic pilots
Variable displacement axial piston pumps (2) for:
- Working hydraulics, pilot hydraulics, steering system, brakes
- Cooling fan, brakes

Hydraulic control levers
Electric level lock
Boom kick-out, automatic, adjustable
Bucket positioner with position indicator, automatic, adjustable
Double acting hydraulic cylinders
Indicator glass for hydraulic oil level
Hydraulic oil cooler
Engine torque reduction in case of malfunction indication:
- High engine coolant temperature
- High engine oil temperature
- Low engine oil pressure
- High crank case pressure
- High charge air temperature

Engine shutdown to idle in case of malfunction indicarion:
- High transmission oil temperature
- Slip in transmission clutches

Key pad, background lit
Start interlock when gear is engaged

External equipment
Basic fenders with wideners
Viscous cab mounts
Rubber engine and transmission mounts
Frame, joint lock
Vandalism lock prepared for
- Batteries
- Engine compartment
- Radiator grille

Lifting eyes
Tie down eyes
Tow hitch

Cab
ROPS (ISO 3471), FOPS (ISO 3449)
Single key kit door/start
Acoustic inner lining
Ashtray
Cigarette lighter, 24 V power outlet
Lockable door
Cab heating with fresh air inlet and defroster
Fresh air inlet with two filters
Automatic heat control
Floor mat
Dual interior lights
Dual interior rearview mirrors
Dual exterior rearview mirrors
Sliding window, right side
Sliding glass, door
Tinted safety glass
Retractable seatbelt (SAE J386)
Adjustable steering wheel
Storage compartment
Document pocket
Sun visor
Cup holder
Windshield washer front and rear
Windshield wipers front and rear
Interval function for front and rear wipers
Foot step, right side

Option code Legend

S - (Class 1) Shorter lead times from factory
K - Available as aftermarket Kits (installed by Dealer) and from factory
P - Available from Parts only, not the factory, installed by Dealer
P,S - Available from Parts and as Class 1 short lead time from factory
L - (Class 2) Longer lead times from factory

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/1/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo L90G, Wheel Loader

Description	Article	Codes	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo L90G, Wheel Loader	L90G	S	219,274.00	☑	$219,274
Language kit 1, REGEU,REGNA	WL10600	S	0.00	☑	$0
20.5R25* BR VJT	WL20011	S	13,973.00	☑	$13,973
4-Rims (3pc) for 20.5 or 600 tires	WL21004	S	3,535.00	☑	$3,434
Engine D6H (Tier 4i)	WL32007	S	0.00	☑	$0
Fuel fill strainer	WL30007	S	0.00	☑	$0
Operator`s seat, ISRI, heated, high back, mechanical	WL41004	S	1,119.00	☑	$1,119
Air conditioning with ACC (automatic climate control)	WL42001	S	5,488.00	☑	$5,488
Steering knob	WL45001	S	0.00	☑	$0
Sliding window in door	WL45003	S	0.00	☑	$0
ACC Farenheit decal only	WL45004	S	0.00	☑	$0
Universal key	WL45005	S	0.00	☑	$0
Rear view camera color, LCD monitor	WL45016	S,K	1,760.00	☑	$1,760
Lunch box holder	WL45023	S	0.00	☑	$0
Anchorage manual	WL45027	S	0.00	☑	$0
Back up alarm	WL54001	S	0.00	☑	$0
Footsteps front frame	WL71005	S	246.00	☑	$246
Decals, English & Spanish	WL83001	S	116.00	☑	$116
Cover plates, rear frame	WL86013	S	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack, GSM/Satellite capable	WL88009	S	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	WL88011	S	0.00	☑	$0
Accumulator cold climate	WL89006	S	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION					**$245,410**

OPTIONS

BASIC					
BOOM					
Long boom	WL11001	L	9,354.00	☐	-
TIRE					
TIRES					
20.5R25* BR VSW	WL20013	S	18,113.00	☐	-
20.5R25* GY RT 3B L3 (4)	WL20073	S	15,845.00	☐	-
20.5R25* MI XHA2 L3	WL20081	S	16,123.00	☐	-
RIMS					
4 - Rims (3pc) w/wood protection for 20.5 tires (for STD fenders only)	WL21006	L	4,509.00	☐	-
4 - Rims (3 pc) for 650/65 tires	WL21007	L	6,371.00	☐	-
4 - Rims (3pc) w/wood protection for 650/65 tires (for STD fenders only)	WL21008	L	7,315.00	☐	-
MUDGUARDS					
Front & rear STD fenders w/ wideners for wide tires	WL22002	L	213.00	☐	-
Full coverage fenders, front/rear for wide tires	WL22003	L	766.00	☐	-
Full coverage fenders rear for standard tires	WL22004	S	766.00	☐	-
Delete front fenders	WL22006	S	-248.00	☐	-
MUDFLAPS					
Mudflaps for full fenders for wide tires	WL23001	L	623.00	☐	-
ENG					
ENGINE EQUIPMENT					
Max. fan speed, hot climate	WL30002	S	138.00	☐	-
Fuel heater	WL30008	L	799.00	☐	-
Hand throttle control	WL30009	L	625.00	☐	-
Cooling pkg, corrosion protect	WL30010	L	1,867.00	☐	-
Engine auto shutdown	WL30011	S	590.00	☐	-
AIR PRECLEANER					
Air precleaner, Turbo II	WL31001	S,K	1,099.00	☐	-
Air precleaner, Sy-klone	WL31002	S,K	1,846.00	☐	-
Air precleaner, oil bath	WL31003	L	1,312.00	☐	-
ENGINE BLOCK HEATER					
Engine block heater, 120 V	WL33002	S	770.00	☐	-
DIFF LOCK					
Limited slip rear axle	WL35001	L	4,430.00	☐	-
COOLING FAN					
Reversible cooling fan	WL37001	S,K	1,035.00	☐	-
SPEED LIMITER					
Speed limiter (12 mph)	WL38001	S	590.00	☐	-
CAB					
SEAT					
Operator`s seat, ISRI air suspended, heated	WL41003	S	2,142.00	☐	-
AC					
Air conditioning w/ corrosion prot. condenser & ACC (auto climate control)	WL42002	L	7,217.00	☐	-
RADIO / CD					
Radio w/ CD player	WL43002	S	856.00	☐	-
RADIO KIT					

LH Radio mounting kit including 11 amp converter, speakers & 12v outlet	WL44002	S	891.00	☐	-
Radio mounting kit including 20 amp converter, speaker & 12v outlet	WL44003	L	932.00	☐	-
CAB EQUIPMENT					
Comfort drive control (joy stick steering)	WL45002	L	8,367.00	☐	-
Cab ladder, rubber suspended	WL45006	L	486.00	☐	-
Sun blinds, side windows	WL45008	L	506.00	☐	-
Carbon filter for foul smelling environments	WL45010	L	413.00	☐	-
Timer cab heating	WL45011	L	413.00	☐	-
Respa cab air filtration system - for very dusty environments	WL45012	L	5,988.00	☐	-
Left hand armrest for ISRI seats. Incompatible w/CDC (comfort drive control)	WL45013	S	176.00	☐	-
Seat Belt, 3" wide, 8" longer than standard belt	WL45014	S	280.00	☐	-
Left hand armrest for KAB seats. Incompatible w/CDC (comfort drive control)	WL45018	L	176.00	☐	-
Secondary steering, electric	WL45019	L	5,523.00	☐	-
Parking brake not applied alarm, seat activated, mechanical seat	WL45020	L	364.00	☐	-
Parking brake not applied alarm, seat activated, air seat	WL45021	L	364.00	☐	-
Forward view mirror for visibility over large buckets	WL45028	L	0.00	☐	-
Rearview Mirrors, back on engine hood	WL45204	S	0.00	☐	-
LEVER					
Single lever hydraulic control, 2 functions	WL47001	S,K	1,030.00	☐	-
Single lever control for 3rd hyd. function (hydraulics NOT included, must select WL61022)	WL47002	S,K	1,553.00	☐	-
Single lever control for 3rd hyd. function LB (hydraulics NOT included, must select WL61025)	WL47005	L	1,553.00	☐	-
REARVIEW MIRROR					
Rearview mirrors,el.adj& heat.	WL45201	S,K	370.00	☐	-
Rearview mirrors, long arm RH	WL45202	S,K	0.00	☐	-
Rearv mirrors,el long arm RH	WL45203	S,K	579.00	☐	-
EL					
LIGHTS					
Work lights, front, on top of headlights	WL50003	L,K	464.00	☐	-
Work lights front, high intensity (HID)	WL50004	L	2,352.00	☐	-
Attachment lights	WL50005	L	648.00	☐	-
Work lights, dual front, cab mounted (2 top work lights on each side)	WL50008	P,S	134.00	☐	-
Work lights, rear, cab mounted (1 top work light on each side)	WL50009	L,K	91.00	☐	-
Work lights, dual rear , cab mounted (2 top work lights on each side)	WL50010	P,S	134.00	☐	-
Automatic activation of rear work lights when	WL50011	L	401.00	☐	-
Reversing warning light, autom	WL50012	L	1,067.00	☐	-
Work Lights CAB, LED, Single front & rear	WL50013	L	750.00	☐	-
Work Lights CAB, LED, Dual front & rear	WL50014	L	1,294.00	☐	-
CAB Side & entrance light, 4 LED	WL50015	L	1,423.00	☐	-
Work Lights extra, LED, in Grill & top of headlight	WL50016	L	518.00	☐	-
ROTATING BEACON					

Rotating warning beacon	WL51001	P,S	462.00	☐	-
Flashing strobe light, key or master switch controlled	WL51002	L	565.00	☐	-
BATTERY					
Battery disconnect in cab	WL53003	L	1,233.00	☐	-
HYD					
HYD FLUID					
Hydraulic oil, biodegradable	WL60006	L	1,628.00	☐	-
HYD FUNCTION					
Hydraulic 3rd function	WL61022	S,K	3,588.00	☐	-
Hydraulic 3rd and 4th function	WL61023	L	4,588.00	☐	-
Hydraulic 3rd function, LB	WL61025	L	4,823.00	☐	-
Hydraulic 3rd and 4th function, LB	WL61026	L	6,165.00	☐	-
LIFTING FUNCTION					
Single acting lifting function	WL63001	L	1,427.00	☐	-
SEP ATT LOCKING					
Separate attachment locking, std. boom	WL64001	S,K	2,703.00	☐	-
Separate attachment locking, long boom	WL64002	L	3,005.00	☐	-
HYDRAULIC OPTIONS					
Detent 3rd function, continuous flow (n/a with single lever control)	WL65001	S,K	487.00	☐	-
SERV					
Slow moving vehicle sign	WL84001	L	256.00	☐	-
LIGHT GUARDS					
Head light guards	WL85001	L	413.00	☐	-
HD tail light guards	WL85003	S	851.00	☐	-
PROTECTION					
Cover plates under cab	WL86005	L	1,271.00	☐	-
Grease zerk guards	WL86007	L	1,138.00	☐	-
Front belly guard	WL86009	L	3,005.00	☐	-
Rear belly guard	WL86010	L	3,440.00	☐	-
HD main valve cover and diff lock guard	WL86011	L	1,041.00	☐	-
Corr protection attach bracket	WL86012	L	208.00	☐	-
Corrosion protection machine	WL86014	L	13,976.00	☐	-
Center hinge & rear frame guard	WL86015	L	2,270.00	☐	-
Radiator grille guard	WL86016	L	3,615.00	☐	-
Wheel/axle seal guards (for use with Volvo rims only)	WL86017	L	1,191.00	☐	-
Boom cylinder hose & tube guards	WL86018	L	2,053.00	☐	-
Boom cylinder hose & tube guards long boom	WL86019	L	2,032.00	☐	-
Antitheft system	WL86020	S	310.00	☐	-
Windshield guard	WL86021	L,K	4,447.00	☐	-
Window guards, side & rear windows	WL86022	L	6,296.00	☐	-
Fire suppression system (requires WL53003 and WL30011)	WL86029	L	10,046.00	☐	-
Bracket for Fire extinguisher	WL86034	L	207.00	☐	-
ARCTIC KIT			#N/A		
Arctic kit; separate attachment locking hoses	WL89001	L	807.00	☐	-
Arctic kit; accumulators, brake, & pilot hoses	WL89002	L	806.00	☐	-
ATT					
ATTACHMENT BRACKET					
Volvo Quick Coupler	WLA85346	S,K	5,044.00	☐	-

BUCKETS				
108" 3.5 yd3 H/O STE GP bucket (use w/ 65 series tires)	WLA80682	11,782.00	☐	-
118" 7.2 yd3 P/O Refuse bucket	WLA82511	23,177.00	☐	-
118" 7.2 yd3 H/O Refuse bucket	WLA82512	21,577.00	☐	-
108" 6.25 yd3 P/O Refuse bucket	WLA83186	19,503.00	☐	-
108" 6.25 yd3 H/O Refuse bucket	WLA83187	18,440.00	☐	-
108" 5.4 yd3 H/O STE LM Bucket	WLA92687	13,164.00	☐	-
104" 3.5 yd3 H/O STE GP Bucket	WLA93856	11,647.00	☐	-
BOLT ON EDGES				
108" 3pc Bolt-on edge kit, STE only	WLA80679	1,220.00	☐	-
118" Steel Bolt-on edge for tamping & tamping/clamping buckets	WLA82568	1,725.00	☐	-
108" Steel Bolt-on edge for refuse bucket	WLA82569	1,203.00	☐	-
104" 3pc Bolt-on edge kit, STE only	WLA93417	1,186.00	☐	-
FORK FRAMES				
59" HD Fork frame	WLA83770	3,334.00	☐	-
87" Fork frame	WLA83771	4,726.00	☐	-
Pallet fork attachments				
57" Fork tine, R Vis, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80106	1,438.00	☐	-
57" Fork tine, L Vis, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80107	1,438.00	☐	-
57" Fork tine straight, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80108	1,438.00	☐	-
57" HD fork tine, straight, 6" X 2"	WLA80343	1,886.00	☐	-
72" Fork tine, strght, 6" X 2.4"	WLA83013	2,437.00	☐	-
Pallet fork attachments				
57" Fork tine, R Vis, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80106	1,438.00	☐	-
57" Fork tine, L Vis, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80107	1,438.00	☐	-
57" Fork tine straight, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80108	1,438.00	☐	-
57" HD fork tine, straight, 6" X 2"	WLA80343	1,886.00	☐	-
72" Fork tine, strght, 6" X 2.4"	WLA83013	2,437.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: L110G

Service and maintenance
Engine oil remote drain and fill
Lubrication manifolds, ground accessible
Pressure check connections: transmission and hydraulic quick-connects
Toolbox, lockable

Engine
Two stage air cleaner, pre-cleaner, primary and secondary filter
Indicator glass for coolant level
Preheating of induction air
Fuel pre-filter with water trap
Fuel filter
Crankcase breather oil trap
Exhaust heat insulation
Fuel fill strainer
Reversible cooling fan

Electrical system
24 V, pre-wired for optional accessories
Alternator 24V/ 110A
Battery disconnect switch with removable key
Fuel gauge
Hour meter
Electric horn
Instrument cluster:
• Fuel level
• Transmission temperature
• Coolant temperature
• Instrument lighting
Lighting:
• Twin halogen front headlights with high and low beams
• Parking lights
• Double brake and tail lights
• Turn signals with flashing hazard light function
• Halogen work lights (2 front and 2 rear)
Battery boxes, steel

Eco-Friendly
Tier 4 Interim / Stage IIIB-compliant emissions
Eco-pedal

Hydraulic system
Main valve, double acting 2-spool with el-hydraulic pilots
Variable displacement axial piston pumps (3) for:
1 Working hydraulic system
2 Working hydraulic system, Pilot hydraulic, Steering and Brake system
3 Cooling fan and Brake system
El-hydraulic control levers
Electric level lock

Drivetrain
Automatic Power Shift
Fully automatic gearshifting, 1-4
PWM-controlled gearshifting
Forward and reverse switch by hydraulic lever console
Indicator glass for transmission oil level
Differentials: Front, 100% hydraulic diff lock.
Rear, conventional

Contronic monitoring system
Monitoring and logging of machine data
Contronic display
Fuel consumption
Clock
Test function for warning and indicator lights
Brake test
Warning and indicator lights:
• Battery charging
• Parking brake
Warning and display message:
• Engine coolant temperature
• Charge-air temperature
• Engine oil temperature
• Engine oil pressure
• Transmission oil temperature
• Transmission oil pressure
• Hydraulic oil temperature
• Brake pressure
• Parking brake applied
• Brake charging
• Overspeed at direction change
• Axle oil temperature
• Steering pressure
• Crankcase pressure
• Attachment lock open
Level warnings:
• Fuel level
• Engine oil level
• Engine coolant level
• Transmission oil level
• Hydraulic oil level
• Washer fluid level
Engine torque reduction in case of malfunction indication:
• High engine coolant temperature
• High engine oil temperature
• Low engine oil pressure
• High crankcase pressure
• High charge-air temperature
Engine shutdown to idle in case of malfunction indication:
• High transmission oil temperature
• Slip in transmission clutches

Boom kick-out, automatic
Bucket positioner, automatic
Double-acting hydraulic cylinders
Indicator glass for hydraulic oil level
Hydraulic oil cooler
Electro-hydraulic servo controls

Cab
ROPS (ISO 3471), FOPS (ISO 3449)
Single key kit door/start
Acoustic inner lining
Ashtray
Cigarette lighter, 24 V power outlet
Lockable door
Cab heating with fresh air inlet and defroster
Fresh air inlet with two filters
Automatic heat control
Floor mat
Dual interior lights
Dual interior rearview mirrors
Dual exterior rearview mirrors
Sliding window, right side
Tinted safety glass
Retractable seatbelt (SAE J386)
Adjustable steering wheel telescope and tilt
Storage compartment
Document pocket
Sun visor
Beverage holder
Windshield washer front and rear
Windshield wipers front and rear
Interval function for front and rear wipers
Window, sliding, door
Keypad, background lit
Start interlock when gear is engaged

Brake system
Dual brake circuits
Dual brake pedals
Secondary brake system
Parking brake, electrical-hydraulic, multiple discs
Brake wear indicators

External equipment
Fenders, front and rear
Viscous cab mounts
Rubber engine and transmission mounts
Easy-to-open side panels
Frame, joint lock
Vandalism lock prepared for
• Batteries
• Engine compartment
• Radiator grille
Lifting eyes
Tie-down eyes
Tow hitch
Guard rails, on rear fenders

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo L110G, Wheel Loader

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo L110G, Wheel Loader	L110G	277,069.00	✓	$277,069
Language kit 1, REGEU,REGNA	WL10600	0.00	✓	$0
23.5R25* BR VJT L3	WL20036	19,948.00	✓	$19,948
4 - Rims (3pc) for 23.5-25 Tires	WL21012	6,217.00	✓	$6,217
Full coverage fenders rear for standard tires	WL22004	747.00	✓	$747
Mudflaps for full fenders for standard tires	WL23003	608.00	✓	$608
Engine D8H (Tier 4i)	WL32005	0.00	✓	$0
Fuel fill strainer	WL30007	0.00	✓	$0
Reversible cooling fan	WL37001	0.00	✓	$0
Operator`s seat, ISRI air suspended, heated	WL41003	2,090.00	✓	$2,090
Air conditioning with ACC (automatic climate control)	WL42001	5,624.00	✓	$5,624
Sliding window in door	WL45003	0.00	✓	$0
ACC Farenheit decal only	WL45004	0.00	✓	$0
Universal key	WL45005	0.00	✓	$0
Seat Belt, 3" wide, 8" longer than standard belt	WL45014	273.00	✓	$273
Rear view camera color, LCD monitor	WL45016	0.00	✓	$0
Anchorage manual	WL45027	0.00	✓	$0
Back up alarm	WL54001	0.00	✓	$0
Footsteps front frame	WL71005	342.00	✓	$342
Decals, English/Spanish	WL83004	0.00	✓	$0
Cover plates, rear frame	WL86013	0.00	✓	$0
Guardrail rear fender right	WL86031	0.00	✓	$0
Guardrail rear fender left	WL86032	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack, GSM/Satellite capable	WL88009	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	WL88011	0.00	✓	$0
Accumulator cold climate	WL89006	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$312,918**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
BOOM				
Long boom for el-servo controls	WL11002	9,511.00	☐	-
TIRE				
TIRES				
23.5R25* BR VSDL L5	WL20039	26,574.00	☐	-
23,5R25* MI XHA2 L3	WL20082	21,690.00	☐	-
23.5R25* BR VSW L2	WL20085	20,475.00	☐	-
750/65R25* BR VTS L3	WL20092	27,270.00	☐	-
RIMS				
4 - Rims (3pc) w/wood protection for 23.5-25 tires (for STD fenders only)	WL21014	7,539.00	☐	-
4 - rims (3pc) for 65-profile tires	WL21015	4,806.00	☐	-
MUDGUARDS				
Delete front fenders and rear fender wideners	WL22001	-240.00	☐	-
Front & rear STD fenders w/ wideners for wide tires	WL22002	208.00	☐	-
Full coverage fenders, front/rear for wide tires	WL22003	747.00	☐	-
Full coverage fenders, steel front for standard tires	WL22014	747.00	☐	-
MUDFLAPS				
Mudflaps for full fenders for wide tires	WL23001	608.00	☐	-
ENG				
Engine				
Engine D8H T4A Lockup US	WL32025	0.00	☐	-
ENGINE EQUIPMENT				
Max. fan speed, hot climate	WL30002	135.00	☐	-
Fuel heater	WL30008	1,002.00	☐	-
Hand throttle control	WL30009	610.00	☐	-
Cooling pkg, corrosion protect	WL30010	2,492.00	☐	-
Engine auto shutdown	WL30011	577.00	☐	-
AIR PRECLEANER				
Air precleaner, Turbo II	WL31001	1,108.00	☐	-
Air precleaner, Sy-klone	WL31002	1,802.00	☐	-
ENGINE BLOCK HEATER				
Engine block heater, 120 V	WL33002	751.00	☐	-
BRAKE AND AXLE				
Stainless steel, brake lines	WL34001	1,618.00	☐	-
Oil cool and filter, fr/re axl	WL34003	4,820.00	☐	-
DIFF LOCK				
Limited slip rear axle	WL35001	4,606.00	☐	-
REV FAN				
Axle oil cool for reverse fan	WL37002	6,124.00	☐	-
SPEED LIMITER				
Speed limiter (12 mph)	WL38001	577.00	☐	-
Speed limiter (19 mph)	WL38002	577.00	☐	-
TRANSMISSION				
Optishift w lockup, RBB	WL39004	5,303.00	☐	-
Transmission STD	WL39005	0.00	☐	-
BRAKE SYSTEM				
Brake system, Optishift	WL34201	1,616.00	☐	-

Brake system STD	WL34202	0.00	☐	-
CAB				
SEAT				
Operator`s seat, KAB, air suspended, HD for CDC	WL41002	3,164.00	☐	-
AC				
Air conditioning w/ corrosion prot. condenser & ACC (auto climate control)	WL42002	7,043.00	☐	-
RADIO / CD				
Radio w/ CD player	WL43002	835.00	☐	-
RADIO KIT				
RH Radio mounting kit including 11 amp converter, speakers & 12v outlet	WL44001	870.00	☐	-
LH Radio mounting kit including 11 amp converter, speakers & 12v outlet	WL44002	870.00	☐	-
Radio mounting kit including 20 amp converter, speaker & 12v outlet	WL44003	909.00	☐	-
CAB EQUIPMENT				
Steering knob	WL45001	128.00	☐	-
Cab ladder, rubber suspended	WL45006	451.00	☐	-
Sun blinds rear window (front blinds now standard)	WL45007	316.00	☐	-
Sun blinds, side windows	WL45008	494.00	☐	-
Carbon filter for foul smelling environments	WL45010	403.00	☐	-
Timer cab heating	WL45011	403.00	☐	-
Respa cab air filtration system - for very dusty environments	WL45012	5,844.00	☐	-
Left hand armrest for ISRI seats. Incompatible w/CDC (comfort drive control)	WL45013	173.00	☐	-
Left hand armrest for KAB seats. Incompatible w/CDC (comfort drive control)	WL45018	173.00	☐	-
Secondary steering, electric	WL45019	5,134.00	☐	-
Parking brake not applied alarm, seat activated, mechanical seat	WL45020	356.00	☐	-
Parking brake not applied alarm, seat activated, air seat	WL45021	356.00	☐	-
Asbestos dust protection filter	WL45022	332.00	☐	-
Lunch box holder	WL45023	106.00	☐	-
Comfort Drive Contr, CDC, el-hydr	WL45024	8,143.00	☐	-
Forward view mirror for visibility over large buckets	WL45028	0.00	☐	-
Forward camera	WL45030	1,969.00	☐	-
Unive Key US, Remote door open	WL45032	500.00	☐	-
Remote door opener	WL45033	500.00	☐	-
LEVER				
Single lever hydraulic control, 2 function	WL47001	1,005.00	☐	-
Single lever control for 3rd hyd. function (hydraulics	WL47002	6,711.00	☐	-
Single lever control for 3rd hyd. function Long Boom (hydraulics	WL47005	7,138.00	☐	-
Single lever Ctlr,4 Functions	WL47006	10,631.00	☐	-
Single lever Ctrl,4 Funct LB	WL47007	10,631.00	☐	-
Single lever Ctrl,2 Funct LB	WL47008	1,005.00	☐	-
NOICE REDUCTION				
Noise reduction kit	WL46002	786.00	☐	-

REARVIEW MIRROR				
Rearview mirrors,el.adj& heat.	WL45201	361.00	☐	-
Rearview mirrors, long arm RH	WL45202	0.00	☐	-
Rearv mirrors,el long arm RH	WL45203	565.00	☐	-
EL				
LIGHTS				
Work lights, front, on top of headlights	WL50003	452.00	☐	-
Work lights front, high intensity (HID)	WL50004	2,295.00	☐	-
Attachment lights	WL50005	632.00	☐	-
Work lights, dual front, cab mounted (2 top work lights on each side)	WL50008	131.00	☐	-
Work lights, rear, cab mounted (1 top work light on each side)	WL50009	89.00	☐	-
Work lights, dual rear , cab mounted (2 top work lights on each side)	WL50010	131.00	☐	-
Automatic activation of rear work lights when reversing	WL50011	391.00	☐	-
Reversing warning light, autom	WL50012	1,041.00	☐	-
Work Lights CAB, LED, Single front & rear	WL50013	732.00	☐	-
Work Lights CAB, LED, Dual front & rear	WL50014	1,263.00	☐	-
CAB Side & entrance light, 4 LED	WL50015	1,389.00	☐	-
Work Lights extra, LED, in Grill & top of headlight	WL50016	505.00	☐	-
ROTATING BEACON				
Rotating warning beacon	WL51001	451.00	☐	-
Flashing strobe light, key or master switch controlled	WL51002	552.00	☐	-
BATTERY				
Battery disconnect in cab	WL53003	1,146.00	☐	-
HYD				
HYD FLUID				
Hydr fluid, for hot climate	WL60004	1,396.00	☐	-
Hydr fluid, fire resistant	WL60005	3,844.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil, biodegradable	WL60006	2,531.00	☐	-
Hydr Fluid MNRL Cold Climate	WL60007	1,395.00	☐	-
HYD FUNCTION				
3rd hydraulic function, std. boom	WL61016	5,196.00	☐	-
3rd & 4th hydraulic function, std. boom	WL61017	8,864.00	☐	-
3rd hydraulic function, long boom	WL61019	5,623.00	☐	-
3rd & 4th hydraulic function, long boom	WL61020	8,864.00	☐	-
Tool kit	WL71007	187.00	☐	-
Flexible rear step	WL71008	446.00	☐	-
OTHER				
BSS				
Boom Suspension System (" Ride Control" . Includes single acting lift system.)	WL80001	5,772.00	☐	-
COUNTER WEIGHT				
Counterweight, logging	WL81001	3,032.00	☐	-
DECALS				
Decals, USA, el-hydr	WL83005	0.00	☐	-
Machine contour reflexes	WL83007	217.00	☐	-
DECALS PLATES				
Slow moving vehicle sign	WL84001	250.00	☐	-
LIGHT GUARDS				

Head light guards	WL85001	403.00	☐	-
HD tail light guards	WL85003	831.00	☐	-
PROTECTION				
Cover plates under cab	WL86005	1,240.00	☐	-
Grease zerk guards	WL86007	1,110.00	☐	-
Front belly guard	WL86009	3,251.00	☐	-
Rear belly guard	WL86010	3,726.00	☐	-
HD main valve cover and diff lock guard	WL86011	1,016.00	☐	-
Corrosion protection machine	WL86014	13,639.00	☐	-
Center hinge & rear frame guard	WL86015	2,214.00	☐	-
Radiator grille guard	WL86016	3,668.00	☐	-
Wheel/axle seal guards (for use with Volvo rims only)	WL86017	1,163.00	☐	-
Boom cylinder hose & tube guards	WL86018	2,150.00	☐	-
Antitheft system	WL86020	302.00	☐	-
Windshield guard	WL86021	4,340.00	☐	-
Window guards, side & rear windows	WL86022	6,144.00	☐	-
Shortened headlight brackets	WL86025	55.00	☐	-
Cab roof, heavy duty	WL86028	1,570.00	☐	-
Fire suppression system (requires WL53003 and WL30011)	WL86029	9,803.00	☐	-
Bracket for Fire extinguisher	WL86034	202.00	☐	-
Cover Plate Front/Rear axle	WL86036	950.00	☐	-
SIGNS MARKING				
Year of manufact.plate	WL87004	0.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Electrical distribut unit 24V	WL88012	61.00	☐	-
ARCTIC KIT				
Brake system, Optishift, Arctic	WL89008	1,616.00	☐	-
Brake syst STD, Arctic	WL89009	808.00	☐	-
Servo system STD/Lockup arctic	WL89010	0.00	☐	-
ATT				
ATTACHMENT BRACKET				
Volvo Quick Coupler	WLA85346	4,922.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: L120G

Service and maintenance
Engine oil remote drain and fill
Lubrication manifolds, ground accessible
Pressure check connections: transmission and hydraulic quick-connects
Toolbox, lockable

Engine
Two stage air cleaner, pre-cleaner, primary and secondary filter
Indicator glass for coolant level
Preheating of induction air
Fuel pre-filter with water trap
Fuel filter
Crankcase breather oil trap
Exhaust heat insulation
Fuel fill strainer
Reversible cooling fan

Electrical system
24 V, pre-wired for optional accessories
Alternator 24V/ 110A
Battery disconnect switch with removable key
Fuel gauge
Hour meter
Electric horn
Instrument cluster:
• Fuel level
• Transmission temperature
• Coolant temperature
• Instrument lighting
Lighting:
• Twin halogen front headlights with high and low beams
• Parking lights
• Double brake and tail lights
• Turn signals with flashing hazard light function
• Halogen work lights (2 front and 2 rear)
Battery boxes, steel

Eco-Friendly
Tier 4 Interim / Stage IIIB-compliant emissions
Eco-pedal

Hydraulic system
Main valve, double acting 2-spool with el-hydraulic pilots
Variable displacement axial piston pumps (3) for:
1 Working hydraulic system
2 Working hydraulic system, Pilot hydraulic, Steering and Brake system
3 Cooling fan and Brake system
El-hydraulic control levers
Electric level lock

Drivetrain
Automatic Power Shift
Fully automatic gearshifting, 1-4
PWM-controlled gearshifting
Forward and reverse switch by hydraulic lever console
Indicator glass for transmission oil level
Differentials: Front, 100% hydraulic diff lock.
Rear, conventional.

Contronic monitoring system
Monitoring and logging of machine data
Contronic display
Fuel consumption
Clock
Test function for warning and indicator lights
Brake test
Warning and indicator lights:
• Battery charging
• Parking brake
Warning and display message:
• Engine coolant temperature
• Charge-air temperature
• Engine oil temperature
• Engine oil pressure
• Transmission oil temperature
• Transmission oil pressure
• Hydraulic oil temperature
• Brake pressure
• Parking brake applied
• Brake charging
• Overspeed at direction change
• Axle oil temperature
• Steering pressure
• Crankcase pressure
• Attachment lock open
Level warnings:
• Fuel level
• Engine oil level
• Engine coolant level
• Transmission oil level
• Hydraulic oil level
• Washer fluid level
Engine torque reduction in case of malfunction indication:
• High engine coolant temperature
• High engine oil temperature
• Low engine oil pressure
• High crankcase pressure
• High charge-air temperature
Engine shutdown to idle in case of malfunction indication:
• High transmission oil temperature
• Slip in transmission clutches

Boom kick-out, automatic
Bucket positioner, automatic
Double-acting hydraulic cylinders
Indicator glass for hydraulic oil level
Hydraulic oil cooler
Electro-hydraulic servo controls

Cab
ROPS (ISO 3471), FOPS (ISO 3449)
Single key kit door/start
Acoustic inner lining
Ashtray
Cigarette lighter, 24 V power outlet
Lockable door
Cab heating with fresh air inlet and defroster
Fresh air inlet with two filters
Automatic heat control
Floor mat
Dual interior lights
Dual interior rearview mirrors
Dual exterior rearview mirrors
Sliding window, right side
Tinted safety glass
Retractable seatbelt (SAE J386)
Adjustable steering wheel telescope and tilt
Storage compartment
Document pocket
Sun visor
Cup holder
Windshield washer front and rear
Windshield wipers front and rear
Interval function for front and rear wipers
Window, sliding, door
Keypad, background lit
Start interlock when gear is engaged

Brake system
Dual brake circuits
Dual brake pedals
Secondary brake system
Parking brake, electrical-hydraulic, multiple discs
Brake wear indicators

External equipment
Fenders, front and rear
Viscous cab mounts
Rubber engine and transmission mounts
Easy-to-open side panels
Frame, joint lock
Vandalism lock prepared for
• Batteries
• Engine compartment
• Radiator grille
Lifting eyes
Tie-down eyes
Tow hitch
Guard rails, on rear fenders

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo L120G, Wheel Loader

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo L120G, Wheel Loader	L120G	294,948.00	✓	$294,948
Language kit 1, REGEU,REGNA	WL10600	0.00	✓	$0
23.5R25* BR VJT L3	WL20036	19,948.00	✓	$19,948
4 - Rims (3pc) for 23.5-25 Tires	WL21012	6,217.00	✓	$6,217
Full coverage fenders rear for standard tires	WL22004	747.00	✓	$747
Mudflaps for full fenders for standard tires	WL23003	608.00	✓	$608
Engine D8H (Tier 4i)	WL32005	0.00	✓	$0
Fuel fill strainer	WL30007	0.00	✓	$0
Reversible cooling fan	WL37001	0.00	✓	$0
Operator`s seat, ISRI air suspended, heated	WL41003	2,090.00	✓	$2,090
Air conditioning with ACC (automatic climate control)	WL42001	5,624.00	✓	$5,624
Sliding window in door	WL45003	0.00	✓	$0
ACC Farenheit decal only	WL45004	0.00	✓	$0
Universal key	WL45005	0.00	✓	$0
Seat Belt, 3" wide, 8" longer than standard belt	WL45014	273.00	✓	$273
Rear view camera color, LCD monitor	WL45016	0.00	✓	$0
Anchorage manual	WL45027	0.00	✓	$0
Back up alarm	WL54001	0.00	✓	$0
Footsteps front frame	WL71005	342.00	✓	$342
Decals, English/Spanish	WL83004	0.00	✓	$0
Cover plates, rear frame	WL86013	0.00	✓	$0
Guardrail rear fender right	WL86031	0.00	✓	$0
Guardrail rear fender left	WL86032	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack, GSM/Satellite capable	WL88009	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	WL88011	0.00	✓	$0
Accumulator cold climate	WL89006	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$330,797**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
BOOM				
Long boom for el-servo controls	WL11002	10,196.00	☐	-
TIRE				
TIRES				
23.5R25* BR VSDL L5	WL20039	26,574.00	☐	-
23,5R25* MI XHA2 L3	WL20082	21,690.00	☐	-
23.5R25* BR VSW L2	WL20085	20,475.00	☐	-
750/65R25* BR VTS L3	WL20092	27,270.00	☐	-
RIMS				
4 - Rims (3pc) w/wood protection for 23.5-25 tires (for STD fenders only)	WL21014	7,539.00	☐	-
4 - rims (3pc) for 65-profile tires	WL21015	4,806.00	☐	-
MUDGUARDS				
Delete front fenders and rear fender wideners	WL22001	-240.00	☐	-
Front & rear STD fenders w/ wideners for wide tires	WL22002	208.00	☐	-
Full coverage fenders, front/rear for wide tires	WL22003	747.00	☐	-
Full coverage fenders, steel front for standard tires	WL22014	747.00	☐	-
MUDFLAPS				
Mudflaps for full fenders for wide tires	WL23001	608.00	☐	-
ENG				
Engine				
Engine D8H T4A Lockup US	WL32025	0.00	☐	-
ENGINE EQUIPMENT				
Max. fan speed, hot climate	WL30002	135.00	☐	-
Fuel heater	WL30008	1,002.00	☐	-
Hand throttle control	WL30009	610.00	☐	-
Cooling pkg, corrosion protect	WL30010	2,492.00	☐	-
Engine auto shutdown	WL30011	577.00	☐	-
AIR PRECLEANER				
Air precleaner, Turbo II	WL31001	1,108.00	☐	-
Air precleaner, Sy-klone	WL31002	1,802.00	☐	-
Air precleaner, oil bath	WL31003	1,928.00	☐	-
ENGINE BLOCK HEATER				
Engine block heater, 120 V	WL33002	751.00	☐	-
BRAKE AND AXLE				
Stainless steel, brake lines	WL34001	1,618.00	☐	-
Oil cool and filter, fr/re axl	WL34003	4,820.00	☐	-
DIFF LOCK				
Limited slip rear axle	WL35001	4,606.00	☐	-
REV FAN				
Axle oil cool for reverse fan	WL37002	6,124.00	☐	-
SPEED LIMITER				
Speed limiter (12 mph)	WL38001	577.00	☐	-
Speed limiter (19 mph)	WL38002	577.00	☐	-
TRANSMISSION				
Optishift w lockup, RBB	WL39004	5,303.00	☐	-
Transmission STD	WL39005	0.00	☐	-
BRAKE SYSTEM				

Brake system, Optishift	WL34201	1,616.00	☐	-
Brake system STD	WL34202	0.00	☐	-
CAB				
SEAT				
Operator`s seat, KAB, air suspended, HD for CDC	WL41002	3,164.00	☐	-
AC				
Air conditioning w/ corrosion prot. condenser & ACC (auto climate control)	WL42002	7,043.00	☐	-
RADIO / CD				
Radio w/ CD player	WL43002	835.00	☐	-
RADIO KIT				
RH Radio mounting kit including 11 amp converter, speakers & 12v outlet	WL44001	870.00	☐	-
LH Radio mounting kit including 11 amp converter, speakers & 12v outlet	WL44002	870.00	☐	-
Radio mounting kit including 20 amp converter, speaker & 12v outlet	WL44003	909.00	☐	-
CAB EQUIPMENT				
Steering knob	WL45001	128.00	☐	-
Cab ladder, rubber suspended	WL45006	451.00	☐	-
Sun blinds rear window (front blinds now standard)	WL45007	316.00	☐	-
Sun blinds, side windows	WL45008	494.00	☐	-
Carbon filter for foul smelling environments	WL45010	403.00	☐	-
Timer cab heating	WL45011	403.00	☐	-
Respa cab air filtration system - for very dusty environments	WL45012	5,844.00	☐	-
Left hand armrest for ISRI seats. Incompatible w/CDC (comfort drive control)	WL45013	173.00	☐	-
Left hand armrest for KAB seats. Incompatible w/CDC (comfort drive control)	WL45018	173.00	☐	-
Secondary steering, electric	WL45019	5,134.00	☐	-
Parking brake not applied alarm, seat activated, mechanical seat	WL45020	356.00	☐	-
Parking brake not applied alarm, seat activated, air seat	WL45021	356.00	☐	-
Asbestos dust protection filter	WL45022	332.00	☐	-
Lunch box holder	WL45023	106.00	☐	-
Comfort Drive Contr, CDC, el-hydr	WL45024	8,143.00	☐	-
Forward view mirror for visibility over large buckets	WL45028	0.00	☐	-
Forward camera	WL45030	1,969.00	☐	-
Unive Key US, Remote door open	WL45032	500.00	☐	-
Remote door opener	WL45033	500.00	☐	-
LEVER				
Single lever hydraulic control, 2 function	WL47001	1,005.00	☐	-
Single lever control for 3rd hyd. function (hydraulics	WL47002	6,711.00	☐	-
Single lever control for 3rd hyd. function Long Boom (hydraulics	WL47005	7,138.00	☐	-
Single lever Ctlr,4 Functions	WL47006	10,631.00	☐	-
Single lever Ctrl,4 Funct LB	WL47007	10,631.00	☐	-
Single lever Ctrl,2 Funct LB	WL47008	1,005.00	☐	-
NOICE REDUCTION				

Noise reduction kit	WL46002	786.00	☐	-
REARVIEW MIRROR				
Rearview mirrors,el.adj& heat.	WL45201	361.00	☐	-
Rearview mirrors, long arm RH	WL45202	0.00	☐	-
Rearv mirrors,el long arm RH	WL45203	565.00	☐	-
EL				
LIGHTS				
Work lights, front, on top of headlights	WL50003	452.00	☐	-
Work lights front, high intensity (HID)	WL50004	2,295.00	☐	-
Attachment lights	WL50005	632.00	☐	-
Work lights, dual front, cab mounted (2 top work lights on each side)	WL50008	131.00	☐	-
Work lights, rear, cab mounted (1 top work light on each side)	WL50009	89.00	☐	-
Work lights, dual rear , cab mounted (2 top work lights on each side)	WL50010	131.00	☐	-
Automatic activation of rear work lights when reversing	WL50011	391.00	☐	-
Reversing warning light, autom	WL50012	1,041.00	☐	-
Work Lights CAB, LED, Single front & rear	WL50013	732.00	☐	-
Work Lights CAB, LED, Dual front & rear	WL50014	1,263.00	☐	-
CAB Side & entrance light, 4 LED	WL50015	1,389.00	☐	-
Work Lights extra, LED, in Grill & top of headlight	WL50016	505.00	☐	-
ROTATING BEACON				
Rotating warning beacon	WL51001	451.00	☐	-
Flashing strobe light, key or master switch controlled	WL51002	552.00	☐	-
BATTERY				
Battery disconnect in cab	WL53003	1,146.00	☐	-
HYD				
HYD FLUID				
Hydr fluid, for hot climate	WL60004	1,396.00	☐	-
Hydr fluid, fire resistant	WL60005	3,844.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil, biodegradable	WL60006	2,531.00	☐	-
Hydr Fluid MNRL Cold Climate	WL60007	1,395.00	☐	-
HYD FUNCTION				
3rd hydraulic function, std. boom	WL61016	5,196.00	☐	-
3rd & 4th hydraulic function, std. boom	WL61017	8,864.00	☐	-
3rd hydraulic function, long boom	WL61019	5,623.00	☐	-
Refill pump for auto lube system	WL71004	1,063.00	☐	-
Tool kit	WL71007	187.00	☐	-
Flexible rear step	WL71008	446.00	☐	-
OTHER				
BSS				
Boom Suspension System (" Ride Control" . Includes single acting lift system.)	WL80001	5,772.00	☐	-
COUNTER WEIGHT				
Counterweight, logging	WL81001	3,032.00	☐	-
DECALS				
Decals, USA, el-hydr	WL83005	0.00	☐	-
Machine contour reflexes	WL83007	217.00	☐	-
DECALS PLATES				
Slow moving vehicle sign	WL84001	250.00	☐	-

LIGHT GUARDS				
Head light guards	WL85001	403.00	☐	-
HD tail light guards	WL85003	831.00	☐	-
PROTECTION				
Cover plates under cab	WL86005	1,240.00	☐	-
Grease zerk guards	WL86007	1,110.00	☐	-
Front belly guard	WL86009	3,251.00	☐	-
Rear belly guard	WL86010	3,726.00	☐	-
HD main valve cover and diff lock guard	WL86011	1,016.00	☐	-
Corrosion protection machine	WL86014	13,639.00	☐	-
Center hinge & rear frame guard	WL86015	2,214.00	☐	-
Radiator grille guard	WL86016	3,596.00	☐	-
Wheel/axle seal guards (for use with Volvo rims only)	WL86017	1,163.00	☐	-
Boom cylinder hose & tube guards	WL86018	2,150.00	☐	-
Antitheft system	WL86020	302.00	☐	-
Windshield guard	WL86021	4,340.00	☐	-
Window guards, side & rear windows	WL86022	6,144.00	☐	-
Shortened headlight brackets	WL86025	55.00	☐	-
Cab roof, heavy duty	WL86028	1,570.00	☐	-
Fire suppression system (requires WL53003 and WL30011)	WL86029	9,803.00	☐	-
Bracket for Fire extinguisher	WL86034	202.00	☐	-
Cover Plate Front/Rear axle	WL86036	950.00	☐	-
SIGNS MARKING				
Year of manufact.plate	WL87004	0.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Electrical distribut unit 24V	WL88012	61.00	☐	-
ARCTIC KIT				
Brake system, Optishift, Arctic	WL89008	1,616.00	☐	-
Brake syst STD, Arctic	WL89009	808.00	☐	-
Servo system STD/Lockup arctic	WL89010	0.00	☐	-
ATT				
ATTACHMENT BRACKET				
Volvo Quick Coupler	WLA85346	4,922.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: L150G

Service and maintenance
Engine oil remote drain and fill
Lubrication manifolds, ground accessible
Pressure check connections: transmission and hydraulic quick-connects
Toolbox, lockable

Engine
Three stage air cleaner, pre-cleaner, primary and secondary filter
Indicator glass for coolant level
Preheating of induction air
Fuel pre-filter with water trap
Fuel filter
Fuel fill strainer
Crankcase breather oil trap
Exhaust heat insulation
Reversible cooling fan

Electrical system
24 V, pre-wired for optional accessories
Alternator 24V/ 80A
Battery disconnect switch with removable key
Battery boxes, steel
Fuel gauge
Hour meter
Electric horn
Instrument cluster:
• Fuel level
• Transmission temperature
• Coolant temperature
• Instrument lighting
Lighting:
• Twin halogen front headlights with high and low beams
• Parking lights
• Double brake and tail lights
• Turn signals with flashing hazard light function
• Halogen work lights (2 front and 2 rear)

Eco-Friendly
Tier 4 Interim / Stage IIIB-compliant emissions
Eco-pedal

Hydraulic system
Main valve, double acting 2-spool with el-hydraulic pilots
Variable displacement axial piston pumps (3) for:
1 Working hydraulic system
2 Working hydraulic system, Pilot hydraulic, Steering and Brake system
3 Cooling fan and Brake system
El-hydraulic control levers
Electric level lock

Drivetrain
Automatic Power Shift
Fully automatic gearshifting, 1-4
PWM-controlled gearshifting
Forward and reverse switch by hydraulic lever console
Indicator glass for transmission oil level
Differentials: Front, 100% hydraulic diff lock.
Rear, conventional.
Volvo OptiShift technology

Contronic monitoring system
Monitoring and logging of machine data
Contronic display
Fuel consumption
Ambient temperature

Test function for warning and indicator lights
Brake test
Test function, sound level at max fan speed
• Battery charging
• Parking brake
Warning and display message:
• Engine coolant temperature
• Charge-air temperature
• Engine oil temperature
• Engine oil pressure
• Transmission oil temperature
• Transmission oil pressure
• Hydraulic oil temperature
• Brake pressure
• Parking brake applied
• Brake charging
• Overspeed at direction change
• Axle oil temperature
• Steering pressure
• Crankcase pressure
• Attachment lock open
Level warnings:
• Fuel level
• Engine oil level
• Engine coolant level
• Transmission oil level
• Hydraulic oil level
• Washer fluid level
Engine torque reduction in case of malfunction indication:
• High engine coolant temperature
• High engine oil temperature
• Low engine oil pressure
• High crankcase pressure
• High charge-air temperature
Engine shutdown to idle in case of malfunction indication:

Boom kick-out, automatic
Bucket positioner, automatic
Double-acting hydraulic cylinders
Indicator glass for hydraulic oil level
Hydraulic oil cooler
Electro-hydraulic servo controls

Cab
Air-conditioning with automatic climate control •
ROPS (ISO 3471), FOPS (ISO 3449)
Operator's seat, ISRI, air susp, heat,
high back (CDC and elservo compatible)
Single key kit door/start
Acoustic inner lining
Ashtray
Cigarette lighter, 24 V power outlet
Lockable door
Cab heating with fresh air inlet and defroster
Fresh air inlet with two filters
Automatic heat control
Floor mat
Dual interior lights
Dual interior rearview mirrors
Dual exterior rearview mirrors
Window, sliding, door
Sliding window, right side
Tinted safety glass
Retractable seatbelt (SAE J386)
Adjustable steering wheel telescope and tilt
Storage compartment
Document pocket
Sun visor
Cup holder
Windshield washer front and rear
Windshield wipers front and rear
Interval function for front and rear wipers

• High transmission oil temperature
• Slip in transmission clutches
Keypad, background lit
Start interlock when gear is engaged

Brake system
Dual brake circuits
Dual brake pedals
Secondary brake system
Parking brake, electrical-hydraulic, multiple discs
Brake wear indicators

External equipment
Fenders, front and rear
Viscous cab mounts
Rubber engine and transmission mounts
Easy-to-open side panels
Frame, joint lock
Vandalism lock prepared for
• Batteries
• Engine compartment
• Radiator grille
Lifting eyes
Tie-down eyes
Tow hitch
Guard rails, on rear fenders
Other equipment
CareTrack, GSM/Satellite
Foot step, front frame

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo L150G, Wheel Loader

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo L150G, Wheel Loader	L150G	401,179.00	✓	$401,179
Language kit 1, REGEU,REGNA	WL10600	0.00	✓	$0
26.5R25* L3 VJT Bridgestone (4)	WL20048	27,500.00	✓	$27,500
4 - Rims (3pc) for 26.5-25 Tires	WL21016	7,062.00	✓	$7,062
Full coverage fenders, front/rear for standard tires	WL22010	2,211.00	✓	$2,211
Engine D13H-E (Tier 4i)	WL32003	0.00	✓	$0
Fuel fill strainer	WL30007	0.00	✓	$0
Radiator (T4i,SIIIB)	WL30020	0.00	✓	$0
Axle oil cool for reverse fan	WL37002	6,730.00	✓	$6,730
Operator`s seat, ISRI air suspended, heated	WL41003	2,067.00	✓	$2,067
Air conditioning w/ corrosion prot. condenser & ACC (auto climate control)	WL42002	6,966.00	✓	$6,966
Sliding window in door	WL45003	0.00	✓	$0
ACC Farenheit decal only	WL45004	0.00	✓	$0
Universal key	WL45005	0.00	✓	$0
Seat Belt, 3" wide, 8" longer than standard belt	WL45014	271.00	✓	$271
Rear view camera color, LCD monitor	WL45016	0.00	✓	$0
Anchorage manual	WL45027	0.00	✓	$0
Back up alarm	WL54001	0.00	✓	$0
Decals, English/Spanish	WL83004	0.00	✓	$0
Cover plates, rear frame	WL86013	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack, GSM/Satellite capable	WL88009	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	WL88011	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$453,986**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
OPTION PACKAGES				
Sand Rehandling Package	WL10500	-7,346.00	☐	-
Gravel/Rock Rehandling Package	WL10501	-6,043.00	☐	-
BOOM				
Long boom for el-servo controls	WL11002	12,123.00	☐	-
TIRE				
TIRES				
26.5R25* L3 RT-3B Goodyear (4)	WL20046	29,929.00	☐	-
26.5R25* L3 TL-3A+ Goodyear (4)	WL20047	32,000.00	☐	-
26.5R25** L5 RL-5K Goodyear (4)	WL20051	41,186.00	☐	-
26.5R25* L5 XLD D2 Michelin (4)	WL20052	38,078.00	☐	-
26.5R25* L5 VSDL Bridgestone (4)	WL20054	37,000.00	☐	-
775/65R29** L4 4S GP4D Goodyear (4)	WL20055	44,084.00	☐	-
775/65R29 L3 VTS Bridgestone (4)	WL20056	37,000.00	☐	-
26.5R25* L4 VSNT Bridgestone (4)	WL20069	32,000.00	☐	-
26,5R25*/** GP-4D L4/E4 Goodyear (4)	WL20078	34,000.00	☐	-
26.5R25* MI XHA2 L3	WL20083	28,397.00	☐	-
RIMS				
4 - Rims (3pc) w/ wood protection for 26.5 size tires (for STD fenders only)	WL21017	9,258.00	☐	-
Rims for 775/65, 5p	WL21025	10,271.00	☐	-
Rims for 775/65, 5p, WP	WL21026	10,237.00	☐	-
MUDGUARDS				
Delete front fenders	WL22006	-239.00	☐	-
Full coverage fenders, front/rear for wide tires	WL22011	2,526.00	☐	-
WIDENER				
Widener, fr & re fenders for standard tires	WL24001	1,770.00	☐	-
Additional widener kit for wide tires (must order WL24001 widener kit)	WL24002	1,253.00	☐	-
ENG				
ENGINE EQUIPMENT				
Max. fan speed, hot climate	WL30002	134.00	☐	-
Fuel heater	WL30008	1,589.00	☐	-
Hand throttle control	WL30009	603.00	☐	-
Engine auto shutdown	WL30011	570.00	☐	-
Radiator corr prot (T4i,SIIIB)	WL30018	2,465.00	☐	-
AIR PRECLEANER				
Air precleaner, Turbo II	WL31001	1,806.00	☐	-
Air precleaner, Sy-klone	WL31002	1,782.00	☐	-
Air precleaner, oil bath	WL31003	1,909.00	☐	-
ENGINE BLOCK HEATER				
Engine block heater, 120 V	WL33002	869.00	☐	-
BRAKE AND AXLE				
Stainless steel, brake lines	WL34001	1,600.00	☐	-
Oil cool and filter, fr/re axl	WL34003	4,772.00	☐	-
DIFF LOCK				
Limited slip rear axle	WL35001	8,691.00	☐	-
REV FAN				
Reversible cooling fan	WL37001	0.00	☐	-

SPEED LIMITER				
Speed limiter (12 mph)	WL38001	570.00	☐	-
Speed limiter (19 mph)	WL38002	570.00	☐	-
CAB				
SEAT				
Operator`s seat, KAB, air suspended, HD for CDC	WL41002	3,128.00	☐	-
RADIO / CD				
Radio w/ CD player	WL43002	826.00	☐	-
RADIO KIT				
RH Radio mounting kit including 11 amp converter, speakers & 12v outlet	WL44001	861.00	☐	-
LH Radio mounting kit including 11 amp converter, speakers & 12v outlet	WL44002	861.00	☐	-
Radio mounting kit including 20 amp converter, speaker & 12v outlet	WL44003	899.00	☐	-
CAB EQUIPMENT				
Steering knob	WL45001	126.00	☐	-
Cab ladder, rubber suspended	WL45006	684.00	☐	-
Sun blinds rear window (front blinds now standard)	WL45007	312.00	☐	-
Sun blinds, side windows	WL45008	488.00	☐	-
Carbon filter for foul smelling environments	WL45010	399.00	☐	-
Timer cab heating	WL45011	399.00	☐	-
Respa cab air filtration system - for very dusty environments	WL45012	5,779.00	☐	-
Left hand armrest for ISRI seats. Incompatible w/CDC (comfort drive control)	WL45013	171.00	☐	-
Left hand armrest for KAB seats. Incompatible w/CDC (comfort drive control)	WL45018	171.00	☐	-
Secondary steering, electric	WL45019	6,878.00	☐	-
Asbestos dust protection filter	WL45022	328.00	☐	-
Lunch box holder	WL45023	104.00	☐	-
Comfort Drive Contr, CDC, el-hydr	WL45024	8,137.00	☐	-
Forward view mirror for visibility over large buckets	WL45028	0.00	☐	-
Unive Key US, Remote door open	WL45032	500.00	☐	-
Remote door opener	WL45033	500.00	☐	-
LEVER				
Single lever hydraulic control, 2 function	WL47001	995.00	☐	-
Single lever control for 3rd hyd. function (hydraulics	WL47002	7,499.00	☐	-
Single lever control for 3rd hyd. function Long Boom (hydraulics	WL47005	7,917.00	☐	-
Single lever Ctlr,4 Functions	WL47006	14,335.00	☐	-
Single lever Ctrl,4 Funct LB	WL47007	14,335.00	☐	-
Single lever Ctrl,2 Funct LB	WL47008	995.00	☐	-
REARVIEW MIRROR				
Rearview mirrors,el.adj& heat.	WL45201	358.00	☐	-
Rearview mirrors, long arm RH	WL45202	0.00	☐	-
Rearv mirrors,el long arm RH	WL45203	559.00	☐	-
EL				
LIGHTS				
Work lights, front, on top of headlights	WL50003	448.00	☐	-

Work lights front, high intensity (HID)	WL50004	2,270.00	☐	-
Attachment lights	WL50005	626.00	☐	-
Work lights, dual front, cab mounted (2 top work lights on each side)	WL50008	128.00	☐	-
Work lights, rear, cab mounted (1 top work light on each side)	WL50009	87.00	☐	-
Work lights, dual rear , cab mounted (2 top work lights on each side)	WL50010	128.00	☐	-
Automatic activation of rear work lights when reversing	WL50011	387.00	☐	-
Reversing warning light, autom	WL50012	1,029.00	☐	-
Work Lights CAB, LED, Single front & rear	WL50013	725.00	☐	-
Work Lights CAB, LED, Dual front & rear	WL50014	1,250.00	☐	-
CAB Side & entrance light, 4 LED	WL50015	1,375.00	☐	-
Work Lights extra, LED, in Grill & top of headlight	WL50016	500.00	☐	-
ROTATING BEACON				
Rotating warning beacon	WL51001	447.00	☐	-
Flashing strobe light, key or master switch controlled	WL51002	545.00	☐	-
ALTERNATOR				
Alternator 80 amp w/ air filter	WL52001	1,186.00	☐	-
BATTERY				
Battery disconnect in cab	WL53003	1,133.00	☐	-
HYD				
HYD FLUID				
Hydr fluid, for hot climate	WL60004	1,381.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil, biodegradable	WL60006	3,085.00	☐	-
Hydr Fluid MNRL Cold Climate	WL60007	1,381.00	☐	-
HYD FUNCTION				
3rd hydraulic function, std. boom	WL61016	5,999.00	☐	-
3rd & 4th hydraulic function, std. boom	WL61017	12,585.00	☐	-
3rd hydraulic function, long boom	WL61019	6,417.00	☐	-
3rd & 4th hydraulic function, long boom	WL61020	12,585.00	☐	-
SEP ATT LOCKING				
Separate attachment locking, std. boom	WL64001	2,611.00	☐	-
Separate attachment locking, long boom	WL64002	2,611.00	☐	-
SERV				
LUBE SYST ATTACHMENT BRACKET				
Counterweight, rehandling	WL82004	5,126.00	☐	-
DECALS				
Decals, USA, el-hydr	WL83005	0.00	☐	-
Machine contour reflexes	WL83007	215.00	☐	-
DECALS PLATES				
Slow moving vehicle sign	WL84001	247.00	☐	-
LIGHT GUARDS				
Head light guards	WL85001	399.00	☐	-
HD tail light guards	WL85003	822.00	☐	-
PROTECTION				
Cover plates under cab	WL86005	1,558.00	☐	-
Grease zerk guards	WL86007	1,099.00	☐	-
Front belly guard	WL86009	3,326.00	☐	-
Rear belly guard	WL86010	5,882.00	☐	-
HD main valve cover and diff lock guard	WL86011	1,099.00	☐	-

Corr protection attach bracket	WL86012	228.00	☐	-
Corrosion protection machine	WL86014	13,787.00	☐	-
Center hinge & rear frame guard	WL86015	2,229.00	☐	-
Wheel/axle seal guards (for use with Volvo rims only)	WL86017	1,150.00	☐	-
Boom cylinder hose & tube guards	WL86018	2,158.00	☐	-
Antitheft system	WL86020	299.00	☐	-
Windshield guard	WL86021	4,294.00	☐	-
Window guards, side & rear windows	WL86022	6,078.00	☐	-
Radiator grill guard	WL86023	7,765.00	☐	-
Shortened headlight brackets	WL86025	54.00	☐	-
Belly guard, rear oil pan	WL86027	1,179.00	☐	-
Fire suppression system (requires WL53003 and WL30011)	WL86029	11,230.00	☐	-
Bracket for Fire extinguisher	WL86034	200.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Electrical distribut unit 24V	WL88012	60.00	☐	-
ARCTIC KIT				
Accumulator cold climate	WL89006	0.00	☐	-
Arctic kit for 3rd function	WL89007	1,993.00	☐	-
Brake syst STD, Arctic	WL89009	808.00	☐	-
Servo system STD/Lockup arctic	WL89010	0.00	☐	-
Servo syst w att.lock Arctic	WL89011	5,018.00	☐	-
ATT				
ATTACHMENT BRACKET				
Volvo Quick Coupler, weld.	WLA85347	11,501.00	☐	-

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo L150H Wheel Loader

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo L150H Wheel Loader	L150H	413,214.00	☑	$413,214
26.5R25* L3 VJT Bridgestone (4)	WL20048	28,325.00	☑	$28,325
4 - Rims (3pc) for 26.5-25 Tires	WL21016	7,274.00	☑	$7,274
Full coverage fenders, front/rear for standard tires	WL22010	2,277.00	☑	$2,277
Engine D13 Tier 4f US	WL32013	0.00	☑	$0
Fuel fill strainer	WL30007	0.00	☑	$0
Axle oil cool for reverse fan	WL37002	6,932.00	☑	$6,932
Operator`s seat, ISRI air suspended, heated	WL41003	2,129.00	☑	$2,129
Air conditioning w/ corrosion prot. condenser & ACC (auto climate control)	WL42002	7,175.00	☑	$7,175
Steering knob	WL45001	130.00	☑	$130
Sliding window in door	WL45003	0.00	☑	$0
ACC Farenheit decal only	WL45004	0.00	☑	$0
Universal key	WL45005	0.00	☑	$0
Seat Belt, 3" wide, 8" longer than standard belt	WL45014	279.00	☑	$279
Rear view camera color, LCD monitor	WL45016	0.00	☑	$0
Lunch box holder	WL45023	107.00	☑	$107
Anchorage manual	WL45027	0.00	☑	$0
Back up alarm	WL54001	0.00	☑	$0
Decals, English/Spanish	WL83004	0.00	☑	$0
Cover plates, rear frame	WL86013	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack, GSM/Satellite capable	WL88009	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	WL88011	0.00	☑	$0
Accumulator cold climate	WL89006	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$467,842**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
OPTION PACKAGES				
Sand Rehandling Package	WL10500	-7,567.00	☐	-
Gravel/Rock Rehandling Package	WL10501	-6,224.00	☐	-
BOOM				
Long boom for el-servo controls	WL11002	12,487.00	☐	-
TIRE				
TIRES				
26.5R25* L3 RT-3B Goodyear (4)	WL20046	30,827.00	☐	-
26.5R25* L3 TL-3A+ Goodyear (4)	WL20047	32,960.00	☐	-
26.5R25** L5 RL-5K Goodyear (4)	WL20051	42,422.00	☐	-
26.5R25* L5 XLD D2 Michelin (4)	WL20052	39,220.00	☐	-
26.5R25* L5 VSDL Bridgestone (4)	WL20054	38,110.00	☐	-
775/65R29** L4 4S GP4D Goodyear (4)	WL20055	45,407.00	☐	-
775/65R29 L3 VTS Bridgestone (4)	WL20056	38,110.00	☐	-
26.5R25* L4 VSNT Bridgestone (4)	WL20069	32,960.00	☐	-
26,5R25*/** GP-4D L4/E4 Goodyear (4)	WL20078	35,020.00	☐	-
26.5R25* MI XHA2 L3	WL20083	29,249.00	☐	-
RIMS				
4 - Rims (3pc) w/ wood protection for 26.5 size tires (for STD fenders only)	WL21017	9,536.00	☐	-
Rims for 775/65, 5p	WL21025	10,579.00	☐	-
Rims for 775/65, 5p, WP	WL21026	10,544.00	☐	-
MUDGUARDS				
Delete front fenders	WL22006	-246.00	☐	-
Full coverage fenders, front/rear for wide tires	WL22011	2,602.00	☐	-
WIDENER				
Widener, fr & re fenders for standard tires	WL24001	1,823.00	☐	-
Additional widener kit for wide tires (must order WL24001 widener kit)	WL24002	1,291.00	☐	-
ENG				
ENGINE EQUIPMENT				
Max. fan speed, hot climate	WL30002	138.00	☐	-
Fuel heater	WL30008	1,637.00	☐	-
Hand throttle control	WL30009	621.00	☐	-
Engine auto shutdown	WL30011	587.00	☐	-
AIR PRECLEANER				
Air precleaner, Turbo II	WL31001	1,860.00	☐	-
Air precleaner, Sy-klone	WL31002	1,835.00	☐	-
Air precleaner, oil bath	WL31003	1,966.00	☐	-
ENGINE BLOCK HEATER				
Engine block heater, 120 V	WL33002	895.00	☐	-
BRAKE AND AXLE				
Stainless steel, brake lines	WL34001	1,648.00	☐	-
DIFF LOCK				
Limited slip rear axle	WL35001	8,952.00	☐	-
REV FAN				
Reversible cooling fan	WL37001	0.00	☐	-
SPEED LIMITER				
Speed limiter (12 mph)	WL38001	587.00	☐	-

Speed limiter (19 mph)	WL38002	587.00	☐	-
CAB				
SEAT				
Operator`s seat, Volvo, air suspended, HD for CDC	WL41002	3,222.00	☐	-
RADIO / CD				
Radio w/ CD player	WL43002	851.00	☐	-
RADIO KIT				
RH Radio mounting kit including 11 amp converter, speakers & 12v outlet	WL44001	887.00	☐	-
LH Radio mounting kit including 11 amp converter, speakers & 12v outlet	WL44002	887.00	☐	-
Radio mounting kit including 20 amp converter, speaker & 12v outlet	WL44003	926.00	☐	-
CAB EQUIPMENT				
Cab ladder, rubber suspended	WL45006	705.00	☐	-
Sun blinds rear window (front blinds now standard)	WL45007	321.00	☐	-
Sun blinds, side windows	WL45008	503.00	☐	-
Carbon filter for foul smelling environments	WL45010	411.00	☐	-
Timer cab heating	WL45011	411.00	☐	-
Respa cab air filtration system - for very dusty environments	WL45012	5,952.00	☐	-
Left hand armrest for ISRI seats. Incompatible w/CDC (comfort drive control)	WL45013	176.00	☐	-
Left hand armrest for Volvo seats. Incompatible w/CDC (comfort drive control)	WL45018	176.00	☐	-
Secondary steering, electric	WL45019	7,084.00	☐	-
Asbestos dust protection filter	WL45022	338.00	☐	-
Comfort Drive Contr, CDC, el-hydr	WL45024	8,381.00	☐	-
Forward view mirror for visibility over large buckets	WL45028	0.00	☐	-
Unive Key US, Remote door open	WL45032	515.00	☐	-
Remote door opener	WL45033	515.00	☐	-
LEVER				
Single lever hydraulic control, 2 function	WL47001	1,025.00	☐	-
Single lever control for 3rd hyd. function (hydraulics	WL47002	7,724.00	☐	-
Single lever control for 3rd hyd. function Long Boom (hydraulics	WL47005	8,724.00	☐	-
Single lever Ctlr,4 Functions	WL47006	8,155.00	☐	-
Single lever Ctrl,4 Funct LB	WL47007	9,155.00	☐	-
Single lever Ctrl,2 Funct LB	WL47008	1,025.00	☐	-
REARVIEW MIRROR				
Rearview mirrors,el.adj& heat.	WL45201	369.00	☐	-
Rearview mirrors, long arm RH	WL45202	0.00	☐	-
Rearv mirrors,el long arm RH	WL45203	576.00	☐	-
EL				
LIGHTS				
Work lights, front, on top of headlights	WL50003	461.00	☐	-
Work lights front, high intensity (HID)	WL50004	2,338.00	☐	-
Attachment lights	WL50005	645.00	☐	-

Work lights, dual front, cab mounted (2 top work lights on each side)	WL50008	132.00	☐	-
Work lights, rear, cab mounted (1 top work light on each side)	WL50009	90.00	☐	-
Work lights, dual rear , cab mounted (2 top	WL50010	132.00	☐	-
Automatic activation of rear work lights when reversing	WL50011	399.00	☐	-
Reversing warning light, autom	WL50012	1,060.00	☐	-
Work Lights CAB, LED, Single front & rear	WL50013	747.00	☐	-
Work Lights CAB, LED, Dual front & rear	WL50014	1,288.00	☐	-
CAB Side & entrance light, 4 LED	WL50015	1,416.00	☐	-
Work Lights extra, LED, in Grill & top of headlight	WL50016	515.00	☐	-
ROTATING BEACON				
Rotating warning beacon	WL51001	460.00	☐	-
Flashing strobe light, key or master switch controlled	WL51002	561.00	☐	-
ALTERNATOR				
Alternator 80 amp w/ air filter	WL52001	1,222.00	☐	-
BATTERY				
Battery disconnect in cab	WL53003	1,167.00	☐	-
HYD				
HYD FLUID				
Hydr fluid, for hot climate	WL60004	1,422.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil, biodegradable	WL60006	3,178.00	☐	-
Hydr Fluid MNRL Cold Climate	WL60007	1,422.00	☐	-
HYD FUNCTION				
3rd hydraulic function, std. boom	WL61016	6,179.00	☐	-
3rd & 4th hydraulic function, std. boom	WL61017	12,963.00	☐	-
3rd hydraulic function, long boom	WL61019	6,610.00	☐	-
3rd & 4th hydraulic function, long boom	WL61020	12,963.00	☐	-
SEP ATT LOCKING				
Separate attachment locking, std. boom	WL64001	2,689.00	☐	-
Separate attachment locking, long boom	WL64002	2,689.00	☐	-
SERV				
LUBE SYST ATTACHMENT BRACKET				
Auto lube for attachment bracket, std or long boom	WL70009	1,059.00	☐	-
LUBE SYSTEM				
Auto lube for standard boom	WL70003	10,624.00	☐	-
Auto Lube for long boom (Long boom must be ordered separately)	WL70005	12,290.00	☐	-
SERVICE				
Oil sampling ports	WL71002	250.00	☐	-
Refill pump for auto lube system	WL71004	1,085.00	☐	-
Tool kit	WL71007	191.00	☐	-
Cleaner kit, Air blow gun	WL71010	124.00	☐	-
OTHER				
BSS				
Boom Suspension System (" Ride Control" . Includes single acting lift system.)	WL80001	9,179.00	☐	-
COUNTER WEIGHT				
Counterweight, logging	WL81001	5,280.00	☐	-
Counterweight, block handling	WL82003	5,280.00	☐	-
Counterweight, rehandling	WL82004	5,280.00	☐	-

DECALS				
Decals, USA, el-hydr	WL83005	0.00	☐	-
Machine contour reflexes	WL83007	221.00	☐	-
DECALS PLATES				
Slow moving vehicle sign	WL84001	254.00	☐	-
LIGHT GUARDS				
Head light guards	WL85001	411.00	☐	-
HD tail light guards	WL85003	847.00	☐	-
PROTECTION				
Cover plates under cab	WL86005	1,605.00	☐	-
Grease zerk guards	WL86007	1,132.00	☐	-
Front belly guard	WL86009	3,426.00	☐	-
Rear belly guard	WL86010	6,058.00	☐	-
HD main valve cover and diff lock guard	WL86011	1,132.00	☐	-
Corr protection attach bracket	WL86012	235.00	☐	-
Corrosion protection machine	WL86014	14,201.00	☐	-
Center hinge & rear frame guard	WL86015	2,296.00	☐	-
Wheel/axle seal guards (for use with Volvo rims only)	WL86017	1,185.00	☐	-
Boom cylinder hose & tube guards	WL86018	2,223.00	☐	-
Antitheft system	WL86020	308.00	☐	-
Windshield guard	WL86021	4,423.00	☐	-
Window guards, side & rear windows	WL86022	6,260.00	☐	-
Radiator grill guard	WL86023	7,998.00	☐	-
Shortened headlight brackets	WL86025	56.00	☐	-
Belly guard, rear oil pan	WL86027	1,214.00	☐	-
Fire suppression system (requires WL53003 and WL30011)	WL86029	11,567.00	☐	-
Bracket for Fire extinguisher	WL86034	206.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Electrical distribut unit 24V	WL88012	62.00	☐	-
ARCTIC KIT				
Arctic kit for 3rd function	WL89007	2,053.00	☐	-
Brake syst STD, Arctic	WL89009	832.00	☐	-
Servo system arctic	WL89010	0.00	☐	-
Servo syst w att.lock Arctic	WL89011	5,169.00	☐	-
ATT				
ATTACHMENT BRACKET				
Volvo Quick Coupler, weld.	WLA85347	11,846.00	☐	-
BUCKETS				
118" 5.6 yd3 P/O STE GP bucket for bolt-on options	WLA80754	22,815.00	☐	-
134" 9.2 yd3 H/O STE HT LM bucket	WLA80798	38,007.00	☐	-
146" 15.7 yd3 P/O STE LM bucket	WLA80810	32,797.00	☐	-
126" 7.8 yd3 H/O STE HT LM bucket	WLA82008	41,116.00	☐	-
126" 7.8 yd3 P/O STE HT LM bucket	WLA82009	42,447.00	☐	-
146" 14.4 yd3 H/O STE HT LM bucket	WLA82015	42,799.00	☐	-
146" 14.4 yd3 P/O STE HT LM bucket	WLA82016	47,837.00	☐	-
134" 9.2 yd3 P/O STE HT LM bucket	WLA82017	41,235.00	☐	-
134" 10.2 yd3 H/O Refuse bucket	WLA82458	24,949.00	☐	-
134" 10.2 yd3 P/O Refuse bucket	WLA82459	26,341.00	☐	-
146" 11.5 yd3 H/O Refuse bucket	WLA82508	26,625.00	☐	-
126" 8.9 yd3 P/O Refuse bucket	WLA82509	24,518.00	☐	-
126" 8.9 yd3 H/O Refuse bucket	WLA82510	23,037.00	☐	-

118" 5.25 yd3 P/O STE Flat floor	WLA82664	21,716.00	☐	-
118" 5.5 yd3 P/O STE Flat floor	WLA82665	19,587.00	☐	-
146" 8.4 yd3 P/O Refuse tamping/clamping bucket (requires 3rd hyd function)	WLA83779	58,967.00	☐	-
146" 8.4 yd3 P/O Refuse tamping bucket	WLA83780	32,636.00	☐	-
146" 8.4 yd3 H/O Refuse tamping/clamping bucket (requires 3rd hyd function)	WLA83781	51,276.00	☐	-
146" 8.4 yd3 H/O Refuse tamping bucket	WLA83782	28,380.00	☐	-
125" 5.2yd³ P/O Rehandling	WLA84768	20,748.00	☐	-
125" 6.3yd³ P/O Rehandling	WLA84769	22,701.00	☐	-
134" 6.8yd³ P/O Rehandling	WLA84770	24,860.00	☐	-
134" 6.8yd³ H/O Rehandling	WLA84771	22,702.00	☐	-
GP STE RH P 4,2 m3 3200 mm B	WLA85114	21,724.00	☐	-
GP STE RH H 4,6 m3 3200 mm B	WLA85115	22,151.00	☐	-
127" 4.4yd3 SPN P/O rock bucket	WLA85406	25,397.00	☐	-
119" 4.7yd3 STE P/O rock bucket	WLA85407	23,945.00	☐	-
127" 4.7yd3 STE P/O rock bucket	WLA85408	23,529.00	☐	-
126" 8.9 yd3 H/O STE LM bucket	WLA91676	21,282.00	☐	-
134" 10.2 yd3 H/O STE LM bucket	WLA91677	24,872.00	☐	-
146" 15.7 yd3 H/O STE LM bucket	WLA91678	31,522.00	☐	-
157" 18.3 yd3 H/O STE LM bucket	WLA91679	32,860.00	☐	-
126" 8.9 yd3 P/O STE LM Bucket	WLA92032	22,432.00	☐	-
134" 10.2 yd3 P/O STE LM Bucket	WLA92117	25,654.00	☐	-
146" 12.4 yd3 P/O STE LM Bucket	WLA92192	28,412.00	☐	-
126" 4.8 yd3 P/O STE GP Bucket * Recommended for Long Boom *	WLA93700	21,529.00	☐	-
127" 4.6 yd3 P/O STE GP Bucket	WLA93702	21,745.00	☐	-
118" 5.25 yd3 P/O STE GP Bucket	WLA93703	20,177.00	☐	-
118" 5.25 yd3 PO STE GP Bucket	WLA93704	22,071.00	☐	-
126" 5.25 yd3 P/O STE GP Bucket	WLA93705	20,749.00	☐	-
127" 5.0 yd3 P/O STE GP Bucket	WLA93706	22,071.00	☐	-
126" 3pc Bolt-on edge for STE bucket	WLA94751	2,161.00	☐	-
POINTS				
Volvo 20GPL point kit	WLA82750	1,068.00	☐	-
Volvo 20AML point kit	WLA82751	1,174.00	☐	-
Volvo 30GPL point kit	WLA82755	1,600.00	☐	-
Volvo 30AMP point kit	WLA82756	1,760.00	☐	-
Volvo 30AMRL point kit	WLA82757	1,936.00	☐	-
ADAPTERS				
Volvo LA20FC40 Flush adapter kit	WLA82747	1,744.00	☐	-
Volvo LA20TL40 1 1/2 Leg adapter kit	WLA82748	1,831.00	☐	-
Volvo LA20BN40 Bolt-on adapter kit	WLA82749	2,269.00	☐	-
Volvo LA30FC40 Flush adapter kit	WLA82752	2,327.00	☐	-
Volvo LA30TL40 1 1/2 Leg adapter kit	WLA82753	2,441.00	☐	-
Volvo LA30BN40 Bolt-on adapter kit	WLA82754	3,023.00	☐	-
SEGMENTS				
Segments for 118" STE with bolt-on adapters and 119" SPN w/weld-on adapters	WLA93425	1,517.00	☐	-
Wear segments for 127" STE GP or 127" STE rock buckets (7)	WLA93426	1,517.00	☐	-
Wear segments for 126" STE GP buckets or 127" SPN rock buckets (7)	WLA93427	1,517.00	☐	-

Seg 118/119/126 STE or 127 SPN	WLA93693	1,924.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: L180G

Service and maintenance
Engine oil remote drain and fill
Lubrication manifolds, ground accessible
Pressure check connections: transmission and hydraulic, quick-connects
Toolbox, lockable

Engine
Three stage air cleaner, pre-cleaner, primary and secondary filter
Indicator glass for coolant level
Preheating of induction air
Fuel pre-filter with water trap
Fuel filter
Fuel fill strainer
Crankcase breather oil trap
Exhaust heat insulation
Reversible cooling fan

Electrical system
24 V, pre-wired for optional accessories
Alternator 24V/ 80A
Battery disconnect switch with removable key
Battery boxes, steel
Fuel gauge
Hour meter
Electric horn
Instrument cluster:
• Fuel level
• Transmission temperature
• Coolant temperature
• Instrument lighting
Lighting:
• Twin halogen front headlights with high and low beams
• Parking lights
• Double brake and tail lights
• Turn signals with flashing hazard light function
• Halogen work lights (2 front and 2 rear)

Hydraulic system
Main valve, double acting 2-spool with el-hydraulic pilots
Variable displacement axial piston pumps (3) for:
1 Working hydraulic system
2 Working hydraulic system, Pilot hydraulic, Steering- and Brake system
3 Cooling fan and Brake system
El-hydraulic control levers
Electric level lock
Boom kick-out, automatic
Bucket positioner, automatic
Double-acting hydraulic cylinders
Indicator glass for hydraulic oil level

Drivetrain
Automatic Power Shift
Fully automatic gearshifting, 1-4
PWM-controlled gearshifting
Forward and reverse switch by hydraulic lever console
Indicator glass for transmission oil level
Differentials: Front, 100% hydraulic diff lock.
Rear, conventional.
Volvo OptiShift technology

Contronic monitoring system
Monitoring and logging of machine data
Contronic display
Fuel consumption
Ambient temperature
Test function for warning and indicator lights
Brake test
Test function, sound level at max fan speed
• Battery charging
• Parking brake
Warning and display message:
• Engine coolant temperature
• Charge-air temperature
• Engine oil temperature
• Engine oil pressure
• Transmission oil temperature
• Transmission oil pressure
• Hydraulic oil temperature
• Brake pressure
• Parking brake applied
• Brake charging
• Overspeed at direction change
• Axle oil temperature
• Steering pressure
• Crankcase pressure
• Attachment lock open
Level warnings:
• Fuel level
• Engine oil level
• Engine coolant level
• Transmission oil level
• Hydraulic oil level
• Washer fluid level
Engine torque reduction in case of malfunction indication:
• High engine coolant temperature
• High engine oil temperature
• Low engine oil pressure
• High crankcase pressure
• High charge-air temperature
Engine shutdown to idle in case of malfunction indication:
• High transmission oil temperature

Hydraulic oil cooler
Electro-hydraulic servo controls

Eco-Friendly
Tier 4 Interim / Stage IIIB-compliant emissions
Eco-pedal

Cab
Air-conditioning with automatic climate control
ROPS (ISO 3471), FOPS (ISO 3449)
Operator's seat, ISRI, air susp, heat, high back (CDC and elservo compatible)
Single key kit door/start
Acoustic inner lining
Ashtray
Cigarette lighter, 24 V power outlet
Lockable door
Cab heating with fresh air inlet and defroster
Fresh air inlet with two filters
Automatic heat control
Floor mat
Dual interior lights
Dual interior rearview mirrors
Dual exterior rearview mirrors
Window, sliding, door
Sliding window, right side
Tinted safety glass
Retractable seatbelt (SAE J386)
Adjustable steering wheel telescope and tilt
Storage compartment
Document pocket
Sun visor
Cup holder
Windshield washer front and rear
Windshield wipers front and rear
Interval function for front and rear wipers

• Slip in transmission clutches
Keypad, background lit
Start interlock when gear is engaged

Brake system
Dual brake circuits
Dual brake pedals
Secondary brake system
Parking brake, electrical-hydraulic, multiple discs
Brake wear indicators

External equipment
Fenders, front and rear
Viscous cab mounts
Rubber engine and transmission mounts
Easy-to-open side panels
Frame, joint lock
Vandalism lock prepared for
• Batteries
• Engine compartment
• Radiator grille
Lifting eyes
Tie-down eyes
Tow hitch
Guard rails, on rear fenders
Other equipment
CareTrack, GSM/Satellite
Foot step, front frame

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo L180G, Wheel Loader

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo L180G, Wheel Loader	L180G	421,681.00	✓	$421,681
Language kit 1, REGEU,REGNA	WL10600	0.00	✓	$0
26.5R25* L3 VJT Bridgestone (4)	WL20048	27,500.00	✓	$27,500
4 - Rims (3pc) for 26.5-25 Tires	WL21016	7,062.00	✓	$7,062
Full coverage fenders, front/rear for standard tires	WL22010	2,211.00	✓	$2,211
Engine D13H-E (Tier 4i)	WL32003	0.00	✓	$0
Fuel fill strainer	WL30007	0.00	✓	$0
Radiator (T4i,SIIIB)	WL30020	0.00	✓	$0
Axle oil cool for reverse fan	WL37002	6,730.00	✓	$6,730
Operator`s seat, ISRI air suspended, heated	WL41003	2,067.00	✓	$2,067
Air conditioning w/ corrosion prot. condenser & ACC (auto climate control)	WL42002	6,966.00	✓	$6,966
Sliding window in door	WL45003	0.00	✓	$0
ACC Farenheit decal only	WL45004	0.00	✓	$0
Universal key	WL45005	0.00	✓	$0
Seat Belt, 3" wide, 8" longer than standard belt	WL45014	271.00	✓	$271
Rear view camera color, LCD monitor	WL45016	0.00	✓	$0
Anchorage manual	WL45027	0.00	✓	$0
Back up alarm	WL54001	0.00	✓	$0
Decals, English/Spanish	WL83004	0.00	✓	$0
Cover plates, rear frame	WL86013	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack, GSM/Satellite capable	WL88009	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	WL88011	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$474,488**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
OPTION PACKAGES				
Sand Rehandling Package	WL10500	-7,346.00	☐	-
Gravel/Rock Rehandling Package	WL10501	-6,043.00	☐	-
BOOM				
Long boom for el-servo controls	WL11002	14,533.00	☐	-
TIRE				
TIRES				
26.5R25* L3 RT-3B Goodyear (4)	WL20046	29,929.00	☐	-
26.5R25* L3 TL-3A+ Goodyear (4)	WL20047	32,000.00	☐	-
26.5R25** L5 RL-5K Goodyear (4)	WL20051	41,186.00	☐	-
26.5R25* L5 XLD D2 Michelin (4)	WL20052	38,078.00	☐	-
26.5R25* L5 VSDL Bridgestone (4)	WL20054	37,000.00	☐	-
775/65R29** L4 4S GP4D Goodyear (4)	WL20055	44,084.00	☐	-
775/65R29 L3 VTS Bridgestone (4)	WL20056	37,000.00	☐	-
26.5R25* L4 VSNT Bridgestone (4)	WL20069	32,000.00	☐	-
26,5R25*/** GP-4D L4/E4 Goodyear (4)	WL20078	34,000.00	☐	-
26.5R25* MI XHA2 L3	WL20083	28,397.00	☐	-
RIMS				
4 - Rims (3pc) w/ wood protection for 26.5 size tires (for STD fenders only)	WL21017	9,258.00	☐	-
Rims for 775/65, 5p	WL21025	10,272.00	☐	-
MUDGUARDS				
Delete front fenders	WL22006	-239.00	☐	-
Full coverage fenders, front/rear for wide tires	WL22011	2,526.00	☐	-
WIDENER				
Widener, fr & re fenders for standard tires	WL24001	1,770.00	☐	-
Additional widener kit for wide tires (must order WL24001 widener kit)	WL24002	1,253.00	☐	-
ENG				
ENGINE EQUIPMENT				
Max. fan speed, hot climate	WL30002	134.00	☐	-
Fuel heater	WL30008	1,589.00	☐	-
Hand throttle control	WL30009	603.00	☐	-
Engine auto shutdown	WL30011	570.00	☐	-
Radiator corr prot (T4i,SIIIB)	WL30018	2,465.00	☐	-
AIR PRECLEANER				
Air precleaner, Turbo II	WL31001	1,806.00	☐	-
Air precleaner, Sy-klone	WL31002	1,782.00	☐	-
Air precleaner, oil bath	WL31003	1,909.00	☐	-
ENGINE BLOCK HEATER				
Engine block heater, 120 V	WL33002	869.00	☐	-
BRAKE AND AXLE				
Stainless steel, brake lines	WL34001	1,600.00	☐	-
Oil cool and filter, fr/re axl	WL34003	4,772.00	☐	-
DIFF LOCK				
Limited slip rear axle	WL35001	8,691.00	☐	-
REV FAN				
Reversible cooling fan	WL37001	0.00	☐	-
SPEED LIMITER				

Speed limiter (12 mph)	WL38001	570.00	☐	-
Speed limiter (19 mph)	WL38002	570.00	☐	-
CAB				
SEAT				
Operator`s seat, KAB, air suspended, HD for CDC	WL41002	3,128.00	☐	-
RADIO / CD				
Radio w/ CD player	WL43002	826.00	☐	-
RADIO KIT				
RH Radio mounting kit including 11 amp converter, speakers & 12v outlet	WL44001	861.00	☐	-
LH Radio mounting kit including 11 amp converter, speakers & 12v outlet	WL44002	861.00	☐	-
Radio mounting kit including 20 amp converter, speaker & 12v outlet	WL44003	899.00	☐	-
CAB EQUIPMENT				
Steering knob	WL45001	126.00	☐	-
Cab ladder, rubber suspended	WL45006	684.00	☐	-
Sun blinds rear window (front blinds now standard)	WL45007	312.00	☐	-
Sun blinds, side windows	WL45008	488.00	☐	-
Carbon filter for foul smelling environments	WL45010	399.00	☐	-
Timer cab heating	WL45011	399.00	☐	-
Respa cab air filtration system - for very dusty environments	WL45012	5,779.00	☐	-
Left hand armrest for ISRI seats. Incompatible w/CDC (comfort drive control)	WL45013	171.00	☐	-
Left hand armrest for KAB seats. Incompatible w/CDC (comfort drive control)	WL45018	171.00	☐	-
Secondary steering, electric	WL45019	6,878.00	☐	-
Asbestos dust protection filter	WL45022	328.00	☐	-
Lunch box holder	WL45023	104.00	☐	-
Comfort Drive Contr, CDC, el-hydr	WL45024	8,137.00	☐	-
Forward view mirror for visibility over large buckets	WL45028	0.00	☐	-
Unive Key US, Remote door open	WL45032	500.00	☐	-
Remote door opener	WL45033	500.00	☐	-
LEVER				
Single lever hydraulic control, 2 function	WL47001	995.00	☐	-
Single lever control for 3rd hyd. function (hydraulics	WL47002	7,499.00	☐	-
Single lever control for 3rd hyd. function Long Boom (hydraulics	WL47005	7,917.00	☐	-
Single lever Ctlr,4 Functions	WL47006	14,335.00	☐	-
Single lever Ctrl,4 Funct LB	WL47007	14,335.00	☐	-
Single lever Ctrl,2 Funct LB	WL47008	995.00	☐	-
REARVIEW MIRROR				
Rearview mirrors,el.adj& heat.	WL45201	358.00	☐	-
Rearview mirrors, long arm RH	WL45202	0.00	☐	-
Rearv mirrors,el long arm RH	WL45203	559.00	☐	-
EL				
LIGHTS				
Work lights, front, on top of headlights	WL50003	448.00	☐	-
Work lights front, high intensity (HID)	WL50004	2,270.00	☐	-

Attachment lights	WL50005	626.00	☐	-
Work lights, dual front, cab mounted (2 top work lights on each side)	WL50008	128.00	☐	-
Work lights, rear, cab mounted (1 top work light on each side)	WL50009	87.00	☐	-
Work lights, dual rear , cab mounted (2 top work lights on each side)	WL50010	128.00	☐	-
Automatic activation of rear work lights when reversing	WL50011	387.00	☐	-
Reversing warning light, autom	WL50012	1,029.00	☐	-
Work Lights CAB, LED, Single front & rear	WL50013	725.00	☐	-
Work Lights CAB, LED, Dual front & rear	WL50014	1,250.00	☐	-
CAB Side & entrance light, 4 LED	WL50015	1,375.00	☐	-
Work Lights extra, LED, in Grill & top of headlight	WL50016	500.00	☐	-
ROTATING BEACON				
Rotating warning beacon	WL51001	447.00	☐	-
Flashing strobe light, key or master switch controlled	WL51002	545.00	☐	-
ALTERNATOR				
Alternator 80 amp w/ air filter	WL52001	1,186.00	☐	-
BATTERY				
Battery disconnect in cab	WL53003	1,133.00	☐	-
HYD				
HYD FLUID				
Hydr fluid, for hot climate	WL60004	1,381.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil, biodegradable	WL60006	3,085.00	☐	-
Hydr Fluid MNRL Cold Climate	WL60007	1,381.00	☐	-
HYD FUNCTION				
3rd hydraulic function, std. boom	WL61016	5,999.00	☐	-
3rd & 4th hydraulic function, std. boom	WL61017	12,585.00	☐	-
3rd hydraulic function, long boom	WL61019	6,417.00	☐	-
3rd & 4th hydraulic function, long boom	WL61020	12,585.00	☐	-
SEP ATT LOCKING				
Separate attachment locking, std. boom	WL64001	2,611.00	☐	-
Separate attachment locking, long boom	WL64002	2,611.00	☐	-
SERV				
LUBE SYST ATTACHMENT BRACKET				
Auto lube for attachment bracket, std or long boom	WL70009	1,028.00	☐	-
DECALS			☐	
Decals, USA, el-hydr	WL83005	0.00	☐	-
Machine contour reflexes	WL83007	215.00	☐	-
DECALS PLATES				
Slow moving vehicle sign	WL84001	247.00	☐	-
LIGHT GUARDS				
Head light guards	WL85001	399.00	☐	-
HD tail light guards	WL85003	822.00	☐	-
PROTECTION				
Cover plates under cab	WL86005	1,558.00	☐	-
Grease zerk guards	WL86007	1,099.00	☐	-
Front belly guard	WL86009	3,326.00	☐	-
Rear belly guard	WL86010	5,882.00	☐	-
HD main valve cover and diff lock guard	WL86011	1,099.00	☐	-

Corr protection attach bracket	WL86012	228.00	☐	-
Corrosion protection machine	WL86014	13,787.00	☐	-
Center hinge & rear frame guard	WL86015	2,229.00	☐	-
Wheel/axle seal guards (for use with Volvo rims only)	WL86017	1,150.00	☐	-
Boom cylinder hose & tube guards	WL86018	2,158.00	☐	-
Antitheft system	WL86020	299.00	☐	-
Windshield guard	WL86021	4,294.00	☐	-
Window guards, side & rear windows	WL86022	6,078.00	☐	-
Radiator grill guard	WL86023	7,765.00	☐	-
Shortened headlight brackets	WL86025	54.00	☐	-
Belly guard, rear oil pan	WL86027	1,179.00	☐	-
Fire suppression system (requires WL53003 and WL30011)	WL86029	11,230.00	☐	-
Bracket for Fire extinguisher	WL86034	200.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Electrical distribut unit 24V	WL88012	60.00	☐	-
ARCTIC KIT				
Accumulator cold climate	WL89006	0.00	☐	-
Arctic kit for 3rd function	WL89007	1,993.00	☐	-
Brake syst STD, Arctic	WL89009	808.00	☐	-
Servo system STD/Lockup arctic	WL89010	0.00	☐	-
Servo syst w att.lock Arctic	WL89011	5,018.00	☐	-
ATT				
ATTACHMENT BRACKET				
Volvo Quick Coupler, weld.	WLA85347	11,501.00	☐	-

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo L180H Wheel Loader

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo L180H Wheel Loader	L180H	434,331.00	☑	$434,331
26.5R25* L3 VJT Bridgestone (4)	WL20048	28,325.00	☑	$28,325
4 - Rims (3pc) for 26.5-25 Tires	WL21016	7,274.00	☑	$7,274
Full coverage fenders, front/rear for standard tires	WL22010	2,277.00	☑	$2,277
Engine D13 Tier 4f US	WL32013	0.00	☑	$0
Fuel fill strainer	WL30007	0.00	☑	$0
Axle oil cool for reverse fan	WL37002	6,932.00	☑	$6,932
Operator`s seat, ISRI air suspended, heated	WL41003	2,129.00	☑	$2,129
Air conditioning w/ corrosion prot. condenser & ACC (auto climate control)	WL42002	7,175.00	☑	$7,175
Steering knob	WL45001	130.00	☑	$130
Sliding window in door	WL45003	0.00	☑	$0
ACC Farenheit decal only	WL45004	0.00	☑	$0
Universal key	WL45005	0.00	☑	$0
Seat Belt, 3" wide, 8" longer than standard belt	WL45014	279.00	☑	$279
Rear view camera color, LCD monitor	WL45016	0.00	☑	$0
Lunch box holder	WL45023	107.00	☑	$107
Anchorage manual	WL45027	0.00	☑	$0
Back up alarm	WL54001	0.00	☑	$0
Decals, English/Spanish	WL83004	0.00	☑	$0
Cover plates, rear frame	WL86013	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack, GSM/Satellite capable	WL88009	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	WL88011	0.00	☑	$0
Accumulator cold climate	WL89006	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$488,959**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
OPTION PACKAGES				
Sand Rehandling Package	WL10500	-7,567.00	☐	-
Gravel/Rock Rehandling Package	WL10501	-6,224.00	☐	-
BOOM				
Long boom for el-servo controls	WL11002	14,969.00	☐	-
TIRE				
TIRES				
26.5R25* L3 RT-3B Goodyear (4)	WL20046	30,827.00	☐	-
26.5R25* L3 TL-3A+ Goodyear (4)	WL20047	32,960.00	☐	-
26.5R25** L5 RL-5K Goodyear (4)	WL20051	42,422.00	☐	-
26.5R25* L5 XLD D2 Michelin (4)	WL20052	39,220.00	☐	-
26.5R25* L5 VSDL Bridgestone (4)	WL20054	38,110.00	☐	-
775/65R29** L4 4S GP4D Goodyear (4)	WL20055	45,407.00	☐	-
775/65R29 L3 VTS Bridgestone (4)	WL20056	38,110.00	☐	-
26.5R25* L4 VSNT Bridgestone (4)	WL20069	32,960.00	☐	-
26,5R25*/** GP-4D L4/E4 Goodyear (4)	WL20078	35,020.00	☐	-
26.5R25* MI XHA2 L3	WL20083	29,249.00	☐	-
RIMS				
4 - Rims (3pc) w/ wood protection for 26.5 size tires (for STD fenders only)	WL21017	9,536.00	☐	-
Rims for 775/65, 5p	WL21025	10,580.00	☐	-
MUDGUARDS				
Delete front fenders	WL22006	-246.00	☐	-
Full coverage fenders, front/rear for wide tires	WL22011	2,602.00	☐	-
WIDENER				
Widener, fr & re fenders for standard tires	WL24001	1,823.00	☐	-
Additional widener kit for wide tires (must order WL24001 widener kit)	WL24002	1,291.00	☐	-
ENG				
ENGINE EQUIPMENT				
Max. fan speed, hot climate	WL30002	138.00	☐	-
Fuel heater	WL30008	1,637.00	☐	-
Hand throttle control	WL30009	621.00	☐	-
Engine auto shutdown	WL30011	587.00	☐	-
AIR PRECLEANER				
Air precleaner, Turbo II	WL31001	1,860.00	☐	-
Air precleaner, Sy-klone	WL31002	1,835.00	☐	-
Air precleaner, oil bath	WL31003	1,966.00	☐	-
ENGINE BLOCK HEATER				
Engine block heater, 120 V	WL33002	895.00	☐	-
BRAKE AND AXLE				
Stainless steel, brake lines	WL34001	1,648.00	☐	-
DIFF LOCK				
Limited slip rear axle	WL35001	8,952.00	☐	-
REV FAN				
Reversible cooling fan	WL37001	0.00	☐	-
SPEED LIMITER				
Speed limiter (12 mph)	WL38001	587.00	☐	-
Speed limiter (19 mph)	WL38002	587.00	☐	-

CAB				
SEAT				
Operator`s seat, Volvo, air suspended, HD for CDC	WL41002	3,222.00	☐	-
RADIO / CD				
Radio w/ CD player	WL43002	851.00	☐	-
RADIO KIT				
RH Radio mounting kit including 11 amp converter, speakers & 12v outlet	WL44001	887.00	☐	-
LH Radio mounting kit including 11 amp converter, speakers & 12v outlet	WL44002	887.00	☐	-
Radio mounting kit including 20 amp converter, speaker & 12v outlet	WL44003	926.00	☐	-
CAB EQUIPMENT				
Cab ladder, rubber suspended	WL45006	705.00	☐	-
Sun blinds rear window (front blinds now standard)	WL45007	321.00	☐	-
Sun blinds, side windows	WL45008	503.00	☐	-
Carbon filter for foul smelling environments	WL45010	411.00	☐	-
Timer cab heating	WL45011	411.00	☐	-
Respa cab air filtration system - for very dusty environments	WL45012	5,952.00	☐	-
Left hand armrest for ISRI seats. Incompatible w/CDC (comfort drive control)	WL45013	176.00	☐	-
Left hand armrest for Volvo seats. Incompatible w/CDC (comfort drive control)	WL45018	176.00	☐	-
Secondary steering, electric	WL45019	7,084.00	☐	-
Asbestos dust protection filter	WL45022	338.00	☐	-
Comfort Drive Contr, CDC, el-hydr	WL45024	8,381.00	☐	-
Forward view mirror for visibility over large buckets	WL45028	0.00	☐	-
Unive Key US, Remote door open	WL45032	515.00	☐	-
Remote door opener	WL45033	515.00	☐	-
LEVER				
Single lever hydraulic control, 2 function	WL47001	1,025.00	☐	-
Single lever control for 3rd hyd. function (hydraulics	WL47002	7,724.00	☐	-
Single lever control for 3rd hyd. function Long Boom (hydraulics	WL47005	8,724.00	☐	-
Single lever Ctlr,4 Functions	WL47006	8,155.00	☐	-
Single lever Ctrl,4 Funct LB	WL47007	9,155.00	☐	-
Single lever Ctrl,2 Funct LB	WL47008	1,025.00	☐	-
REARVIEW MIRROR				
Rearview mirrors,el.adj& heat.	WL45201	369.00	☐	-
Rearview mirrors, long arm RH	WL45202	0.00	☐	-
Rearv mirrors,el long arm RH	WL45203	576.00	☐	-
EL				
LIGHTS				
Work lights, front, on top of headlights	WL50003	461.00	☐	-
Work lights front, high intensity (HID)	WL50004	2,338.00	☐	-
Attachment lights	WL50005	645.00	☐	-
Work lights, dual front, cab mounted (2 top work lights on each side)	WL50008	132.00	☐	-

Work lights, rear, cab mounted (1 top work light on each side)	WL50009	90.00	☐	-
Work lights, dual rear , cab mounted (2 top	WL50010	132.00	☐	-
Automatic activation of rear work lights when reversing	WL50011	399.00	☐	-
Reversing warning light, autom	WL50012	1,060.00	☐	-
Work Lights CAB, LED, Single front & rear	WL50013	747.00	☐	-
Work Lights CAB, LED, Dual front & rear	WL50014	1,288.00	☐	-
CAB Side & entrance light, 4 LED	WL50015	1,416.00	☐	-
Work Lights extra, LED, in Grill & top of headlight	WL50016	515.00	☐	-
ROTATING BEACON				
Rotating warning beacon	WL51001	460.00	☐	-
Flashing strobe light, key or master switch controlled	WL51002	561.00	☐	-
ALTERNATOR				
Alternator 80 amp w/ air filter	WL52001	1,222.00	☐	-
BATTERY				
Battery disconnect in cab	WL53003	1,167.00	☐	-
HYD				
HYD FLUID				
Hydr fluid, for hot climate	WL60004	1,422.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil, biodegradable	WL60006	3,178.00	☐	-
Hydr Fluid MNRL Cold Climate	WL60007	1,422.00	☐	-
HYD FUNCTION				
3rd hydraulic function, std. boom	WL61016	6,179.00	☐	-
3rd & 4th hydraulic function, std. boom	WL61017	12,963.00	☐	-
3rd hydraulic function, long boom	WL61019	6,610.00	☐	-
3rd & 4th hydraulic function, long boom	WL61020	12,963.00	☐	-
SEP ATT LOCKING				
Separate attachment locking, std. boom	WL64001	2,689.00	☐	-
Separate attachment locking, long boom	WL64002	2,689.00	☐	-
SERV				
LUBE SYST ATTACHMENT BRACKET				
Auto lube for attachment bracket, std or long boom	WL70009	1,059.00	☐	-
LUBE SYSTEM				
Auto lube for standard boom	WL70003	10,624.00	☐	-
Auto Lube for long boom (Long boom must be ordered separately)	WL70005	12,290.00	☐	-
SERVICE				
Oil sampling ports	WL71002	250.00	☐	-
Refill pump for auto lube system	WL71004	1,085.00	☐	-
Tool kit	WL71007	191.00	☐	-
Cleaner kit, Air blow gun	WL71010	124.00	☐	-
OTHER				
BSS				
Boom Suspension System (" Ride Control" . Includes single acting lift system.)	WL80001	9,179.00	☐	-
COUNTER WEIGHT				
Counterweight, logging	WL81001	5,280.00	☐	-
Counterweight, block handling	WL82003	5,280.00	☐	-
Counterweight, rehandling	WL82004	5,280.00	☐	-
DECALS				

Decals, USA, el-hydr	WL83005	0.00	☐	-
Machine contour reflexes	WL83007	221.00	☐	-
DECALS PLATES				
Slow moving vehicle sign	WL84001	254.00	☐	-
LIGHT GUARDS				
Head light guards	WL85001	411.00	☐	-
HD tail light guards	WL85003	847.00	☐	-
PROTECTION				
Cover plates under cab	WL86005	1,605.00	☐	-
Grease zerk guards	WL86007	1,132.00	☐	-
Front belly guard	WL86009	3,426.00	☐	-
Rear belly guard	WL86010	6,058.00	☐	-
HD main valve cover and diff lock guard	WL86011	1,132.00	☐	-
Corr protection attach bracket	WL86012	235.00	☐	-
Corrosion protection machine	WL86014	14,201.00	☐	-
Center hinge & rear frame guard	WL86015	2,296.00	☐	-
Wheel/axle seal guards (for use with Volvo rims only)	WL86017	1,185.00	☐	-
Boom cylinder hose & tube guards	WL86018	2,223.00	☐	-
Antitheft system	WL86020	308.00	☐	-
Windshield guard	WL86021	4,423.00	☐	-
Window guards, side & rear windows	WL86022	6,260.00	☐	-
Radiator grill guard	WL86023	7,998.00	☐	-
Shortened headlight brackets	WL86025	56.00	☐	-
Belly guard, rear oil pan	WL86027	1,214.00	☐	-
Fire suppression system (requires WL53003 and WL30011)	WL86029	11,567.00	☐	-
Bracket for Fire extinguisher	WL86034	206.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Electrical distribut unit 24V	WL88012	62.00	☐	-
ARCTIC KIT				
Arctic kit for 3rd function	WL89007	2,053.00	☐	-
Brake syst STD, Arctic	WL89009	832.00	☐	-
Servo system arctic	WL89010	0.00	☐	-
Servo syst w att.lock Arctic	WL89011	5,169.00	☐	-
ATT				
ATTACHMENT BRACKET				
Volvo Quick Coupler, weld.	WLA85347	11,846.00	☐	-
BUCKETS				
134" 9.2 yd3 H/O STE HT LM bucket	WLA80798	38,007.00	☐	-
157" 17.0 yd3 H/O STE HT LM bucket	WLA80799	52,842.00	☐	-
126" 7.8 yd3 H/O STE HT LM bucket	WLA82008	41,116.00	☐	-
126" 7.8 yd3 P/O STE HT LM bucket	WLA82009	42,447.00	☐	-
146" 14.4 yd3 H/O STE HT LM bucket	WLA82015	42,799.00	☐	-
146" 14.4 yd3 P/O STE HT LM bucket	WLA82016	47,837.00	☐	-
134" 9.2 yd3 P/O STE HT LM bucket	WLA82017	41,235.00	☐	-
157" 17.0 yd3 P/O STE HT LM bucket	WLA82018	54,168.00	☐	-
134" 10.2 yd3 H/O Refuse bucket	WLA82458	24,949.00	☐	-
134" 10.2 yd3 P/O Refuse bucket	WLA82459	26,341.00	☐	-
146" 11.5 yd3 H/O Refuse bucket	WLA82508	26,625.00	☐	-
126" 8.9 yd3 P/O Refuse bucket	WLA82509	24,518.00	☐	-
126" 8.9 yd3 H/O Refuse bucket	WLA82510	23,037.00	☐	-

146" 8.4 yd3 P/O Refuse tamping/clamping bucket (requires 3rd hyd function)	WLA83779	58,967.00	☐	-
146" 8.4 yd3 P/O Refuse tamping bucket	WLA83780	32,636.00	☐	-
146" 8.4 yd3 H/O Refuse tamping/clamping bucket (requires 3rd hyd function)	WLA83781	51,276.00	☐	-
146" 8.4 yd3 H/O Refuse tamping bucket	WLA83782	28,380.00	☐	-
125" 6.3yd³ P/O Rehandling	WLA84769	22,701.00	☐	-
134" 6.8yd³ P/O Rehandling	WLA84770	24,860.00	☐	-
134" 6.8yd³ H/O Rehandling	WLA84771	22,702.00	☐	-
134" 7.3yd³ P/O Rehandling	WLA84773	28,954.00	☐	-
134" 7.6yd³ H/O Rehandling	WLA84774	22,868.00	☐	-
GP STE RH H 4,6 m3 3200 mm B	WLA85115	22,151.00	☐	-
GP STE RH P 5,3 m3 3400 mm B	WLA85116	27,512.00	☐	-
RO SPN H 4,1 m3 3230 mm W.	WLA85409	21,698.00	☐	-
RO SPN P 3,7 m3 3230 mm W.	WLA85410	24,542.00	☐	-
127" SPN 5.4yd3 P/O rock bucket	WLA85411	27,195.00	☐	-
127" STE 5.5yd3 P/O rock bucket	WLA85413	20,919.00	☐	-
LM H BOE 16.0m3 4500mm	WLA85555	33,089.00	☐	-
126" 8.9 yd3 H/O STE LM bucket	WLA91676	21,282.00	☐	-
134" 10.2 yd3 H/O STE LM bucket	WLA91677	24,872.00	☐	-
146" 15.7 yd3 H/O STE LM bucket	WLA91678	31,522.00	☐	-
157" 18.3 yd3 H/O STE LM bucket	WLA91679	32,860.00	☐	-
126" 8.9 yd3 P/O STE LM Bucket	WLA92032	22,432.00	☐	-
134" 10.2 yd3 P/O STE LM Bucket	WLA92117	25,654.00	☐	-
146" 12.4 yd3 P/O STE LM Bucket	WLA92192	28,412.00	☐	-
126" 5.25 yd3 P/O STE GP Bucket	WLA93705	20,749.00	☐	-
127" 5.0 yd3 P/O STE GP Bucket	WLA93706	22,071.00	☐	-
126" 5.8 yd3 P/O STE GP Bucket recommended for long boom	WLA93724	21,065.00	☐	-
127" 5.5 yd3 PO STE GP WO	WLA93725	23,098.00	☐	-
126" 6 yd3 PO STE GP B	WLA93729	21,196.00	☐	-
127" 6 yd3 PO STE GP W	WLA93730	22,206.00	☐	-
POINTS				
Volvo 20GPL point kit	WLA82750	1,068.00	☐	-
Volvo 20AML point kit	WLA82751	1,174.00	☐	-
Volvo 30GPL point kit	WLA82755	1,600.00	☐	-
Volvo 30AMP point kit	WLA82756	1,760.00	☐	-
Volvo 30AMRL point kit	WLA82757	1,936.00	☐	-
ADAPTERS				
Volvo LA20FC40 Flush adapter kit	WLA82747	1,744.00	☐	-
Volvo LA20TL40 1 1/2 Leg adapter kit	WLA82748	1,831.00	☐	-
Volvo LA20BN40 Bolt-on adapter kit	WLA82749	2,269.00	☐	-
Volvo LA30FC40 Flush adapter kit	WLA82752	2,327.00	☐	-
Volvo LA30TL40 1 1/2 Leg adapter kit	WLA82753	2,441.00	☐	-
Volvo LA30BN40 Bolt-on adapter kit	WLA82754	3,023.00	☐	-
SEGMENTS				
Wear segments for 134" STE GP and 135" SPN rock buckets (7)	WLA80114	2,143.00	☐	-
Segments for 118" STE with bolt-on adapters and 119" SPN w/weld-on adapters	WLA93425	1,517.00	☐	-
Wear segments for 127" STE GP or 127" STE rock buckets (7)	WLA93426	1,517.00	☐	-

Wear segments for 126" STE GP buckets or 127" SPN rock buckets (7)	WLA93427	1,517.00	☐	-
Wear segments for 134" STE GP buckets	WLA93428	2,143.00	☐	-
Seg 118/119/126 STE or 127 SPN	WLA93693	1,924.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: L220G

Service and maintenance
Engine oil remote drain and fill
Lubrication manifolds, ground accessible
Pressure check connections: transmission and hydraulic quick-connects
Toolbox, lockable

Engine
Two stage air cleaner, pre-cleaner, primary and secondary filter
Indicator glass for coolant level
Preheating of induction air
Fuel pre-filter with water trap
Fuel filter
Fuel fill strainer
Crankcase breather oil trap
Exhaust heat insulation
Reversible cooling fan

Electrical system
24 V, pre-wired for optional accessories
Alternator 24V/ 80A
Battery disconnect switch with removable key
Battery boxes, steel
Fuel gauge
Hour meter
Electric horn
Instrument cluster:
• Fuel level
• Transmission temperature
• Coolant temperature
• Instrument lighting
Lighting:
• Twin halogen front headlights with high and low beams
• Parking lights
• Double brake and tail lights
• Turn signals with flashing hazard light function
• Halogen work lights (2 front and 2 rear)

Eco-Friendly
Tier 4 Interim / Stage IIIB-compliant emissions
Eco-pedal

Hydraulic system
Main valve, double acting 2-spool with el-hydraulic pilots
Variable displacement axial piston pumps (3) for:
1 Working hydraulic system
2 Working hydraulic system, Pilot hydraulic, Steering and Brake system
3 Cooling fan and Brake system
El-hydraulic control levers
Electric level lock

Drivetrain
Automatic Power Shift
Fully automatic gearshifting, 1-4
PWM-controlled gearshifting
Forward and reverse switch by hydraulic lever console
Indicator glass for transmission oil level
Differentials: Front, 100% hydraulic diff lock.
Rear, conventional.
Volvo OptiShift technology

Contronic monitoring system
Monitoring and logging of machine data
Contronic display
Fuel consumption
Ambient temperature
Test function for warning and indicator lights
Brake test
Test function, sound level at max fan speed
• Battery charging
• Parking brake
Warning and display message:
• Engine coolant temperature
• Charge-air temperature
• Engine oil temperature
• Engine oil pressure
• Transmission oil temperature
• Transmission oil pressure
• Hydraulic oil temperature
• Brake pressure
• Parking brake applied
• Brake charging
• Overspeed at direction change
• Axle oil temperature
• Steering pressure
• Crankcase pressure
• Attachment lock open
Level warnings:
• Fuel level
• Engine oil level
• Engine coolant level
• Transmission oil level
• Hydraulic oil level
• Washer fluid level
Engine torque reduction in case of malfunction indication:
• High engine coolant temperature
• High engine oil temperature
• Low engine oil pressure
• High crankcase pressure
• High charge-air temperature
Engine shutdown to idle in case of malfunction indication:
• High transmission oil temperature

Boom kick-out, automatic
Bucket positioner, automatic
Double-acting hydraulic cylinders
Indicator glass for hydraulic oil level
Hydraulic oil cooler

Cab
Air-conditioning with automatic climate control
ROPS (ISO 3471), FOPS (ISO 3449)
Operator's seat, ISRI, air susp, heat, high back (CDC and elservo compatible)
Single key kit door/start
Acoustic inner lining
Ashtray
Cigarette lighter, 24 V power outlet
Lockable door
Cab heating with fresh air inlet and defroster
Fresh air inlet with two filters
Automatic heat control
Floor mat
Dual interior lights
Dual interior rearview mirrors
Dual exterior rearview mirrors
Window, sliding, door
Sliding window, right side
Tinted safety glass
Retractable seatbelt (SAE J386)
Adjustable steering wheel telescope and tilt
Storage compartment
Document pocket
Sun visor
Cup holder
Windshield washer front and rear
Windshield wipers front and rear
Interval function for front and rear wipers

• Slip in transmission clutches
Keypad, background lit
Start interlock when gear is engaged

Brake system
Dual brake circuits
Dual brake pedals
Secondary brake system
Parking brake, electrical-hydraulic, multiple discs
Brake wear indicators

External equipment
Fenders, front and rear
Viscous cab mounts
Rubber engine and transmission mounts
Easy-to-open side panels
Frame, joint lock
Vandalism lock prepared for
• Batteries
• Engine compartment
• Radiator grille
Lifting eyes
Tie-down eyes
Tow hitch
Guard rails, on rear fenders
Other equipment
CareTrack, GSM/Satellite
Foot step, front frame

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo L220G, Wheel Loader

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo L220G, Wheel Loader	L220G	503,727.00	✓	$503,727
29,5R25** MI XHA2 L3	WL20084	37,757.00	✓	$37,757
Rims for 29,5 , 5p	WL21027	9,782.00	✓	$9,782
Full coverage fenders, front/rear for standard tires	WL22010	2,313.00	✓	$2,313
Engine D13H-E (Tier 4i)	WL32003	0.00	✓	$0
Fuel fill strainer	WL30007	0.00	✓	$0
Radiator (T4i,SIIIB)	WL30020	0.00	✓	$0
Reversible cooling fan	WL37001	0.00	✓	$0
Operator`s seat, ISRI air suspended, heated	WL41003	2,067.00	✓	$2,067
Air conditioning w/ corrosion prot. condenser & ACC (auto climate control)	WL42002	6,966.00	✓	$6,966
Sliding window in door	WL45003	0.00	✓	$0
ACC Farenheit decal only	WL45004	0.00	✓	$0
Universal key	WL45005	0.00	✓	$0
Seat Belt, 3" wide, 8" longer than standard belt	WL45014	271.00	✓	$271
Rear view camera color, LCD monitor	WL45016	0.00	✓	$0
Anchorage manual	WL45027	0.00	✓	$0
Back up alarm	WL54001	0.00	✓	$0
Decals, English/Spanish	WL83004	0.00	✓	$0
Cover plates, rear frame	WL86013	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack, GSM/Satellite capable	WL88009	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	WL88011	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$562,883**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
OPTION PACKAGES				
Sand Rehandling Package	WL10500	-7,346.00	☐	-
Gravel/Rock Rehandling Package	WL10501	-6,043.00	☐	-
BOOM				
Long boom for el-servo controls	WL11002	21,914.00	☐	-
LANGUAGE KIT				
Language kit 1, REGEU,REGNA	WL10600	0.00	☐	-
TIRE				
TIRES				
29.5R25** L3 TL-3A+ Goodyear (4)	WL20058	44,003.00	☐	-
29.5R25* L4 VSNT Bridgestone (4)	WL20059	50,186.00	☐	-
29.5R25* L4 XLD D1 Michelin (4)	WL20061	51,172.00	☐	-
29.5R25* L5 XLD D2 Michelin (4)	WL20062	63,000.00	☐	-
29.5R25* L5 RL-5K Goodyear (4)	WL20064	67,911.00	☐	-
29.5R25* L5 VSDL Bridgestone (4)	WL20065	64,995.00	☐	-
875/65R29* L3 VTS Bridgestone (4)	WL20066	54,000.00	☐	-
875/65R29* L4 GP-4D Goodyear (4)	WL20067	54,026.00	☐	-
29,5R25** GP-4D L4/E4 Goodyear (4)	WL20079	48,000.00	☐	-
29.5R25** GY RT-3B L3	WL20088	41,802.00	☐	-
RIMS				
Rims for 29,5, 5p, WP (for STD fenders only)	WL21028	12,573.00	☐	-
Rims for 875/65 , 5p	WL21029	11,988.00	☐	-
MUDGUARDS				
Delete front fenders	WL22006	-239.00	☐	-
Full coverage fenders, front/rear for wide tires	WL22011	3,069.00	☐	-
WIDENER				
Widener, fr & re fenders for standard tires	WL24001	1,770.00	☐	-
Additional widener kit for wide tires (must order WL24001 widener kit)	WL24002	1,253.00	☐	-
ENG				
ENGINE EQUIPMENT				
Max. fan speed, hot climate	WL30002	134.00	☐	-
Fuel heater	WL30008	1,589.00	☐	-
Hand throttle control	WL30009	603.00	☐	-
Engine auto shutdown	WL30011	570.00	☐	-
Radiator corr prot (T4i,SIIIB)	WL30018	2,465.00	☐	-
AIR PRECLEANER				
Air precleaner, Turbo II	WL31001	1,806.00	☐	-
Air precleaner, Sy-klone	WL31002	1,782.00	☐	-
Air precleaner, oil bath	WL31003	1,909.00	☐	-
ENGINE BLOCK HEATER				
Engine block heater, 120 V	WL33002	869.00	☐	-
BRAKE AND AXLE				
Oil cool and filter, fr/re axl	WL34003	4,772.00	☐	-
DIFF LOCK				
Limited slip rear axle	WL35001	8,691.00	☐	-
REV FAN				
Axle oil cool for reverse fan	WL37002	6,730.00	☐	-

SPEED LIMITER				
Speed limiter (12 mph)	WL38001	570.00	☐	-
Speed limiter (19 mph)	WL38002	570.00	☐	-
CAB				
SEAT				
Operator`s seat, KAB, air suspended, HD for CDC	WL41002	3,128.00	☐	-
RADIO / CD				
Radio w/ CD player	WL43002	826.00	☐	-
RADIO KIT				
RH Radio mounting kit including 11 amp converter, speakers & 12v outlet	WL44001	861.00	☐	-
LH Radio mounting kit including 11 amp converter, speakers & 12v outlet	WL44002	861.00	☐	-
Radio mounting kit including 20 amp converter, speaker & 12v outlet	WL44003	899.00	☐	-
CAB EQUIPMENT				
Steering knob	WL45001	126.00	☐	-
Cab ladder, rubber suspended	WL45006	684.00	☐	-
Sun blinds rear window (front blinds now standard)	WL45007	312.00	☐	-
Sun blinds, side windows	WL45008	488.00	☐	-
Carbon filter for foul smelling environments	WL45010	399.00	☐	-
Timer cab heating	WL45011	399.00	☐	-
Respa cab air filtration system - for very dusty environments	WL45012	5,779.00	☐	-
Left hand armrest for ISRI seats. Incompatible w/CDC (comfort drive control)	WL45013	171.00	☐	-
Left hand armrest for KAB seats. Incompatible w/CDC (comfort drive control)	WL45018	171.00	☐	-
Secondary steering, electric	WL45019	6,878.00	☐	-
Asbestos dust protection filter	WL45022	328.00	☐	-
Lunch box holder	WL45023	104.00	☐	-
Comfort Drive Contr, CDC, el-hydr	WL45024	8,137.00	☐	-
Forward view mirror for visibility over large buckets	WL45028	0.00	☐	-
Unive Key US, Remote door open	WL45032	500.00	☐	-
Remote door opener	WL45033	500.00	☐	-
LEVER				
Single lever hydraulic control, 2 function	WL47001	995.00	☐	-
Single lever control for 3rd hyd. function (hydraulics	WL47002	9,933.00	☐	-
Single lever control for 3rd hyd. function Long Boom (hydraulics	WL47005	10,166.00	☐	-
Single lever Ctlr,4 Functions	WL47006	16,613.00	☐	-
Single lever Ctrl,4 Funct LB	WL47007	16,613.00	☐	-
Single lever Ctrl,2 Funct LB	WL47008	995.00	☐	-
REARVIEW MIRROR				
Rearview mirrors,el.adj& heat.	WL45201	358.00	☐	-
Rearview mirrors, long arm RH	WL45202	0.00	☐	-
Rearv mirrors,el long arm RH	WL45203	559.00	☐	-
EL				
LIGHTS				
Work lights, front, on top of headlights	WL50003	448.00	☐	-

Work lights front, high intensity (HID)	WL50004	2,270.00	☐	-
Attachment lights	WL50005	626.00	☐	-
Work lights, dual front, cab mounted (2 top work lights on each side)	WL50008	128.00	☐	-
Work lights, rear, cab mounted (1 top work light on each side)	WL50009	87.00	☐	-
Work lights, dual rear , cab mounted (2 top work lights on each side)	WL50010	128.00	☐	-
Automatic activation of rear work lights when reversing	WL50011	387.00	☐	-
Reversing warning light, autom	WL50012	1,029.00	☐	-
Work Lights CAB, LED, Single front & rear	WL50013	725.00	☐	-
Work Lights CAB, LED, Dual front & rear	WL50014	1,250.00	☐	-
CAB Side & entrance light, 4 LED	WL50015	1,375.00	☐	-
Work Lights extra, LED, in Grill & top of headlight	WL50016	500.00	☐	-
ROTATING BEACON				
Rotating warning beacon	WL51001	447.00	☐	-
Flashing strobe light, key or master switch controlled	WL51002	545.00	☐	-
ALTERNATOR				
Alternator 80 amp w/ air filter	WL52001	1,186.00	☐	-
BATTERY				
Battery disconnect in cab	WL53003	1,133.00	☐	-
HYD				
HYD FLUID				
Hydr fluid, for hot climate	WL60004	1,681.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil, biodegradable	WL60006	3,842.00	☐	-
Hydr Fluid MNRL Cold Climate	WL60007	1,381.00	☐	-
HYD FUNCTION				
3rd hydraulic function, std. boom	WL61016	8,433.00	☐	-
3rd & 4th hydraulic function, std. boom	WL61017	14,863.00	☐	-
3rd hydraulic function, long boom	WL61019	8,666.00	☐	-
3rd & 4th hydraulic function, long boom	WL61020	14,863.00	☐	-
SEP ATT LOCKING				
Separate attachment locking, std. boom	WL64001	2,611.00	☐	-
Separate attachment locking, long boom	WL64002	2,611.00	☐	-
SERV				
LUBE SYST ATTACHMENT BRACKET				
Auto lube for attachment bracket, std or long boom	WL70009	1,028.00	☐	-
LUBE SYSTEM				
DECALS			☐	
Decals, USA, el-hydr	WL83005	0.00	☐	-
Machine contour reflexes	WL83007	215.00	☐	-
LIGHT GUARDS				
Head light guards	WL85001	399.00	☐	-
HD tail light guards	WL85003	822.00	☐	-
PROTECTION				
Cover plates under cab	WL86005	1,558.00	☐	-
Grease zerk guards	WL86007	1,099.00	☐	-
Front belly guard	WL86009	3,394.00	☐	-
Rear belly guard	WL86010	6,717.00	☐	-
HD main valve cover and diff lock guard	WL86011	1,099.00	☐	-

Corrosion protection machine	WL86014	13,787.00	☐	-
Center hinge & rear frame guard	WL86015	2,229.00	☐	-
Wheel/axle seal guards (for use with Volvo rims only)	WL86017	1,150.00	☐	-
Boom cylinder hose & tube guards	WL86018	2,158.00	☐	-
Antitheft system	WL86020	299.00	☐	-
Windshield guard	WL86021	4,294.00	☐	-
Window guards, side & rear windows	WL86022	6,078.00	☐	-
Radiator grill guard	WL86023	7,765.00	☐	-
Shortened headlight brackets	WL86025	54.00	☐	-
Belly guard, rear oil pan	WL86027	1,179.00	☐	-
Fire suppression system (requires WL53003 and WL30011)	WL86029	11,230.00	☐	-
Bracket for Fire extinguisher	WL86034	200.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Electrical distribut unit 24V	WL88012	60.00	☐	-
ARCTIC KIT				
Accumulator cold climate	WL89006	0.00	☐	-
Arctic kit for 3rd function	WL89007	1,993.00	☐	-
Brake syst STD, Arctic	WL89009	808.00	☐	-
Servo system STD/Lockup arctic	WL89010	0.00	☐	-
Servo syst w att.lock Arctic	WL89011	5,018.00	☐	-
ATT				
ATTACHMENT BRACKET				
Volvo Quick Coupler, weld.	WLA85348	11,502.00	☐	-

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo L220H Wheel Loader

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo L220H Wheel Loader	L220H	518,839.00	☑	$518,839
29,5R25** MI XHA2 L3	WL20084	38,890.00	☑	$38,890
Rims for 29,5 , 5p	WL21027	10,075.00	☑	$10,075
Full coverage fenders, front/rear for standard tires	WL22010	2,382.00	☑	$2,382
Engine D13 Tier 4f US	WL32013	0.00	☑	$0
Fuel fill strainer	WL30007	0.00	☑	$0
Reversible cooling fan	WL37001	0.00	☑	$0
Operator`s seat, ISRI air suspended, heated	WL41003	2,129.00	☑	$2,129
Air conditioning w/ corrosion prot. condenser & ACC (auto climate control)	WL42002	7,175.00	☑	$7,175
Steering knob	WL45001	130.00	☑	$130
Sliding window in door	WL45003	0.00	☑	$0
ACC Farenheit decal only	WL45004	0.00	☑	$0
Universal key	WL45005	0.00	☑	$0
Seat Belt, 3" wide, 8" longer than standard belt	WL45014	279.00	☑	$279
Rear view camera color, LCD monitor	WL45016	0.00	☑	$0
Lunch box holder	WL45023	107.00	☑	$107
Anchorage manual	WL45027	0.00	☑	$0
Back up alarm	WL54001	0.00	☑	$0
Decals, English/Spanish	WL83004	0.00	☑	$0
Cover plates, rear frame	WL86013	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack, GSM/Satellite capable	WL88009	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	WL88011	0.00	☑	$0
Accumulator cold climate	WL89006	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$580,006**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
OPTION PACKAGES				
Sand Rehandling Package	WL10500	-7,567.00	☐	-
Gravel/Rock Rehandling Package	WL10501	-6,224.00	☐	-
BOOM				
Long boom for el-servo controls	WL11002	22,571.00	☐	-
TIRE				
TIRES				
29.5R25** L3 TL-3A+ Goodyear (4)	WL20058	45,323.00	☐	-
29.5R25* L4 VSNT Bridgestone (4)	WL20059	51,692.00	☐	-
29.5R25* L4 XLD D1 Michelin (4)	WL20061	52,707.00	☐	-
29.5R25* L5 XLD D2 Michelin (4)	WL20062	64,890.00	☐	-
29.5R25* L5 RL-5K Goodyear (4)	WL20064	69,948.00	☐	-
29.5R25* L5 VSDL Bridgestone (4)	WL20065	66,945.00	☐	-
875/65R29* L3 VTS Bridgestone (4)	WL20066	55,620.00	☐	-
875/65R29* L4 GP-4D Goodyear (4)	WL20067	55,647.00	☐	-
29,5R25** GP-4D L4/E4 Goodyear (4)	WL20079	49,440.00	☐	-
29.5R25** GY RT-3B L3	WL20088	43,056.00	☐	-
RIMS				
Rims for 29,5, 5p, WP (for STD fenders only)	WL21028	12,950.00	☐	-
Rims for 875/65 , 5p	WL21029	12,348.00	☐	-
MUDGUARDS				
Delete front fenders	WL22006	-246.00	☐	-
Full coverage fenders, front/rear for wide tires	WL22011	3,161.00	☐	-
WIDENER				
Widener, fr & re fenders for standard tires	WL24001	1,823.00	☐	-
Additional widener kit for wide tires (must order WL24001 widener kit)	WL24002	1,291.00	☐	-
ENG				
ENGINE EQUIPMENT				
Max. fan speed, hot climate	WL30002	138.00	☐	-
Fuel heater	WL30008	1,637.00	☐	-
Hand throttle control	WL30009	621.00	☐	-
Engine auto shutdown	WL30011	587.00	☐	-
AIR PRECLEANER				
Air precleaner, Turbo II	WL31001	1,860.00	☐	-
Air precleaner, Sy-klone	WL31002	1,835.00	☐	-
Air precleaner, oil bath	WL31003	1,966.00	☐	-
ENGINE BLOCK HEATER				
Engine block heater, 120 V	WL33002	895.00	☐	-
DIFF LOCK				
Limited slip rear axle	WL35001	8,952.00	☐	-
REV FAN				
Axle oil cool for reverse fan	WL37002	6,932.00	☐	-
SPEED LIMITER				
Speed limiter (12 mph)	WL38001	587.00	☐	-
Speed limiter (19 mph)	WL38002	587.00	☐	-
CAB				
SEAT				

Operator`s seat, Volvo, air suspended, HD for CDC	WL41002	3,222.00	☐	-
RADIO / CD				
Radio w/ CD player	WL43002	851.00	☐	-
RADIO KIT				
RH Radio mounting kit including 11 amp converter, speakers & 12v outlet	WL44001	887.00	☐	-
LH Radio mounting kit including 11 amp converter, speakers & 12v outlet	WL44002	887.00	☐	-
Radio mounting kit including 20 amp converter, speaker & 12v outlet	WL44003	926.00	☐	-
CAB EQUIPMENT				
Cab ladder, rubber suspended	WL45006	705.00	☐	-
Sun blinds rear window (front blinds now standard)	WL45007	321.00	☐	-
Sun blinds, side windows	WL45008	503.00	☐	-
Carbon filter for foul smelling environments	WL45010	411.00	☐	-
Timer cab heating	WL45011	411.00	☐	-
Respa cab air filtration system - for very dusty environments	WL45012	5,952.00	☐	-
Left hand armrest for ISRI seats. Incompatible w/CDC (comfort drive control)	WL45013	176.00	☐	-
Left hand armrest for Volvo seats. Incompatible w/CDC (comfort drive control)	WL45018	176.00	☐	-
Secondary steering, electric	WL45019	7,084.00	☐	-
Asbestos dust protection filter	WL45022	338.00	☐	-
Comfort Drive Contr, CDC, el-hydr	WL45024	8,381.00	☐	-
Forward view mirror for visibility over large buckets	WL45028	0.00	☐	-
Unive Key US, Remote door open	WL45032	515.00	☐	-
Remote door opener	WL45033	515.00	☐	-
LEVER				
Single lever hydraulic control, 2 function	WL47001	1,025.00	☐	-
Single lever control for 3rd hyd. function (hydraulics	WL47002	10,231.00	☐	-
Single lever control for 3rd hyd. function Long Boom (hydraulics	WL47005	11,500.00	☐	-
Single lever Ctlr,4 Functions	WL47006	10,471.00	☐	-
Single lever Ctrl,4 Funct LB	WL47007	12,000.00	☐	-
Single lever Ctrl,2 Funct LB	WL47008	1,025.00	☐	-
REARVIEW MIRROR				
Rearview mirrors,el.adj& heat.	WL45201	369.00	☐	-
Rearview mirrors, long arm RH	WL45202	0.00	☐	-
Rearv mirrors,el long arm RH	WL45203	576.00	☐	-
EL				
LIGHTS				
Work lights, front, on top of headlights	WL50003	461.00	☐	-
Work lights front, high intensity (HID)	WL50004	2,338.00	☐	-
Attachment lights	WL50005	645.00	☐	-
Work lights, dual front, cab mounted (2 top work lights on each side)	WL50008	132.00	☐	-
Work lights, rear, cab mounted (1 top work light on each side)	WL50009	90.00	☐	-
Work lights, dual rear , cab mounted (2 top	WL50010	132.00	☐	-

Automatic activation of rear work lights when reversing	WL50011	399.00	☐	-
Reversing warning light, autom	WL50012	1,060.00	☐	-
Work Lights CAB, LED, Single front & rear	WL50013	747.00	☐	-
Work Lights CAB, LED, Dual front & rear	WL50014	1,288.00	☐	-
CAB Side & entrance light, 4 LED	WL50015	1,416.00	☐	-
Work Lights extra, LED, in Grill & top of headlight	WL50016	515.00	☐	-
ROTATING BEACON				
Rotating warning beacon	WL51001	460.00	☐	-
Flashing strobe light, key or master switch controlled	WL51002	561.00	☐	-
ALTERNATOR				
Alternator 80 amp w/ air filter	WL52001	1,222.00	☐	-
BATTERY				
Battery disconnect in cab	WL53003	1,167.00	☐	-
HYD				
HYD FLUID				
Hydr fluid, for hot climate	WL60004	1,731.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil, biodegradable	WL60006	3,957.00	☐	-
Hydr Fluid MNRL Cold Climate	WL60007	1,422.00	☐	-
HYD FUNCTION				
3rd hydraulic function, std. boom	WL61016	8,686.00	☐	-
3rd & 4th hydraulic function, std. boom	WL61017	15,309.00	☐	-
3rd hydraulic function, long boom	WL61019	8,926.00	☐	-
3rd & 4th hydraulic function, long boom	WL61020	15,309.00	☐	-
SEP ATT LOCKING				
Separate attachment locking, std. boom	WL64001	2,689.00	☐	-
Separate attachment locking, long boom	WL64002	2,689.00	☐	-
SERV				
LUBE SYST ATTACHMENT BRACKET				
Auto lube for attachment bracket, std or long boom	WL70009	1,059.00	☐	-
LUBE SYSTEM				
Auto lube for standard boom	WL70003	10,624.00	☐	-
Auto Lube for long boom (Long boom must be ordered separately)	WL70005	15,105.00	☐	-
SERVICE				
Oil sampling ports	WL71002	250.00	☐	-
Wheel nut wrench kit	WL71003	137.00	☐	-
Refill pump for auto lube system	WL71004	1,085.00	☐	-
Tool kit	WL71007	191.00	☐	-
Cleaner kit, Air blow gun	WL71010	124.00	☐	-
OTHER				
BSS				
Boom Suspension System (" Ride Control" . Includes single acting lift system.)	WL80001	9,179.00	☐	-
COUNTER WEIGHT				
Counterweight, logging	WL81001	5,280.00	☐	-
Counterweight, block handling	WL82003	7,186.00	☐	-
Counterweight, rehandling	WL82004	5,280.00	☐	-
DECALS				
Decals, USA, el-hydr	WL83005	0.00	☐	-
Machine contour reflexes	WL83007	221.00	☐	-

LIGHT GUARDS				
Head light guards	WL85001	411.00	☐	-
HD tail light guards	WL85003	847.00	☐	-
PROTECTION				
Cover plates under cab	WL86005	1,605.00	☐	-
Grease zerk guards	WL86007	1,132.00	☐	-
Front belly guard	WL86009	3,496.00	☐	-
Rear belly guard	WL86010	6,919.00	☐	-
HD main valve cover and diff lock guard	WL86011	1,132.00	☐	-
Corrosion protection machine	WL86014	14,201.00	☐	-
Center hinge & rear frame guard	WL86015	2,296.00	☐	-
Wheel/axle seal guards (for use with Volvo rims only)	WL86017	1,185.00	☐	-
Boom cylinder hose & tube guards	WL86018	2,223.00	☐	-
Antitheft system	WL86020	308.00	☐	-
Windshield guard	WL86021	4,423.00	☐	-
Window guards, side & rear windows	WL86022	6,260.00	☐	-
Radiator grill guard	WL86023	7,998.00	☐	-
Shortened headlight brackets	WL86025	56.00	☐	-
Belly guard, rear oil pan	WL86027	1,214.00	☐	-
Fire suppression system (requires WL53003 and WL30011)	WL86029	11,567.00	☐	-
Bracket for Fire extinguisher	WL86034	206.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Electrical distribut unit 24V	WL88012	62.00	☐	-
ARCTIC KIT				
Arctic kit for 3rd function	WL89007	2,053.00	☐	-
Brake syst STD, Arctic	WL89009	832.00	☐	-
Servo system arctic	WL89010	0.00	☐	-
Servo syst w att.lock Arctic	WL89011	5,169.00	☐	-
ATT				
ATTACHMENT BRACKET				
Volvo Quick Coupler, weld.	WLA85348	11,847.00	☐	-
BUCKETS				
134" 7.0 yd3 P/O STE GP Bucket	WLA80055	26,597.00	☐	-
134" 7.6 yd3 P/O STE GP bucket	WLA80738	28,954.00	☐	-
134" 8.2 yd3 P/O STE GP bucket	WLA80749	20,852.00	☐	-
134" 9.2 yd3 H/O STE HT LM bucket	WLA80798	38,007.00	☐	-
157" 17.0 yd3 H/O STE HT LM bucket	WLA80799	52,842.00	☐	-
146" 14.4 yd3 H/O STE HT LM bucket	WLA82015	42,799.00	☐	-
134" 10.2 yd3 H/O Refuse bucket	WLA82458	24,949.00	☐	-
146" 14.0 yd3 P/O Refuse bucket	WLA82505	32,167.00	☐	-
146" 12.4 yd3 P/O Refuse bucket	WLA82506	30,555.00	☐	-
146" 11.5 yd3 P/O Refuse bucket	WLA82507	28,539.00	☐	-
146" 11.5 yd3 H/O Refuse bucket	WLA82508	26,625.00	☐	-
126" 8.9 yd3 H/O Refuse bucket	WLA82510	23,037.00	☐	-
RO SID P 4,1 m3 3700 mm W	WLA83611	118,578.00	☐	-
146" 8.4 yd3 H/O Refuse tamping/clamping bucket (requires 3rd hyd function)	WLA83781	51,276.00	☐	-
146" 8.4 yd3 H/O Refuse tamping bucket	WLA83782	28,380.00	☐	-
146" 8.4 yd3 P/O Refuse tamping/clamping bucket (requires 3rd hyd function)	WLA83880	58,967.00	☐	-

146" 8.4 yd3 P/O Refuse tamping bucket	WLA83881	32,636.00	☐	-
135" 7.3 yd3 P/O STE GP Bucket	WLA84390	28,119.00	☐	-
134" 7.4 yd3 P/O STE GP Bucket	WLA84391	28,119.00	☐	-
134" 7.3yd³ P/O Rehandling	WLA84772	28,119.00	☐	-
134" 7.6yd³ H/O Rehandling	WLA84774	22,868.00	☐	-
134" 8.2yd³ P/O Rehandling	WLA84775	30,040.00	☐	-
134" 8.2yd³ H/O Rehandling	WLA84776	28,119.00	☐	-
134" 7.7 yd3 P/O Rehandling	WLA85117	29,046.00	☐	-
135" 5.8yd3 SPN P/O rock bucket	WLA85416	26,820.00	☐	-
135" 6.4yd3 SPN P/O rock bucket	WLA85417	28,099.00	☐	-
135" 5.6yd3 STE P/O rock bucket	WLA85418	22,883.00	☐	-
LM H BOE 16.0m3 4500mm	WLA85555	33,089.00	☐	-
157" 18.3 yd3 H/O STE LM bucket	WLA91679	32,860.00	☐	-
146" 12.4 yd3 P/O STE LM Bucket	WLA93449	30,367.00	☐	-
146" 10.7 yd3 P/O STE LM Bucket	WLA93450	27,864.00	☐	-
134" 6.8 yd3 P/O STE GP Bucket	WLA93456	24,859.00	☐	-
146" 10.7 yd3 H/O STE LM Bucket	WLA93663	27,422.00	☐	-
134" 6.4 yd3 H/O STE GP Bucket	WLA93972	21,629.00	☐	-
135" 6.4 yd3 P/O STE GP Bucket	WLA93980	23,800.00	☐	-
135" 6.8 yd3 P/O STE GP Bucket	WLA94977	24,859.00	☐	-
134" 6.8 yd3 H/O STE GP Bucket	WLA94979	22,702.00	☐	-
BOLT ON EDGES				
134" 3 pc. bolt-on edge, STE bucket	WLA80115	2,257.00	☐	-
146" Steel Bolt-on edge for tamping & tamping/clamping buckets	WLA82565	2,279.00	☐	-
134" Steel Bolt-on edge for refuse bucket	WLA82566	2,233.00	☐	-
126" Steel Bolt-on edge for refuse bucket	WLA82567	2,143.00	☐	-
135" 3 pc. bolt-on edge, SPN bucket	WLA93422	2,642.00	☐	-
134" 3 pc bolt-on edge for STE bucket	WLA93666	2,256.00	☐	-
POINTS				
Volvo 30GPL point kit	WLA82755	1,600.00	☐	-
Wear segments for 135" STE GP and 135" STE rock buckets (7)	WLA93667	2,143.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: L250G

Service and maintenance
Engine oil remote drain and fill
Lubrication manifolds, ground accessible
Pressure check connections: transmission and hydraulic quick-connects
Oil sampling valve
Refill pump for grease to lube system
Wheel nut wrench kit

Engine
Exhaust after-treatment system
Three stage air cleaner, pre-cleaner, primary and secondary filter
Indicator glass for coolant level
Preheating of induction air
Fuel pre-filter with water trap
Fuel filter
Crankcase breather oil trap
Exhaust heat insulation

Eco-Friendly
Tier 4 Interim / Stage IIIB-compliant emissions
Eco-pedal

Electrical system
24 V, pre-wired for optional accessories
Alternator 24V/ 80A
Battery disconnect switch with removable key
Fuel gauge
Hour meter
Electric horn
Instrument cluster:
- Fuel level
- Transmission temperature
- Coolant temperature
- Instrument lighting

Lighting:
- Twin halogen front headlights with high and low beams
- Parking lights
- Double brake and tail lights
- Turn signals with flashing hazard light function
- Halogen work lights (2 front and 2 rear)

Hydraulic system
Main valve, double acting 2-spool with el-hydraulic pilots
Variable displacement axial piston pumps (3) for:
1 Working hydraulic system
2 Working hydraulic system, Steering - and Brake system
3 Cooling fan and Brake system
El-hydraulic servo controls
Electric level lock

Drivetrain
Automatic Power Shift
Fully automatic gear shifting, 1-4
PWM-controlled gear shifting
Forward and reverse switch by hydraulic lever console
Indicator glass for transmission oil level
Front, 100% hydraulic differential lock. Rear, conventional
Volvo OptiShift technology

Contronic monitoring system
Monitoring and logging of machine data
Contronic display
Fuel consumption
Ambient temperature
Clock
Test function for warning and indicator lights
Brake test
Test function, sound level at max fan speed
Warning and indicator lights:
- Battery charging
- Parking brake

Warning and display message:
- Regeneration
- Engine Coolant temperature
- Charge-air temperature
- Engine oil temperature
- Engine oil pressure
- Transmission oil temperature
- Transmission oil pressure
- Hydraulic oil temperature
- Brake pressure
- Parking brake applied
- Brake charging
- Axle oil temperature
- Steering pressure
- Crankcase pressure
- Attachment lock open

Level warnings:
- Fuel level
- Engine oil level
- Engine Coolant level
- Transmission oil level
- Hydraulic oil level
- Washer fluid level

Engine torque reduction in case of malfunction indication:
- high Engine Coolant temperature
- high Engine oil temperature
- low Engine oil pressure
- high Crankcase pressure
- high Charge-air temperature

Engine shutdown to idle in case of malfunction

Boom kick-out, RTD automatic
Bucket positioner, automatic
Double-acting hydraulic cylinders
Indicator glass for hydraulic oil level
Hydraulic oil cooler

Cab
ROPS (ISO 3471), FOPS (ISO 3449)
Single key kit door/start
Acoustic inner lining
Ashtray
Cigarette lighter, 24 V power outlet
Lockable door
Cab heating with fresh air inlet and defroster
Fresh air inlet with two filters
Automatic heat control
Floor mat
Dual interior lights
Dual interior rear-view mirrors
Dual exterior rear-view mirrors
Sliding window, right side
Tinted safety glass
Retractable seat belt (SAE J386)
Adjustable steering wheel telescope and tilt
Storage compartment
Document pocket
Sun visor
Beverage holder
Windshield washer front and rear
Windshield wipers front and rear
Interval function for front and rear wipers
Automatic Climate Control, ACC, corr prot. Condenser
indication:
- high Transmission oil temperature
- Slip in Transmission clutches

Keypad, background lit
Start interlock when gear is engaged

Brake system
Dual brake circuits
Dual brake pedals
Secondary brake system
Parking brake, electrical-hydraulic, multiple wet discs
Brake wear indicators

External equipment
Fenders, front and rear
Viscous cab mounts
Rubber engine and transmission mounts
Easy-to-open side panels
Frame, joint lock
Vandalism lock prepared for
- Batteries
- Engine compartment
- Radiator grille

Lifting eyes
Tie-down eyes
Tow hitch
Counterweight, pre-drilled for optional guards
Foot step, front frame

Other
Tool box, lockable
CareTrack Telematics, GSM/Satellite, 3-Year Subscription

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo L250G, Wheel Loader

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo L250G, Wheel Loader	L250G	564,042.00	✓	$564,042
Language kit 1, REGEU,REGNA	WL10600	0.00	✓	$0
29.5R25** L3 TL-3A+ Goodyear (4)	WL20058	44,003.00	✓	$44,003
Rims for 29,5 , 5p	WL21027	9,782.00	✓	$9,782
Full coverage fenders, front/rear for standard tires	WL22010	2,313.00	✓	$2,313
Engine D13H-E (Tier 4i)	WL32003	0.00	✓	$0
Max. fan speed, hot climate	WL30002	134.00	✓	$134
Fuel fill strainer	WL30007	0.00	✓	$0
Radiator (T4i,SIIIB)	WL30020	0.00	✓	$0
Axle oil cool for reverse fan	WL37002	6,730.00	✓	$6,730
Operator`s seat, ISRI air suspended, heated	WL41003	2,067.00	✓	$2,067
Air conditioning w/ corrosion prot. condenser & ACC (auto climate control)	WL42002	6,966.00	✓	$6,966
Sliding window in door	WL45003	0.00	✓	$0
ACC Farenheit decal only	WL45004	0.00	✓	$0
Universal key	WL45005	0.00	✓	$0
Seat Belt, 3" wide, 8" longer than standard belt	WL45014	271.00	✓	$271
Rear view camera color, LCD monitor	WL45016	0.00	✓	$0
Anchorage manual	WL45027	0.00	✓	$0
Back up alarm	WL54001	0.00	✓	$0
Decals, English/Spanish	WL83004	0.00	✓	$0
Cover plates, rear frame	WL86013	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack, GSM/Satellite capable	WL88009	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	WL88011	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$636,308**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
OPTION PACKAGES				
Sand Rehandling Package	WL10500	-7,575.00	☐	-
Gravel/Rock Rehandling Package	WL10501	-6,172.00	☐	-
BOOM				
Long boom for el-servo controls	WL11002	21,914.00	☐	-
TIRE				
TIRES				
29.5R25* L4 VSNT Bridgestone (4)	WL20059	50,186.00	☐	-
29.5R25* L5 RL-5K Goodyear (4)	WL20064	67,911.00	☐	-
29.5R25* L5 VSDL Bridgestone (4)	WL20065	64,995.00	☐	-
875/65R29* L3 VTS Bridgestone (4)	WL20066	54,000.00	☐	-
875/65R29* L4 GP-4D Goodyear (4)	WL20067	54,026.00	☐	-
29,5R25** GP-4D L4/E4 Goodyear (4)	WL20079	48,000.00	☐	-
29,5R25** MI XHA2 L3	WL20084	37,757.00	☐	-
29.5R25** BR VSDT L5	WL20087	56,000.00	☐	-
29.5R25** GY RT-3B L3	WL20088	41,802.00	☐	-
RIMS				
Rims for 29,5, 5p, WP (for STD fenders only)	WL21028	12,573.00	☐	-
Rims for 875/65 , 5p	WL21029	11,989.00	☐	-
MUDGUARDS				
Delete front fenders	WL22006	-239.00	☐	-
Full coverage fenders, front/rear for wide tires	WL22011	3,069.00	☐	-
WIDENER				
Widener, fr & re fenders for standard tires	WL24001	1,770.00	☐	-
Additional widener kit for wide tires (must order WL24001 widener kit)	WL24002	1,253.00	☐	-
ENG				
ENGINE EQUIPMENT				
Fuel heater	WL30008	1,589.00	☐	-
Hand throttle control	WL30009	603.00	☐	-
Engine auto shutdown	WL30011	570.00	☐	-
Radiator corr prot (T4i,SIIIB)	WL30018	2,465.00	☐	-
AIR PRECLEANER				
Air precleaner, Turbo II	WL31001	1,806.00	☐	-
Air precleaner, Sy-klone	WL31002	1,782.00	☐	-
Air precleaner, oil bath	WL31003	1,909.00	☐	-
ENGINE BLOCK HEATER				
Engine block heater, 120 V	WL33002	869.00	☐	-
BRAKE AND AXLE				
Oil cool and filter, fr/re axl	WL34003	4,772.00	☐	-
DIFF LOCK				
Limited slip rear axle	WL35001	8,691.00	☐	-
REV FAN				
Reversible cooling fan	WL37001	0.00	☐	-
SPEED LIMITER				
Speed limiter (12 mph)	WL38001	570.00	☐	-
Speed limiter (19 mph)	WL38002	570.00	☐	-
CAB				

SEAT				
Operator`s seat, KAB, air suspended, HD for CDC	WL41002	3,128.00	☐	-
RADIO / CD				
Radio w/ CD player	WL43002	826.00	☐	-
RADIO KIT				
RH Radio mounting kit including 11 amp converter, speakers & 12v outlet	WL44001	861.00	☐	-
LH Radio mounting kit including 11 amp converter, speakers & 12v outlet	WL44002	861.00	☐	-
Radio mounting kit including 20 amp converter, speaker & 12v outlet	WL44003	899.00	☐	-
CAB EQUIPMENT				
Steering knob	WL45001	126.00	☐	-
Cab ladder, rubber suspended	WL45006	684.00	☐	-
Sun blinds rear window (front blinds now standard)	WL45007	312.00	☐	-
Sun blinds, side windows	WL45008	488.00	☐	-
Carbon filter for foul smelling environments	WL45010	399.00	☐	-
Timer cab heating	WL45011	399.00	☐	-
Respa cab air filtration system - for very dusty environments	WL45012	5,779.00	☐	-
Left hand armrest for ISRI seats. Incompatible w/CDC (comfort drive control)	WL45013	171.00	☐	-
Left hand armrest for KAB seats. Incompatible w/CDC (comfort drive control)	WL45018	171.00	☐	-
Secondary steering, electric	WL45019	6,878.00	☐	-
Asbestos dust protection filter	WL45022	328.00	☐	-
Lunch box holder	WL45023	104.00	☐	-
Comfort Drive Contr, CDC, el-hydr	WL45024	8,137.00	☐	-
Forward view mirror for visibility over large buckets	WL45028	0.00	☐	-
Unive Key US, Remote door open	WL45032	500.00	☐	-
Remote door opener	WL45033	500.00	☐	-
LEVER				
Single lever hydraulic control, 2 function	WL47001	995.00	☐	-
Single lever control for 3rd hyd. function (hydraulics	WL47002	9,933.00	☐	-
Single lever control for 3rd hyd. function Long Boom (hydraulics	WL47005	10,166.00	☐	-
Single lever Ctrl,2 Funct LB	WL47008	955.00	☐	-
REARVIEW MIRROR				
Rearview mirrors,el.adj& heat.	WL45201	358.00	☐	-
EL				
LIGHTS				
Work lights, front, on top of headlights	WL50003	448.00	☐	-
Work lights front, high intensity (HID)	WL50004	2,270.00	☐	-
Attachment lights	WL50005	626.00	☐	-
Work lights, dual front, cab mounted (2 top work lights on each side)	WL50008	128.00	☐	-
Work lights, rear, cab mounted (1 top work light on each side)	WL50009	87.00	☐	-
Work lights, dual rear , cab mounted (2 top work lights on each side)	WL50010	128.00	☐	-

Automatic activation of rear work lights when reversing	WL50011	387.00	☐	-
Reversing warning light, autom	WL50012	1,029.00	☐	-
Work Lights CAB, LED, Single front & rear	WL50013	725.00	☐	-
Work Lights CAB, LED, Dual front & rear	WL50014	1,250.00	☐	-
CAB Side & entrance light, 4 LED	WL50015	1,375.00	☐	-
Work Lights extra, LED, in Grill & top of headlight	WL50016	500.00	☐	-
ROTATING BEACON				
Rotating warning beacon	WL51001	447.00	☐	-
Flashing strobe light, key or master switch controlled	WL51002	545.00	☐	-
ALTERNATOR				
Alternator 80 amp w/ air filter	WL52001	1,186.00	☐	-
BATTERY				
Battery disconnect in cab	WL53003	1,133.00	☐	-
HYD				
HYD FLUID				
Hydr fluid, for hot climate	WL60004	1,681.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil, biodegradable	WL60006	3,842.00	☐	-
Hydr Fluid MNRL Cold Climate	WL60007	1,381.00	☐	-
HYD FUNCTION				
3rd hydraulic function, std. boom	WL61016	8,433.00	☐	-
3rd hydraulic function, long boom	WL61019	8,666.00	☐	-
SERV				
LUBE SYSTEM				
Auto lube for standard boom	WL70003	10,315.00	☐	-
Auto Lube for long boom (Long boom must be ordered separately)	WL70005	14,665.00	☐	-
SERVICE				
Oil sampling ports	WL71002	243.00	☐	-
Refill pump for auto lube system	WL71004	1,053.00	☐	-
Tool kit	WL71007	185.00	☐	-
Cleaner kit, Air blow gun	WL71010	120.00	☐	-
OTHER				
BSS				
Boom Suspension System (" Ride Control" . Includes single acting lift system.)	WL80001	8,912.00	☐	-
COUNTER WEIGHT				
Counterweight, rehandling	WL82004	5,126.00	☐	-
DECALS				
Decals, USA, el-hydr	WL83005	0.00	☐	-
Radiator grill guard	WL86023	7,765.00	☐	-
Shortened headlight brackets	WL86025	54.00	☐	-
Belly guard, rear oil pan	WL86027	1,179.00	☐	-
Fire suppression system (requires WL53003 and WL30011)	WL86029	11,230.00	☐	-
Bracket for Fire extinguisher	WL86034	200.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Electrical distribut unit 24V	WL88012	60.00	☐	-
ARCTIC KIT				
Accumulator cold climate	WL89006	0.00	☐	-
Arctic kit for 3rd function	WL89007	1,993.00	☐	-
Brake syst STD, Arctic	WL89009	808.00	☐	-

Servo system STD/Lockup arctic	WL89010	0.00	☐	-

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo L250H Wheel Loader

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo L250H Wheel Loader	L250H	580,963.00	✓	$580,963
29,5R25** MI XHA2 L3	WL20084	38,890.00	✓	$38,890
Rims for 29,5 , 5p	WL21027	10,075.00	✓	$10,075
Full coverage fenders, front/rear for standard tires	WL22010	2,382.00	✓	$2,382
Engine D13 Tier 4f US	WL32013	0.00	✓	$0
Max. fan speed, hot climate	WL30002	138.00	✓	$138
Fuel fill strainer	WL30007	0.00	✓	$0
Axle oil cool for reverse fan	WL37002	6,932.00	✓	$6,932
Operator`s seat, Volvo, air suspended, HD for CDC	WL41002	3,222.00	✓	$3,222
Air conditioning w/ corrosion prot. condenser & ACC (auto climate control)	WL42002	7,175.00	✓	$7,175
Steering knob	WL45001	130.00	✓	$130
Sliding window in door	WL45003	0.00	✓	$0
ACC Farenheit decal only	WL45004	0.00	✓	$0
Universal key	WL45005	0.00	✓	$0
Rear view camera color, LCD monitor	WL45016	0.00	✓	$0
Lunch box holder	WL45023	107.00	✓	$107
Anchorage manual	WL45027	0.00	✓	$0
Back up alarm	WL54001	0.00	✓	$0
Decals, English/Spanish	WL83004	0.00	✓	$0
Cover plates, rear frame	WL86013	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack, GSM/Satellite capable	WL88009	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	WL88011	0.00	✓	$0
Accumulator cold climate	WL89006	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$650,014**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
OPTION PACKAGES				
Sand Rehandling Package	WL10500	-7,700.00	☐	-
Gravel/Rock Rehandling Package	WL10501	-6,357.00	☐	-
BOOM				
Long boom for el-servo controls	WL11002	22,571.00	☐	-
TIRE				
TIRES				
29.5R25** L3 TL-3A+ Goodyear (4)	WL20058	45,323.00	☐	-
29.5R25* L4 VSNT Bridgestone (4)	WL20059	51,692.00	☐	-
29.5R25* L5 RL-5K Goodyear (4)	WL20064	69,948.00	☐	-
29.5R25* L5 VSDL Bridgestone (4)	WL20065	66,945.00	☐	-
875/65R29* L3 VTS Bridgestone (4)	WL20066	55,620.00	☐	-
875/65R29* L4 GP-4D Goodyear (4)	WL20067	55,647.00	☐	-
29,5R25** GP-4D L4/E4 Goodyear (4)	WL20079	49,440.00	☐	-
29.5R25** BR VSDT L5	WL20087	57,680.00	☐	-
29.5R25** GY RT-3B L3	WL20088	43,056.00	☐	-
RIMS				
Rims for 29,5, 5p, WP (for STD fenders only)	WL21028	12,950.00	☐	-
Rims for 875/65 , 5p	WL21029	12,349.00	☐	-
MUDGUARDS				
Delete front fenders	WL22006	-246.00	☐	-
Full coverage fenders, front/rear for wide tires	WL22011	3,161.00	☐	-
WIDENER				
Widener, fr & re fenders for standard tires	WL24001	1,823.00	☐	-
Additional widener kit for wide tires (must order WL24001 widener kit)	WL24002	1,291.00	☐	-
ENG				
ENGINE EQUIPMENT				
Fuel heater	WL30008	1,637.00	☐	-
Hand throttle control	WL30009	621.00	☐	-
Engine auto shutdown	WL30011	587.00	☐	-
AIR PRECLEANER				
Air precleaner, Turbo II	WL31001	1,860.00	☐	-
Air precleaner, Sy-klone	WL31002	1,835.00	☐	-
Air precleaner, oil bath	WL31003	1,966.00	☐	-
ENGINE BLOCK HEATER				
Engine block heater, 120 V	WL33002	895.00	☐	-
DIFF LOCK				
Limited slip rear axle	WL35001	8,952.00	☐	-
REV FAN				
Reversible cooling fan	WL37001	0.00	☐	-
SPEED LIMITER				
Speed limiter (12 mph)	WL38001	587.00	☐	-
Speed limiter (19 mph)	WL38002	587.00	☐	-
CAB				
SEAT				
Operator`s seat, ISRI air suspended, heated	WL41003	2,129.00	☐	-
RADIO / CD				

Radio w/ CD player	WL43002	851.00	☐	-
RADIO KIT				
RH Radio mounting kit including 11 amp converter, speakers & 12v outlet	WL44001	887.00	☐	-
LH Radio mounting kit including 11 amp converter, speakers & 12v outlet	WL44002	887.00	☐	-
Radio mounting kit including 20 amp converter, speaker & 12v outlet	WL44003	926.00	☐	-
CAB EQUIPMENT				
Cab ladder, rubber suspended	WL45006	705.00	☐	-
Sun blinds rear window (front blinds now standard)	WL45007	321.00	☐	-
Sun blinds, side windows	WL45008	503.00	☐	-
Carbon filter for foul smelling environments	WL45010	411.00	☐	-
Timer cab heating	WL45011	411.00	☐	-
Respa cab air filtration system - for very dusty environments	WL45012	5,952.00	☐	-
Left hand armrest for ISRI seats. Incompatible w/CDC (comfort drive control)	WL45013	176.00	☐	-
Seat Belt, 3" wide, 8" longer than standard belt	WL45014	279.00	☐	-
Left hand armrest for Volvo seats. Incompatible w/CDC (comfort drive control)	WL45018	176.00	☐	-
Secondary steering, electric	WL45019	7,084.00	☐	-
Asbestos dust protection filter	WL45022	338.00	☐	-
Comfort Drive Contr, CDC, el-hydr	WL45024	8,381.00	☐	-
Forward view mirror for visibility over large buckets	WL45028	0.00	☐	-
Unive Key US, Remote door open	WL45032	515.00	☐	-
Remote door opener	WL45033	515.00	☐	-
LEVER				
Single lever hydraulic control, 2 function	WL47001	1,025.00	☐	-
Single lever control for 3rd hyd. function (hydraulics	WL47002	10,231.00	☐	-
Single lever control for 3rd hyd. function Long Boom (hydraulics	WL47005	11,500.00	☐	-
REARVIEW MIRROR				
Rearview mirrors,el.adj& heat.	WL45201	369.00	☐	-
EL				
LIGHTS				
Work lights, front, on top of headlights	WL50003	461.00	☐	-
Work lights front, high intensity (HID)	WL50004	2,338.00	☐	-
Attachment lights	WL50005	645.00	☐	-
Work lights, dual front, cab mounted (2 top work lights on each side)	WL50008	132.00	☐	-
Work lights, rear, cab mounted (1 top work light on each side)	WL50009	90.00	☐	-
Work lights, dual rear , cab mounted (2 top	WL50010	132.00	☐	-
Automatic activation of rear work lights when reversing	WL50011	399.00	☐	-
Reversing warning light, autom	WL50012	1,060.00	☐	-
Work Lights CAB, LED, Single front & rear	WL50013	747.00	☐	-
Work Lights CAB, LED, Dual front & rear	WL50014	1,288.00	☐	-
CAB Side & entrance light, 4 LED	WL50015	1,416.00	☐	-
Work Lights extra, LED, in Grill & top of headlight	WL50016	515.00	☐	-
ROTATING BEACON				

Rotating warning beacon	WL51001	460.00	☐	-
Flashing strobe light, key or master switch controlled	WL51002	561.00	☐	-
ALTERNATOR				
Alternator 80 amp w/ air filter	WL52001	1,222.00	☐	-
BATTERY				
Battery disconnect in cab	WL53003	1,167.00	☐	-
HYD				
HYD FLUID				
Hydr fluid, for hot climate	WL60004	1,731.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil, biodegradable	WL60006	3,957.00	☐	-
Hydr Fluid MNRL Cold Climate	WL60007	1,422.00	☐	-
HYD FUNCTION				
3rd hydraulic function, std. boom	WL61016	8,686.00	☐	-
3rd hydraulic function, long boom	WL61019	8,926.00	☐	-
SERV				
LUBE SYSTEM				
Auto lube for standard boom	WL70003	10,624.00	☐	-
Auto Lube for long boom (Long boom must be ordered separately)	WL70005	15,105.00	☐	-
SERVICE				
Oil sampling ports	WL71002	250.00	☐	-
Refill pump for auto lube system	WL71004	1,085.00	☐	-
Tool kit	WL71007	191.00	☐	-
Cleaner kit, Air blow gun	WL71010	124.00	☐	-
OTHER				
BSS				
Boom Suspension System (" Ride Control" . Includes single acting lift system.)	WL80001	9,179.00	☐	-
COUNTER WEIGHT				
Counterweight, rehandling	WL82004	5,280.00	☐	-
DECALS				
Decals, USA, el-hydr	WL83005	0.00	☐	-
Machine contour reflexes	WL83007	221.00	☐	-
LIGHT GUARDS				
Head light guards	WL85001	411.00	☐	-
HD tail light guards	WL85003	847.00	☐	-
PROTECTION				
Cover plates under cab	WL86005	1,605.00	☐	-
Front belly guard	WL86009	3,496.00	☐	-
HD main valve cover and diff lock guard	WL86011	1,132.00	☐	-
Corrosion protection machine	WL86014	14,201.00	☐	-
Center hinge & rear frame guard	WL86015	2,296.00	☐	-
Wheel/axle seal guards (for use with Volvo rims only)	WL86017	1,185.00	☐	-
Antitheft system	WL86020	308.00	☐	-
Windshield guard	WL86021	4,423.00	☐	-
Window guards, side & rear windows	WL86022	6,260.00	☐	-
Radiator grill guard	WL86023	7,998.00	☐	-
Shortened headlight brackets	WL86025	56.00	☐	-
Belly guard, rear oil pan	WL86027	1,214.00	☐	-
Fire suppression system (requires WL53003 and WL30011)	WL86029	11,567.00	☐	-
Bracket for Fire extinguisher	WL86034	206.00	☐	-

OTHER				
Electrical distribut unit 24V	WL88012	62.00	☐	-
ARCTIC KIT				
Arctic kit for 3rd function	WL89007	2,053.00	☐	-
Brake syst STD, Arctic	WL89009	832.00	☐	-
Servo system arctic	WL89010	0.00	☐	-
ATTACHMENTS				
BUCKETS				
140" 7.2 yd3 P/O STE rock bucket	WLA84653	29,402.00	☐	-
140" 7.8 yd3 P/O SPN rock bucket	WLA84654	33,882.00	☐	-
140" 7.5 yd3 P/O STE GP Bucket	WLA84655	27,393.00	☐	-
LM P BOE 10,2m3 3700mm	WLA84657	29,137.00	☐	-
140" 8.0yd³ P/O Rehandling	WLA84662	30,498.00	☐	-
140" 8.4 yd3 P/O STE GP Bucket	WLA84852	30,684.00	☐	-
140" 7.5 yd3 P/O STE GP Bucket	WLA84853	27,393.00	☐	-
140" 8.4 yd3 P/O STE GP Bucket	WLA84854	30,684.00	☐	-
140" 7.2 yd3 P/O SPN rock bucket	WLA85361	38,949.00	☐	-
140” 9.0 yd3 P/O Rehandling	WLA85540	31,542.00	☐	-
140” 8.5 yd3 P/O Rehandling	WLA85676	31,020.00	☐	-
BOLT ON EDGES				
Bolt on edge kit STE 3580mm	WLA85168	2,341.00	☐	-
Bolt on edge kit SPN 3580mm	WLA85398	2,739.00	☐	-
POINTS				
Volvo 40AMRL point kit	WLA83907	2,576.00	☐	-
Point kit 40GPL Volvo	WLA85396	2,130.00	☐	-
Point kit 40AML Volvo	WLA85397	2,343.00	☐	-
ADAPTERS				
Volvo LA40TL40 1 1/2 leg adapter kit	WLA83906	3,247.00	☐	-
Adapter Weld-on 11/2 LA40TL50	WLA84260	3,481.00	☐	-
Adapter Weld-on flush LA40FCVo	WLA85395	2,748.00	☐	-
SEGMENTS				
Segment SPN 3580 cast	WLA85400	2,222.00	☐	-
Segment STE 3580mm	WLA85476	2,222.00	☐	-
Segment SPN 3580mm	WLA85477	2,222.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: L350F

Service and maintenance
Engine oil remote drain and fill
Transmission oil remote drain and fill
Grouped lubrication points, ground accessible
Pressure check connections: transmission and hydraulic quick connect, grouped on console for easy access
Toolbox, lockable
Wheel nut wrench kit

Engine
Three stage air cleaner, precleaner, primary and secondary filter
Indicator glass for coolant level
Preheating of induction air
Fuel pre-filter with water trap
Fuel filter
Fuel fill strainer
Reversible cooling fan
Crankcase breather oil trap
Fan air intake protection

Electrical System
24 V, pre-wired for optional accessories
Alternator 24V/ 80A
Battery disconnect switch with removable key
Fuel gauge
Hour meter
Electric horn
Instrument cluster:
• Fuel level
• Transmission temperature
• Coolant temperature
• Instrument lighting
Back-up alarm
Lighting:
• Twin halogen front headlights with high and low beams
• Parking lights
• Double brake and tail lights
• Turn signals with flashing hazard light function
• Halogen work lights (4 front and 4 rear)

Hydraulic system
Main valve, double-acting 2-sppool with electric pilots
Variable displacement axial piston pumps (3) for:
• Steereing system, working hydraulics
• Working hydraulics, brakes
• Colling fan, brakes
Electric-hydraulic control levers
Electric level lock
Boom kick-out, automatic, adjustable from cab
Return-to-dig, automatic, adjustable from cab
Double-acting hydraulic cylinders with end-damping

Drivetrain
Automatic Power Shift
Fully automatic gear shifting, 1-4
PWM-controlled gear shifting
Torque converter lock-up
Automatic lock-up shifting, 3-4 (gear selector in 4) and 2 (gear selector in 2)
Forward and reverse switch hydraulic lever console
Indicator glass for transmission oil level

Contronic monitoring system
Monitoring and logging of machine data
Contronic display
Fuel consumption
Ambient temperature
Clock
Brake test
Warning and indicator lights:
• Battery charging
• Parking brake
Warning and display message:
• Engine coolant temperature
• Charge-air temperature
• Engine oil temperature
• Engine oil pressure
• Transmission oil temperature
• Transmission oil pressure
• Hydraulic oil temperature
• Brake pressure
• Parking brake applied
• Brake charging
• Overspeed at direction change
• Axle oil temperature
• Steering pressure
• Crankcase pressure
• Attachment lock open
Level warnings:
• Fuel level
• Engine oil level
• Engine coolant level
• Transmission oil level
• Hydraulic oil level
• Washer fluid level
Engine torque reduction in case of malfunction indication:
• High engine coolant temperature
• High engine oil temperature
• Low engine oil pressure
• High crankcase pressure
• High charge-air temperature
Engine shutdown to idle in case of malfunction indication:
• High transmission oil temperature
• Slip in transmission clutches

Indicator glass for hydraulic oil level
Hydraulic oil cooler

Cab
ROPS (ISO 3471), FOPS (ISO 3449)
Acoustic inner lining
Ashtray
Cigarette lighter, 24 V power outlet
Lockable door
Cab heating with fresh air inlet and defroster
Frash air inlet with two filters
Single key kit door/start
Floor mat
Dual interior lights
Dual interior rearview mirrors
Dual exterior rearview mirrors
Sliding window, right side
Tinted safety glass
Operator's seat, KAB, air-suspended, heavy-duty
Lap-type retractable seat belt (SAE J386)
Ergonomic heavy-duty operator's seat with adjustable position and suspension
Seat-mounted adjustable lever console, working hydraulics
Adjustable steereing wheel, telescope and tilt
Joy-stick steering (CDC)
Storage compartment
Document pocket
Sun visor
Beverage holder
Windshield washer front and rear
Windshield wipers front and rear
Interval function for front and rear wipers
Service platforms with anti-slip surfaces on front and rear fenders
scale
Sliding window, door
Keypad, background lit
Start interlock when gear is engaged

Brake system
Wet oil circulation-cooled disc brakes on all four wheels
Dual brake circuits
Dual brake pedals
Secondary brake system
Parking brake, electric-hydraulic
Brake wear indicators

External equipment
Fenders, front with rubber extensions
Viscous cab mounts
Rubber engine and transmission mounts
Lifting eyes
Easy-to-open side panels with gas struts
Frame, joint lock
Vandalism lock prepared for
• Batteries
• Engine compartment
• Radiator
Tie-down eyes
Recovery eyes
Tow hitch
Decals, USA

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo L350F, Wheel Loader

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo L350F, Wheel Loader	L350F	820,666.00	✓	$820,666
35/65R33* L4 XLD D1 Michelin (4)	WL20028	59,664.00	✓	$59,664
4 - Rims (5pc) for 35/65-33 tires	WL21009	15,456.00	✓	$15,456
Engine D16E-I	WL32050	0.00	✓	$0
Fuel fill strainer	WL30007	0.00	✓	$0
Reversible cooling fan	WL37001	0.00	✓	$0
Sliding window in door	WL45003	0.00	✓	$0
ACC Farenheit decal only	WL45004	0.00	✓	$0
Unive Key US, Remote door open	WL45032	500.00	✓	$500
Rear view camera color, LCD monitor	WL45016	0.00	✓	$0
Anchorage manual	WL45027	0.00	✓	$0
Decals, English	WL83002	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack, GSM/Satellite capable	WL88009	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	WL88011	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$896,286**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
OPTION PACKAGES				
Sand Package	WL10502	-11,059.00	☐	-
Hard Rock Package	WL10503	-7,168.00	☐	-
BOOM				
Long boom	WL11001	27,040.00	☐	-
TIRE				
TIRES				
35/65R33* L-5 XLD D2 Michelin (4)	WL20029	68,850.00	☐	-
35/65R33* L-5 XMINE D2 Michelin (4)	WL20030	75,205.00	☐	-
875/65R33** L5 RL 5K Goodyear (4) . (Logger/Block handler approved)	WL20031	78,540.00	☐	-
35/65R33** BR VSNT L4	WL20089	65,280.00	☐	-
35/65R33** BR VSDL L5	WL20090	81,600.00	☐	-
RIMS				
4 - Rims (5pc) w/ wood protection for 35/65-33 or 875/65-33 tires	WL21010	20,438.00	☐	-
4 - Rims (5pc) HD 35/65-33 or 875/65-33 tires (required log/block packages)	WL21011	17,102.00	☐	-
MUDGUARDS				
Swing out rear fenders (widener kit included)	WL22005	15,610.00	☐	-
ENG				
ENGINE EQUIPMENT				
Max. fan speed, hot climate	WL30002	130.00	☐	-
Fuel heater	WL30008	1,824.00	☐	-
Hand throttle control	WL30009	587.00	☐	-
Engine auto shutdown	WL30011	554.00	☐	-
Fast fill fueling system	WL30012	1,288.00	☐	-
Cooling pkg. corrosion protect	WL30013	5,136.00	☐	-
AIR PRECLEANER				
Air precleaner, Sy-klone	WL31002	1,732.00	☐	-
Air precleaner, oil bath	WL31003	3,618.00	☐	-
ENGINE BLOCK HEATER				
Engine block heater, 120 V	WL33002	1,003.00	☐	-
BRAKE AND AXLE				
Oil coolers for front and rear axles (brakes)	WL34002	2,419.00	☐	-
DIFF LOCK				
Limited slip differential, rear only	WL35002	14,284.00	☐	-
Limited slip front/rear differentials	WL35003	25,941.00	☐	-
SPEED LIMITER				
Speed limiter (12 mph)	WL38001	554.00	☐	-
Speed limiter (19 mph)	WL38002	554.00	☐	-
CAB				
RADIO / CD				
Radio w/ CD player	WL43002	803.00	☐	-
RADIO KIT				
RH Radio mounting kit including 11 amp converter, speakers & 12v outlet	WL44001	837.00	☐	-
LH Radio mounting kit including 11 amp converter, speakers & 12v outlet	WL44002	837.00	☐	-
CAB EQUIPMENT				

Steering knob	WL45001	123.00	☐	-
Sun blinds rear window (front blinds now standard)	WL45007	304.00	☐	-
Sun blinds, side windows	WL45008	475.00	☐	-
Carbon filter for foul smelling environments	WL45010	388.00	☐	-
Timer cab heating	WL45011	388.00	☐	-
Electrically heated adjustable rear view mirrors	WL45015	348.00	☐	-
Secondary steering, electric	WL45019	9,539.00	☐	-
Asbestos dust protection filter	WL45022	319.00	☐	-
Lunch box holder	WL45023	101.00	☐	-
Forward view mirror for visibility over large buckets	WL45028	0.00	☐	-
Remote door opener	WL45033	500.00	☐	-
EL				
LIGHTS				
Work lights front, high intensity (HID)	WL50004	2,207.00	☐	-
Work lights, dual front, cab mounted (2 top work lights on each side)	WL50008	125.00	☐	-
Work lights, rear, cab mounted (1 top work light on each side)	WL50009	85.00	☐	-
Work lights, dual rear , cab mounted (2 top work lights on each side)	WL50010	125.00	☐	-
Reversing warning light, autom	WL50012	1,002.00	☐	-
Work Lights CAB, LED, Single front & rear	WL50013	740.00	☐	-
Work Lights CAB, LED, Dual front & rear	WL50014	1,275.00	☐	-
CAB Side & entrance light, 4 LED	WL50015	1,403.00	☐	-
Work Lights extra, LED, in Grill & top of headlight	WL50016	510.00	☐	-
ROTATING BEACON				
Rotating warning beacon	WL51001	434.00	☐	-
ALTERNATOR				
Alternator 80 amp w/ air filter	WL52001	1,047.00	☐	-
Alternator 110 amp	WL52002	1,758.00	☐	-
BATTERY				
Batteries high CCA, for extremely cold weather	WL53005	771.00	☐	-
HYD				
HYD FLUID				
Hydraulic oil, biodegradable	WL60006	5,704.00	☐	-
HYD FUNCTION				
3rd hydraulic function, std. boom	WL61005	12,643.00	☐	-
3rd hydraulic function, long boom	WL61006	12,643.00	☐	-
SEP ATT LOCKING				
Separate attachment locking, std. boom	WL64001	3,012.00	☐	-
SERV				
LUBE SYSTEM				
Auto lube system for standard boom	WL70006	13,980.00	☐	-
Auto lube system for long boom	WL70007	13,980.00	☐	-
SERVICE				
Oil sampling ports	WL71002	340.00	☐	-
Refill pump for auto lube system	WL71004	1,023.00	☐	-
Tool kit	WL71007	759.00	☐	-
OTHER				

BSS				
Boom Suspension System (" Ride Control" . Includes single acting lift system.)	WL80001	12,978.00	☐	-
COUNTER WEIGHT				
Counterweight, rehandling	WL82004	5,228.00	☐	-
DECALS				
Decals, English & Spanish	WL83001	109.00	☐	-
Machine contour reflexes	WL83007	215.00	☐	-
LIGHT GUARDS				
Head light guards	WL85001	388.00	☐	-
Tail light guards	WL85002	393.00	☐	-
HD tail light guards	WL85003	799.00	☐	-
Rear work lights guard	WL85004	238.00	☐	-
PROTECTION				
Front belly guard	WL86009	3,520.00	☐	-
Rear belly guard	WL86010	6,597.00	☐	-
Antitheft system	WL86020	291.00	☐	-
Windshield guard	WL86021	4,174.00	☐	-
Window guards, side & rear windows	WL86022	5,909.00	☐	-
Radiator grill guard	WL86023	4,419.00	☐	-
Bracket for Fire extinguisher	WL86034	204.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Block handling kit	WL88004	10,907.00	☐	-
HD block handling kit	WL88005	35,882.00	☐	-
Logging kit	WL88006	39,002.00	☐	-
Electrical distribut unit 24V	WL88012	61.00	☐	-
ARCTIC KIT				
Arctic kit; accumulators, brake, & pilot hoses	WL89002	5,221.00	☐	-
Accumulator cold climate	WL89006	0.00	☐	-
ATT				
ATTACHMENT BRACKET				
Volvo Quick Coupler, weld.	WLA83065	25,501.00	☐	-

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: WLAT

OPTIONS

BUCKETS

BUCKETS			
134" 7.0 yd3 P/O STE GP Bucket	WLA80055	1	26,334.00
100" 4.1 yd3 P/O STE LM bucket	WLA80160	1	10,674.00
135" 5.9 yd3 H/O SPN rock bucket	WLA80540	1	24,344.00
104" 4.4 yd3 H/O Light material bucket	WLA80562	1	11,119.00
118" 4.4 yd3 H/O STE GP bucket	WLA80575	1	13,804.00
108" 8.4 yd3 H/O Light material bucket	WLA80634	1	14,378.00
108" 3.5 yd3 H/O STE GP bucket (use w/ 65 series tires)	WLA80682	1	11,384.00
157" 18.3 yd3 P/O STE LM bucket	WLA80707	1	33,840.00
134" 7.6 yd3 P/O STE GP bucket	WLA80738	1	28,667.00
134" 8.2 yd3 P/O STE GP bucket	WLA80749	1	20,646.00
118" 5.6 yd3 P/O STE GP bucket for bolt-on options	WLA80754	1	22,589.00
134" 9.2 yd3 P/O STE HT bucket	WLA80797	1	47,363.00
134" 9.2 yd3 H/O STE HT LM bucket	WLA80798	1	37,631.00
157" 17.0 yd3 H/O STE HT LM bucket	WLA80799	1	52,319.00
146" 15.7 yd3 P/O STE LM bucket	WLA80810	1	32,472.00
104" 4.4 yd3 P/O LM bucket	WLA80821	1	11,490.00
118" 4.4 yd3 P/O STE GP bucket	WLA80872	1	14,724.00
104" 4.2 yd3 P/O STE HT, LM bucket	WLA80938	1	26,192.00
113" 3.8 yd3 P/O STE GP bucket	WLA80939	1	13,244.00
113" 3.8 yd3 H/O STE GP bucket	WLA80941	1	11,492.00
104" 4.2 yd3 H/O STE HT, LM bucket	WLA80963	1	25,644.00
108" 7.8 yd3 H/O STE HT, LM bucket	WLA80964	1	29,272.00
126" 7.8 yd3 H/O STE HT LM bucket	WLA82008	1	40,709.00
126" 7.8 yd3 P/O STE HT LM bucket	WLA82009	1	42,027.00
146" 14.4 yd3 H/O STE HT LM bucket	WLA82015	1	42,375.00
146" 14.4 yd3 P/O STE HT LM bucket	WLA82016	1	47,363.00
134" 9.2 yd3 P/O STE HT LM bucket	WLA82017	1	40,827.00
157" 17.0 yd3 P/O STE HT LM bucket	WLA82018	1	53,632.00
118" 4.7 yd3 P/O STE GP bucket	WLA82024	1	15,288.00
108" 5.0 yd3 P/O STE HT bucket	WLA82038	1	28,033.00
108" 5.0 yd3 H/O STE HT bucket	WLA82039	1	27,205.00
118" 9.2 yd3 P/O STE HT bucket	WLA82040	1	30,573.00
118" 9.2 yd3 H/O STE HT bucket	WLA82041	1	29,650.00
118" 6.5 yd3 P/O STE HT bucket	WLA82042	1	30,125.00
118" 6.5 yd3 H/O STE HT bucket	WLA82043	1	29,102.00
134" 12.4 yd3 P/O STE HT bucket	WLA82044	1	32,337.00
134" 12.4 yd3 H/O STE HT bucket	WLA82045	1	33,246.00
104" 6.3 yd3 P/O STE HT bucket	WLA82096	1	28,051.00

104" 6.3 yd3 H/O STE HT bucket	WLA82097	1	28,051.00
100" 3.3 yd3 H/O STE HT bucket	WLA82098	1	24,339.00
108" 3.5 yd3 P/O STE GP bucket (use w/ 65 series tires)	WLA82109	1	11,008.00
113" 4.1 yd3 P/O Flat floor bucket	WLA82117	1	12,758.00
113" 3.9 yd3 PO STE FF GP W	WLA82118	1	14,065.00
113" 4.1 yd3 H/O Flat Floor bucket	WLA82360	1	12,259.00
104" 6.5 yd3 P/O STE LM bucket	WLA82364	1	13,943.00
118" 4.1 yd3 P/O STE GP bucket	WLA82396	1	13,617.00
118" 4.1 yd3 H/O STE GP bucket	WLA82397	1	13,025.00
134" 10.2 yd3 H/O Refuse bucket	WLA82458	1	24,702.00
134" 10.2 yd3 P/O Refuse bucket	WLA82459	1	26,080.00
146" 14.0 yd3 P/O Refuse bucket	WLA82505	1	31,849.00
146" 12.4 yd3 P/O Refuse bucket	WLA82506	1	30,252.00
146" 11.5 yd3 P/O Refuse bucket	WLA82507	1	28,256.00
146" 11.5 yd3 H/O Refuse bucket	WLA82508	1	26,361.00
126" 8.9 yd3 P/O Refuse bucket	WLA82509	1	24,275.00
126" 8.9 yd3 H/O Refuse bucket	WLA82510	1	22,809.00
118" 7.2 yd3 P/O Refuse bucket	WLA82511	1	22,393.00
118" 7.2 yd3 H/O Refuse bucket	WLA82512	1	20,847.00
108" 5.4 yd3 P/O Refuse bucket	WLA82513	1	15,475.00
108" 5.4 yd3 H/O Refuse bucket	WLA82514	1	14,605.00
100" 4.1 yd3 P/O STE LM REF	WLA82515	1	10,782.00
100" 4.1 yd3 H/O STE LM REF	WLA82516	1	10,193.00
118" 4.3 yd3 PO STE GP W	WLA82590	1	14,709.00
113" 4.6 yd3 H/O STE Flat floor bucket	WLA82595	1	13,575.00
113" 4.6 yd3 HO STE FF GP W	WLA82596	1	13,556.00
118" 4.7 yd3 H/O STE GP bucket	WLA82602	1	14,976.00
113" 4.6 yd3 PO STE FF GP W	WLA82607	1	15,452.00
113" 4.6 yd3 P/O STE Flat floor bucket	WLA82608	1	15,787.00
104" 3.4 yd3 H/O STE Flat floor bucket	WLA82609	1	11,036.00
104" 3.4 yd3 HO STE FF GP W	WLA82610	1	11,017.00
104" 3.4 yd3 P/O STE Flat floor bucket	WLA82611	1	11,677.00
104" 3.4 yd3 PO STE FF GP W	WLA82612	1	12,487.00
118" 5.25 yd3 P/O STE Flat floor	WLA82664	1	21,501.00
118" 5.5 yd3 P/O STE Flat floor	WLA82665	1	19,393.00
156" 9.1 yd3 SPN Rock bucket w/ pre-drilled edge	WLA82880	1	44,489.00
156" 8.6 yd3 SPN Rock bucket w/ pre-drilled edge	WLA82881	1	44,252.00
156" 10.1 yd3 SPN Rock bucket w/ pre-drilled edge	WLA82894	1	49,400.00
156" 10.0 yd3 STE Material handling bucket w/ pre-drilled edge	WLA82895	1	45,129.00
156" 8.2 yd3 SPN Block handling bucket w/ non-drilled edge, H/O	WLA82988	1	38,151.00
177" 16.6 yd3 STE LM bucket, bolt-on edge included	WLA83019	1	48,816.00
156" 9.0 yd3 STE Rock bucket w/ pre-drilled edge	WLA83020	1	42,946.00
156" 8.5 yd3 STE Rock bucket w/ pre-drilled edge	WLA83021	1	42,149.00
156" 9.5 yd3 STE Material handling bucket w/ pre-drilled edge	WLA83022	1	44,960.00
156" 11.0 yd3 STE Material handling bucket w/ pre-drilled edge	WLA83023	1	45,473.00

100" 4.7 yd3 H/O Refuse bucket	WLA83181	1	13,131.00
100" 4.7 yd3 P/O Refuse bucket	WLA83182	1	13,844.00
108" 6.25 yd3 P/O Refuse bucket	WLA83186	1	18,843.00
108" 6.25 yd3 H/O Refuse bucket	WLA83187	1	17,816.00
118" 5.9 yd3 HIT P BOE	WLA83207	1	35,636.00
118" 5.9 yd3 HIT H BOE	WLA83209	1	33,964.00
118" 7.8 yd3 P/O Refuse bucket	WLA83216	1	23,371.00
118" 7.8 yd3 H/O Refuse bucket	WLA83217	1	21,949.00
118" 6.8 yd3 P/O Refuse tamping/clamping bucket (require 3rd hyd function)	WLA83362	1	47,339.00
118" 6.8 yd3 P/O Refuse tamping bucket	WLA83363	1	26,200.00
118" 6.8 yd3 H/O Refuse tamping/clamping bucket (requires 3rd hyd function)	WLA83364	1	41,162.00
146" 5.4 yd3 RO SID P W	WLA83611	1	117,404.00
100" 2.7 yd3 H/O STE GP Bucket recommended for long boom	WLA83727	1	9,811.00
100" 3.1 yd3 H/O STE GP Bucket	WLA83729	1	9,897.00
100" 3.0 yd3 H/O STE GP Bucket	WLA83730	1	9,674.00
104" 3.0 yd3 H/O STE GP Bucket (use w/ 65 series tires)	WLA83732	1	10,070.00
100" 3.1 yd3 H/O STE Flat floor bucket	WLA83734	1	9,998.00
100" 2.7 yd3 P/O STE GP Bucket recommended for long boom	WLA83736	1	9,855.00
100" 3.0 yd3 P/O STE Bucket	WLA83738	1	10,310.00
100" 3.1 yd3 P/O STE Bucket	WLA83740	1	10,509.00
104" 3.0 yd3 P/O STE Bucket (use w/ 65 series tires)	WLA83741	1	9,384.00
100" 3.1 yd3 P/O STE Flat floor bucket	WLA83743	1	10,709.00
98" 2.2 yd3 P/O STE GP Bucket	WLA83761	1	8,729.00
98" 2.5 yd3 P/O STE GP Bucket	WLA83763	1	9,540.00
98" 2.7 yd3 P/O STE GP Bucket	WLA83765	1	10,204.00
100" 2.7 yd3 P/O STE GP Bucket (use w/ 65 series wide base tires)	WLA83767	1	10,413.00
118" 6.8 yd3 H/O Refuse tamping bucket	WLA83778	1	22,780.00
146" 8.4 yd3 P/O Refuse tamping/clamping bucket (requires 3rd hyd function)	WLA83779	1	58,383.00
146" 8.4 yd3 P/O Refuse tamping bucket	WLA83780	1	32,313.00
146" 8.4 yd3 H/O Refuse tamping/clamping bucket (requires 3rd hyd function)	WLA83781	1	50,768.00
146" 8.4 yd3 H/O Refuse tamping bucket	WLA83782	1	28,099.00
98" 2.6 yd3 H/O STE Flat floor bucket	WLA83842	1	9,293.00
98" 2.6 yd3 P/O STE Flat floor bucket	WLA83867	1	9,921.00
146" 8.4 yd3 P/O Refuse tamping/clamping bucket (requires 3rd hyd function)	WLA83880	1	58,383.00
146" 8.4 yd3 P/O Refuse tamping bucket	WLA83881	1	32,313.00
98" 2.9 yd3 P/O STE GP Bucket	WLA83883	1	10,957.00
98" 2.2 yd3 H/O STE GP Bucket	WLA83885	1	8,418.00
98" 2.5 yd3 H/O STE GP Bucket	WLA83887	1	8,904.00
98" 2.7 yd3 H/O STE GP Bucket	WLA83889	1	9,667.00
164" 8.4 yd3 RO SID P W	WLA83981	1	151,906.00
118" 6.5 yd3 H/O STE HT(s) bucket	WLA84231	1	31,998.00
118" 7.2 yd3 H/O STE HT(s) bucket	WLA84233	1	32,904.00

135" 7.3 yd3 P/O STE GP Bucket	WLA84390	1	27,841.00
134" 7.4 yd3 P/O STE GP Bucket	WLA84391	1	27,841.00
140" 7.2 yd3 P/O STE rock bucket	WLA84653	1	29,111.00
140" 7.8 yd3 P/O SPN rock bucket	WLA84654	1	38,862.00
140" 7.5 yd3 P/O STE GP Bucket	WLA84655	1	27,122.00
RO SPN P T 4,9m3 3580mm W	WLA84656	1	35,474.00
146" 13.3 yd3 LM P BOE	WLA84657	1	28,849.00
140" 8.0yd³ P/O Rehandling	WLA84662	1	30,196.00
125" 5.2yd³ P/O Rehandling	WLA84768	1	20,543.00
125" 6.3yd³ P/O Rehandling	WLA84769	1	22,476.00
134" 6.8yd³ P/O Rehandling	WLA84770	1	24,614.00
134" 6.8yd³ H/O Rehandling	WLA84771	1	22,477.00
134" 7.3yd³ P/O Rehandling	WLA84772	1	27,841.00
134" 7.3yd³ P/O Rehandling	WLA84773	1	28,667.00
134" 7.6yd³ H/O Rehandling	WLA84774	1	22,642.00
134" 8.2yd³ P/O Rehandling	WLA84775	1	29,743.00
134" 8.2yd³ H/O Rehandling	WLA84776	1	27,841.00
140" 8.4 yd3 P/O STE GP Bucket	WLA84852	1	30,380.00
140" 7.5 yd3 P/O STE GP Bucket	WLA84853	1	27,122.00
140" 8.4 yd3 P/O STE GP Bucket	WLA84854	1	30,380.00
126" 5.5 yd3 GP STE RH P B	WLA85114	1	21,509.00
126" 6.0 yd3 GP STE RH H B	WLA85115	1	21,932.00
134" 6.9 yd3 GP STE RH P B	WLA85116	1	27,240.00
134” 7.7 yd3 P/O Rehandling	WLA85117	1	28,758.00
118" 3.7 yd3 H/O Rehandling	WLA85158	1	11,508.00
118" 3.7 yd3 P/O Rehandling	WLA85159	1	12,969.00
118" 4.1 yd3 H/O Rehandling	WLA85160	1	11,642.00
118" 4.1 yd3 P/O Rehandling	WLA85161	1	13,275.00
118" 4.4 yd3 H/O Rehandling	WLA85162	1	11,915.00
118" 4.4 yd3 P/O Rehandling	WLA85163	1	13,460.00
118" 4.8 yd3 H/O Rehandling	WLA85164	1	12,146.00
118" 4.8 yd3 P/O Rehandling	WLA85165	1	13,674.00
140" 7.2 yd3 P/O SPN rock bucket	WLA85361	1	38,563.00
127" 4.4yd3 SPN P/O rock bucket	WLA85406	1	25,146.00
119" 4.7yd3 STE P/O rock bucket	WLA85407	1	23,708.00
127" 4.7yd3 STE P/O rock bucket	WLA85408	1	23,296.00
127" 5.4 yd3 RO SPN H W	WLA85409	1	21,483.00
127" 4.8 yd3 RO SPN P W	WLA85410	1	24,299.00
127" SPN 5.4yd3 P/O rock bucket	WLA85411	1	26,926.00
127" STE 5.5yd3 P/O rock bucket	WLA85413	1	20,712.00
RO SPN H 4,4M3 HD	WLA85415	1	24,344.00
135" 5.8yd3 SPN P/O rock bucket	WLA85416	1	26,554.00
135" 6.4yd3 SPN P/O rock bucket	WLA85417	1	27,821.00
135" 5.6yd3 STE P/O rock bucket	WLA85418	1	22,656.00
118" 7.2 yd3 HIT H BOE	WLA85437	1	32,904.00
118" 6.5 yd3 HIT H BOE Side	WLA85439	1	35,005.00
HIT P BOE Side 5,0 m3 3000mm	WLA85440	1	35,005.00
118" 5.9 yd3 HIT H BOE Side	WLA85441	1	36,618.00
108" 5.0 yd3 HIT H BOE Side	WLA85443	1	32,088.00
HIT P BOE Side 3,8M3 2750mm	WLA85444	1	30,835.00
140” 9.0 yd3 P/O Rehandling	WLA85540	1	31,230.00
177" 20.9 yd3 LM H BOE	WLA85555	1	32,761.00
140” 8.5 yd3 P/O Rehandling	WLA85676	1	30,713.00

126" 8.9 yd3 H/O STE LM bucket	WLA91676	1	21,071.00
134" 10.2 yd3 H/O STE LM bucket	WLA91677	1	24,626.00
146" 15.7 yd3 H/O STE LM bucket	WLA91678	1	31,210.00
157" 18.3 yd3 H/O STE LM bucket	WLA91679	1	32,535.00
126" 8.9 yd3 P/O STE LM Bucket	WLA92032	1	22,210.00
134" 10.2 yd3 P/O STE LM Bucket	WLA92117	1	25,400.00
146" 12.4 yd3 P/O STE LM Bucket	WLA92192	1	28,131.00
98" 2.1 yd3 H/O STE Grading bucket	WLA92476	1	5,239.00
104" 2.7 yd3 H/O STE Grading bucket	WLA92477	1	8,112.00
100" 4.1 yd3 H/O STE LM Bucket	WLA92564	1	10,093.00
104" 6.5 yd3 H/O STE LM Bucket	WLA92565	1	13,096.00
118" 9.2 yd3 H/O STE LM Bucket	WLA92683	1	21,561.00
134" 12.4 yd3 H/O STE LM Bucket	WLA92684	1	23,746.00
108" 5.4 yd3 H/O STE LM Bucket	WLA92687	1	12,719.00
108" 5.4 yd3 P/O STE LM Bucket	WLA92688	1	13,716.00
118" 7.2 yd3 H/O STE LM Bucket	WLA92689	1	15,148.00
118" 7.2 yd3 P/O STE LM Bucket	WLA92690	1	16,026.00
146" 12.4 yd3 P/O STE LM Bucket	WLA93449	1	30,066.00
146" 10.7 yd3 P/O STE LM Bucket	WLA93450	1	27,588.00
134" 6.0 yd3 P/O STE GP Bucket recommended for long boom	WLA93453	1	22,168.00
134" 6.0 yd3 H/O STE GP Bucket recommended for long boom	WLA93454	1	20,038.00
135" 6.0 yd3 H/O STE GP Bucket	WLA93455	1	20,038.00
134" 6.8 yd3 P/O STE GP Bucket	WLA93456	1	24,613.00
135" 6.8 yd3 H/O STE GP Bucket	WLA93457	1	22,477.00
113" 3.4 yd3 P/O STE GP Bucket recommended for long boom	WLA93646	1	16,789.00
146" 10.7 yd3 H/O STE LM Bucket	WLA93663	1	27,150.00
126" 4.8 yd3 P/O STE GP Bucket * Recommended for Long Boom *	WLA93700	1	21,316.00
127" 4.6 yd3 P/O STE GP Bucket	WLA93702	1	21,530.00
118" 5.25 yd3 P/O STE GP Bucket	WLA93703	1	19,977.00
118" 5.25 yd3 PO STE GP Bucket	WLA93704	1	21,852.00
126" 5.25 yd3 P/O STE GP Bucket	WLA93705	1	20,544.00
127" 5.0 yd3 P/O STE GP Bucket	WLA93706	1	21,852.00
126" 4.8 yd3 H/O STE GP Bucket * Recommended for Long Boom *	WLA93711	1	19,244.00
118" 5.25 yd3 H/O STE GP Bucket	WLA93713	1	19,700.00
126" 5.25 yd3 H/O STE GP Bucket	WLA93714	1	20,293.00
126" 5.8 yd3 P/O STE GP Bucket recommended for long boom	WLA93724	1	20,856.00
127" 5.5 yd3 PO STE GP WO	WLA93725	1	22,869.00
126" 6 yd3 PO STE GP B	WLA93729	1	20,986.00
127" 6 yd3 PO STE GP W	WLA93730	1	21,986.00
126" 6.3 yd3 PO STE GP B	WLA93731	1	22,475.00
126" 6.3 yd3 PO STE GP W	WLA93732	1	23,733.00
134" 6.3 yd3 PO STE GP B,	WLA93733	1	22,444.00
126" 5.8 yd3 H/O STE GP Bucket recommended for long boom	WLA93735	1	20,295.00
127" 5.5 yd3 H/O STE GP Bucket	WLA93736	1	22,202.00
126" 6.3 yd3 H/O STE GP Bucket	WLA93738	1	21,071.00
134" 6.3 yd3 H/O STE GP Bucket	WLA93739	1	19,863.00
104" 3.0 yd3 H/O STE GP Bucket Recommended for long boom	WLA93845	1	9,950.00

104" 3.3 yd3 H/O STE GP Bucket	WLA93848	1	10,667.00
104" 3.5 yd3 H/O STE GP Bucket	WLA93856	1	11,254.00
104" 3.3 yd3 P/O STE GP Bucket	WLA93859	1	10,999.00
104" 3.3 yd GP STE P B	WLA93862	1	10,470.00
104" 3.5 yd3 P/O STE GP Bucket	WLA93865	1	11,581.00
104" 2.9 yd3 RO SPN H W	WLA93866	1	10,789.00
113" 3.4yd3 HO GP	WLA93869	1	11,160.00
113" 4.1 yd3 H/O STE GP Bucket recommended for long boom	WLA93870	1	11,938.00
113" 4.4 yd3 H/O STE GP Bucket	WLA93872	1	13,249.00
113" 4.3 yd3 H/O STE GP Bucket for weld-on options	WLA93873	1	12,884.00
113" 4.7 yd3 H/O STE GP Bucket	WLA93875	1	14,327.00
113" 4.1 yd3 P/O STE GP Bucket recommended for long boom	WLA93876	1	12,603.00
113" 4.4 yd3 P/O STE GP Bucket	WLA93882	1	14,399.00
113" 4.3 yd3 P/O STE GP Bucket for weld-on options	WLA93883	1	15,111.00
98" 3pc Bolt-on edge kit, STE only	WLA80134	1	1,115.00
118" 3pc Bolt-on edge kit, STE	WLA80577	1	1,913.00
100" 3pc Bolt-on edge kit, STE only	WLA80669	1	1,139.00
104" 3PC Bolt-on edge kit, STE only. GP buckets w/wide base tires.	WLA80670	1	1,145.00
108" 3pc Bolt-on edge kit, STE only	WLA80679	1	1,178.00
146" Steel Bolt-on edge for tamping & tamping/clamping buckets	WLA82565	1	2,256.00
134" Steel Bolt-on edge for refuse bucket	WLA82566	1	2,211.00
126" Steel Bolt-on edge for refuse bucket	WLA82567	1	2,122.00
118" Steel Bolt-on edge for tamping & tamping/clamping buckets	WLA82568	1	1,666.00
108" Steel Bolt-on edge for refuse bucket	WLA82569	1	1,162.00
100" Steel Bolt-on edge for refuse bucket	WLA82576	1	1,119.00
Bolt on edge kit STE 3580mm	WLA85168	1	2,318.00
Bolt on edge kit SPN 3580mm	WLA85398	1	2,712.00
104" 3pc Bolt-on edge kit, STE only	WLA93417	1	1,145.00
113" 3pc Bolt-on edge kit, STE only	WLA93418	1	1,837.00
113" 3pc Bolt-on edge kit, SPN only	WLA93419	1	1,885.00
127" 3pc Bolt-on edge for SPN bucket	WLA93421	1	2,453.00
135" 3 pc. bolt-on edge, SPN bucket	WLA93422	1	2,616.00
156" 3 pc. bolt-on cutting edge, reversible, for pre-drilled SPN buckets	WLA93664	1	4,918.00
134" 3 pc bolt-on edge for STE bucket	WLA93666	1	2,234.00
118" 3pc Bolt-on edge for STE bucket	WLA93746	1	2,003.00
98" Bolt-on edge kit, STE	WLA93901	1	1,066.00
156" 3 pc. bolt-on cutting edge, reversible, for pre-drilled STE buckets	WLA94458	1	5,825.00
126" 3pc Bolt-on edge for STE bucket	WLA94751	1	2,140.00
POINTS			
Volvo 10GPL point kit GP (8)	WLA82734	1	592.00
Volvo 10AML point kit AM (8)	WLA82735	1	652.00
Volvo 15GPL point kit (GP 8)	WLA82741	1	704.00
Volvo 15AML point kit (AM 8)	WLA82742	1	775.00
Volvo 15AMXL point kit (AMX 8)	WLA82746	1	775.00
Volvo 20GPL point kit	WLA82750	1	1,057.00
Volvo 20AML point kit	WLA82751	1	1,162.00
Volvo 30GPL point kit	WLA82755	1	1,584.00

Volvo 30AMP point kit	WLA82756	1	1,743.00
Volvo 30AMRL point kit	WLA82757	1	1,917.00
Volvo 55GPL general purpose point kit	WLA82760	1	2,464.00
Volvo 55AML abrasive material point kit	WLA82761	1	2,709.00
Volvo 55AMRL severe abrasion point kit	WLA82762	1	2,981.00
Volvo 40AMRL point kit	WLA83907	1	2,550.00
Point kit 40GPL Volvo	WLA85396	1	2,109.00
Point kit 40AML Volvo	WLA85397	1	2,320.00
ADAPTERS			
Adapt Weld-on Flush LA10FC25Vo	WLA82736	1	805.00
Volvo LA10BN25 Bolt-on adapter kit	WLA82737	1	1,047.00
Volvo LA15TL30 1 1/2 Leg adapter Ki	WLA82739	1	1,028.00
Volvo LA15BN30 Bolt-on adapter kit	WLA82740	1	1,273.00
Volvo LA15FC35 Flush adapter kit	WLA82743	1	1,151.00
Volvo LA15TL35 1 1/2 Leg adapter kit	WLA82744	1	1,210.00
Volvo LA15BN35 Bolt-on adapter kit	WLA82745	1	1,497.00
Volvo LA20FC40 Flush adapter kit	WLA82747	1	1,727.00
Volvo LA20TL40 1 1/2 Leg adapter kit	WLA82748	1	1,813.00
Volvo LA20BN40 Bolt-on adapter kit	WLA82749	1	2,247.00
Volvo LA30FC40 Flush adapter kit	WLA82752	1	2,304.00
Volvo LA30TL40 1 1/2 Leg adapter kit	WLA82753	1	2,417.00
Volvo LA30BN40 Bolt-on adapter kit	WLA82754	1	2,993.00
Volvo LA55FC65 Flush adapter kit	WLA82758	1	3,914.00
Volvo LA55TL65 1 1/2 Leg adapter kit	WLA82759	1	4,110.00
Volvo LA10TL25 1 1/2 Leg adapter kit	WLA82822	1	846.00
Volvo LA40TL40 1 1/2 leg adapter kit	WLA83906	1	3,215.00
Adapter Weld-on 11/2 LA40TL50	WLA84260	1	3,447.00
Adapter Weld-on 1½ LA20TL35	WLA84444	1	1,791.00
Adapter Weld-on flush LA40FCVo	WLA85395	1	2,721.00
SEGMENTS			
Wear segments for 134" STE GP and 135" SPN rock buckets (7)	WLA80114	1	2,122.00
Segment kit for 118" STE	WLA80578	1	1,680.00
100" Segment kit, STE	WLA80672	1	1,089.00
Segment for 104" STE bolted options	WLA80673	1	1,089.00
108" Segment kit, STE	WLA80680	1	1,132.00
Segm kit PRD, STE/SPN Casted	WLA82763	1	6,526.00
Segment for 100" STE bolted options	WLA83811	1	1,037.00
Segment STE/SPN 135"	WLA83908	1	2,122.00
Segment STE/SPN cast	WLA85399	1	2,200.00
Segment SPN 3580 cast	WLA85400	1	2,200.00
Segment STE 3580mm	WLA85476	1	2,200.00
Segment SPN 3580mm	WLA85477	1	2,200.00
104" Segment kit, STE (7)	WLA93423	1	1,089.00
Segment kit for 113" STE (7)	WLA93424	1	1,597.00
Segments for 118" STE with bolt-on adapters and 119" SPN w/weld-on adapters	WLA93425	1	1,502.00
Wear segments for 127" STE GP or 127" STE rock buckets (7)	WLA93426	1	1,502.00
Wear segments for 126" STE GP buckets or 127" SPN rock buckets (7)	WLA93427	1	1,502.00
Wear segments for 134" STE GP buckets	WLA93428	1	2,122.00
Wear Segments between teeth, bolt-on, reversible, flat style for pre-drill	WLA93665	1	4,238.00

Wear segments for 135" STE GP and 135" STE rock buckets (7)	WLA93667	1	2,122.00
Seg 118/119/126 STE or 127 SPN	WLA93693	1	1,905.00
Segment kit for 113" SPN (7)	WLA93899	1	1,628.00
98" Segment kit, STE (7)	WLA93900	1	1,089.00
GRAPPLES			
GRAPPLES			
72" 37.7 ft2 H/O Unloading grapple	WLA80026	1	54,658.00
72" 37.7 ft3 H/O Sorting grapple	WLA80027	1	48,179.00
16.1 ft2 sorting grapple, hook-on	WLA80153	1	29,208.00
71" 19.4 ft2 H/O GP grapple	WLA80554	1	40,288.00
110" 21.5 ft2 P/O Tree-length grapple	WLA80583	1	53,264.00
71" 19.4 ft2 P/O GP grapple	WLA80587	1	41,377.00
98" 18.3ft2 H/O Tree-length grapple	WLA80592	1	40,416.00
110" 21.5ft2 P/O Tree-length grapple	WLA80677	1	54,327.00
72" 37.7 ft2 P/O Unloading grapple	WLA80692	1	55,751.00
72" 37.7 ft3 P/O Sorting grapple	WLA80693	1	49,253.00
71" 33.4 ft2 H/O Unloading grapple	WLA80712	1	45,167.00
71" 33.4 ft2 H/O Sorting grapple	WLA80713	1	41,602.00
Hydraulic heel kick-out for grapple (33.4ft2) Req. 4th hyd. function	WLA80714	1	17,953.00
72" 39.8 ft2 H/O Unloading grapple	WLA80773	1	61,383.00
72" 39.8 ft2 P/O Sorting grapple	WLA80774	1	64,460.00
72" 39.8 ft2 P/O Unloading grapple	WLA80775	1	62,464.00
72" 39.8 ft2 H/O Sorting grapple	WLA80776	1	63,379.00
Hydraulic heel/kick out for 39.8` grapples Requires 4th hyd function	WLA80777	1	18,182.00
63" 25.8 ft2 H/O Unloading grapple	WLA80831	1	34,920.00
63" 25.8 ft2 H/O Sorting grapple	WLA80832	1	33,817.00
Hydraulic heel/kick out for WLA80831, WLA80832. Requires 4th function.	WLA80833	1	8,021.00
53" 19.4 ft2 H/O Unloading grapple	WLA80834	1	31,015.00
63" 19.4 ft2 H/O Sorting grapple	WLA80835	1	30,996.00
Hydraulic heel/kick out for WLA80834, WLA80835. Requires 4th function	WLA80836	1	7,873.00
72" 43.1 ft2 P/O Unloading grapple	WLA80849	1	66,851.00
72" 43.1 ft2 H/O Unloading grapple	WLA80850	1	65,434.00
72" 43.1 ft2 P/O Sorting grapple	WLA80851	1	67,984.00
72" 43.1 ft2 H/O Sorting grapple	WLA80852	1	66,568.00
Hydraulic heel/kick out for 43.1 ft unloading or sorting grapples	WLA80853	1	18,182.00
71" 33.4 ft2 P/O Unloading grapple	WLA80926	1	46,243.00
72" 33.4 ft2 P/O Sorting grapple	WLA80927	1	42,674.00
59" 37.7 ft2 P/O Unloading grapple	WLA80936	1	61,809.00
Hyd heel/kickout, 37.7 ft2 GR	WLA80937	1	30,018.00
98" 18.3ft2 P/O Tree-length grapple	WLA80965	1	46,596.00
Hydraulic heel/kick out for 80153	WLA80966	1	6,870.00
71" 19.4 ft2 P/O GP grapple	WLA82022	1	41,362.00
9.7 ft2 General purpose grapple H/O	WLA82028	1	26,732.00
Swivel wood clamp frame H	WLA82130	1	30,199.00
16.1 ft2 SWC GR	WLA82131	1	21,206.00
19.4 ft2 SWC GR	WLA82132	1	21,383.00
21.5 ft2 SWC GR	WLA82133	1	21,992.00
7.5ft2 General Purpose grapple, H/O 3rd function required	WLA82192	1	25,907.00

Hydraulic heel/kick out for 82194 .	WLA82193	1	8,717.00
14ft2, H/O Sorting grapple 3rd function required	WLA82194	1	26,266.00
64" 14.0 ft2 H/O GP grapple	WLA82339	1	32,462.00
48" 14.0 ft2 H/O GP grapple	WLA82340	1	30,098.00
FORKS			
Pallet fork attachments			
57" Fork tine, R Vis, 5" X 2.4"	WLA80042	1	1,357.00
57" Fork tine, L Vis, 5" X 2.4"	WLA80043	1	1,357.00
57" straight tine, 5" x 2.4"	WLA80044	1	1,357.00
57" Fork tine, R Vis, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80106	1	1,389.00
57" Fork tine, L Vis, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80107	1	1,389.00
57" Fork tine straight, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80108	1	1,389.00
Subframe, for floating tine operation	WLA80192	1	3,999.00
48" Lumber tine, straight, 10" X 2"	WLA80193	1	1,670.00
48" Lumber tine, floating, straight, 10" X 2"	WLA80194	1	1,488.00
47" Fork tine, side shift, R Vis, 5" X 2.4"	WLA80337	1	1,655.00
47" Fork tine, side shift, L Vis, 5" X 2.4"	WLA80338	1	1,655.00
57" Fork tine, side shift, R Vis, 5" X 2.4"	WLA80339	1	1,894.00
57" Fork tine, side shift, L Vis, 5" X 2.4"	WLA80340	1	1,894.00
48" HD fork tine, straight, 6" X 2"	WLA80342	1	1,741.00
57" HD fork tine, straight, 6" X 2"	WLA80343	1	1,822.00
48" Lumber FT, R Vis, 10" X 2"	WLA80344	1	1,670.00
48" Lumber FT, L Vis, 10" X 2"	WLA80345	1	1,670.00
57" Fork tine, side shift, R Vis, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80804	1	2,254.00
57" Fork tine, side shift, L Vis, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80805	1	2,254.00
47" Fork tine, side shift, R Vis, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80806	1	2,166.00
47" Fork tine, side shift, L Vis, 6" X 2.4"	WLA80807	1	2,166.00
Fork frame back rest extension	WLA80873	1	456.00
HD Block Forks 69" tines, H/O, (requires hydraulic attachment bracket)	WLA82985	1	37,164.00
HD Breaker tine 39" , H/O, (requires hydraulic attachment bracket)	WLA82986	1	30,470.00
HD Rake 26`3" reach, H/O, (requires hydraulic attachment bracket)	WLA82987	1	35,062.00
72" Fork tine, strght, 6" X 2.4"	WLA83013	1	2,354.00
Rake for block handling	WLA83054	1	33,575.00
Breaker tine for block handling	WLA83055	1	27,481.00
Stone fork for block handling	WLA83126	1	31,940.00
59" Fork frame, material handling	WLA83768	1	1,927.00
78" Fork Frame, material handling	WLA83769	1	3,264.00
59" HD Fork frame	WLA83770	1	3,221.00
87" Fork frame	WLA83771	1	4,567.00
59" Fork frame w/ positioner/ sideshift, requires 3rd/4th hydraulics	WLA83772	1	11,798.00
79" Fork frame w/ positioner/sideshift requires 3rd/4th hydraulics	WLA83773	1	11,908.00
11.8 ft2 Combi fork w/ 1 pc topclamp Requires 3rd function & tines	WLA83774	1	21,539.00
16.1 ft2 Combi fork w/1pc top clamp Requires 3rd function	WLA83775	1	29,884.00
47" Fork tine, straight, 5" X 2"	WLA83894	1	1,077.00
Subframe, for floating tine operation - for WLA80194 lumber tines only	WLA83896	1	3,999.00
48" tine for pre-1997 frame HD	WLA90783	1	1,558.00
57" tine for pre-1997 frame HD	WLA90784	1	1,575.00

57" Fork tine, straight, 6" X 2.8"	WLA90896	1	2,824.00
56" HD H/O Stone fork, fixed tines	WLA91420	1	17,598.00
48" wide heavy duty one piece stone fork with 60" fixed tines, H/O	WLA91421	1	22,805.00
89" Fork frame, H/O	WLA91719	1	6,664.00
48" Fork tine, R Vis, 5" X 2.4"	WLA93525	1	1,317.00
48" Fork tine, L Vis, 5" X 2.4"	WLA93526	1	1,317.00
47" Fork tine, straight, 5" x 2.4"	WLA93527	1	1,317.00
48" Fork tine, R Vis, 6" X 2.4"	WLA93686	1	1,316.00
48" Fork tine, L Vis, 6" X 2.4"	WLA93687	1	1,316.00
48" Fork tine, straight, 6" X 2.4"	WLA93688	1	1,372.00
48" Fork tine for pre-1997 frame	WLA97789	1	1,317.00
57" Fork tine for pre-1997 frame	WLA97790	1	1,503.00
98" Fork tine extension, light duty	WLA99107	1	697.00
98" Fork tine extension, heavy duty	WLA99444	1	1,123.00
59" fork tine, straight, 8" X 3.5"	WLA99845	1	5,521.00
Fork frames			
Fork frame back rest extension	WLA80873	1	456.00
HD Block Forks 69" tines, H/O, (requires hydraulic attachment bracket)	WLA82985	1	37,164.00
HD Breaker tine 39" , H/O, (requires hydraulic attachment bracket)	WLA82986	1	30,470.00
HD Rake 26`3" reach, H/O, (requires hydraulic attachment bracket)	WLA82987	1	35,062.00
Rake for block handling	WLA83054	1	33,575.00
Breaker tine for block handling	WLA83055	1	27,481.00
Stone fork for block handling	WLA83126	1	31,940.00
59" Fork frame, material handling	WLA83768	1	1,927.00
78" Fork Frame, material handling	WLA83769	1	3,264.00
59" HD Fork frame	WLA83770	1	3,221.00
87" Fork frame	WLA83771	1	4,567.00
59" Fork frame w/ positioner/ sideshift, requires 3rd/4th hydraulics	WLA83772	1	11,798.00
79" Fork frame w/ positioner/sideshift requires 3rd/4th hydraulics	WLA83773	1	11,908.00
11.8 ft2 Combi fork w/ 1 pc topclamp Requires 3rd function & tines	WLA83774	1	21,539.00
16.1 ft2 Combi fork w/1pc top clamp Requires 3rd function	WLA83775	1	29,884.00
Subframe, for floating tine operation - for WLA80194 lumber tines only	WLA83896	1	3,999.00
56" HD H/O Stone fork, fixed tines	WLA91420	1	17,598.00
48" wide heavy duty one piece stone fork with 60" fixed tines, H/O	WLA91421	1	22,805.00
89" Fork frame, H/O	WLA91719	1	6,664.00
OTHER			
MATERIAL HANDLING ARMS			
Material handling arm, hyd. folding	WLA82137	1	14,304.00
Material handling arm 3-section, H/O	WLA91817	1	10,508.00
Material handling arm 3-section	WLA92007	1	7,097.00
Material handling arm, 3-section	WLA92008	1	7,731.00
CE-marking attachment	WLA85189	1	0.00

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo MC60C Skidsteer Loader

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo MC60C Skidsteer Loader	MC60C	35,165.00	☑	$35,165
Comfort Package includes Foot Throttle & Parallel Lift	MZ11020	0.00	☑	$0
10x16.5 8 Ply, Solideal, Pneumatic, general purpose, earth mud sand, width over tires 60"	MZ21010	0.00	☑	$0
Reversing Fan	MZ32012	315.00	☑	$315
Engine T4Final	MZ33008	0.00	☑	$0
Canopy, isolation mounted, FOPS & ROPS, with low left-hand side door	MZ41007	0.00	☑	$0
3-function control levers	MZ43009	0.00	☑	$0
Mechanical suspension seat, vinyl, 2" seat belt	MZ44004	0.00	☑	$0
Control pattern selection: ISO or H-pattern	MZ47036	800.00	☑	$800
Creep speed control (standard when high flow option is selected)	MZ47037	200.00	☑	$200
Standard Flow Auxiliary Hydraulics 18.5gpm	MZ63026	0.00	☑	$0
USA language pack	MZ82079	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$36,480**

OPTIONS

01 BASIC				
Performance Package				
Deluxe Package includes Foot Throttle, Parallel Lift & Elec. Attach. Bracket	MZ11008	1,143.00	☐	-
02 TIRE				
Tires				
10x16.5 8Ply, wide track, Solideal, pneumatic, general purpose, earth mud sand, width over tires 63"	MZ21011	63.00	☐	-
10x16.5 10 Ply Lifemaster, Solideal, pneumatic, road sand snow, width over tires 60"	MZ21012	1,255.00	☐	-
10x16.5 10 Ply Lifemaster, wide track, Solideal, pneumatic, road sand snow, width over tires 63"	MZ21013	1,255.00	☐	-
31.5/13 x 16.5 SK Hauler, High Floatation, Solideal, pneumatic, earth mud sand, width over tires 63"	MZ21014	1,309.00	☐	-
7x15 Solid Industrial, Solideal, solid, width over tires 54"	MZ21015	1,527.00	☐	-
7x15 14 Ply, Solideal, pneumatic, general purpose, earth mud sand, width over tires 54"	MZ21018	1,091.00	☐	-
12 x 16.5 Brawler Solid Flex Industrial, solid-flex, threaded, width over tires 64"	MZ21019	2,592.00	☐	-
Under Carriage Protection				
Twine Cutter	MZ23002	215.00	☐	-
03 ENG				
Block Heater				
Engine Block Heater - 110V	MZ31005	175.00	☐	-
Engine Equipment				
In-cab analog hour meter	MZ32013	175.00	☐	-
Engine Air Pre Cleaner	MZ32014	630.00	☐	-
04 CAB				
Cab and Canopy				
Cab heat only isolation mounted, sealed and pressurized, FOPS & ROPS, wiper and sliding LH window	MZ42013	3,456.00	☐	-
Pilot Controls				
7-function control levers, with 14-pin connector	MZ43010	1,750.00	☐	-
Operator Seat				
Air suspension seat, heated, with adjustable control pods, vinyl, 2" seat belt	MZ44005	933.00	☐	-
Air suspension seat, heated, with adjustable control pods, cloth, 2" seat belt	MZ44006	1,029.00	☐	-
Non suspended seat, Vinyl, 2" seat belt	MZ44008	0.00	☐	-
Seat Belt				
2" 3 point retractable seat belt	MZ45004	202.00	☐	-
3" retractable seat belt	MZ45005	104.00	☐	-
3" 3 point retractable seat belt	MZ45006	267.00	☐	-
Canopy Options				
Full Door with Mesh for canopy	MZ46005	837.00	☐	-
RH mesh (replaces RH glass) for canopy	MZ46006	311.00	☐	-
Fender LH & Fuel Cap Protection Canopy	MZ46011	210.00	☐	-

Front Mesh Guard for Canopy Machines (no front glass required)	MZ46013	1,150.00	☐	-
Cab and Canopy Options				
Keyless start with immobilizer/anti theft pass code (cannot be ordered with MZ47014)	MZ47011	650.00	☐	-
3 piece impact protection laminated glass (for canopy no wiper) (standard on cab machines)	MZ47012	1,100.00	☐	-
Radio with Aux. In	MZ47015	500.00	☐	-
Impact Protection Lexan (Canopy or Cab) (No Wiper)	MZ47018	1,700.00	☐	-
Tempered glass windshield with emergency hammer	MZ47031	216.00	☐	-
Fender LH & Fuel Cap Protection Cabin	MZ47034	210.00	☐	-
3 piece impact protection laminated glass with frame with wiper, canopy only	MZ47038	1,600.00	☐	-
3 piece impact protection laminated glass with frame with wiper, standard on cab machines	MZ47039	0.00	☐	-
05 EL				
Lights				
Road light kit with brake lights, right hand dip including rear view mirrors for non AC machines	MZ51016	1,178.00	☐	-
Road light kit with brake lights, left hand dip including rear view mirrors for non AC machines	MZ51018	1,178.00	☐	-
Work lights with 2 rear lights for machines without AC- Standard on Cab machine with A/C	MZ51010	136.00	☐	-
Beacons				
Rotating beacon, magnetic	MZ52003	251.00	☐	-
Reverse Alarm				
White noise back-up alarm	MZ53002	300.00	☐	-
06 HYD				
Additional hydraulic options				
Aux hyd coupler LH placement only for std flow and 3 way controls, mainly for non Volvo Attachments	MZ63010	750.00	☐	-
Aux hyd. coupler LH placement only for std flow and 7 way controls, mainly for non Volvo attachments	MZ63011	750.00	☐	-
08 OTHER				
Other				
Hardide Pivot Pins, boom to attachment bracket for severe, high duty applications	MZ81005	850.00	☐	-
Language Pack				
French	MZ82074	0.00	☐	-
Spanish Operator`s Manual	MZ82081	0.00	☐	-
Protection				
Waste & Recycling for cab & canopy, level 2 FOPS guard & front screen guard	MZ83011	3,244.00	☐	-
Demolition for cab or canopy, level 2 FOPS guard, front screen guard, fire	MZ83012	5,410.00	☐	-

Forestry for cab or canopy, level 2 FOPS guard, front screen guard, HD rear bars	MZ83013	4,866.00	☐	-
Cab additional protection, level 2 FOPS guard, RH guard (mesh) & LH guard (mesh) to fit over glass	MZ83014	4,188.00	☐	-
Cab additional protection, RH guard (mesh) & LH guard (mesh) to fit over	MZ83015	1,590.00	☐	-
Waste & Recycling with Lexan (will replace the std glass window) for cab, level 2 FOPS	MZ83016	4,746.00	☐	-
Demolition with Lexan for cab, fire extinguisher, level 2 FOPS guard, twine cutter, HD rear bars	MZ83017	6,910.00	☐	-
Forestry with Lexan for cab, level 2 FOPS guard, HD rear bars	MZ83018	6,368.00	☐	-
Waste & Recycling with Lexan for canopy, level 2 FOPS guard	MZ83019	4,746.00	☐	-
Demolition with Lexan for canopy, fire extinguisher, level 2 FOPS guard, twine cutter, HD rear bars	MZ83020	6,910.00	☐	-
Forestry with Lexan for canopy, level 2 FOPS guard, HD rear bars	MZ83021	4,746.00	☐	-

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo MC70C Skidsteer Loader

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo MC70C Skidsteer Loader	MC70C	36,542.00	☑	$36,542
Comfort Package includes Foot Throttle & Parallel Lift	MZ11021	0.00	☑	$0
10x16.5 8 Ply, Solideal, Pneumatic, general purpose, earth mud sand, width over tires 60"	MZ21010	0.00	☑	$0
Reversing Fan	MZ32012	315.00	☑	$315
Engine T4Final	MZ33010	0.00	☑	$0
Canopy, isolation mounted, FOPS & ROPS, with low left-hand side door	MZ41007	0.00	☑	$0
3-function control levers	MZ43009	0.00	☑	$0
Mechanical suspension seat, vinyl, 2" seat belt	MZ44004	0.00	☑	$0
Control pattern selection: ISO or H-pattern	MZ47036	800.00	☑	$800
Creep speed control (standard when high flow option is selected)	MZ47037	200.00	☑	$200
Standard Flow Auxiliary Hydraulics 18.5gpm	MZ63026	0.00	☑	$0
USA language pack	MZ82079	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$37,857**

OPTIONS

01 BASIC				
Performance Package				
Deluxe Package includes foot throttle, parallel lift, electric attachment bracket, BSS	MZ11023	2,286.00	☐	-
2 Speed	MZ47032	1,821.00	☐	-
Tires				
10x16.5 8Ply, wide track, Solideal, pneumatic, general purpose, earth mud sand, width over tires 63"	MZ21011	63.00	☐	-
10x16.5 10 Ply Lifemaster, Solideal, pneumatic, road sand snow, width over tires 60"	MZ21012	1,255.00	☐	-
10x16.5 10 Ply Lifemaster, wide track, Solideal, pneumatic, road sand snow, width over tires 63"	MZ21013	1,255.00	☐	-
31.5/13 x 16.5 SK Hauler, High Floatation, Solideal, pneumatic, earth mud sand, width over tires 63"	MZ21014	1,309.00	☐	-
7x15 Solid Industrial, Solideal, solid, width over tires 54"	MZ21015	1,527.00	☐	-
7x15 14 Ply, Solideal, pneumatic, general purpose, earth mud sand, width over tires 54"	MZ21018	1,091.00	☐	-
12 x 16.5 Brawler Solid Flex Industrial, solid-flex, threaded, width over tires 64"	MZ21019	2,592.00	☐	-
Under Carriage Protection				
Twine Cutter	MZ23002	215.00	☐	-
03 ENG				
Block Heater				
Engine Block Heater - 110V	MZ31005	175.00	☐	-
Engine Equipment				
In-cab analog hour meter	MZ32013	175.00	☐	-
Engine Air Pre Cleaner	MZ32014	630.00	☐	-
04 CAB				
Cab and Canopy				
Cab heat only isolation mounted, sealed and pressurized, FOPS & ROPS, wiper and sliding LH window	MZ42013	3,456.00	☐	-
Cab heat and AC isolation mounted, sealed and pressurized, FOPS & ROPS, wiper and sliding LH window	MZ42015	5,172.00	☐	-
Pilot Controls				
7-function control levers, with 14-pin connector	MZ43010	1,750.00	☐	-
Operator Seat				
Air suspension seat, heated, with adjustable control pods, vinyl, 2" seat belt	MZ44005	933.00	☐	-
Air suspension seat, heated, with adjustable control pods, cloth, 2" seat belt	MZ44006	1,029.00	☐	-
Non suspended seat, Vinyl, 2" seat belt	MZ44008	0.00	☐	-
Seat Belt				
2" 3 point retractable seat belt	MZ45004	202.00	☐	-
3" retractable seat belt	MZ45005	104.00	☐	-
3" 3 point retractable seat belt	MZ45006	267.00	☐	-
Canopy Options				

Full Door with Mesh for canopy	MZ46005	837.00	☐	-
RH mesh (replaces RH glass) for canopy	MZ46006	311.00	☐	-
Fender LH & Fuel Cap Protection Canopy	MZ46011	210.00	☐	-
Front Mesh Guard for Canopy Machines (no front glass required)	MZ46013	1,150.00	☐	-
Cab and Canopy Options				
Keyless start with immobilizer/anti theft pass code (cannot be ordered with MZ47014)	MZ47011	650.00	☐	-
3 piece impact protection laminated glass (for canopy no wiper) (standard on cab machines)	MZ47012	1,100.00	☐	-
Radio with Aux. In	MZ47015	500.00	☐	-
Impact Protection Lexan (Canopy or Cab) (No Wiper)	MZ47018	1,700.00	☐	-
Tempered glass windshield with emergency hammer	MZ47031	216.00	☐	-
Fender LH & Fuel Cap Protection Cabin	MZ47034	210.00	☐	-
3 piece impact protection laminated glass with frame with wiper, canopy only	MZ47038	1,600.00	☐	-
3 piece impact protection laminated glass with frame with wiper, standard on cab machines	MZ47039	0.00	☐	-
05 EL				
Lights				
Work lights with 2 rear lights for machines without AC- Standard on Cab machine with A/C	MZ51010	136.00	☐	-
Road light kit with brake lights, right hand dip including rear view mirrors for machines with AC	MZ51015	1,178.00	☐	-
Road light kit with brake lights, right hand dip including rear view mirrors for non AC machines	MZ51016	1,178.00	☐	-
Road light kit with brake lights, left hand dip including rear view mirrors for machines with AC	MZ51017	1,178.00	☐	-
Road light kit with brake lights, left hand dip including rear view mirrors for non AC machines	MZ51018	1,178.00	☐	-
Beacons				
Rotating beacon, magnetic	MZ52003	251.00	☐	-
Reverse Alarm				
White noise back-up alarm	MZ53002	300.00	☐	-
06 HYD				
Hydraulic Options				
High flow auxiliary hydraulics 26.5gpm, , must order 7-way controls MZ43008	MZ63027	2,354.00	☐	-
Additional hydraulic options				
Aux hyd coupler LH placement only for std flow and 3 way controls, mainly for non Volvo Attachments	MZ63010	750.00	☐	-
Aux hyd. coupler LH placement only for std	MZ63011	750.00	☐	-
08 OTHER				
Other				
Hardide Pivot Pins, boom to attachment bracket for severe, high duty applications	MZ81005	850.00	☐	-
Language Pack				
French	MZ82074	0.00	☐	-

Spanish Operator`s Manual	MZ82081	0.00	☐	-
Protection				
Waste & Recycling for cab & canopy, level 2 FOPS guard & front screen guard	MZ83011	3,244.00	☐	-
Demolition for cab or canopy, level 2 FOPS guard, front screen guard, fire ext, twine cutter	MZ83012	5,410.00	☐	-
Forestry for cab or canopy, level 2 FOPS guard, front screen guard, HD rear bars	MZ83013	4,866.00	☐	-
Cab additional protection, level 2 FOPS guard, RH guard (mesh) & LH guard (mesh) to fit over glass	MZ83014	4,188.00	☐	-
Cab additional protection, RH guard (mesh) & LH guard (mesh) to fit over glass	MZ83015	1,590.00	☐	-
Waste & Recycling with Lexan (will replace the std glass window) for cab, level 2 FOPS	MZ83016	4,746.00	☐	-
Demolition with Lexan for cab, fire extinguisher, level 2 FOPS guard, twine cutter, HD rear bars	MZ83017	6,910.00	☐	-
Forestry with Lexan for cab, level 2 FOPS guard, HD rear bars	MZ83018	6,368.00	☐	-
Waste & Recycling with Lexan for canopy, level 2 FOPS guard	MZ83019	4,746.00	☐	-
Demolition with Lexan for canopy, fire extinguisher, level 2 FOPS guard, twine cutter, HD rear bars	MZ83020	6,910.00	☐	-
Forestry with Lexan for canopy, level 2 FOPS guard, HD rear bars	MZ83021	4,746.00	☐	-
Level 2 FOPS Guard for cab equiped with A/C (Must be ordered with one protection package)	MZ83023	900.00	☐	-

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo MC85C Skidsteer Loader

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo MC85C Skidsteer Loader	MC85C	38,586.00	☑	$38,586
Comfort Package includes Foot Throttle & Parallel Lift	MZ11025	0.00	☑	$0
10x16.5 8 Ply, Solideal, Pneumatic, general purpose, earth mud sand, width over tires 60"	MZ21010	0.00	☑	$0
Reversing Fan	MZ32012	315.00	☑	$315
Engine T4Final	MZ33010	0.00	☑	$0
Canopy, isolation mounted, FOPS & ROPS, with low left-hand side door	MZ41007	0.00	☑	$0
3-function control levers	MZ43009	0.00	☑	$0
Mechanical suspension seat, vinyl, 2" seat belt	MZ44004	0.00	☑	$0
Control pattern selection: ISO or H-pattern	MZ47036	800.00	☑	$800
Creep speed control (standard when high flow option is selected)	MZ47037	200.00	☑	$200
Standard Flow Auxiliary Hydraulics 18.5gpm	MZ63024	0.00	☑	$0
USA language pack	MZ82079	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$39,901**

OPTIONS

01 BASIC				
Performance Package				
Deluxe Package includes foot throttle, parallel lift, electric attachment bracket, BSS	MZ11027	2,286.00	☐	-
2 Speed	MZ47032	1,821.00	☐	-
02 TIRE				
Tires				
10x16.5 8Ply, wide track, Solideal, pneumatic, general purpose, earth mud sand, width over tires 63"	MZ21011	63.00	☐	-
10x16.5 10 Ply Lifemaster, Solideal, pneumatic, road sand snow, width over tires 60"	MZ21012	1,255.00	☐	-
10x16.5 10 Ply Lifemaster, wide track, Solideal, pneumatic, road sand snow, width over tires 63"	MZ21013	1,255.00	☐	-
31.5/13 x 16.5 SK Hauler, High Floatation, Solideal, pneumatic, earth mud sand, width over tires 63"	MZ21014	1,309.00	☐	-
7x15 Solid Industrial, Solideal, solid, width over tires 54"	MZ21015	1,527.00	☐	-
7x15 14 Ply, Solideal, pneumatic, general purpose, earth mud sand, width over tires 54"	MZ21018	1,091.00	☐	-
12 x 16.5 Brawler Solid Flex Industrial, solid-flex, threaded, width over tires 64"	MZ21019	2,592.00	☐	-
Under Carriage Protection				
Twine Cutter	MZ23002	215.00	☐	-
03 ENG				
Block Heater				
Engine Block Heater - 110V	MZ31005	175.00	☐	-
Engine Equipment				
In-cab analog hour meter	MZ32013	175.00	☐	-
Engine Air Pre Cleaner	MZ32014	630.00	☐	-
04 CAB				
Cab and Canopy				
Cab heat only isolation mounted, sealed and pressurized, FOPS & ROPS, wiper and sliding LH window	MZ42013	3,456.00	☐	-
Cab heat and AC isolation mounted, sealed and pressurized, FOPS & ROPS, wiper and sliding LH window	MZ42015	5,172.00	☐	-
Pilot Controls				
7-function control levers, with 14-pin connector	MZ43010	1,750.00	☐	-
Operator Seat				
Air suspension seat, heated, with adjustable control pods, vinyl, 2" seat belt	MZ44005	933.00	☐	-
Air suspension seat, heated, with adjustable control pods, cloth, 2" seat belt	MZ44006	1,029.00	☐	-
Non suspended seat, Vinyl, 2" seat belt	MZ44008	0.00	☐	-
Seat Belt				
2" 3 point retractable seat belt	MZ45004	202.00	☐	-
3" retractable seat belt	MZ45005	104.00	☐	-
3" 3 point retractable seat belt	MZ45006	267.00	☐	-

Canopy Options				
Full Door with Mesh for canopy	MZ46005	837.00	☐	-
RH mesh (replaces RH glass) for canopy	MZ46006	311.00	☐	-
Fender LH & Fuel Cap Protection Canopy	MZ46011	210.00	☐	-
Front Mesh Guard for Canopy Machines (no front glass required)	MZ46013	1,150.00	☐	-
Cab and Canopy Options				
Keyless start with immobilizer/anti theft pass code (cannot be ordered with MZ47014)	MZ47011	650.00	☐	-
3 piece impact protection laminated glass (for canopy no wiper) (standard on cab machines)	MZ47012	1,100.00	☐	-
Radio with Aux. In	MZ47015	500.00	☐	-
Impact Protection Lexan (Canopy or Cab) (No Wiper)	MZ47018	1,700.00	☐	-
Tempered glass windshield with emergency hammer	MZ47031	216.00	☐	-
Fender LH & Fuel Cap Protection Cabin	MZ47034	210.00	☐	-
3 piece impact protection laminated glass with frame with wiper, canopy only	MZ47038	1,600.00	☐	-
3 piece impact protection laminated glass with frame with wiper, standard on cab machines	MZ47039	0.00	☐	-
05 EL				
Lights				
Work lights with 2 rear lights for machines without AC- Standard on Cab machine with A/C	MZ51010	136.00	☐	-
Road light kit with brake lights, right hand dip including rear view mirrors for machines with AC	MZ51015	1,178.00	☐	-
Road light kit with brake lights, right hand dip including rear view mirrors for non AC machines	MZ51016	1,178.00	☐	-
Road light kit with brake lights, left hand dip including rear view mirrors for machines with AC	MZ51017	1,178.00	☐	-
Road light kit with brake lights, left hand dip including rear view mirrors for non AC machines	MZ51018	1,178.00	☐	-
Beacons				
Rotating beacon, magnetic	MZ52003	251.00	☐	-
Reverse Alarm				
White noise back-up alarm	MZ53002	300.00	☐	-
06 HYD				
Hydraulic Options				
High flow auxiliary hydraulics 26.5gpm, must order 7-way controls MZ43008	MZ63025	2,354.00	☐	-
Additional hydraulic options				
Aux hyd coupler LH placement only for std flow and 3 way controls, mainly for non Volvo Attachments	MZ63010	750.00	☐	-
Aux hyd. coupler LH placement only for std flow and 7 way controls, mainly for non Volvo attachments	MZ63011	750.00	☐	-
08 OTHER				
Other				

Hardide Pivot Pins, boom to attachment bracket for severe, high duty applications	MZ81005	850.00	☐	-
Language Pack				
French	MZ82074	0.00	☐	-
Spanish Operator`s Manual	MZ82081	0.00	☐	-
Protection				
Waste & Recycling for cab & canopy, level 2 FOPS guard & front screen guard	MZ83011	3,244.00	☐	-
Demolition for cab or canopy, level 2 FOPS guard, front screen guard, fire ext, twine cutter	MZ83012	5,410.00	☐	-
Forestry for cab or canopy, level 2 FOPS guard, front screen guard, HD rear bars	MZ83013	4,866.00	☐	-
Cab additional protection, level 2 FOPS guard, RH guard (mesh) & LH guard (mesh) to fit over glass	MZ83014	4,188.00	☐	-
Cab additional protection, RH guard (mesh) & LH guard (mesh) to fit over	MZ83015	1,590.00	☐	-
Waste & Recycling with Lexan (will replace the std glass window) for cab, level 2 FOPS	MZ83016	4,746.00	☐	-
Demolition with Lexan for cab, fire extinguisher, level 2 FOPS guard, twine cutter, HD rear bars	MZ83017	6,910.00	☐	-
Forestry with Lexan for cab, level 2 FOPS guard, HD rear bars	MZ83018	6,368.00	☐	-
Waste & Recycling with Lexan for canopy, level 2 FOPS guard	MZ83019	4,746.00	☐	-
Demolition with Lexan for canopy, fire extinguisher, level 2 FOPS guard, twine cutter, HD rear bars	MZ83020	6,910.00	☐	-
Forestry with Lexan for canopy, level 2 FOPS guard, HD rear bars	MZ83021	4,746.00	☐	-
Level 2 FOPS Guard for cab equiped with A/C (Must be ordered with one protection package)	MZ83023	900.00	☐	-

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo MC95C Skidsteer Loader

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo MC95C Skidsteer Loader	MC95C	42,464.00	☑	$42,464
Comfort Package includes Foot Throttle & Parallel Lift	MZ11025	0.00	☑	$0
10x16.5 8 Ply, Solideal, Pneumatic, general purpose, earth mud sand, width over tires 60"	MZ21010	0.00	☑	$0
Reversing Fan	MZ32012	315.00	☑	$315
Engine T4Final	MZ33009	0.00	☑	$0
Canopy, isolation mounted, FOPS & ROPS, with low left-hand side door	MZ41008	0.00	☑	$0
3-function control levers	MZ43009	0.00	☑	$0
Mechanical suspension seat, vinyl, 2" seat belt	MZ44004	0.00	☑	$0
Control pattern selection: ISO or H-pattern	MZ47036	800.00	☑	$800
Creep speed control (standard when high flow option is selected)	MZ47037	200.00	☑	$200
Standard Flow Auxiliary Hydraulics 18.5gpm	MZ63024	0.00	☑	$0
USA language pack	MZ82079	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$43,779**

OPTIONS

01 BASIC				
Performance Package				
Deluxe Package includes foot throttle, parallel lift, electric attachment bracket, BSS	MZ11027	2,286.00	☐	-
2 Speed	MZ47032	1,821.00	☐	-
02 TIRE				
Tires				
10x16.5 8Ply, wide track, Solideal, pneumatic, general purpose, earth mud sand, width over tires 63"	MZ21011	63.00	☐	-
10x16.5 10 Ply Lifemaster, Solideal, pneumatic, road sand snow, width over tires 60"	MZ21012	1,255.00	☐	-
10x16.5 10 Ply Lifemaster, wide track, Solideal, pneumatic, road sand snow, width over tires 63"	MZ21013	1,255.00	☐	-
31.5/13 x 16.5 SK Hauler, High Floatation, Solideal, pneumatic, earth mud sand, width over tires 63"	MZ21014	1,309.00	☐	-
7x15 Solid Industrial, Solideal, solid, width over tires 54"	MZ21015	1,527.00	☐	-
7x15 14 Ply, Solideal, pneumatic, general purpose, earth mud sand, width over tires 54"	MZ21018	1,091.00	☐	-
12 x 16.5 Brawler Solid Flex Industrial, solid-flex, threaded, width over tires 64"	MZ21019	2,592.00	☐	-
Under Carriage Protection				
Twine Cutter	MZ23002	215.00	☐	-
03 ENG				
Block Heater				
Engine Block Heater - 110V	MZ31005	130.00	☐	-
Engine Equipment				
In-cab analog hour meter	MZ32013	175.00	☐	-
Engine Air Pre Cleaner	MZ32014	630.00	☐	-
04 CAB				
Cab and Canopy				
Cab heat only isolation mounted, sealed and pressurized, FOPS & ROPS, wiper and sliding LH window	MZ42014	3,456.00	☐	-
Cab heat and AC isolation mounted, sealed and pressurized, FOPS & ROPS, wiper and sliding LH window	MZ42016	5,172.00	☐	-
Pilot Controls				
7-function control levers, with 14-pin connector	MZ43010	1,750.00	☐	-
Operator Seat				
Air suspension seat, heated, with adjustable control pods, vinyl, 2" seat belt	MZ44005	933.00	☐	-
Air suspension seat, heated, with adjustable control pods, cloth, 2" seat belt	MZ44006	1,029.00	☐	-
Non suspended seat, Vinyl, 2" seat belt	MZ44008	0.00	☐	-
Seat Belt				
2" 3 point retractable seat belt	MZ45004	202.00	☐	-
3" retractable seat belt	MZ45005	104.00	☐	-
3" 3 point retractable seat belt	MZ45006	267.00	☐	-

Canopy Options				
Full Door with Mesh for canopy	MZ46005	837.00	☐	-
RH mesh (replaces RH glass) for canopy	MZ46006	311.00	☐	-
Fender LH & Fuel Cap Protection Canopy	MZ46011	210.00	☐	-
Front Mesh Guard for Canopy Machines (no front glass required)	MZ46013	1,150.00	☐	-
Cab and Canopy Options				
Keyless start with immobilizer/anti theft pass code (cannot be ordered with MZ47014)	MZ47011	650.00	☐	-
3 piece impact protection laminated glass (for canopy no wiper) (standard on cab machines)	MZ47012	1,100.00	☐	-
Radio with Aux. In	MZ47015	500.00	☐	-
Impact Protection Lexan (Canopy or Cab) (No Wiper)	MZ47018	1,700.00	☐	-
Tempered glass windshield with emergency hammer	MZ47031	216.00	☐	-
Fender LH & Fuel Cap Protection Cabin	MZ47034	210.00	☐	-
3 piece impact protection laminated glass with frame with wiper, canopy only	MZ47038	1,600.00	☐	-
3 piece impact protection laminated glass with frame with wiper, standard on cab machines	MZ47039	0.00	☐	-
05 EL				
Lights				
Work lights with 2 rear lights for machines without AC- Standard on Cab machine with A/C	MZ51010	136.00	☐	-
Road light kit with brake lights, right hand dip including rear view mirrors for machines with AC	MZ51015	1,178.00	☐	-
Road light kit with brake lights, right hand dip including rear view mirrors for non AC machines	MZ51016	1,178.00	☐	-
Road light kit with brake lights, left hand dip including rear view mirrors for machines with AC	MZ51017	1,178.00	☐	-
Road light kit with brake lights, left hand dip including rear view mirrors for non AC machines	MZ51018	1,178.00	☐	-
Beacons				
Rotating beacon, magnetic	MZ52003	251.00	☐	-
Reverse Alarm				
White noise back-up alarm	MZ53002	300.00	☐	-
06 HYD				
Hydraulic Options				
High flow auxiliary hydraulics 26.5gpm, must order 7-way controls MZ43008	MZ63025	2,354.00	☐	-
Additional hydraulic options				
Aux hyd coupler LH placement only for std flow and 3 way controls, mainly for non Volvo Attachments	MZ63010	750.00	☐	-
Aux hyd. coupler LH placement only for std flow and 7 way controls, mainly for non Volvo attachments	MZ63011	750.00	☐	-
08 OTHER				
Other				

Hardide Pivot Pins, boom to attachment bracket for severe, high duty applications	MZ81005	850.00	☐	-
Language Pack				
French	MZ82074	0.00	☐	-
Spanish Operator`s Manual	MZ82081	0.00	☐	-
Protection				
Waste & Recycling for cab & canopy, level 2 FOPS guard & front screen guard	MZ83011	3,244.00	☐	-
Demolition for cab or canopy, level 2 FOPS guard, front screen guard, fire ext, twine cutter	MZ83012	5,410.00	☐	-
Forestry for cab or canopy, level 2 FOPS guard, front screen guard, HD rear bars	MZ83013	4,866.00	☐	-
Cab additional protection, level 2 FOPS guard, RH guard (mesh) & LH guard (mesh) to fit over glass	MZ83014	4,188.00	☐	-
Cab additional protection, RH guard (mesh) & LH guard (mesh) to fit over	MZ83015	1,590.00	☐	-
Waste & Recycling with Lexan (will replace the std glass window) for cab, level 2 FOPS	MZ83016	4,746.00	☐	-
Demolition with Lexan for cab, fire extinguisher, level 2 FOPS guard, twine cutter, HD rear bars	MZ83017	6,910.00	☐	-
Forestry with Lexan for cab, level 2 FOPS guard, HD rear bars	MZ83018	6,368.00	☐	-
Waste & Recycling with Lexan for canopy, level 2 FOPS guard	MZ83019	4,746.00	☐	-
Demolition with Lexan for canopy, fire extinguisher, level 2 FOPS guard, twine cutter, HD rear bars	MZ83020	6,910.00	☐	-
Forestry with Lexan for canopy, level 2 FOPS guard, HD rear bars	MZ83021	4,746.00	☐	-
Level 2 FOPS Guard for cab equiped with A/C (Must be ordered with one protection package)	MZ83023	900.00	☐	-

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo MCT85C Skidsteer Loader

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo MCT85C Skidsteer Loader	MCT85C	59,044.00	☑	$59,044
Comfort Package includes Foot Throttle & Parallel Lift	MZ11026	0.00	☑	$0
13" (320mm) Wide Rubber Track Set, width over tracks 66" (1680mm)	MZ22004	0.00	☑	$0
Reversing Fan	MZ32012	315.00	☑	$315
Engine T4Final	MZ33009	0.00	☑	$0
Canopy, isolation mounted, FOPS & ROPS, with low left-hand side door	MZ41010	0.00	☑	$0
3-function control levers	MZ43009	0.00	☑	$0
Mechanical suspension seat, vinyl, 2" seat belt	MZ44004	0.00	☑	$0
Control pattern selection: ISO or H-pattern	MZ47036	800.00	☑	$800
Creep speed control (standard when high flow option is selected)	MZ47037	200.00	☑	$200
Standard Flow Auxiliary Hydraulics 18.5gpm	MZ63024	0.00	☑	$0
USA language pack	MZ82079	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$60,359**

OPTIONS

01 BASIC				
Performance Package				
Deluxe Package includes foot throttle, parallel lift, electric attachment bracket, BSS	MZ11028	2,286.00	☐	-
2 Speed	MZ47033	1,821.00	☐	-
03 ENG				
Block Heater				
Engine Block Heater - 110V	MZ31005	175.00	☐	-
Engine Equipment				
In-cab analog hour meter	MZ32013	175.00	☐	-
Engine Air Pre Cleaner	MZ32014	630.00	☐	-
04 CAB				
Cab and Canopy				
Cab heat only isolation mounted, sealed and pressurized, FOPS & ROPS, wiper and sliding LH window	MZ42018	3,456.00	☐	-
Cab heat and AC isolation mounted, sealed and pressurized, FOPS & ROPS, wiper and sliding LH window	MZ42020	5,172.00	☐	-
Pilot Controls				
7-function control levers, with 14-pin connector	MZ43010	1,750.00	☐	-
Operator Seat				
Air suspension seat, heated, with adjustable control pods, vinyl, 2" seat belt	MZ44005	933.00	☐	-
Air suspension seat, heated, with adjustable control pods, cloth, 2" seat belt	MZ44006	1,029.00	☐	-
Seat Belt				
2" 3 point retractable seat belt	MZ45004	202.00	☐	-
3" retractable seat belt	MZ45005	104.00	☐	-
3" 3 point retractable seat belt	MZ45006	267.00	☐	-
Canopy Options				
Full Door with Mesh for canopy	MZ46004	837.00	☐	-
RH mesh (replaces RH glass) for canopy	MZ46006	311.00	☐	-
Fender LH & Fuel Cap Protection Canopy	MZ46012	210.00	☐	-
Front Mesh Guard for Canopy Machines (no front glass required)	MZ46013	1,150.00	☐	-
Cab and Canopy Options				
Keyless start with immobilizer/anti theft pass code (cannot be ordered with MZ47014)	MZ47011	650.00	☐	-
3 piece impact protection laminated glass (for canopy no wiper) (standard on cab machines)	MZ47012	1,100.00	☐	-
Radio with Aux. In	MZ47015	500.00	☐	-
Impact Protection Lexan (Canopy or Cab) (No Wiper)	MZ47018	1,700.00	☐	-
Tempered glass windshield with emergency hammer	MZ47031	216.00	☐	-
Fender LH & Fuel Cap Protection Cabin	MZ47035	210.00	☐	-
3 piece impact protection laminated glass with frame with wiper, canopy only	MZ47038	1,600.00	☐	-
3 piece impact protection laminated glass with frame with wiper, standard on cab machines	MZ47039	0.00	☐	-

05 EL				
Lights				
Work lights with 2 rear lights for machines without AC- Standard on Cab machine with A/C	MZ51010	136.00	☐	-
Road light kit with brake lights, right hand dip including rear view mirrors for machines with AC	MZ51015	1,178.00	☐	-
Road light kit with brake lights, right hand dip including rear view mirrors for non AC machines	MZ51016	1,178.00	☐	-
Road light kit with brake lights, left hand dip including rear view mirrors for machines with AC	MZ51017	1,178.00	☐	-
Road light kit with brake lights, left hand dip including rear view mirrors for non AC machines	MZ51018	1,178.00	☐	-
Beacons				
Rotating beacon, magnetic	MZ52003	251.00	☐	-
Reverse Alarm				
White noise back-up alarm	MZ53002	300.00	☐	-
06 HYD				
Hydraulic Options				
High flow auxiliary hydraulics 26.5gpm, must order 7-way controls MZ43008	MZ63025	2,354.00	☐	-
Additional hydraulic options				
Aux hyd coupler LH placement only for std flow and 3 way controls, mainly for non Volvo Attachments	MZ63010	750.00	☐	-
Aux hyd. coupler LH placement only for std flow and 7 way controls, mainly for non Volvo attachments	MZ63011	750.00	☐	-
08 OTHER				
Other				
Hardide Pivot Pins, boom to attachment bracket for severe, high duty applications	MZ81005	850.00	☐	-
Language Pack				
French	MZ82074	0.00	☐	-
Spanish Operator`s Manual	MZ82081	0.00	☐	-
Protection				
Waste & Recycling for cab & canopy, level 2 FOPS guard & front screen guard	MZ83011	3,244.00	☐	-
Forestry for cab or canopy, level 2 FOPS guard, front screen guard, HD rear bars	MZ83013	4,866.00	☐	-
Cab additional protection, level 2 FOPS guard, RH guard (mesh) & LH	MZ83014	4,188.00	☐	-
Cab additional protection, RH guard (mesh) & LH guard (mesh) to fit over glass	MZ83015	1,590.00	☐	-
Waste & Recycling with Lexan (will replace the std glass window) for cab, level 2 FOPS	MZ83016	4,746.00	☐	-
Forestry with Lexan for cab, level 2 FOPS guard, HD rear bars	MZ83018	6,368.00	☐	-
Waste & Recycling with Lexan for canopy, level 2 FOPS guard	MZ83019	4,746.00	☐	-

Forestry with Lexan for canopy, level 2 FOPS guard, HD rear bars	MZ83021	4,746.00	☐	-
Level 2 FOPS Guard for cab equiped with A/C (Must be ordered with one protection package)	MZ83023	900.00	☐	-

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo MC110C Skidsteer Loader

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo MC110C Skidsteer Loader	MC110C	46,615.00	☑	$46,615
Comfort Package includes Foot Throttle & Parallel Lift	MZ11016	0.00	☑	$0
12x16.5 10 Ply SKS Extra, Solideal, pneumatic, General Purpose, earth mud sand, width over tires 68"	MZ21001	0.00	☑	$0
Reversing Fan	MZ32008	321.00	☑	$321
Engine T4Final	MZ33007	0.00	☑	$0
Canopy, isolation mounted, FOPS & ROPS, with low left-hand side door	MZ41005	0.00	☑	$0
3-function control levers	MZ43007	0.00	☑	$0
Mechanical suspension seat, vinyl, 2" seat belt	MZ44001	0.00	☑	$0
Control pattern selection: ISO or H-pattern	MZ47027	800.00	☑	$800
Creep speed control (standard when high flow option is selected)	MZ47028	200.00	☑	$200
Standard Flow Auxiliary Hydraulics 24gpm	MZ63018	0.00	☑	$0
USA language pack	MZ82067	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$47,936**

OPTIONS

01 BASIC

Performance Package

Deluxe Package includes foot throttle, parallel lift, electric attachment bracket, BSS	MZ11017	2,245.00	☐	-

02 TIRE

Tires

12x16.5 10 Ply SKS Extra, wide track, Solideal, pneumatic, GP, earth mud sand, width over tires 72"	MZ21002	58.00	☐	-
12x16.5 12 Ply Lifemaster Industrial, Solideal, pneumatic, road sand snow, width over tires 68"	MZ21003	1,301.00	☐	-
12x16.5 12 Ply Track Lifemaster Industrial, wide track, Solideal, pneumatic, width over tires 72"	MZ21004	1,226.00	☐	-
33/15.5 x 16.5 SK Hauler High Floatation, Solideal, pneumatic, earth mud sand, width over tires 72"	MZ21005	1,285.00	☐	-
8x16 Solid Industrial, Solideal, solid, width over tires 63"	MZ21006	1,923.00	☐	-
12x16.5 Brawler Solid Flex Industrial, solid-flex, threaded, width over tires 74.5"	MZ21007	3,247.00	☐	-
12 x 16.5 Slick Brawler Solid Flex Industrial, solid-flex, width over tires 73"	MZ21020	3,182.00	☐	-

Under Carriage Protection				
Twine Cutter	MZ23001	211.00	☐	-
03 ENG				
Block Heater				
Engine Block Heater - 110V	MZ31001	130.00	☐	-
Engine Equipment				
In-cab analog hour meter	MZ32009	175.00	☐	-
Engine Air Pre Cleaner	MZ32011	636.00	☐	-
04 CAB				
Cab and Canopy				
Cab heat only isolation mounted, sealed and pressurized, FOPS & ROPS, wiper and sliding LH window	MZ42009	3,394.00	☐	-
Cab heat and AC isolation mounted, sealed and pressurized, FOPS & ROPS, wiper and sliding LH window	MZ42010	5,079.00	☐	-
Pilot Controls				
7-function control levers, with 14-pin connector	MZ43008	1,750.00	☐	-
Operator Seat				
Air suspension seat, heated, with adjustable control pods, vinyl, 2" seat belt	MZ44002	925.00	☐	-
Air suspension seat, heated, with adjustable control pods, cloth, 2" seat belt	MZ44003	1,021.00	☐	-
Non suspended seat, Vinyl, 2" seat belt	MZ44007	0.00	☐	-
Seat Belt				
3" retractable seat belt	MZ45001	100.00	☐	-
3" 3 point retractable seat belt	MZ45002	265.00	☐	-
2" 3 point retractable seat belt	MZ45003	200.00	☐	-
Canopy Options				
Full Door with Mesh for canopy	MZ46002	822.00	☐	-
RH mesh (replaces RH glass) for canopy	MZ46003	308.00	☐	-
Front Mesh Guard for Canopy Machines (no front glass required)	MZ46008	1,150.00	☐	-
Fender LH & Fuel Cap Protection Canopy	MZ46009	212.00	☐	-
Cab and Canopy Options				
Radio with Aux. In	MZ47001	500.00	☐	-
3 piece impact protection laminated glass (for canopy no wiper) (standard on cab machines)	MZ47006	850.00	☐	-
Impact Protection Lexan (Canopy or Cab) (No Wiper)	MZ47007	1,700.00	☐	-
2 Speed	MZ47021	1,820.00	☐	-
Keyless start with immobilizer/anti theft pass code	MZ47023	650.00	☐	-
Fender LH & Fuel Cap Protection Cabin	MZ47025	212.00	☐	-
3 piece impact protection laminated glass with frame with wiper, canopy only	MZ47029	1,600.00	☐	-
3 piece impact protection laminated glass with frame with wiper, standard on cab machines	MZ47030	0.00	☐	-
Tempered glass windshield with emergency hammer	MZ47031	204.00	☐	-
05 EL				
Lights				
Work lights with 2 rear lights for machines without AC- Standard on Cab machine with A/C	MZ51009	428.00	☐	-

Road light kit with brake lights, right hand dip including rear view mirrors for non AC machines	MZ51011	1,168.00	☐	-
Road light kit with brake lights, right hand dip including rear view mirrors for machines with AC	MZ51012	1,168.00	☐	-
Road light kit with brake lights, left hand dip including rear view mirrors for non AC machines	MZ51013	1,168.00	☐	-
Road light kit with brake lights, left hand dip including rear view mirrors for machines with AC	MZ51014	1,168.00	☐	-
Beacons				
Rotating beacon, magnetic	MZ52001	248.00	☐	-
Reverse Alarm				
White noise back-up alarm	MZ53001	300.00	☐	-
06 HYD				
Hydraulic Options				
High flow auxiliary hydraulics 33gpm, includes creep speed MZ47028, must order 7-way controls MZ43008	MZ63019	2,378.00	☐	-
Additional hydraulic options				
Aux hyd. coupler LH placement only for std flow and 3 way controls, mainly for non Volvo Attachments	MZ63022	750.00	☐	-
Aux hyd. coupler LH placement only for std flow and 7 way controls, mainly for non Volvo attachments	MZ63023	750.00	☐	-
08 OTHER				
Other				
Hardide Pivot Pins, boom to attachment bracket for severe, high duty applications	MZ81001	850.00	☐	-
Language Pack				
Spanish Operator`s Manual	MZ82068	0.00	☐	-
French Canadian	MZ82070	0.00	☐	-
Protection				
Waste & Recycling, level 2 FOPS & front screen guard	MZ81002	3,217.00	☐	-
Demolition, fire extinguisher, level 2 FOPS guard, twine cutter, front screen guard, HD rear bars	MZ83001	5,311.00	☐	-
Forestry, level 2 FOPS guard, front screen guard, HD rear bars	MZ83002	4,826.00	☐	-
Cab additional protection, level 2 FOPS guard, RH guard (mesh) & LH	MZ83003	4,153.00	☐	-
Cab additional protection, RH guard (mesh) & LH guard (mesh) to fit over glass	MZ83004	1,577.00	☐	-
Waste & Recycling with Lexan for cab, level 2 FOPS	MZ83005	4,706.00	☐	-
Demolition with Lexan for cab, fire extinguisher, level 2 FOPS guard, twine cutter, HD rear bars	MZ83006	6,785.00	☐	-
Forestry with Lexan for cab, level 2 FOPS guard, HD rear bars	MZ83007	6,315.00	☐	-
Waste & Recycling with Lexan for canopy, level 2 FOPS guard	MZ83008	4,706.00	☐	-

Demolition with Lexan for canopy, fire extinguisher, level 2 FOPS guard, twine cutter, HD rear bars	MZ83009	6,785.00	☐	-
Forestry with Lexan for canopy, level 2 FOPS guard, HD rear bars	MZ83010	6,315.00	☐	-
Level 2 FOPS Guard for cab equiped with A/C (Must be ordered with one protection package)	MZ83022	900.00	☐	-

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo MC115C Skidsteer Loader

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo MC115C Skidsteer Loader	MC115C	49,138.00	☑	$49,138
Comfort Package includes Foot Throttle & Parallel Lift	MZ11016	0.00	☑	$0
12x16.5 10 Ply SKS Extra, Solideal, pneumatic, General Purpose, earth mud sand, width over tires 68"	MZ21001	0.00	☑	$0
Reversing Fan	MZ32008	321.00	☑	$321
Engine T4Final	MZ33007	0.00	☑	$0
Canopy, isolation mounted, FOPS & ROPS, with low left-hand side door	MZ41005	0.00	☑	$0
3-function control levers	MZ43007	0.00	☑	$0
Mechanical suspension seat, vinyl, 2" seat belt	MZ44001	0.00	☑	$0
Control pattern selection: ISO or H-pattern	MZ47027	800.00	☑	$800
Creep speed control (standard when high flow option is selected)	MZ47028	200.00	☑	$200
Standard Flow Auxiliary Hydraulics 24gpm	MZ63016	0.00	☑	$0
USA language pack	MZ82067	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$50,459**

OPTIONS

01 BASIC

Performance Package

Deluxe Package includes foot throttle, parallel lift, electric attachment bracket, BSS	MZ11017	2,245.00	☐	-

02 TIRE

Tires

12x16.5 10 Ply SKS Extra, wide track, Solideal, pneumatic, GP, earth mud sand, width over tires 72"	MZ21002	58.00	☐	-
12x16.5 12 Ply Lifemaster Industrial, Solideal, pneumatic, road sand snow, width over tires 68"	MZ21003	1,301.00	☐	-
12x16.5 12 Ply Track Lifemaster Industrial, wide track, Solideal, pneumatic, width over tires 72"	MZ21004	1,226.00	☐	-
33/15.5 x 16.5 SK Hauler High Floatation, Solideal, pneumatic, earth mud sand, width over tires 72"	MZ21005	1,285.00	☐	-
8x16 Solid Industrial, Solideal, solid, width over tires 63"	MZ21006	1,923.00	☐	-
12x16.5 Brawler Solid Flex Industrial, solid-flex, threaded, width over tires 74.5"	MZ21007	3,247.00	☐	-
12 x 16.5 Slick Brawler Solid Flex Industrial, solid-flex, width over tires 73"	MZ21020	3,182.00	☐	-

Under Carriage Protection				
Twine Cutter	MZ23001	211.00	☐	-
03 ENG				
Block Heater				
Engine Block Heater - 110V	MZ31001	130.00	☐	-
Engine Equipment				
In-cab analog hour meter	MZ32009	175.00	☐	-
Engine Air Pre Cleaner	MZ32011	636.00	☐	-
04 CAB				
Cab and Canopy				
Cab heat only isolation mounted, sealed and pressurized, FOPS & ROPS, wiper and sliding LH window	MZ42009	3,394.00	☐	-
Cab heat and AC isolation mounted, sealed and pressurized, FOPS & ROPS, wiper and sliding LH window	MZ42010	5,079.00	☐	-
Pilot Controls				
7-function control levers, with 14-pin connector	MZ43008	1,750.00	☐	-
Operator Seat				
Air suspension seat, heated, with adjustable control pods, vinyl, 2" seat belt	MZ44002	925.00	☐	-
Air suspension seat, heated, with adjustable control pods, cloth, 2" seat belt	MZ44003	1,021.00	☐	-
Non suspended seat, Vinyl, 2" seat belt	MZ44007	0.00	☐	-
Seat Belt				
3" retractable seat belt	MZ45001	99.00	☐	-
3" 3 point retractable seat belt	MZ45002	262.00	☐	-
2" 3 point retractable seat belt	MZ45003	198.00	☐	-
Canopy Options				
Full Door with Mesh for canopy	MZ46002	822.00	☐	-
RH mesh (replaces RH glass) for canopy	MZ46003	308.00	☐	-
Front Mesh Guard for Canopy Machines (no front glass required)	MZ46008	1,150.00	☐	-
Fender LH & Fuel Cap Protection Canopy	MZ46009	212.00	☐	-
Cab and Canopy Options				
Radio with Aux. In	MZ47001	500.00	☐	-
3 piece impact protection laminated glass (for canopy no wiper) (standard on cab machines)	MZ47006	850.00	☐	-
Impact Protection Lexan (Canopy or Cab) (No Wiper)	MZ47007	1,700.00	☐	-
2 Speed	MZ47021	1,820.00	☐	-
Keyless start with immobilizer/anti theft pass code	MZ47023	650.00	☐	-
Fender LH & Fuel Cap Protection Cabin	MZ47025	212.00	☐	-
3 piece impact protection laminated glass with frame with wiper, canopy only	MZ47029	1,600.00	☐	-
3 piece impact protection laminated glass with frame with wiper, standard on cab machines	MZ47030	0.00	☐	-
Tempered glass windshield with emergency hammer	MZ47031	204.00	☐	-
05 EL				
Lights				
Work lights with 2 rear lights for machines without AC- Standard on Cab machine with A/C	MZ51009	424.00	☐	-

Road light kit with brake lights, right hand dip including rear view mirrors for non AC machines	MZ51011	1,168.00	☐	-
Road light kit with brake lights, right hand dip including rear view mirrors for machines with AC	MZ51012	1,168.00	☐	-
Road light kit with brake lights, left hand dip including rear view mirrors for non AC machines	MZ51013	1,168.00	☐	-
Road light kit with brake lights, left hand dip including rear view mirrors for machines with AC	MZ51014	1,168.00	☐	-
Beacons				
Rotating beacon, magnetic	MZ52001	248.00	☐	-
Reverse Alarm				
White noise back-up alarm	MZ53001	300.00	☐	-
06 HYD				
Hydraulic Options				
High flow auxiliary hydraulics 33gpm, includes creep speed MZ47028, must order 7-way controls MZ4300	MZ63017	2,378.00	☐	-
Additional hydraulic options				
Aux hyd. coupler LH placement only for std flow and 3 way controls, mainly for non Volvo Attachments	MZ63022	750.00	☐	-
Aux hyd. coupler LH placement only for std flow and 7 way controls, mainly for non Volvo attachments	MZ63023	750.00	☐	-
08 OTHER				
Other				
Hardide Pivot Pins, boom to attachment bracket for severe, high duty applications	MZ81001	850.00	☐	-
Language Pack				
Spanish Operator`s Manual	MZ82068	0.00	☐	-
French Canadian	MZ82070	0.00	☐	-
Protection				
Waste & Recycling, level 2 FOPS & front screen guard	MZ81002	3,217.00	☐	-
Demolition, fire extinguisher, level 2 FOPS guard, twine cutter, front screen guard, HD rear bars	MZ83001	5,311.00	☐	-
Forestry, level 2 FOPS guard, front screen guard, HD rear bars	MZ83002	4,826.00	☐	-
Cab additional protection, level 2 FOPS guard, RH guard (mesh) & LH guard (mesh) to fit over glass	MZ83003	4,153.00	☐	-
Cab additional protection, RH guard (mesh) & LH guard (mesh) to fit over	MZ83004	1,577.00	☐	-
Waste & Recycling with Lexan for cab, level 2 FOPS	MZ83005	4,706.00	☐	-
Demolition with Lexan for cab, fire extinguisher, level 2 FOPS guard, twine cutter, HD rear bars	MZ83006	6,785.00	☐	-
Forestry with Lexan for cab, level 2 FOPS guard, HD rear bars	MZ83007	6,315.00	☐	-
Waste & Recycling with Lexan for canopy, level 2 FOPS guard	MZ83008	4,706.00	☐	-

Demolition with Lexan for canopy, fire extinguisher, level 2 FOPS guard, twine cutter, HD rear bars	MZ83009	6,785.00	☐	-
Forestry with Lexan for canopy, level 2 FOPS guard, HD rear bars	MZ83010	6,315.00	☐	-
Level 2 FOPS Guard for cab equiped with A/C (Must be ordered with one protection package)	MZ83022	900.00	☐	-

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo MC135C Skidsteer Loader

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo MC135C Skidsteer Loader	MC135C	58,445.00	☑	$58,445
Comfort Package includes Foot Throttle & Parallel Lift	MZ11016	0.00	☑	$0
12x16.5 10 Ply SKS Extra, Solideal, pneumatic, General Purpose, earth mud sand, width over tires 68"	MZ21001	0.00	☑	$0
Reversing Fan	MZ32008	321.00	☑	$321
Engine T4Final	MZ33007	0.00	☑	$0
Canopy, isolation mounted, FOPS & ROPS, with low left-hand side door	MZ41005	0.00	☑	$0
3-function control levers	MZ43007	0.00	☑	$0
Mechanical suspension seat, vinyl, 2" seat belt	MZ44001	0.00	☑	$0
Control pattern selection: ISO or H-pattern	MZ47027	800.00	☑	$800
Creep speed control (standard when high flow option is selected)	MZ47028	200.00	☑	$200
Standard Flow Auxiliary Hydraulics - load sense hydraulic 24gpm	MZ63020	0.00	☑	$0
USA language pack	MZ82067	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$59,766**

OPTIONS

01 BASIC

Performance Package

Deluxe Package includes foot throttle, parallel lift, electric attachment bracket, BSS	MZ11017	2,245.00	☐	-

02 TIRE

Tires

12x16.5 10 Ply SKS Extra, wide track, Solideal, pneumatic, GP, earth mud sand, width over tires 72"	MZ21002	58.00	☐	-
12x16.5 12 Ply Lifemaster Industrial, Solideal, pneumatic, road sand snow, width over tires 68"	MZ21003	1,301.00	☐	-
12x16.5 12 Ply Track Lifemaster Industrial, wide track, Solideal, pneumatic, width over tires 72"	MZ21004	1,226.00	☐	-
33/15.5 x 16.5 SK Hauler High Floatation, Solideal, pneumatic, earth mud sand, width over tires 72"	MZ21005	1,285.00	☐	-
8x16 Solid Industrial, Solideal, solid, width over tires 63"	MZ21006	1,923.00	☐	-
12x16.5 Brawler Solid Flex Industrial, solid-flex, threaded, width over tires 74.5"	MZ21007	3,247.00	☐	-

12 x 16.5 Slick Brawler Solid Flex Industrial, solid-flex, width over tires 73"	MZ21020	3,182.00	☐	-
Under Carriage Protection				
Twine Cutter	MZ23001	211.00	☐	-
03 ENG				
Block Heater				
Engine Block Heater - 110V	MZ31001	130.00	☐	-
Engine Equipment				
In-cab analog hour meter	MZ32009	175.00	☐	-
Engine Air Pre Cleaner	MZ32011	636.00	☐	-
04 CAB				
Cab and Canopy				
Cab heat only isolation mounted, sealed and pressurized, FOPS & ROPS, wiper and sliding LH window	MZ42009	3,394.00	☐	-
Cab heat and AC isolation mounted, sealed and pressurized, FOPS & ROPS, wiper and sliding LH window	MZ42010	5,079.00	☐	-
Pilot Controls				
7-function control levers, with 14-pin connector	MZ43008	1,750.00	☐	-
Operator Seat				
Air suspension seat, heated, with adjustable control pods, vinyl, 2" seat belt	MZ44002	925.00	☐	-
Air suspension seat, heated, with adjustable control pods, cloth, 2" seat belt	MZ44003	1,021.00	☐	-
Non suspended seat, Vinyl, 2" seat belt	MZ44007	0.00	☐	-
Seat Belt				
3" retractable seat belt	MZ45001	100.00	☐	-
3" 3 point retractable seat belt	MZ45002	265.00	☐	-
2" 3 point retractable seat belt	MZ45003	200.00	☐	-
Canopy Options				
Full Door with Mesh for canopy	MZ46002	822.00	☐	-
RH mesh (replaces RH glass) for canopy	MZ46003	308.00	☐	-
Front Mesh Guard for Canopy Machines (no front glass required)	MZ46008	1,150.00	☐	-
Fender LH & Fuel Cap Protection Canopy	MZ46009	212.00	☐	-
Cab and Canopy Options				
Radio with Aux. In	MZ47001	500.00	☐	-
3 piece impact protection laminated glass (for canopy no wiper) (standard on cab machines)	MZ47006	850.00	☐	-
Impact Protection Lexan (Canopy or Cab) (No Wiper)	MZ47007	1,700.00	☐	-
2 Speed	MZ47021	1,820.00	☐	-
Keyless start with immobilizer/anti theft pass code	MZ47023	650.00	☐	-
Fender LH & Fuel Cap Protection Cabin	MZ47025	212.00	☐	-
3 piece impact protection laminated glass with frame with wiper, canopy only	MZ47029	1,600.00	☐	-
3 piece impact protection laminated glass with frame with wiper, standard on cab machines	MZ47030	0.00	☐	-
Tempered glass windshield with emergency hammer	MZ47031	204.00	☐	-
05 EL				
Lights				

Work lights with 2 rear lights for machines without AC- Standard on Cab machine with A/C	MZ51009	428.00	☐	-
Road light kit with brake lights, right hand dip including rear view mirrors for non AC machines	MZ51011	1,168.00	☐	-
Road light kit with brake lights, right hand dip including rear view mirrors for machines with AC	MZ51012	1,168.00	☐	-
Road light kit with brake lights, left hand dip including rear view mirrors for non AC machines	MZ51013	1,168.00	☐	-
Road light kit with brake lights, left hand dip including rear view mirrors for machines with AC	MZ51014	1,168.00	☐	-
Beacons				
Rotating beacon, magnetic	MZ52001	248.00	☐	-
Reverse Alarm				
White noise back-up alarm	MZ53001	300.00	☐	-
06 HYD				
Hydraulic Options				
High flow auxiliary hydraulics 33gpm, includes creep speed MZ47028, must order 7-way controls MZ4300	MZ63021	2,378.00	☐	-
Additional hydraulic options				
Aux hyd. coupler LH placement only for std flow and 3 way controls, mainly for non Volvo Attachments	MZ63022	750.00	☐	-
Aux hyd. coupler LH placement only for std flow and 7 way controls, mainly for non Volvo attachments	MZ63023	750.00	☐	-
08 OTHER				
Other				
Hardide Pivot Pins, boom to attachment bracket for severe, high duty applications	MZ81001	850.00	☐	-
Language Pack				
Spanish Operator`s Manual	MZ82068	0.00	☐	-
French Canadian	MZ82070	0.00	☐	-
Protection				
Waste & Recycling, level 2 FOPS & front screen guard	MZ81002	3,217.00	☐	-
Demolition, fire extinguisher, level 2 FOPS guard, twine cutter, front screen guard, HD rear bars	MZ83001	5,311.00	☐	-
Forestry, level 2 FOPS guard, front screen guard, HD rear bars	MZ83002	4,826.00	☐	-
Cab additional protection, level 2 FOPS guard, RH guard (mesh) & LH guard (mesh) to fit over glass	MZ83003	4,153.00	☐	-
Cab additional protection, RH guard (mesh) & LH guard (mesh) to fit over	MZ83004	1,577.00	☐	-
Waste & Recycling with Lexan for cab, level 2 FOPS	MZ83005	4,706.00	☐	-
Demolition with Lexan for cab, fire extinguisher, level 2 FOPS guard, twine cutter, HD rear bars	MZ83006	6,785.00	☐	-
Forestry with Lexan for cab, level 2 FOPS guard, HD rear bars	MZ83007	6,315.00	☐	-

Waste & Recycling with Lexan for canopy, level 2 FOPS guard	MZ83008	4,706.00	☐	-
Demolition with Lexan for canopy, fire extinguisher, level 2 FOPS guard, twine cutter, HD rear bars	MZ83009	6,785.00	☐	-
Forestry with Lexan for canopy, level 2 FOPS guard, HD rear bars	MZ83010	6,315.00	☐	-
Level 2 FOPS Guard for cab equiped with A/C (Must be ordered with one protection package)	MZ83022	900.00	☐	-

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo MCT110C Skidsteer Loader

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo MCT110C Skidsteer Loader	MCT110C	61,268.00	☑	$61,268
Comfort Package includes Foot Throttle & Parallel Lift	MZ11018	0.00	☑	$0
18" (450mm) Wide Rubber Track Set, width over tracks 73" (1850mm)	MZ22002	0.00	☑	$0
Reversing Fan	MZ32008	321.00	☑	$321
Engine T4Final	MZ33007	0.00	☑	$0
Canopy, isolation mounted, FOPS & ROPS, with low left-hand side door	MZ41006	0.00	☑	$0
3-function control levers	MZ43007	0.00	☑	$0
Mechanical suspension seat, vinyl, 2" seat belt	MZ44001	0.00	☑	$0
Control pattern selection: ISO or H-pattern	MZ47027	800.00	☑	$800
Creep speed control (standard when high flow option is selected)	MZ47028	200.00	☑	$200
Standard Flow Auxiliary Hydraulics 24gpm	MZ63018	0.00	☑	$0
USA language pack	MZ82067	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$62,589**

OPTIONS

01 BASIC				
Performance Package				
Deluxe Package includes foot throttle, parallel lift, electric attachment bracket, BSS	MZ11019	2,267.00	☐	-
02 TIRE				
Tracks				
13" (320mm) Wide Rubber Track Set, width over tracks 68" (1720mm)	MZ22001	0.00	☐	-
03 ENG				
Block Heater				
Engine Block Heater - 110V	MZ31001	130.00	☐	-
Engine Equipment				
In-cab analog hour meter	MZ32009	175.00	☐	-
Engine Air Pre Cleaner	MZ32011	643.00	☐	-
04 CAB				
Cab and Canopy				
Cab heat only isolation mounted, sealed and pressurized, FOPS & ROPS, wiper and sliding LH window	MZ42011	3,427.00	☐	-
Cab heat and AC isolation mounted, sealed and pressurized, FOPS & ROPS, wiper and sliding LH window	MZ42012	5,129.00	☐	-
Pilot Controls				
7-function control levers, with 14-pin connector	MZ43008	1,750.00	☐	-
Operator Seat				
Air suspension seat, heated, with adjustable control pods, vinyl, 2" seat belt	MZ44002	925.00	☐	-
Air suspension seat, heated, with adjustable control pods, cloth, 2" seat belt	MZ44003	1,021.00	☐	-
Seat Belt				
3" retractable seat belt	MZ45001	100.00	☐	-
3" 3 point retractable seat belt	MZ45002	265.00	☐	-
2" 3 point retractable seat belt	MZ45003	200.00	☐	-
Canopy Options				
Full Door with Mesh for canopy	MZ46001	830.00	☐	-
RH mesh (replaces RH glass) for canopy	MZ46003	308.00	☐	-
Front Mesh Guard for Canopy Machines (no front glass required)	MZ46008	1,150.00	☐	-
Fender LH & Fuel Cap Protection Canopy	MZ46010	214.00	☐	-
Cab and Canopy Options				
Radio with Aux. In	MZ47001	500.00	☐	-
3 piece impact protection laminated glass (for canopy no wiper) (standard on cab machines)	MZ47006	850.00	☐	-
Impact Protection Lexan (Canopy or Cab) (No Wiper)	MZ47007	1,700.00	☐	-
2 Speed	MZ47022	1,838.00	☐	-
Keyless start with immobilizer/anti theft pass code	MZ47023	650.00	☐	-
Fender LH & Fuel Cap Protection Cabin	MZ47026	214.00	☐	-
3 piece impact protection laminated glass with frame with wiper, canopy only	MZ47029	1,600.00	☐	-

3 piece impact protection laminated glass with frame with wiper, standard on cab machines	MZ47030	0.00	☐	-
Tempered glass windshield with emergency hammer	MZ47031	204.00	☐	-
05 EL				
Lights				
Work lights with 2 rear lights for machines without AC- Standard on Cab machine with A/C	MZ51009	428.00	☐	-
Road light kit with brake lights, right hand dip including rear view mirrors for non AC machines	MZ51011	1,168.00	☐	-
Road light kit with brake lights, right hand dip including rear view mirrors for machines with AC	MZ51012	1,168.00	☐	-
Road light kit with brake lights, left hand dip including rear view mirrors for non AC machines	MZ51013	1,168.00	☐	-
Road light kit with brake lights, left hand dip including rear view mirrors for machines with AC	MZ51014	1,168.00	☐	-
Beacons				
Rotating beacon, magnetic	MZ52001	248.00	☐	-
Reverse Alarm				
White noise back-up alarm	MZ53001	300.00	☐	-
06 HYD				
Hydraulic Options				
High flow auxiliary hydraulics 33gpm, includes creep speed MZ47028, must order 7-way controls MZ43008	MZ63019	2,378.00	☐	-
Additional hydraulic options				
Aux hyd. coupler LH placement only for std flow and 3 way controls, mainly for non Volvo Attachments	MZ63022	750.00	☐	-
Aux hyd. coupler LH placement only for std flow and 7 way controls, mainly for non Volvo attachments	MZ63023	750.00	☐	-
08 OTHER				
Other				
Hardide Pivot Pins, boom to attachment bracket for severe, high duty applications	MZ81001	850.00	☐	-
Language Pack				
Spanish Operator`s Manual	MZ82068	0.00	☐	-
French Canadian	MZ82070	0.00	☐	-
Protection				
Waste & Recycling, level 2 FOPS & front screen guard	MZ81002	3,217.00	☐	-
Forestry, level 2 FOPS guard, front screen guard, HD rear bars	MZ83002	4,826.00	☐	-
Cab additional protection, level 2 FOPS guard, RH guard (mesh) & LH guard (mesh) to fit over glass	MZ83003	4,153.00	☐	-
Cab additional protection, RH guard (mesh) & LH guard (mesh) to fit over glass	MZ83004	1,577.00	☐	-
Waste & Recycling with Lexan for cab, level 2 FOPS	MZ83005	4,706.00	☐	-

Forestry with Lexan for cab, level 2 FOPS guard, HD rear bars	MZ83007	6,315.00	☐	-
Waste & Recycling with Lexan for canopy, level 2 FOPS guard	MZ83008	4,706.00	☐	-
Forestry with Lexan for canopy, level 2 FOPS guard, HD rear bars	MZ83010	6,315.00	☐	-
Level 2 FOPS Guard for cab equiped with A/C (Must be ordered with one protection package)	MZ83022	900.00	☐	-

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo MCT125C Skidsteer Loader

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo MCT125C Skidsteer Loader	MCT125C	66,917.00	☑	$66,917
Comfort Package includes Foot Throttle & Parallel Lift	MZ11018	0.00	☑	$0
18" (450mm) Wide Rubber Track Set, width over tracks 73" (1850mm)	MZ22002	0.00	☑	$0
Reversing Fan	MZ32008	321.00	☑	$321
Engine T4Final	MZ33007	0.00	☑	$0
Canopy, isolation mounted, FOPS & ROPS, with low left-hand side door	MZ41006	0.00	☑	$0
3-function control levers	MZ43007	0.00	☑	$0
Mechanical suspension seat, vinyl, 2" seat belt	MZ44001	0.00	☑	$0
Control pattern selection: ISO or H-pattern	MZ47027	800.00	☑	$800
Creep speed control (standard when high flow option is selected)	MZ47028	200.00	☑	$200
Standard Flow Auxiliary Hydraulics 24gpm	MZ63016	0.00	☑	$0
USA language pack	MZ82067	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$68,238**

OPTIONS

01 BASIC				
Performance Package				
Deluxe Package includes foot throttle, parallel lift, electric attachment bracket, BSS	MZ11019	2,267.00	☐	-
02 TIRE				
Tracks				
13" (320mm) Wide Rubber Track Set, width over tracks 68" (1720mm)	MZ22001	0.00	☐	-
03 ENG				
Block Heater				
Engine Block Heater - 110V	MZ31001	130.00	☐	-
Engine Equipment				
In-cab analog hour meter	MZ32009	175.00	☐	-
Engine Air Pre Cleaner	MZ32011	643.00	☐	-
04 CAB				
Cab and Canopy				
Cab heat only isolation mounted, sealed and pressurized, FOPS & ROPS, wiper and sliding LH window	MZ42011	3,427.00	☐	-
Cab heat and AC isolation mounted, sealed and pressurized, FOPS & ROPS, wiper and sliding LH window	MZ42012	5,129.00	☐	-
Pilot Controls				

7-function control levers, with 14-pin connector	MZ43008	1,750.00	☐	-
Operator Seat				
Air suspension seat, heated, with adjustable control pods, vinyl, 2" seat belt	MZ44002	925.00	☐	-
Air suspension seat, heated, with adjustable control pods, cloth, 2" seat belt	MZ44003	1,021.00	☐	-
Seat Belt				
3" retractable seat belt	MZ45001	100.00	☐	-
3" 3 point retractable seat belt	MZ45002	265.00	☐	-
2" 3 point retractable seat belt	MZ45003	200.00	☐	-
Canopy Options				
Full Door with Mesh for canopy	MZ46001	830.00	☐	-
RH mesh (replaces RH glass) for canopy	MZ46003	308.00	☐	-
Front Mesh Guard for Canopy Machines (no front glass required)	MZ46008	1,150.00	☐	-
Fender LH & Fuel Cap Protection Canopy	MZ46010	214.00	☐	-
Cab and Canopy Options				
Radio with Aux. In	MZ47001	500.00	☐	-
3 piece impact protection laminated glass (for canopy no wiper) (standard on cab machines)	MZ47006	850.00	☐	-
Impact Protection Lexan (Canopy or Cab) (No Wiper)	MZ47007	1,700.00	☐	-
2 Speed	MZ47022	1,838.00	☐	-
Keyless start with immobilizer/anti theft pass code	MZ47023	650.00	☐	-
Fender LH & Fuel Cap Protection Cabin	MZ47026	214.00	☐	-
3 piece impact protection laminated glass with frame with wiper, canopy only	MZ47029	1,600.00	☐	-
3 piece impact protection laminated glass with frame with wiper, standard on cab machines	MZ47030	0.00	☐	-
Tempered glass windshield with emergency hammer	MZ47031	204.00	☐	-
05 EL				
Lights				
Work lights with 2 rear lights for machines without AC- Standard on Cab machine with A/C	MZ51009	428.00	☐	-
Road light kit with brake lights, right hand dip including rear view mirrors for non AC machines	MZ51011	1,168.00	☐	-
Road light kit with brake lights, right hand dip including rear view mirrors for machines with AC	MZ51012	1,168.00	☐	-
Road light kit with brake lights, left hand dip including rear view mirrors for non AC machines	MZ51013	1,168.00	☐	-
Road light kit with brake lights, left hand dip including rear view mirrors for machines with AC	MZ51014	1,168.00	☐	-
Beacons				
Rotating beacon, magnetic	MZ52001	248.00	☐	-
Reverse Alarm				
White noise back-up alarm	MZ53001	300.00	☐	-
06 HYD				
Hydraulic Options				

High flow auxiliary hydraulics 33gpm, includes creep speed MZ47028, must order 7-way controls MZ4300	MZ63017	2,401.00	☐	-
Additional hydraulic options				
Aux hyd. coupler LH placement only for std flow and 3 way controls, mainly for non Volvo Attachments	MZ63022	750.00	☐	-
Aux hyd. coupler LH placement only for std flow and 7 way controls, mainly for non Volvo attachments	MZ63023	750.00	☐	-
08 OTHER				
Other				
Hardide Pivot Pins, boom to attachment bracket for severe, high duty applications	MZ81001	850.00	☐	-
Language Pack				
Spanish Operator`s Manual	MZ82068	0.00	☐	-
French Canadian	MZ82070	0.00	☐	-
Protection				
Waste & Recycling, level 2 FOPS & front screen guard	MZ81002	3,217.00	☐	-
Forestry, level 2 FOPS guard, front screen guard, HD rear bars	MZ83002	4,826.00	☐	-
Cab additional protection, level 2 FOPS guard, RH guard (mesh) & LH guard (mesh) to fit over glass	MZ83003	4,153.00	☐	-
Cab additional protection, RH guard (mesh) & LH guard (mesh) to fit over	MZ83004	1,577.00	☐	-
Waste & Recycling with Lexan for cab, level 2 FOPS	MZ83005	4,706.00	☐	-
Forestry with Lexan for cab, level 2 FOPS guard, HD rear bars	MZ83007	6,315.00	☐	-
Waste & Recycling with Lexan for canopy, level 2 FOPS guard	MZ83008	4,706.00	☐	-
Forestry with Lexan for canopy, level 2 FOPS guard, HD rear bars	MZ83010	6,315.00	☐	-
Level 2 FOPS Guard for cab equiped with A/C (Must be ordered with one protection package)	MZ83022	900.00	☐	-

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo MCT135C Skidsteer Loader

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo MCT135C Skidsteer Loader	MCT135C	78,074.00	☑	$78,074
Comfort Package includes Foot Throttle & Parallel Lift	MZ11018	0.00	☑	$0
18" (450mm) Wide Rubber Track Set, width over tracks 73" (1850mm)	MZ22002	0.00	☑	$0
Reversing Fan	MZ32008	321.00	☑	$321
Engine T4Final	MZ33007	0.00	☑	$0
Canopy, isolation mounted, FOPS & ROPS, with low left-hand side door	MZ41006	0.00	☑	$0
3-function control levers	MZ43007	0.00	☑	$0
Mechanical suspension seat, vinyl, 2" seat belt	MZ44001	0.00	☑	$0
Control pattern selection: ISO or H-pattern	MZ47027	800.00	☑	$800
Creep speed control (standard when high flow option is selected)	MZ47028	200.00	☑	$200
Standard Flow Auxiliary Hydraulics - load sense hydraulic 24gpm	MZ63020	0.00	☑	$0
USA language pack	MZ82067	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$79,395**

OPTIONS

01 BASIC				
Performance Package				
Deluxe Package includes foot throttle, parallel lift, electric attachment bracket, BSS	MZ11019	2,267.00	☐	-
03 ENG				
Block Heater				
Engine Block Heater - 110V	MZ31001	130.00	☐	-
Engine Equipment				
In-cab analog hour meter	MZ32009	175.00	☐	-
Engine Air Pre Cleaner	MZ32011	643.00	☐	-
04 CAB				
Cab and Canopy				
Cab heat only isolation mounted, sealed and pressurized, FOPS & ROPS, wiper and sliding LH window	MZ42011	3,427.00	☐	-
Cab heat and AC isolation mounted, sealed and pressurized, FOPS & ROPS, wiper and sliding LH window	MZ42012	5,129.00	☐	-
Pilot Controls				
7-function control levers, with 14-pin connector	MZ43008	1,750.00	☐	-
Operator Seat				

Air suspension seat, heated, with adjustable control pods, vinyl, 2" seat belt	MZ44002	925.00	☐	-
Air suspension seat, heated, with adjustable control pods, cloth, 2" seat belt	MZ44003	1,021.00	☐	-
Seat Belt				
3" retractable seat belt	MZ45001	100.00	☐	-
3" 3 point retractable seat belt	MZ45002	265.00	☐	-
2" 3 point retractable seat belt	MZ45003	200.00	☐	-
Canopy Options				
Full Door with Mesh for canopy	MZ46001	830.00	☐	-
RH mesh (replaces RH glass) for canopy	MZ46003	308.00	☐	-
Front Mesh Guard for Canopy Machines (no front glass required)	MZ46008	1,150.00	☐	-
Fender LH & Fuel Cap Protection Canopy	MZ46010	214.00	☐	-
Cab and Canopy Options				
Radio with Aux. In	MZ47001	500.00	☐	-
3 piece impact protection laminated glass (for canopy no wiper) (standard on cab machines)	MZ47006	850.00	☐	-
Impact Protection Lexan (Canopy or Cab) (No Wiper)	MZ47007	1,700.00	☐	-
2 Speed	MZ47022	1,838.00	☐	-
Keyless start with immobilizer/anti theft pass code	MZ47023	650.00	☐	-
Fender LH & Fuel Cap Protection Cabin	MZ47026	214.00	☐	-
3 piece impact protection laminated glass with frame with wiper, canopy only	MZ47029	1,600.00	☐	-
3 piece impact protection laminated glass with frame with wiper, standard on cab machines	MZ47030	0.00	☐	-
Tempered glass windshield with emergency hammer	MZ47031	204.00	☐	-
05 EL				
Lights				
Work lights with 2 rear lights for machines without AC- Standard on Cab machine with A/C	MZ51009	428.00	☐	-
Road light kit with brake lights, right hand dip including rear view mirrors for non AC machines	MZ51011	1,168.00	☐	-
Road light kit with brake lights, right hand dip including rear view mirrors for machines with AC	MZ51012	1,168.00	☐	-
Road light kit with brake lights, left hand dip including rear view mirrors for non AC machines	MZ51013	1,168.00	☐	-
Road light kit with brake lights, left hand dip including rear view mirrors for machines with AC	MZ51014	1,168.00	☐	-
Beacons				
Rotating beacon, magnetic	MZ52001	248.00	☐	-
Reverse Alarm				
White noise back-up alarm	MZ53001	300.00	☐	-
06 HYD				
Hydraulic Options				
High flow auxiliary hydraulics 33gpm, includes creep speed MZ47028, must order 7-way controls MZ4300	MZ63021	2,401.00	☐	-
Additional hydraulic options				

Aux hyd. coupler LH placement only for std flow and 3 way controls, mainly for non Volvo Attachments	MZ63022	750.00	☐	-
Aux hyd. coupler LH placement only for std flow and 7 way controls, mainly for non Volvo attachments	MZ63023	750.00	☐	-
08 OTHER				
Other				
Hardide Pivot Pins, boom to attachment bracket for severe, high duty applications	MZ81001	850.00	☐	-
Language Pack				
Spanish Operator`s Manual	MZ82068	0.00	☐	-
French Canadian	MZ82070	0.00	☐	-
Protection				
Waste & Recycling, level 2 FOPS & front screen guard	MZ81002	3,217.00	☐	-
Forestry, level 2 FOPS guard, front screen guard, HD rear bars	MZ83002	4,826.00	☐	-
Cab additional protection, level 2 FOPS guard, RH guard (mesh) & LH guard (mesh) to fit over glass	MZ83003	4,153.00	☐	-
Cab additional protection, RH guard (mesh) & LH guard (mesh) to fit over	MZ83004	1,577.00	☐	-
Waste & Recycling with Lexan for cab, level 2 FOPS	MZ83005	4,706.00	☐	-
Forestry with Lexan for cab, level 2 FOPS guard, HD rear bars	MZ83007	6,315.00	☐	-
Waste & Recycling with Lexan for canopy, level 2 FOPS guard	MZ83008	4,706.00	☐	-
Forestry with Lexan for canopy, level 2 FOPS guard, HD rear bars	MZ83010	6,315.00	☐	-
Level 2 FOPS Guard for cab equiped with A/C (Must be ordered with one protection package)	MZ83022	900.00	☐	-

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: CAP

OPTIONS

BUCKET			
Bucket Scrap Grapple			
72" Utility Scrap Grapple Bkt	CA11845259	1	4,389.00
Bucket Scrap Grapple BOE			
BOE 11845257 60" Scrap Grapple	CA11845266	1	374.00
BOE 11845258 66" Scrap Grapple	CA11845267	1	383.00
BOE 11845259 72" Scrap Grapple	CA11845268	1	422.00
BOE 11845260 76" Scrap Grapple	CA11845269	1	454.00
Bucket Forked Scrap Grapple			
63" Scrap Grapple Forked	CA11845003	1	5,476.00
73" Scrap Grapple Forked	CA11845004	1	5,663.00
82" Scrap Grapple Forked	CA11845005	1	5,915.00
87" Scrap Grapple Forked	CA11845006	1	6,095.00
Bucket MP Bolt On Edge			
63" BOE 10 Holes	CA11845015	1	355.00
67" BOE 11 Holes	CA11845016	1	383.00
73" BOE 12 Holes	CA11845017	1	419.00
79" BOE 13 Holes	CA11845018	1	454.00
Bucket MP BOE Options			
Bolt, Lock Washer & Nut	CA11845019	1	4.00
Bucket MP Spill Guard Kit			
61" Bolt On Spill Guard Kit	CA11845011	1	120.00
67" Bolt On Spill Guard Kit	CA11845012	1	123.00
73" Bolt On Spill Guard Kit	CA11845013	1	128.00
79" Bolt On Spill Guard Kit	CA11845014	1	131.00
Side Discharge Bucket			
Side Discharge Bkt 60" Sand	CA11858545	1	5,892.00
Side Discharge Bkt 72" Sand	CA11858546	1	7,736.00
Side Discharge Bkt 72" Sawdust	CA11858547	1	8,310.00
Side Discharge Bkt 84" Sawdust	CA11858548	1	10,269.00
AUGER			
Auger			
Auger Model C1920	CA11845144	1	2,315.00
Auger Model X1975	CA11845145	1	2,761.00
Auger Model 3K2 Manual Shift	CA11845146	1	3,117.00
Auger Model 3K2 Electric Shift	CA11845147	1	3,492.00
Auger Bit HDC			
8" x4` Auger Bit HDC Hex	CA11845160	1	505.00
10" x4` Auger Bit HDC Hex	CA11845162	1	550.00
Auger Extenstions and Adapters			
2" Hex Drive to 2.56" Rnd	CA11845179	1	197.00
2.56" Rnd Drive to Hex 2"	CA11845181	1	120.00

BACKHOE

Backhoe Attachment			
Backhoe Model 485 w/mount kit	CA11845068	1	8,753.00
Backhoe Model 509 w/mount kit	CA11845104	1	12,556.00
Backhoe Model 511 w/mount kit	CA11845105	1	12,956.00
Backhoe Model 609 w/mount kit	CA11845106	1	13,453.00
Backhoe Model 611 w/mount kit	CA11845107	1	13,886.00
L3P 509 BHL CSSL w/mount	CA16249759	1	12,263.00
L3P 511 BHL CSSL w/mount	CA16249760	1	12,897.00
L3P C SSL HBL mount (Loader)	CA16249762	1	421.00
Backhoe Buckets			
12" BH Severe Duty Bucket	CA11845108	1	693.00
16" BH Severe Duty Bucket	CA11845109	1	751.00
18" BH Severe Duty Bucket	CA11845110	1	763.00
20" BH Severe Duty Bucket	CA11845111	1	780.00
24" BH Severe Duty Bucket	CA11845112	1	852.00
34" BH Severe Duty Bucket	CA11845113	1	1,106.00
36" BH Severe Duty Bucket	CA11845114	1	1,128.00
38" BH Severe Duty Bucket	CA11845115	1	1,202.00
10" BH Standard Bucket BH 485	CA11845241	1	426.00
12" BH Standard Bucket BH 485	CA11845242	1	426.00
16" BH Standard Bucket BH 485	CA11845243	1	471.00
18" BH Standard Bucket BH 485	CA11845244	1	503.00
24" BH Standard Bucket BH 485	CA11845245	1	528.00
36" BH Standard Bucket BH 485	CA11845246	1	1,005.00
Rubber Pad Assembly for BH 485	CA11845247	1	76.00
Backhoe Mounts			
SS Hlf Mount Kit Med Platform	CA11845124	1	668.00
SS Hlf Mount Kit Lg Platform	CA11845125	1	541.00
Backhoe Stabilizer			
Stabilzer Pad Grouser BH 509,	CA11845116	1	121.00
Stabilzer Pad Flat BH 509, 511	CA11845117	1	112.00
Stabilzer Pad Rubber 509, 511	CA11845118	1	419.00
Stblzer Pads Flip-Over All	CA11845119	1	649.00
Stabilzer Pad Grouser 609, 611	CA11845120	1	127.00
Stabilzer Pad Flat 609, 611	CA11845121	1	102.00
Stabilzer Pad Rubber 609, 611	CA11845122	1	385.00
Backhoe Bucket Options			
Stblzer Cyl Guard BH 609, 611	CA11845075	1	179.00
Auger Mount	CA11845126	1	384.00
Aux Boom Hyd Kit fits 509, 609	CA11845127	1	140.00
Bellhole Bucket Link	CA11845128	1	106.00
Dead Pin Kit for Add`l Buckets	CA11845129	1	127.00
Dipper Bucket Attach Bracket	CA11845130	1	165.00
High Back Seat Swivel Assembly	CA11845131	1	412.00
Hyd Elec Aux Valve Dealer Inst	CA11845132	1	1,272.00
Hyd Elec Aux Valve Fctry Inst	CA11845133	1	1,478.00
Quick Attch Bucket Link Assbly	CA11845134	1	628.00
Ripper Tooth Assbly	CA11845135	1	482.00
Stblzer Cyl Guard 509, 511	CA11845136	1	172.00
Vert Stblzer Fctry 509, 511	CA11845137	1	611.00
Vert Stblzer Fctry 609, 611	CA11845138	1	583.00
Vert Stablizer Grouser Pad	CA11845139	1	146.00

Vert Stablizer Flat Pad	CA11845140	1	153.00
Vert Stblzer Dealer 509, 511	CA11845141	1	1,270.00
Vert Stblzer Dealer 609, 611	CA11845142	1	1,363.00
BROOM			
Angle Broom			
96" Angle Broom	CA11845051	1	7,374.00
Angle Broom Options			
Dust Control Kit Angle Brooms	CA11845052	1	720.00
Hyd Angle Chnge w/ Elect Valve	CA11845055	1	1,408.00
Control Box Hyd Angle Change	CA11845056	1	355.00
25 gl Tank w/Shut Off	CA11845058	1	468.00
Hopper Broom			
60" Hopper Broom	CA11845059	1	4,548.00
72" Hopper Broom	CA11845060	1	4,944.00
84" Hopper Broom	CA11845061	1	5,342.00
Hopper Broom Options			
Gutter Brush Kit w/Poly Brush	CA11845062	1	1,373.00
Gutter Brush Kit w/Wire Brush	CA11845063	1	1,373.00
Sprinkler Kit with Tank	CA11845064	1	1,079.00
Sprinkler Kit w/o Tank	CA11845065	1	712.00
SNOW			
Snow Blade 1400			
60" Snow Blade 1400	CA11845076	1	3,205.00
72" Snow Blade 1400	CA11845077	1	3,287.00
84" Snow Blade 1400	CA11845078	1	3,370.00
96" Snow Blade 1400	CA11845079	1	3,454.00
Snow Blade 5700			
84" Snow Blade 5700	CA11845080	1	3,815.00
96" Snow Blade 5700	CA11845081	1	3,915.00
108" Snow Blade 5700	CA11845082	1	3,981.00
120" Snow Blade 5700	CA11845083	1	4,551.00
Snow Blower			
96" Snow Blower 19-34gpm HF	CA11845103	1	12,234.00
Snow Push			
6` Snow Push	CA11845084	1	3,667.00
7" Snow Push	CA11845085	1	3,949.00
8" Snow Push	CA11845086	1	4,228.00
10" Snow Push	CA11845087	1	4,790.00
Snow Push Pull Back Kit			
Pull Back Kits 6` Snow Push	CA11845088	1	826.00
Pull Back Kits 7` Snow Push	CA11845089	1	910.00
Pull Back Kits 8` Snow Push	CA11845090	1	991.00
Pull Back Kits 10` Snow Push	CA11845091	1	1,075.00
Snow Push Rubber Edge			
Pullback Rubber Edge 6`	CA11845092	1	309.00
Pullback Rubber Edge 7`	CA11845093	1	355.00
Pullback Rubber Edge 8`	CA11845094	1	422.00
Pullback Rubber Edge 10`	CA11845095	1	518.00
TRENCHER			
Trencher			
36" Trencher Model 640 HF	CA11845192	1	5,693.00
Trencher 36" Chains			
6" Chain Tooth Every Stat 36"	CA11845183	1	789.00

8" Chain Tooth Every Stat 36"	CA11845184	1	841.00
10" Chain Tooth Every Stat 36"	CA11845185	1	1,036.00
12" Chain Tooth Every Stat 36"	CA11845186	1	1,190.00
6" Chain Shark/Cup Teeth 36"	CA11845187	1	1,037.00
Trencher 48" Chains			
6" Chain Tooth Every Stat 48"	CA11845189	1	954.00
8" Chain Tooth Every Stat 48"	CA11845190	1	1,043.00
6" Chain Shark/Cup Teeth 48"	CA11845191	1	1,228.00
6" Chain Tooth Every Othr 48"	CA11845193	1	642.00
8" Chain Tooth Every Othr 48"	CA11845194	1	682.00
10" Chain Tooth Every Oth 48"	CA11845195	1	754.00
HAMMER			
Hydraulic Breaker Hammer			
HB300 Hammer Lo-Noise	CA11839399	1	12,256.00
HB300 Hyrdaulic Breaker Hammer	CA11840213	1	12,256.00
Breaker Tool			
Chisel point HB200	CA11845226	1	324.00
Moil point HB200	CA11845227	1	340.00
Shovel parallel/boom HB200	CA11845228	1	599.00
Shovel horizontal/boom HB200	CA11845229	1	599.00
Compacting plate HB200	CA11845230	1	925.00
Chisel point HB300	CA11845231	1	324.00
Moil point HB300	CA11845232	1	340.00
Shovel parallel/boom HB300	CA11845233	1	599.00
Shovel horizontal/boom HB300	CA11845234	1	599.00
Compacting plate HB300	CA11845235	1	925.00
Breaker Bracket			
L3WB SSL HB300+	CA16251947	1	1,499.00
L3WB SSL HB450+	CA16251948	1	1,499.00
OTHERS			
Steel Track Kit			
Steel Tracks Kit Sm	CA11840390	1	3,340.00
Steel Tracks Kit Lg	CA11840391	1	3,607.00
Steel Track Spacer Kit			
Wheel Spacer Kit	CA11840220	1	602.00
Preparator			
54" Preparator	CA11845035	1	9,398.00
Stump Grinder Options			
Harness with control box	CA11845261	1	534.00
Brush Cutters			
72" Ground Shark	CA16238840	1	13,025.00
Tiller			
68" Tiller	CA11845034	1	6,228.00
Tilt-Attach			
Tilt-Attach Tilt +/-18 Degree	CA11845143	1	3,251.00
Tilt-Attach Options			
Universal valve Package	CA11845262	1	916.00
Electrical Control Box	CA11845263	1	197.00
Tree Spade			
Tree Spade 2030 with mount	CA11845203	1	8,963.00
Tree Spade Model 2625 w/blades	CA11845204	1	12,398.00
Tree Spade Model 3625 w/blades	CA11845205	1	13,734.00
Tree Spade 4425 w/blades	CA11845206	1	17,398.00

Tree Spade 2415 w/o blades	CA11845207	1	12,691.00
Tree Spade 3215 w/o blades	CA11845211	1	14,891.00
Tree Spade Blade Sets			
16" Tree Spade Blade Set 2415	CA11845208	1	1,551.00
20" Tree Spade Blade Set 2415	CA11845209	1	1,551.00
24" Tree Spade Blade Set 2415	CA11845210	1	1,552.00
20" Tree Spade Blade Set 3215	CA11845212	1	2,064.00
24" Tree Spade Blade Set 3215	CA11845213	1	2,061.00
28" Tree Spade Blade Set 3215	CA11845214	1	2,064.00
32" Tree Spade Blade Set 3215	CA11845215	1	2,061.00
Tree Spade Stabilizer Pads			
Grouser Pads for Rear Stblzers	CA11845053	1	121.00
Flat Pads for Rear Stblzers	CA11845054	1	98.00
Tree Spade Rear Stablizer			
Rear Stablizer Med Platform	CA11845252	1	1,469.00
Rear Stablizer Lg Platform	CA11845253	1	1,469.00
Post Driver			
Post Driver	CA11858544	1	8,308.00
Concrete Chuter			
Concrete Chuter ½ YD	CA11858549	1	2,502.00
Concrete Chuter ¾ YD	CA11858550	1	2,765.00
WASTE PACKAGE L30-L35			
Belly Guard front & rear	CA60201029	1	5,495.00
Rear end/hood guard	CA60201030	1	7,393.00
Front Window protection	CA60201031	1	2,287.00
Rear window protection	CA60201032	1	1,885.00
Lift cylinder protection (x2)	CA60201034	1	1,420.00
Hydraulic attachment protect.	CA60201035	1	346.00
Grease zerk guards	CA60201036	1	405.00
Comp Waste Package (all incl.)	CA60201037	1	17,321.00
Waste Package L40-L45			
Front Window protection	CA60201031	1	2,287.00
Rear window protection	CA60201032	1	1,885.00
Belly Guard front & rear	CA60201038	1	5,616.00
Rear end/hood guard	CA60201040	1	7,738.00
Lift cylinder protection	CA60201042	1	1,448.00
Grease zerk guards	CA60201043	1	405.00
Comp Waste Package (all incl.)	CA60201044	1	17,469.00

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Skid Steer Loader Attachments

OPTIONS

AUGER			
Auger			
Auger Drive AD75 STD Flow	MZA116296	1	2,522.00
Auger Drive AD75 HF	MZA116297	1	4,396.00
Auger Bits Standard Duty			
6" X 4` Standard Auger 2" Hex	MZA20021	1	223.00
9" X 4` Standard Auger 2" Hex	MZA20096	1	325.00
12" X 4` Standard Auger 2" Hex	MZA20183	1	376.00
15" X 4` Standard Auger 2" Hex	MZA20237	1	490.00
18" X 4` Standard Auger 2" Hex	MZA20306	1	617.00
24" X 4` Standard Auger 2" Hex	MZA20386	1	750.00
30" X 4` Standard Auger 2" Hex	MZA20429	1	1,006.00
36" X 4` Standard Auger 2" Hex	MZA20474	1	1,202.00
Auger Bits Heavy Duty			
6" X 4` HD Auger 2" Hex	MZA20036	1	324.00
9" X 4` HD Auger 2" Hex	MZA20113	1	490.00
12" X 4` HD Auger 2" Hex	MZA20201	1	522.00
16" X 4` HD Auger 2" Hex	MZA20283	1	696.00
18" X 4` HD Auger 2" Hex	MZA20321	1	775.00
24" X 4` HD Auger 2" Hex	MZA20401	1	1,137.00
30" X 4` HD Auger 2" Hex	MZA20441	1	1,403.00
36" X 4` HD Auger 2" Hex	MZA20486	1	1,513.00
Auger Bit HTF			
18" X4` Tree/Shrub Auger 2" Hex	MZA20334	1	602.00
24" X4` Tree/Shrub Auger 2" Hex	MZA20414	1	622.00
30" X4` Tree/Shrub Auger 2" Hex	MZA20454	1	908.00
36" X4` Tree/Shrub Auger 2" Hex	MZA20499	1	1,078.00
Auger Extensions			
Hex. Drive Extension - 12"	MZA22839	1	152.00
Hex. Drive Extension - 18"	MZA22845	1	218.00
Hex. Drive Extension - 24"	MZA22851	1	247.00
BUCKET			
BKT Dirt			
GP BKT - 66" - 13.9 cu-ft	MZA116228	1	1,145.00
Dirt/GP BKT - 72" - 15.2 cu-ft	MZA116229	1	1,150.00
GP BKT - 78" - 16.5 cu-ft	MZA116230	1	1,482.00
GP BKT - 84" - 17.8 cu-ft	MZA116231	1	1,558.00
GP BKT - 54" - 11.5 cu-ft	MZA117042	1	976.00
GP BKT - 60" - 12.7 cu-ft	MZA117043	1	1,035.00
BKT Landscape			
Land. BKT - 66" - 17.2 cu-ft	MZA116236	1	1,235.00
Land. BKT - 72" -18.9 cu-ft	MZA116237	1	1,267.00

Land. BKT - 78" - 20.5 cu-ft	MZA116238	1	1,547.00
Land. BKT - 84" - 22.4 cu-ft	MZA116239	1	1,683.00
Land. BKT - 54" - 14.2 cu-ft	MZA117046	1	1,127.00
Land. BKT - 60" - 15.8 cu-ft	MZA117047	1	1,204.00
BKT Multipurpose			
MP BKT 66" BMP 6616	MZA116299	1	3,950.00
6N1 Utility BKT - 72"	MZA116300	1	4,046.00
MP BKT 78" BMP 7822	MZA116301	1	4,160.00
MP BKT 84" BMP 8423	MZA116302	1	4,301.00
MP BKT 60" BMP 6012	MZA117143	1	3,327.00
Bucket Heavy Duty			
High Capacity BKT-75" BLM7521	MZA116254	1	1,508.00
High Capacity BKT-84" BLM8426	MZA116255	1	1,976.00
Bucket Light Material			
Light Material BKT-84" BLM8444	MZA116258	1	2,250.00
Light Material BKT-96" BLM9654	MZA116259	1	2,385.00
Dozer Blades			
Dozer Blade 84"	MZA116264	1	6,384.00
Dozer Blade 96"	MZA116265	1	6,664.00
BKT BOE			
Bolt on Edge for 54" Bucket	MZA116958	1	339.00
Bolt on Edge for 60" Bucket	MZA15025	1	344.00
Bolt on Edge for 66" Bucket	MZA15027	1	349.00
Bolt on Edge for 72" Bucket	MZA15028	1	352.00
Bolt on Edge for 84" Bucket	MZA16183	1	446.00
Bolt on Edge for 78" Bucket	MZA16204	1	380.00
Bolt on Edge for 75" Bucket	MZA18880	1	380.00
BKT Toothbar			
Tooth Bar for 72" BKT w/o BOE	MZA110738	1	657.00
Tooth Bar for 78" BKT w/o BOE	MZA110740	1	670.00
Tooth Bar for 84" BKT w/o BOE	MZA110742	1	778.00
Tooth Bar for 72" BKT w/ BOE	MZA110744	1	728.00
Tooth Bar for 78" BKT w/ BOE	MZA110746	1	822.00
Tooth Bar for 84" BKT w/ BOE	MZA110748	1	914.00
Tooth Bar for 75" BKT w/o BOE	MZA112771	1	681.00
Tooth Bar for 75" BKT w/ BOE	MZA112773	1	797.00
Tooth Bar for 66" BKT w/o BOE	MZA112894	1	680.00
Tooth Bar for 66" BKT w/ BOE	MZA112904	1	732.00
Tooth Guard 54" - 66"	MZA115747	1	94.00
Tooth Bar for 54" BKT w/o BOE	MZA116960	1	548.00
Tooth Bar for 54" BKT w/ BOE	MZA116974	1	618.00
Tooth Bar for 60" BKT w/ BOE	MZA16985	1	621.00
Tooth Bar for 60" BKT w/o BOE	MZA33820	1	539.00
BKT Accessory Options			
Tooth Guard 54" - 66"	MZA115747	1	94.00
FORKS			
Forks			
42" Pallet Forks	MZA116262	1	1,446.00
48" Pallet Forks	MZA116263	1	1,603.00
GRAPPLE			
Grapple Brush			
60" Brush Grapple GBR60	MZA11260	1	4,095.00
66" Brush Grapple GBR66	MZA11266	1	4,349.00

72" Brush Grapple GBR72	MZA11372	1	4,498.00
78" Brush Grapple GBR78	MZA11378	1	4,741.00
84" Brush Grapple GBR84	MZA11384	1	4,985.00
Grapple Scrap			
60" Scrap Grapple GS60	MZA11860	1	4,251.00
66" Scrap Grapple GS66	MZA11866	1	4,419.00
76" Construction Scrap Grapple (Not available for tracked models)	MZA11876	1	4,465.00
82" Scrap Grapple GS82	MZA11882	1	4,985.00
Grapple Manure Forks			
Manure Forks w/ Grapple - 60"	MZA1070860	1	3,676.00
Manure Forks w/ Grapple - 66"	MZA1070866	1	3,806.00
Manure Forks w/Grapple - 72"	MZA1070872	1	3,532.00
Manure Forks w/Grapple - 84"	MZA1070884	1	4,138.00
LANDSCAPE			
Land Trenchers			
48" Trencher Model 640	MZA116267	1	7,214.00
36" Trencher Model 625	MZA116270	1	4,639.00
48" Trencher Model 625	MZA116273	1	4,847.00
30" Trencher Model 625	MZA117039	1	5,614.00
Landscape Rake			
62" Land. Rake w/ Manual Angle	MZA5022070	1	8,832.00
62" Land. Rake w/ Hyd. Angle	MZA5022071	1	9,856.00
72" Land. Rake w/ Manual Angle	MZA6022070	1	9,439.00
72" Land. Rake w/ Hyd. Angle	MZA6022071	1	10,382.00
84" Land. Rake w/ Manual Angle	MZA7022080	1	9,793.00
84" Land. Rake w/ Hyd. Angle	MZA7022081	1	10,973.00
90" Land. Rake w/ Manual Angle	MZA8022090	1	10,619.00
90" Land. Rake w/ Hyd. Angle	MZA8022091	1	11,798.00
Landscape Preperator			
66" Preperator	MZA35660	1	9,354.00
76" Preperator	MZA35760	1	9,870.00
Landscape Auto Rake			
66" Auto Rake	MZA68640	1	10,383.00
76" Auto Rake	MZA68740	1	11,286.00
Landscape Tiller			
52" Tiller-Std Flow-6 in tines	MZA102000	1	5,704.00
78" Tiller - HF - 6 in tines	MZA116279	1	7,190.00
Landscape Stump Grinder			
Stump Grinder Model SG-26	MZA116285	1	8,723.00
Stump Grinder Model SG-30 HF	MZA116286	1	9,794.00
BROOM			
Broom Angle HYD Sweepers			
60" Angle Sweeper Mixed SWA60	MZA22060	1	7,018.00
72" Angle Sweeper Mixed SWA72	MZA22072	1	5,673.00
84" Angle Sweeper Mixed SWA84	MZA22084	1	6,166.00
Broom Angle Options			
Hyd Angle Kit w/14 pin adapter	MZA2810527	1	1,319.00
Pickup Sweepers			
60" Pickup Sweeper Poly	MZ11858592	1	4,598.00
60" Pickup Sweeper Mixed	MZ11858593	1	4,598.00
72" Pickup Sweeper Poly	MZ11858594	1	4,997.00
72" Pickup Sweeper Mixed	MZ11858595	1	4,997.00

84" Pickup Sweeper Poly	MZ11858596	1	5,399.00
84" Pickup Sweeper Mixed	MZ11858597	1	5,399.00
Pickup Sweeper Options			
Poly Gutter Brush	MZ11858598	1	1,388.00
Sprinkler Kit w/ 25 Gal Tank	MZ11858600	1	1,429.00
COLD PLAN.			
Cold Planer			
16" Cold Planer req HF CP16HFSP	MZA116213	1	19,545.00
18" Cold Planer req HF CP18HFSP	MZA116214	1	20,189.00
24" Cold Planer req HF CP24HFSP	MZA116215	1	23,173.00
30" Cold Planer req HF CP30HFSP	MZA116216	1	24,060.00
40" Cold Planer req HF CP40HFSP	MZA116217	1	29,519.00
12" Cold Planer	MZA116306	1	10,920.00
16" Cold Planer_req HF CP16HFSP	MZA117074	1	17,850.00
18" Cold Planer_req HF CP18HFSP	MZA117075	1	18,375.00
24" Cold Planer_req HF CP24HFSP	MZA117076	1	20,770.00
SNOW			
Snow Blade			
60" Snow Blade - Manual Angle	MZA1146060	1	2,982.00
60" Snow Blade - Hyd Angle	MZA1146061	1	3,217.00
72" Snow Blade - Manual Angle	MZA1147270	1	3,122.00
72" Snow Blade - Hyd Angle	MZA1147271	1	3,301.00
84" Snow Blade - Manual Angle	MZA1148480	1	3,146.00
84" Snow Blade - Hyd Angle	MZA1148481	1	3,382.00
96" Snow Blade - Manual Angle	MZA1149690	1	3,229.00
96" Snow Blade - Hyd. Angle	MZA1149691	1	3,468.00
108" Snow Blade - Hyd Angle	MZA5708	1	3,947.00
120" Snow Blade - Hyd Angle	MZA5720	1	4,522.00
96" Snow Blade - Hyd Angle	MZA5796	1	3,891.00
Snow Blower			
60" Snow Blower	MZA1106060	1	7,706.00
72" Snow Blower	MZA1107270	1	7,211.00
72" Snow Blower - High Flow	MZA1107271	1	12,401.00
78" Snow Blower	MZA1107870	1	7,311.00
78" Snow Blower - High Flow	MZA1107871	1	12,502.00
84" Snow Blower	MZA1108480	1	7,411.00
84" Snow Blower - High Flow	MZA1108481	1	12,599.00
Snow Bucket			
108" Heavy Duty Snow BKT	MZA11108	1	2,385.00
54" Medium Duty Snow BKT	MZA11154	1	1,500.00
84" Medium Duty Snow BKT	MZA11184	1	1,758.00
96" Medium Duty Snow BKT	MZA11196	1	1,876.00
96" Heavy Duty Snow BKT	MZA11197	1	2,327.00
OTHER			
Vibratory Roller			
66" Vibratory Roller - Smooth	MZA116290	1	9,718.00
66" Vibratory Roller - Padded	MZA116291	1	10,380.00
73" Vibratory Roller - Smooth	MZA116292	1	10,132.00
73" Vibratory Roller - Padded	MZA116293	1	10,806.00
84" Vibratory Roller - Smooth	MZA116294	1	10,397.00
84" Vibratory Roller - Padded	MZA116295	1	11,437.00
Sileage Defacer			
18 to 22 GPM	MZA116266	1	5,483.00

Brush Cutter			
72` Std Flow, 18 to 22 GPM	MZA116287	1	5,597.00
72` High Flow, 32 to 40 GPM	MZA116288	1	6,448.00
78` High Flow, 32 to 40 GPM	MZA116289	1	7,534.00
Spades Tree			
Model TSP25 1826 no undercut	MZA25932	1	12,311.00
Model TSP25 2436 no undercut	MZA25933	1	13,637.00
Model TSP25 3244 no undercut	MZA25934	1	17,275.00
Rock Saw			
Rock Saw 18" Depth	MZA116274	1	19,328.00
Rock Saw 24" Depth	MZA116275	1	20,961.00
Mulcher 60"	MZ11845290	1	7,500.00

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: A25F

Safety
Anti-slip steps and platforms
Dump body lock
Handrails on steps and platforms
Hazard lights
Horn
Protective grill for cab rear window
Rear-view mirrors
Retractable 3-inch safety belt
ROPS/ FOPS protected Care Cab
Secondary steering
Steering joint lock
Windshield washers
Windshield wipers with interval function

Drivetrain
ATC, Automatic traction control - 6x4 and 6x6 automatically engaged drive modes
Dog clutch type 100% diff-locks in all axles
Full automatic transmission
Hydraulic variable retarder
Single stage dropbox with longitudinal diff-lock
Torque converter with automatic lock-up

Engine
Direct injected, electronically controlled, turbocharged, intercooled
Grouped oil filters, for ease of change
Preheater for easier cold starts
Remote oil drain valve and hose for easy access
VEB (exhaust retarder EPG + compression brake)

Electrical system
80 A alternator
Battery disconnect switch
Extra 24 V socket for lunch cooler
Lights:
• Back-up light
• Brake lights
• Cab lighting
• Direction indicators
• Headlights
• Instrument lighting
• Parking lights
• Rear lights

Brake system
Load & Dump Brake
Parking brake on propeller shaft
Two circuit, fully hydraulic, dry discs on all axles

Comfort
Ashtray
Cab heater with filtered fresh air and defroster
Can holder /storage tray
Cigarette lighter
Instructor seat with seat belt
Overhead console for radio
Sliding window
Space for lunch cooler
Storage box
Sun visor
Tilt/telescopic steering wheel
Tinted glass

Operator information interface
Gauges:
• Brake pressure
• Fuel
• Hydraulic retarder oil temperature
• Speedometer
• Tachometer

Warning lights grouped and easy to read
Central warning (3 levels) for all vital functions

Central positioned information display:
• Automatic pre-start checks
• Clock
• Hour meter
• Operational information, easy-to-navigate menu
• Troubleshooting diagnostics

Body
Body prepared for exhaust heating and optional equipment

Exterior
Front mudguard wideners and rear mudflups

Service and maintenance
CareTrack telematics system
Drainage hose stored in the front grill
Machine Tracking Information System MATRIS
Service platform integrated in the front grill
Tool box

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo A25F Articulated Hauler

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo A25F Articulated Hauler	A25F	411,796.00	✓	$411,796
Standard body	AH82001	26,506.00	✓	$26,506
23.5R25 VLT** Bridgestone 185B E3 (6)	AH20032	30,300.00	✓	$30,300
6 - Rims (5pc) for 23.5-25 tires	AH21010	6,305.00	✓	$6,305
Front fender widener for 80 series tires	AH22002	0.00	✓	$0
Rear mudflaps, front of bogie, 80 series tire	AH23003	0.00	✓	$0
Engine D11H-A (Tier 4i)	AH30005	0.00	✓	$0
Delayed engine stop	AH31006	146.00	✓	$146
Engine Idle shutdown	AH31012	581.00	✓	$581
Exhaust system std,(T4i/SIIIB)	AH32002	0.00	✓	$0
Anchorage manual	AH41007	0.00	✓	$0
Air conditioning	AH41008	0.00	✓	$0
Radio w/ CD-player	AH41010	842.00	✓	$842
Universal key	AH41011	0.00	✓	$0
ACC control panel, Fo-scale	AH41023	0.00	✓	$0
Radio Installation kit	AH41025	0.00	✓	$0
Seat, air suspension, KAB	AH42003	0.00	✓	$0
Back up alarm	AH50002	0.00	✓	$0
Rear view camera, color	AH50003	0.00	✓	$0
Battery	AH50010	0.00	✓	$0
Parameter settings USA	AH71001	0.00	✓	$0
Electrical hood opening	AH71002	0.00	✓	$0
Decal set USA	AH81001	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack, GSM/satellite	AH81013	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	AH81026	0.00	✓	$0
Accumulator cold climate	AH81027	0.00	✓	$0
Transport rust protection R2	AH80002	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$476,476**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
BODY				
Underground body, without wear plates - reduced headboard height for low profile cab	AH82002	22,006.00	☐	-
Hauler chassis, basic kit. Auto-selected if choosing the " Without body" (Doesn`t include cylinders)	AH82003	126.00	☐	-
BODY EQUIPMENT				
Wear plates 8mm	AH83001	9,133.00	☐	-
Upper side extension 8"	AH83003	3,914.00	☐	-
Overhung tailgate (cannot be used with Underhung tailgate AH83008)	AH83004	14,981.00	☐	-
Exhaust body heating	AH83005	4,618.00	☐	-
Extra front spillguard, foldable	AH83006	3,988.00	☐	-
Underhung tailgate (cannot be used with Overhung tailgate AH83004)	AH83008	13,920.00	☐	-
Light material side extension kit with tailgate	AH83011	31,350.00	☐	-
Wear plates, Heavy Duty - Bottom, chute 15mm, sides angled 12mm, Front & Upper sides 8mm	AH83012	28,894.00	☐	-
Frame extension				
Frame extension, bolted 4`0"	AH85001	20,538.00	☐	-
Frame extension, bolted 5`7"	AH85002	20,918.00	☐	-
TIRE				
TIRE				
23.5R25 VLT-S** Bridgestone 185B E4 (6)	AH20033	34,340.00	☐	-
23.5R25 TL-3A+** 185B Goodyear (6)	AH20034	36,472.00	☐	-
23.5R25 XADN Michelin 185B E3 (6)	AH20037	35,503.00	☐	-
23.5R25 Michelin X-Super 185B E4 (6)	AH20039	40,579.00	☐	-
750/65R25 VLT** Bridgestone 190B E3 (6)	AH20042	43,935.00	☐	-
750/65R25 XAD65-1 Michelin 190B E3 (6)	AH20044	41,860.00	☐	-
23.5R25 RT31 Yokohama (6)	AH20052	30,300.00	☐	-
750/65R25 TL3A+ 190B Goodyear (6)	AH20058	44,598.00	☐	-
23,5R25 GY GP4D** 185B	AH20059	40,119.00	☐	-
RIMS				
6 - Rims (5pc) for 750-25 tires * Requires AH22001 *	AH21011	6,274.00	☐	-
6 - Rims (5pc) w/ wood protection for 750/65R25 tires	AH21014	10,145.00	☐	-
MUDGUARD				
Front fender widener for 875/65 tires	AH22001	287.00	☐	-
MUDFLAP				
Rear mudflaps, front of bogie, 65 series tire	AH23004	841.00	☐	-
ENG				
ENGINE EQUIPMENT				
External emergency engine stop	AH31001	265.00	☐	-
Engine block heater, 120 V	AH31003	479.00	☐	-
Air filter, heavy duty EON	AH31005	276.00	☐	-
High engine idle speed	AH31007	141.00	☐	-
Engine heater diesel sep tank	AH31009	1,365.00	☐	-

Air precleaner, Sy-Klone	AH31010	4,564.00	☐	-
Engine heater, diesel fuelled	AH31017	3,458.00	☐	-
EXHAUST SYSTEM				
Exh syst body heat,(T4i/SIIIB)	AH32004	0.00	☐	-
Exhaust underground				
Exhaust syst , Underground.	AH33002	1,261.00	☐	-
Exhaust system body heat ,Und	AH33004	1,261.00	☐	-
CAB				
CAB				
Cab, low profile (270mm/10.6")	AH40001	3,966.00	☐	-
CAB COMFORT				
Cable kit cab heater 120V for external heater	AH41001	321.00	☐	-
Seat belt, 70" Static (XXL)	AH41003	307.00	☐	-
Head Restraint	AH41005	196.00	☐	-
Asbestos dust protection filter	AH41015	318.00	☐	-
Armrest	AH41018	298.00	☐	-
Windscreen wiper/washer, rear	AH41021	978.00	☐	-
Rearview camera mounting bracket required for low-profile cab	AH41026	0.00	☐	-
SEAT				
Seat, underground, BE-GE for underground cab (low profile cab)	AH42004	1,724.00	☐	-
EL				
ELECTRIC				
Antitheft pre-start with pin code	AH50001	139.00	☐	-
Electric interface, extra	AH50009	53.00	☐	-
Rearview mirrors, electrically adjustable and heated	AH50011	591.00	☐	-
Jump start connector,NATO-type	AH50012	556.00	☐	-
Reverse alarm White Noise	AH50014	1,010.00	☐	-
LIGHT				
Work lights, rear, fender mount (Automatically selects AH51002)	AH51001	408.00	☐	-
Work lights, front, roof mount (Automatically selects AH51001)	AH51002	408.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon	AH51004	324.00	☐	-
Warning beacon, flash strobe	AH51005	760.00	☐	-
Headlights XENON	AH51006	1,056.00	☐	-
Work lights , LED, front/rear	AH51008	2,305.00	☐	-
Entrance light	AH51009	455.00	☐	-
Headlights, LED	AH51010	1,263.00	☐	-
HYD				
HYDRAULIC				
Bio hydraulic oil	AH60001	2,967.00	☐	-
Hydraulic fluid,hot climate	AH60002	2,727.00	☐	-
Trailer Brake kit	AH60003	3,060.00	☐	-
Hydraulic option				
Hydraulics open center 25MPa	AH61002	882.00	☐	-
Hydraulics load sensing 25MPa	AH61003	1,598.00	☐	-
Hydraulics open center 32.5 MPa	AH61004	5,650.00	☐	-
Hydraulic controlled by switch	AH61006	612.00	☐	-
Hydraulic controlled by lever	AH61007	204.00	☐	-
SERV				
SERVICE				

Tool kit	AH71003	1,097.00	☐	-
Lifting tools, wheel mounted	AH71006	1,704.00	☐	-
Lube options				
Auto lube system, standard machine	AH72001	2,195.00	☐	-
Auto lube system, for tailgate	AH72002	452.00	☐	-
Lube hoses - ground level greasing	AH72003	104.00	☐	-
Lube hoses - ground level greasing for tailgate	AH72004	104.00	☐	-
OTHER				
PROTECTION				
Wheel blocks	AH70001	689.00	☐	-
Brake guards	AH70003	566.00	☐	-
Front bumper protection	AH70004	1,651.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Noise reduction kit	AH81011	460.00	☐	-
Arctic oils kit: -40F lubes - eng, tran, axle, hyd. plus misc extras.	AH81015	9,627.00	☐	-
Airtank ASME certified (Canada only)	AH81018	3,600.00	☐	-
Rear Towing Hitch	AH81019	762.00	☐	-
Siberian kit -40 degr C,Tier4	AH81028	18,167.00	☐	-
ID plate (PED)	AH81031	0.00	☐	-
SHIPPING				
Transport sealing	AH80003	0.00	☐	-

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo A25F Articulated Hauler

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo A25F Articulated Hauler	A25G	424,150.00	✓	$424,150
Standard body	AH82001	27,301.00	✓	$27,301
23.5R25 VLT** Bridgestone 185B E3 (6)	AH20032	31,209.00	✓	$31,209
6 - Rims (5pc) for 23.5-25 tires	AH21010	6,494.00	✓	$6,494
Front fender widener for 80 series tires	AH22002	0.00	✓	$0
Rear mudflaps, front of bogie, 80 series tire	AH23003	0.00	✓	$0
Engine D11 H-A (Tier 4F US)	AH30013	0.00	✓	$0
Delayed engine stop	AH31006	150.00	✓	$150
Engine Idle shutdown	AH31012	598.00	✓	$598
Anchorage manual	AH41007	0.00	✓	$0
Air conditioning	AH41008	0.00	✓	$0
Radio w/ CD-player	AH41010	867.00	✓	$867
Universal key w/battey disconnect switch	AH41011	0.00	✓	$0
ACC control panel, Fo-scale	AH41023	0.00	✓	$0
Radio Installation kit	AH41025	0.00	✓	$0
Seat, air suspension, KAB	AH42003	0.00	✓	$0
Back up alarm	AH50002	0.00	✓	$0
Rear view camera, color	AH50003	0.00	✓	$0
Parameter settings USA	AH71001	0.00	✓	$0
Electrical hood opening	AH71002	0.00	✓	$0
Decal set USA	AH81001	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack, GSM/satellite	AH81013	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	AH81026	0.00	✓	$0
Accumulator cold climate	AH81027	0.00	✓	$0
Transport rust protection R2	AH80002	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$490,769**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
BODY				
Underground body, without wear plates - reduced headboard height for low profile cab	AH82002	22,666.00	☐	-
Hauler chassis, basic kit. Auto-selected if choosing the " Without body" (Doesn`t include cylinders)	AH82003	130.00	☐	-
BODY EQUIPMENT				
Wear plates 8mm	AH83001	9,407.00	☐	-
Upper side extension 8"	AH83003	4,031.00	☐	-
Overhung tailgate (cannot be used with Underhung tailgate AH83008)	AH83004	15,430.00	☐	-
Exhaust body heating	AH83005	4,757.00	☐	-
Extra front spillguard, foldable	AH83006	4,108.00	☐	-
Underhung tailgate (cannot be used with Overhung tailgate AH83004)	AH83008	14,338.00	☐	-
Light material side extension kit with tailgate	AH83011	32,291.00	☐	-
Wear plates, Heavy Duty - Bottom, chute 15mm, sides angled 12mm, Front & Upper sides 8mm	AH83012	29,761.00	☐	-
Frame extension				
Frame extension, bolted 4`0"	AH85001	21,154.00	☐	-
TIRE				
TIRE				
23.5R25 VLT-S** Bridgestone 185B E4 (6)	AH20033	35,370.00	☐	-
23.5R25 TL-3A+** 185B Goodyear (6)	AH20034	37,566.00	☐	-
23.5R25 XADN Michelin 185B E3 (6)	AH20037	36,568.00	☐	-
23.5R25 Michelin X-Super 185B E4 (6)	AH20039	41,796.00	☐	-
750/65R25 VLT** Bridgestone 190B E3 (6)	AH20042	45,253.00	☐	-
750/65R25 XAD65-1 Michelin 190B E3 (6)	AH20044	43,116.00	☐	-
23.5R25 RT31 Yokohama (6)	AH20052	31,209.00	☐	-
750/65R25 TL3A+ 190B Goodyear (6)	AH20058	45,936.00	☐	-
23,5R25 GY GP4D** 185B	AH20059	41,323.00	☐	-
RIMS				
6 - Rims (5pc) for 750-25 tires * Requires AH22001 *	AH21011	6,462.00	☐	-
6 - Rims (5pc) w/ wood protection for 750/65R25 tires	AH21014	10,449.00	☐	-
MUDGUARD				
Front fender widener for 875/65 tires	AH22001	296.00	☐	-
MUDFLAP				
Rear mudflaps, front of bogie, 65 series tire	AH23004	866.00	☐	-
ENG				
ENGINE EQUIPMENT				
External emergency engine stop	AH31001	273.00	☐	-
Engine block heater, 120 V	AH31003	493.00	☐	-
Air filter, heavy duty EON	AH31005	284.00	☐	-
High engine idle speed	AH31007	145.00	☐	-
CAB				
CAB				
Cab, low profile (270mm/10.6")	AH40001	4,085.00	☐	-
CAB COMFORT				

Cable kit cab heater 120V for external heater	AH41001	331.00	☐	-
Seat belt, 70" Static (XXL)	AH41003	316.00	☐	-
Head Restraint	AH41005	202.00	☐	-
Asbestos dust protection filter	AH41015	328.00	☐	-
Armrest	AH41018	307.00	☐	-
Windscreen wiper/washer, rear	AH41021	1,007.00	☐	-
EL				
ELECTRIC				
Antitheft pre-start with pin code	AH50001	143.00	☐	-
Electric interface, extra	AH50009	55.00	☐	-
Rearview mirrors, electrically adjustable and heated	AH50011	609.00	☐	-
Jump start connector,NATO-type	AH50012	573.00	☐	-
Reverse alarm White Noise	AH50014	1,040.00	☐	-
LIGHT				
Work lights, rear, fender mount (Automatically selects AH51002)	AH51001	420.00	☐	-
Work lights, front, roof mount (Automatically selects AH51001)	AH51002	420.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon	AH51004	334.00	☐	-
Warning beacon, flash strobe	AH51005	783.00	☐	-
Work lights , LED, front/rear	AH51008	2,374.00	☐	-
Entrance light	AH51009	469.00	☐	-
Headlights, LED	AH51010	1,301.00	☐	-
HYD				
HYDRAULIC				
Bio hydraulic oil	AH60001	3,056.00	☐	-
Hydraulic fluid,hot climate	AH60002	2,809.00	☐	-
Trailer Brake kit	AH60003	3,152.00	☐	-
Hydraulic option				
Hydraulics open center 25MPa	AH61002	908.00	☐	-
Hydraulics load sensing 25MPa	AH61003	1,646.00	☐	-
Hydraulics open center 32.5 MPa	AH61004	5,820.00	☐	-
Hydraulic controlled by lever	AH61007	210.00	☐	-
SERV				
SERVICE				
Tool kit	AH71003	1,130.00	☐	-
Lifting tools, wheel mounted	AH71006	1,755.00	☐	-
Lube options				
Auto lube system, standard machine	AH72001	2,261.00	☐	-
Auto lube system, for tailgate	AH72002	466.00	☐	-
Lube hoses - ground level greasing	AH72003	107.00	☐	-
Lube hoses - ground level greasing for tailgate	AH72004	107.00	☐	-
OTHER				
PROTECTION				
Wheel blocks	AH70001	710.00	☐	-
Front bumper protection	AH70004	1,701.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Noise reduction kit	AH81011	474.00	☐	-
Arctic oils kit: -40F lubes - eng, tran, axle, hyd. plus misc extras.	AH81015	9,916.00	☐	-
Rear Towing Hitch	AH81019	785.00	☐	-
ID plate (PED)	AH81031	0.00	☐	-

SHIPPING

Transport sealing	AH80003	0.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: A30F

Safety
Anti-slip steps and platforms
Dump body lock
Handrails on steps and platforms
Hazard lights
Horn
Protective grill for cab rear window
Rear-view mirrors
Retractable 3-inch safety belt
ROPS/ FOPS protected Care Cab
Secondary steering
Steering joint lock
Windshield washers
Windshield wipers with interval function

Drivetrain
ATC, Automatic traction control - 6x4 and 6x6 automatically engaged drive modes
Dog clutch type 100% diff-locks in all axles
Full automatic transmission
Hydraulic variable retarder
Single stage dropbox with longitudinal diff-lock
Torque converter with automatic lock-up

Engine
Direct injected, electronically controlled, turbocharged, intercooled
Grouped oil filters, for ease of change
Preheater for easier cold starts
Remote oil drain valve and hose for easy access
VEB (exhaust retarder EPG + compression brake)

Electrical system
80 A alternator
Battery disconnect switch
Extra 24 V socket for lunch cooler
Lights:
• Back-up light
• Brake lights
• Cab lighting
• Direction indicators
• Headlights
• Instrument lighting
• Parking lights
• Rear lights

Comfort
Ashtray
Cab heater with filtered fresh air and defroster
Can holder /storage tray
Cigarette lighter
Instructor seat with seat belt
Overhead console for radio
Sliding window
Space for lunch cooler
Storage box
Sun visor
Tilt/telescopic steering wheel
Tinted glass

Operator information interface
Gauges:
• Brake pressure
• Fuel
• Hydraulic retarder oil temperature
• Speedometer
• Tachometer

Warning lights grouped and easy to read
Central warning (3 levels) for all vital functions

Central positioned information display:
• Automatic pre-start checks
• Clock
• Hour meter
• Operational information, easy-to-navigate menu
• Troubleshooting diagnostics

Body
Body prepared for exhaust heating and optional equipment

Exterior
Front mudguard wideners and rear mudflups

Service and maintenance
CareTrack telematics system
Drainage hose stored in the front grill
Machine Tracking Information System MATRIS
Service platform integrated in the front grill
Tool box

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo A30F Articulated Hauler

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo A30F Articulated Hauler	A30F	486,852.00	✓	$486,852
Standard body	AH82001	26,579.00	✓	$26,579
23.5R25 VLT** Bridgestone 185B E3 (6)	AH20032	30,300.00	✓	$30,300
6 - Rims (5pc) for 23.5-25 tires	AH21010	6,304.00	✓	$6,304
Front fender widener for 80 series tires	AH22002	215.00	✓	$215
Rear mudflaps, front of bogie, 80 series tire	AH23003	814.00	✓	$814
Engine D11H-A (Tier 4i)	AH30005	0.00	✓	$0
Delayed engine stop	AH31006	146.00	✓	$146
Engine Idle shutdown	AH31012	581.00	✓	$581
Exhaust system std,(T4i/SIIIB)	AH32002	0.00	✓	$0
Anchorage manual	AH41007	0.00	✓	$0
Air conditioning	AH41008	0.00	✓	$0
Radio w/ CD-player	AH41010	842.00	✓	$842
Universal key	AH41011	0.00	✓	$0
ACC control panel, Fo-scale	AH41023	0.00	✓	$0
Radio Installation kit	AH41025	0.00	✓	$0
Seat, air suspension, KAB	AH42003	0.00	✓	$0
Back up alarm	AH50002	0.00	✓	$0
Rear view camera, color	AH50003	0.00	✓	$0
Battery	AH50010	0.00	✓	$0
Parameter settings USA	AH71001	0.00	✓	$0
Electrical hood opening	AH71002	0.00	✓	$0
Decal set USA	AH81001	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack, GSM/satellite	AH81013	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	AH81026	0.00	✓	$0
Accumulator cold climate	AH81027	0.00	✓	$0
Transport rust protection R2	AH80002	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$552,633**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
BODY				
Underground body, without wear plates - reduced headboard height for low profile cab	AH82002	23,332.00	☐	-
Hauler chassis, basic kit. Auto-selected if choosing the " Without body" (Doesn`t include cylinders)	AH82003	126.00	☐	-
BODY EQUIPMENT				
Wear plates 8mm	AH83001	9,835.00	☐	-
Upper side extension 8"	AH83003	3,914.00	☐	-
Overhung tailgate (cannot be used with Underhung tailgate AH83008)	AH83004	14,981.00	☐	-
Exhaust body heating	AH83005	4,618.00	☐	-
Extra front spillguard, foldable	AH83006	5,521.00	☐	-
Underhung tailgate (cannot be used with Overhung tailgate AH83004)	AH83008	13,920.00	☐	-
Light material side extension kit with tailgate	AH83011	31,755.00	☐	-
Wear plates, Heavy Duty - Bottom, chute 15mm, sides angled 12mm, Front & Upper sides 8mm	AH83012	28,894.00	☐	-
Frame extension				
Frame extension, bolted 4`0"	AH85001	20,538.00	☐	-
Frame extension, bolted 5`7"	AH85002	20,918.00	☐	-
TIRE				
TIRE				
23.5R25 VLT-S** Bridgestone 185B E4 (6)	AH20033	34,340.00	☐	-
23.5R25 TL-3A+** 185B Goodyear (6)	AH20034	36,472.00	☐	-
23.5R25 XADN Michelin 185B E3 (6)	AH20037	35,503.00	☐	-
23.5R25 Michelin X-Super 185B E4 (6)	AH20039	40,579.00	☐	-
750/65R25 VLT** Bridgestone 190B E3 (6)	AH20042	43,935.00	☐	-
750/65R25 XAD65-1 Michelin 190B E3 (6)	AH20044	41,860.00	☐	-
23.5R25 RT31 Yokohama (6)	AH20052	30,300.00	☐	-
750/65R25 TL3A+ 190B Goodyear (6)	AH20058	44,599.00	☐	-
23,5R25 GY GP4D** 185B	AH20059	40,119.00	☐	-
RIMS				
6 - Rims (5pc) for 750-25 tires * Requires AH22001 *	AH21011	6,274.00	☐	-
6 - Rims (5pc) w/ wood protection for 750/65R25 tires	AH21014	11,495.00	☐	-
MUDGUARD				
Front fender widener for 875/65 tires	AH22001	287.00	☐	-
MUDFLAP				
Rear mudflaps, front of bogie, 65 series tire	AH23004	841.00	☐	-
ENG				
ENGINE EQUIPMENT				
External emergency engine stop	AH31001	265.00	☐	-
Engine block heater, 120 V	AH31003	479.00	☐	-
Air filter, heavy duty EON	AH31005	276.00	☐	-
High engine idle speed	AH31007	141.00	☐	-
Engine heater diesel sep tank	AH31009	1,365.00	☐	-
Air precleaner, Sy-Klone	AH31010	4,564.00	☐	-

Engine heater, diesel fuelled	AH31017	3,458.00	☐	-
EXHAUST SYSTEM				
Exh syst body heat,(T4i/SIIIB)	AH32004	0.00	☐	-
Exhaust underground				
Exhaust syst , Underground.	AH33002	1,261.00	☐	-
Exhaust system body heat ,Und	AH33004	1,261.00	☐	-
CAB				
CAB				
Cab, low profile (270mm/10.6")	AH40001	3,966.00	☐	-
CAB COMFORT				
Cable kit cab heater 120V for external heater	AH41001	321.00	☐	-
Seat belt, 70" Static (XXL)	AH41003	307.00	☐	-
Head Restraint	AH41005	196.00	☐	-
Asbestos dust protection filter	AH41015	318.00	☐	-
Armrest	AH41018	298.00	☐	-
Windscreen wiper/washer, rear	AH41021	978.00	☐	-
Rearview camera mounting bracket required for low-profile cab	AH41026	0.00	☐	-
SEAT				
Seat, underground, BE-GE for underground cab (low profile cab)	AH42004	1,724.00	☐	-
EL				
ELECTRIC				
Antitheft pre-start with pin code	AH50001	139.00	☐	-
Electric interface, extra	AH50009	53.00	☐	-
Rearview mirrors, electrically adjustable and heated	AH50011	591.00	☐	-
Jump start connector,NATO-type	AH50012	556.00	☐	-
Reverse alarm White Noise	AH50014	1,010.00	☐	-
LIGHT				
Work lights, rear, fender mount (Automatically selects AH51002)	AH51001	408.00	☐	-
Work lights, front, roof mount (Automatically selects AH51001)	AH51002	408.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon	AH51004	324.00	☐	-
Warning beacon, flash strobe	AH51005	760.00	☐	-
Headlights XENON	AH51006	1,056.00	☐	-
Work lights , LED, front/rear	AH51008	2,305.00	☐	-
Entrance light	AH51009	455.00	☐	-
Headlights, LED	AH51010	1,263.00	☐	-
HYD				
HYDRAULIC				
Bio hydraulic oil	AH60001	2,967.00	☐	-
Hydraulic fluid,hot climate	AH60002	2,727.00	☐	-
Trailer Brake kit	AH60003	3,060.00	☐	-
Hydraulic option				
Hydraulics open center 25MPa	AH61002	882.00	☐	-
Hydraulics load sensing 25MPa	AH61003	1,598.00	☐	-
Hydraulics open center 32.5 MPa	AH61004	5,650.00	☐	-
Hydraulic controlled by switch	AH61006	612.00	☐	-
Hydraulic controlled by lever	AH61007	204.00	☐	-
SERV				
SERVICE				
Tool kit	AH71003	1,097.00	☐	-

Lifting tools, wheel mounted	AH71006	1,704.00	☐	-
Lube options				
Auto lube system, standard machine	AH72001	2,195.00	☐	-
Auto lube system, for tailgate	AH72002	452.00	☐	-
Lube hoses - ground level greasing	AH72003	104.00	☐	-
Lube hoses - ground level greasing for tailgate	AH72004	104.00	☐	-
OTHER				
PROTECTION				
Wheel blocks	AH70001	689.00	☐	-
Brake guards	AH70003	566.00	☐	-
Front bumper protection	AH70004	1,651.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Noise reduction kit	AH81011	460.00	☐	-
Arctic oils kit: -40F lubes - eng, tran, axle, hyd. plus misc extras.	AH81015	9,627.00	☐	-
Airtank ASME certified (Canada only)	AH81018	3,600.00	☐	-
Rear Towing Hitch	AH81019	762.00	☐	-
Siberian kit -40 degr C,Tier4	AH81028	19,725.00	☐	-
ID plate (PED)	AH81031	0.00	☐	-
SHIPPING				
Transport sealing	AH80003	0.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: A35F

Safety
Anti-slip steps and platforms
Dump body lock
Handrails on steps and platforms
Hazard lights
Horn
Protective grill for cab rear window
Rear-view mirrors
Retractable 3-inch safety belt
ROPS/ FOPS protected Care Cab
Secondary steering
Steering joint lock
Windshield washers
Windshield wipers with interval function

Drivetrain
ATC, Automatic traction control - 6x4 and 6x6 automatically engaged drive modes
Dog clutch type 100% diff-locks in all axles
Full automatic transmission
Single stage dropbox with longitudinal diff-lock
Torque converter with automatic lock-up

Engine
Direct injected, electronically controlled, turbocharged, intercooled
Grouped oil filters, for ease of change
Preheater for easier cold starts
Remote oil drain valve and hose for easy access
VEB (exhaust retarder EPG + compression brake)

Electrical system
80 A alternator
Battery disconnect switch
Extra 24 V socket for lunch cooler
Lights:
• Back-up light
• Brake lights
• Cab lighting
• Direction indicators
• Headlights
• Instrument lighting
• Parking lights
• Rear lights
Brake system
Load & Dump Brake
Parking brake on propeller shaft
Two circuit, fully hydraulic brakes with enclosed, oil-cooled multiple discs on all axles

Comfort
Ashtray
Cab heater with filtered fresh air and defroster
Can holder /storage tray
Cigarette lighter
Instructor seat with seat belt
Overhead console for radio
Sliding window
Space for lunch cooler
Storage box
Sun visor
Tilt/telescopic steering wheel
Tinted glass

Operator information interface
Gauges:
• Brake pressure
• Fuel
• Speedometer
• Tachometer
• Wet disc brakes cooling oil temperature

Warning lights grouped and easy to read
Central warning (3 levels) for all vital functions
Central positioned information display:
• Automatic pre-start checks
• Clock
• Hour meter
• Operational information, easy-to-navigate menu
• Troubleshooting diagnostics

Body
Body prepared for exhaust heating and optional equipment

Exterior
Front mudguard wideners and rear mudflups

Service and maintenance
CareTrack telematics system
Drainage hose stored in the front grill
Machine Tracking Information System MATRIS
Service platform integrated in the front grill
Tool box

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo A35F Articulated Hauler

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo A35F Articulated Hauler	A35F	632,205.00	✓	$632,205
Standard body	AH82001	26,875.00	✓	$26,875
26.5R25 VLT** Bridgestone 193B E3 (6)	AH20010	47,470.00	✓	$47,470
6 - Rims (5pc) for 26.5R25 tires	AH21004	5,676.00	✓	$5,676
Front fender widener for 80 series tires	AH22002	287.00	✓	$287
Rear mudflaps, front of bogie, 80 series tire	AH23003	0.00	✓	$0
Engine D13H-A (Tier 4i)	AH30008	0.00	✓	$0
Delayed engine stop	AH31006	146.00	✓	$146
Engine Idle shutdown	AH31012	581.00	✓	$581
Exhaust system std,(T4i/SIIIB)	AH32002	0.00	✓	$0
Anchorage manual	AH41007	0.00	✓	$0
Air conditioning	AH41008	0.00	✓	$0
Radio w/ CD-player	AH41010	842.00	✓	$842
Universal key	AH41011	0.00	✓	$0
ACC control panel, Fo-scale	AH41023	0.00	✓	$0
Radio Installation kit	AH41025	0.00	✓	$0
Seat, air suspension, KAB	AH42003	0.00	✓	$0
Back up alarm	AH50002	0.00	✓	$0
Rear view camera, color	AH50003	0.00	✓	$0
Battery	AH50010	0.00	✓	$0
Parameter settings USA	AH71001	0.00	✓	$0
Electrical hood opening	AH71002	0.00	✓	$0
Decal set USA	AH81001	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack, GSM/satellite	AH81013	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	AH81026	0.00	✓	$0
Accumulator cold climate	AH81027	0.00	✓	$0
Transport rust protection R2	AH80002	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$714,082**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
BODY				
Underground body, without wear plates - reduced headboard height for low profile cab	AH82002	27,585.00	☐	-
Hauler chassis, basic kit. Auto-selected if choosing the " Without body" (Doesn`t include cylinders)	AH82003	126.00	☐	-
BODY EQUIPMENT				
Wear plates 8mm	AH83001	12,487.00	☐	-
Upper side extension 8"	AH83003	4,648.00	☐	-
Overhung tailgate (cannot be used with Underhung tailgate AH83008)	AH83004	15,018.00	☐	-
Exhaust body heating	AH83005	4,618.00	☐	-
Extra front spillguard, foldable	AH83006	5,758.00	☐	-
Underhung tailgate (cannot be used with Overhung tailgate AH83004)	AH83008	13,957.00	☐	-
Light material side extension kit with tailgate	AH83011	32,016.00	☐	-
Wear plates, Heavy Duty - Bottom, chute 15mm, sides angled 12mm, Front & Upper sides 8mm	AH83012	28,894.00	☐	-
TIRE				
TIRE				
26.5R25 VLT-S** Bridgestone 193B E4 (6)	AH20011	51,746.00	☐	-
26.5R25 TL-3A+** 193B Goodyear (6)	AH20012	46,965.00	☐	-
26.5R25 XADN Michelin 193B E3 **(Requires AH22002)** (6)	AH20015	50,500.00	☐	-
775/65R29 GP4D ** Goodyear 195B E4 (6)	AH20019	73,997.00	☐	-
775/65R29 XAD Michelin Tires 195B E3 (6)	AH20020	74,708.00	☐	-
26.5R25 RT31 Yokohama (6)	AH20053	44,945.00	☐	-
26.5R25 X-ST** 193B Michelin (6)	AH20055	53,466.00	☐	-
26,5R25 GY GP4D** 193B	AH20060	52,015.00	☐	-
RIMS				
6 - Rims (5pc) for 775-29 tires * Requires AH22003 & AH23004 *	AH21005	10,863.00	☐	-
6 - Rims (5pc) w/ wood protection for 26.5R25 tires	AH21008	10,303.00	☐	-
MUDGUARD				
Front fender widener for 775/65 & 29.5 tires	AH22003	312.00	☐	-
MUDFLAP				
Rear mudflaps, front of bogie, 65 series tire	AH23004	841.00	☐	-
ENG				
ENGINE EQUIPMENT				
External emergency engine stop	AH31001	265.00	☐	-
Engine block heater, 120 V	AH31003	1,003.00	☐	-
Fast fueling system, (Wiggins compatible)	AH31004	2,561.00	☐	-
Air filter, heavy duty EON	AH31005	274.00	☐	-
High engine idle speed	AH31007	141.00	☐	-
Engine heater diesel sep tank	AH31009	2,365.00	☐	-
Air precleaner, Sy-Klone	AH31010	4,564.00	☐	-
Engine heater, diesel fuelled	AH31017	3,458.00	☐	-
EXHAUST SYSTEM				
Exh syst body heat,(T4i/SIIIB)	AH32004	0.00	☐	-

Exhaust underground				
Exhaust syst , Underground.	AH33002	1,261.00	☐	-
Exhaust system body heat ,Und	AH33004	1,261.00	☐	-
CAB				
CAB				
Cab, low profile (270mm/10.6")	AH40001	3,176.00	☐	-
CAB COMFORT				
Cable kit cab heater 120V for external heater	AH41001	321.00	☐	-
Seat belt, 70" Static (XXL)	AH41003	307.00	☐	-
Head Restraint	AH41005	196.00	☐	-
Asbestos dust protection filter	AH41015	318.00	☐	-
Armrest	AH41018	298.00	☐	-
Windscreen wiper/washer, rear	AH41021	978.00	☐	-
Rearview camera mounting bracket required for low-profile cab	AH41026	0.00	☐	-
SEAT				
Seat, underground, BE-GE for underground cab (low profile cab)	AH42004	1,724.00	☐	-
EL				
ELECTRIC				
Antitheft pre-start with pin code	AH50001	139.00	☐	-
Electric interface, extra	AH50009	53.00	☐	-
Rearview mirrors, electrically adjustable and heated	AH50011	591.00	☐	-
Jump start connector,NATO-type	AH50012	556.00	☐	-
Reverse alarm White Noise	AH50014	1,010.00	☐	-
LIGHT				
Work lights, rear, fender mount (Automatically selects AH51002)	AH51001	408.00	☐	-
Work lights, front, roof mount (Automatically selects AH51001)	AH51002	408.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon	AH51004	324.00	☐	-
Warning beacon, flash strobe	AH51005	760.00	☐	-
Headlights XENON	AH51006	1,056.00	☐	-
Work lights , LED, front/rear	AH51008	2,305.00	☐	-
Entrance light	AH51009	455.00	☐	-
Headlights, LED	AH51010	1,263.00	☐	-
HYD				
HYDRAULIC				
Bio hydraulic oil	AH60001	4,629.00	☐	-
Hydraulic fluid,hot climate	AH60002	4,254.00	☐	-
Trailer Brake kit	AH60003	3,060.00	☐	-
Hydraulic option				
Hydraulics open center 25MPa	AH61002	882.00	☐	-
Hydraulics load sensing 25MPa	AH61003	1,598.00	☐	-
Hydraulic controlled by switch	AH61006	612.00	☐	-
Hydraulic controlled by lever	AH61007	204.00	☐	-
SERV				
SERVICE				
Tool kit	AH71003	1,097.00	☐	-
Lifting tools, wheel mounted	AH71006	1,852.00	☐	-
Lube options				
Auto lube system, standard machine	AH72001	2,195.00	☐	-
Auto lube system, for tailgate	AH72002	452.00	☐	-

Lube hoses - ground level greasing	AH72003	104.00	☐	-
Lube hoses - ground level greasing for tailgate	AH72004	104.00	☐	-
OTHER				
PROTECTION				
Wheel blocks	AH70001	1,082.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Noise reduction kit	AH81011	460.00	☐	-
Arctic oils kit: -40F lubes - eng, tran, axle, hyd. plus misc extras.	AH81015	11,046.00	☐	-
Siberian kit -40 degr C,Tier4	AH81028	21,416.00	☐	-
On board weighing system	AH81030	9,090.00	☐	-
SHIPPING				
Transport sealing	AH80003	0.00	☐	-

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo A30G Articulated Hauler

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo A30G Articulated Hauler	A30G	501,458.00	✓	$501,458
Standard body	AH82001	27,376.00	✓	$27,376
23.5R25 VLT** Bridgestone 185B E3 (6)	AH20032	31,209.00	✓	$31,209
6 - Rims (5pc) for 23.5-25 tires	AH21010	6,493.00	✓	$6,493
Front fender widener for 80 series tires	AH22002	221.00	✓	$221
Rear mudflaps, front of bogie, 80 series tire	AH23003	838.00	✓	$838
Engine D11 H-A (Tier 4F US).	AH30022	0.00	✓	$0
Delayed engine stop	AH31006	150.00	✓	$150
Engine Idle shutdown	AH31012	598.00	✓	$598
Anchorage manual	AH41007	0.00	✓	$0
Air conditioning	AH41008	0.00	✓	$0
Radio w/ CD-player	AH41010	867.00	✓	$867
Universal key w/battey disconnect switch	AH41011	0.00	✓	$0
ACC control panel, Fo-scale	AH41023	0.00	✓	$0
Radio Installation kit	AH41025	0.00	✓	$0
Seat, air suspension, KAB	AH42003	0.00	✓	$0
Back up alarm	AH50002	0.00	✓	$0
Rear view camera, color	AH50003	0.00	✓	$0
Parameter settings USA	AH71001	0.00	✓	$0
Electrical hood opening	AH71002	0.00	✓	$0
Decal set USA	AH81001	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack, GSM/satellite	AH81013	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	AH81026	0.00	✓	$0
Accumulator cold climate	AH81027	0.00	✓	$0
Transport rust protection R2	AH80002	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$569,210**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
BODY				
Underground body, without wear plates - reduced headboard height for low profile cab	AH82002	24,032.00	☐	-
Hauler chassis, basic kit. Auto-selected if choosing the " Without body" (Doesn`t include cylinders)	AH82003	130.00	☐	-
BODY EQUIPMENT				
Wear plates 8mm	AH83001	10,130.00	☐	-
Upper side extension 8"	AH83003	4,031.00	☐	-
Overhung tailgate (cannot be used with Underhung tailgate AH83008)	AH83004	15,430.00	☐	-
Exhaust body heating	AH83005	4,757.00	☐	-
Extra front spillguard, foldable	AH83006	5,687.00	☐	-
Underhung tailgate (cannot be used with Overhung tailgate AH83004)	AH83008	14,338.00	☐	-
Light material side extension kit with tailgate	AH83011	32,708.00	☐	-
Wear plates, Heavy Duty - Bottom, chute 15mm, sides angled 12mm, Front & Upper sides 8mm	AH83012	29,761.00	☐	-
Frame extension				
Frame extension, bolted 4`0"	AH85001	21,154.00	☐	-
TIRE				
TIRE				
23.5R25 VLT-S** Bridgestone 185B E4 (6)	AH20033	35,370.00	☐	-
23.5R25 TL-3A+** 185B Goodyear (6)	AH20034	37,566.00	☐	-
23.5R25 XADN Michelin 185B E3 (6)	AH20037	36,568.00	☐	-
23.5R25 Michelin X-Super 185B E4 (6)	AH20039	41,796.00	☐	-
750/65R25 VLT** Bridgestone 190B E3 (6)	AH20042	45,253.00	☐	-
750/65R25 XAD65-1 Michelin 190B E3 (6)	AH20044	43,116.00	☐	-
23.5R25 RT31 Yokohama (6)	AH20052	31,209.00	☐	-
750/65R25 TL3A+ 190B Goodyear (6)	AH20058	45,937.00	☐	-
23,5R25 GY GP4D** 185B	AH20059	41,323.00	☐	-
RIMS				
6 - Rims (5pc) for 750-25 tires * Requires AH22001 *	AH21011	6,462.00	☐	-
6 - Rims (5pc) w/ wood protection for 750/65R25 tires	AH21014	11,840.00	☐	-
MUDGUARD				
Front fender widener for 875/65 tires	AH22001	296.00	☐	-
MUDFLAP				
Rear mudflaps, front of bogie, 65 series tire	AH23004	866.00	☐	-
ENG				
ENGINE EQUIPMENT				
External emergency engine stop	AH31001	273.00	☐	-
Engine block heater, 120 V	AH31003	493.00	☐	-
Air filter, heavy duty EON	AH31005	284.00	☐	-
High engine idle speed	AH31007	145.00	☐	-
CAB				
CAB				
Cab, low profile (270mm/10.6")	AH40001	4,085.00	☐	-
CAB COMFORT				

Cable kit cab heater 120V for external heater	AH41001	331.00	☐	-
Seat belt, 70" Static (XXL)	AH41003	316.00	☐	-
Head Restraint	AH41005	202.00	☐	-
Asbestos dust protection filter	AH41015	328.00	☐	-
Armrest	AH41018	307.00	☐	-
Windscreen wiper/washer, rear	AH41021	1,007.00	☐	-
EL				
ELECTRIC				
Antitheft pre-start with pin code	AH50001	143.00	☐	-
Electric interface, extra	AH50009	55.00	☐	-
Rearview mirrors, electrically adjustable and heated	AH50011	609.00	☐	-
Jump start connector,NATO-type	AH50012	573.00	☐	-
Reverse alarm White Noise	AH50014	1,040.00	☐	-
LIGHT				
Work lights, rear, fender mount (Automatically selects AH51002)	AH51001	420.00	☐	-
Work lights, front, roof mount (Automatically selects AH51001)	AH51002	420.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon	AH51004	334.00	☐	-
Warning beacon, flash strobe	AH51005	783.00	☐	-
Work lights , LED, front/rear	AH51008	2,374.00	☐	-
Entrance light	AH51009	469.00	☐	-
Headlights, LED	AH51010	1,301.00	☐	-
HYD				
HYDRAULIC				
Bio hydraulic oil	AH60001	3,056.00	☐	-
Hydraulic fluid,hot climate	AH60002	2,809.00	☐	-
Trailer Brake kit	AH60003	3,152.00	☐	-
Hydraulic option				
Hydraulics open center 25MPa	AH61002	908.00	☐	-
Hydraulics load sensing 25MPa	AH61003	1,646.00	☐	-
Hydraulics open center 32.5 MPa	AH61004	5,820.00	☐	-
Hydraulic controlled by lever	AH61007	210.00	☐	-
SERV				
SERVICE				
Tool kit	AH71003	1,130.00	☐	-
Lifting tools, wheel mounted	AH71006	1,755.00	☐	-
Lube options				
Auto lube system, standard machine	AH72001	2,261.00	☐	-
Auto lube system, for tailgate	AH72002	466.00	☐	-
Lube hoses - ground level greasing	AH72003	107.00	☐	-
Lube hoses - ground level greasing for tailgate	AH72004	107.00	☐	-
OTHER				
PROTECTION				
Wheel blocks	AH70001	710.00	☐	-
Front bumper protection	AH70004	1,701.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Noise reduction kit	AH81011	474.00	☐	-
Arctic oils kit: -40F lubes - eng, tran, axle, hyd. plus misc extras.	AH81015	9,916.00	☐	-
Rear Towing Hitch	AH81019	785.00	☐	-
ID plate (PED)	AH81031	0.00	☐	-

SHIPPING

Transport sealing	AH80003	0.00	☐	-

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 12/03/2013
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo A35G Articulated Hauler

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo A35G Articulated Hauler	A35G	651,171.00	✓	$651,171
Standard body	AH82001	27,681.00	✓	$27,681
26.5R25 VLT** Bridgestone 193B E3 (6)	AH20010	48,894.00	✓	$48,894
6 - Rims (5pc) for 26.5R25 tires	AH21004	5,846.00	✓	$5,846
Front fender widener for 80 series tires	AH22002	296.00	✓	$296
Rear mudflaps, front of bogie, 80 series tire	AH23003	0.00	✓	$0
Engine D13 H-A (Tier 4f) US	AH30017	0.00	✓	$0
Delayed engine stop	AH31006	150.00	✓	$150
Engine Idle shutdown	AH31012	598.00	✓	$598
Anchorage manual	AH41007	0.00	✓	$0
Air conditioning	AH41008	0.00	✓	$0
Radio w/ CD-player	AH41010	867.00	✓	$867
Universal key w/battery disconnect switch	AH41011	0.00	✓	$0
ACC control panel, Fo-scale	AH41023	0.00	✓	$0
Radio Installation kit	AH41025	0.00	✓	$0
Seat, air suspension, KAB	AH42003	0.00	✓	$0
Back up alarm	AH50002	0.00	✓	$0
Rear view camera, color	AH50003	0.00	✓	$0
Rotating beacon	AH51004	334.00	✓	$334
Parameter settings USA	AH71001	0.00	✓	$0
Electrical hood opening	AH71002	0.00	✓	$0
Decal set USA	AH81001	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack, GSM/satellite	AH81013	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	AH81026	0.00	✓	$0
Accumulator cold climate	AH81027	0.00	✓	$0
On board weighing system	AH81030	0.00	✓	$0
Transport rust protection R2	AH80002	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$735,837**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
BODY				
Underground body, without wear plates - reduced headboard height for low profile cab	AH82002	28,413.00	☐	-
Hauler chassis, basic kit. Auto-selected if choosing the " Without body" (Doesn`t include cylinders)	AH82003	130.00	☐	-
BODY EQUIPMENT				
Wear plates 8mm	AH83001	12,862.00	☐	-
Upper side extension 8"	AH83003	4,787.00	☐	-
Overhung tailgate (cannot be used with Underhung tailgate AH83008)	AH83004	15,469.00	☐	-
Extra front spillguard, foldable	AH83006	5,931.00	☐	-
Underhung tailgate (cannot be used with Overhung tailgate AH83004)	AH83008	14,376.00	☐	-
Light material side extension kit with tailgate	AH83011	32,976.00	☐	-
Wear plates, Heavy Duty - Bottom, chute 15mm, sides angled 12mm, Front & Upper sides 8mm	AH83012	29,761.00	☐	-
TIRE				
TIRE				
26.5R25 VLT-S** Bridgestone 193B E4 (6)	AH20011	53,298.00	☐	-
26.5R25 TL-3A+** 193B Goodyear (6)	AH20012	48,374.00	☐	-
26.5R25 XADN Michelin 193B E3 **(Requires AH22002)** (6)	AH20015	52,015.00	☐	-
26.5R25 RT31 Yokohama (6)	AH20053	46,293.00	☐	-
26.5R25 X-ST** 193B Michelin (6)	AH20055	55,070.00	☐	-
26,5R25 GY GP4D** 193B	AH20060	53,575.00	☐	-
RIMS				
6 - Rims (5pc) for 775-29 tires * Requires AH22003 & AH23004 *	AH21005	11,189.00	☐	-
6 - Rims (5pc) w/ wood protection for 26.5R25 tires	AH21008	10,612.00	☐	-
MUDGUARD				
Front fender widener for 775/65 & 29.5 tires	AH22003	321.00	☐	-
MUDFLAP				
Rear mudflaps, front of bogie, 65 series tire	AH23004	866.00	☐	-
ENG				
ENGINE EQUIPMENT				
External emergency engine stop	AH31001	273.00	☐	-
Engine block heater, 120 V	AH31003	1,033.00	☐	-
Air filter, heavy duty EON	AH31005	282.00	☐	-
High engine idle speed	AH31007	145.00	☐	-
Air precleaner, Sy-Klone	AH31010	4,701.00	☐	-
EXHAUST SYSTEM				
Exhaust system body heat	AH32003	0.00	☐	-
Exhaust underground				
Exhaust syst , Underground	AH33001	1,299.00	☐	-
CAB				
CAB				
Cab, low profile (270mm/10.6")	AH40001	3,271.00	☐	-
CAB COMFORT				

Cable kit cab heater 120V for external heater	AH41001	331.00	☐	-
Seat belt, 70" Static (XXL)	AH41003	316.00	☐	-
Head Restraint	AH41005	202.00	☐	-
Asbestos dust protection filter	AH41015	328.00	☐	-
Armrest	AH41018	307.00	☐	-
Windscreen wiper/washer, rear	AH41021	1,007.00	☐	-
EL				
ELECTRIC				
Antitheft pre-start with pin code	AH50001	143.00	☐	-
Electric interface, extra	AH50009	55.00	☐	-
Rearview mirrors, electrically adjustable and heated	AH50011	609.00	☐	-
Jump start connector,NATO-type	AH50012	573.00	☐	-
Reverse alarm White Noise	AH50014	1,040.00	☐	-
LIGHT				
Work lights, rear, fender mount (Automatically selects AH51002)	AH51001	420.00	☐	-
Work lights, front, roof mount (Automatically selects AH51001)	AH51002	420.00	☐	-
Warning beacon, flash strobe	AH51005	783.00	☐	-
Work lights , LED, front/rear	AH51008	2,374.00	☐	-
Entrance light	AH51009	469.00	☐	-
Headlights, LED	AH51010	1,301.00	☐	-
HYD				
HYDRAULIC				
Bio hydraulic oil	AH60001	4,768.00	☐	-
Hydraulic fluid,hot climate	AH60002	4,382.00	☐	-
Trailer Brake kit	AH60003	3,152.00	☐	-
Hydraulic option				
Hydraulics open center 25MPa	AH61002	908.00	☐	-
Hydraulics load sensing 25MPa	AH61003	1,646.00	☐	-
Hydraulic controlled by switch	AH61006	630.00	☐	-
Hydraulic controlled by lever	AH61007	210.00	☐	-
SERV				
SERVICE				
Tool kit	AH71003	1,130.00	☐	-
Lifting tools, wheel mounted	AH71006	1,908.00	☐	-
Lube options				
Auto lube system, standard machine	AH72001	2,261.00	☐	-
Auto lube system, for tailgate	AH72002	466.00	☐	-
Lube hoses - ground level greasing	AH72003	107.00	☐	-
Lube hoses - ground level greasing for tailgate	AH72004	107.00	☐	-
OTHER				
PROTECTION				
Wheel blocks	AH70001	1,114.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Noise reduction kit	AH81011	474.00	☐	-
Arctic oils kit: -40F lubes - eng, tran, axle, hyd. plus misc extras.	AH81015	11,377.00	☐	-
SHIPPING				
Transport sealing	AH80003	0.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: A35FFS

Safety
Anti-slip steps and platforms
Dump body lock
Handrails on steps and platforms
Hazard lights
Horn
Protective grill for cab rear window
Rear-view mirrors
Retractable 3-inch safety belt
ROPS/ FOPS protected Care Cab
Secondary steering
Steering joint lock
Windshield washers
Windshield wipers with interval function

Drivetrain
ATC, Automatic traction control - 6x4 and 6x6 automatically engaged drive modes
Dog clutch type 100% diff-locks in all axles
Full automatic transmission
Single stage dropbox with longitudinal diff-lock
Torque converter with automatic lock-up

Engine
Direct injected, electronically controlled, turbocharged, intercooled
Grouped oil filters, for ease of change
Preheater for easier cold starts
Remote oil drain valve and hose for easy access
VEB (exhaust retarder EPG + compression brake)

Electrical system
80 A alternator
Battery disconnect switch
Extra 24 V socket for lunch cooler
Lights:
• Back-up light
• Brake lights
• Cab lighting
• Direction indicators
• Headlights
• Instrument lighting
• Parking lights
• Rear lights
Brake system
Load & Dump Brake
Parking brake on propeller shaft
Two circuit, fully hydraulic brakes with enclosed, oil-cooled multiple discs on all axles

Comfort
Ashtray
Cab heater with filtered fresh air and defroster
Can holder /storage tray
Cigarette lighter
Instructor seat with seat belt
Overhead console for radio
Sliding window
Space for lunch cooler
Storage box
Sun visor
Tilt/telescopic steering wheel
Tinted glass

Operator information interface
Gauges:
• Brake pressure
• Fuel
• Speedometer
• Tachometer
• Wet disc brakes cooling oil temperature

Warning lights grouped and easy to read
Central warning (3 levels) for all vital functions
Central positioned information display:
• Automatic pre-start checks
• Clock
• Hour meter
• Operational information, easy-to-navigate menu
• Troubleshooting diagnostics

Body
Body prepared for exhaust heating and optional equipment

Exterior
Front mudguard wideners and rear mudflups

Service and maintenance
CareTrack telematics system
Drainage hose stored in the front grill
Machine Tracking Information System MATRIS
Service platform integrated in the front grill
Tool box

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo A35FFS Articulated Hauler

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo A35FFS Articulated Hauler	A35FFS	679,975.00	✓	$679,975
Standard body	AH82001	26,875.00	✓	$26,875
26.5R25 VLT** Bridgestone 193B E3 (6)	AH20010	47,470.00	✓	$47,470
6 - Rims (5pc) for 26.5R25 tires	AH21004	5,676.00	✓	$5,676
Front fender widener for 80 series tires	AH22002	287.00	✓	$287
Rear mudflaps, front of bogie, 80 series tire	AH23003	0.00	✓	$0
Engine D13H-A (Tier 4i)	AH30008	0.00	✓	$0
Delayed engine stop	AH31006	146.00	✓	$146
Engine Idle shutdown	AH31012	581.00	✓	$581
Exhaust system std,(T4i/SIIIB)	AH32002	0.00	✓	$0
Anchorage manual	AH41007	0.00	✓	$0
Air conditioning	AH41008	0.00	✓	$0
Radio w/ CD-player	AH41010	842.00	✓	$842
Universal key	AH41011	0.00	✓	$0
ACC control panel, Fo-scale	AH41023	0.00	✓	$0
Radio Installation kit	AH41025	0.00	✓	$0
Seat, air suspension, KAB	AH42003	0.00	✓	$0
Back up alarm	AH50002	0.00	✓	$0
Rear view camera, color	AH50003	0.00	✓	$0
Battery	AH50010	0.00	✓	$0
Parameter settings USA	AH71001	0.00	✓	$0
Electrical hood opening	AH71002	0.00	✓	$0
Decal set USA	AH81001	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack, GSM/satellite	AH81013	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	AH81026	0.00	✓	$0
Accumulator cold climate	AH81027	0.00	✓	$0
On board weighing system	AH81030	0.00	✓	$0
Transport rust protection R2	AH80002	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$761,852**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
BODY				
Hauler chassis, basic kit. Auto-selected if choosing the " Without body" (Doesn`t include cylinders)	AH82003	126.00	☐	-
BODY EQUIPMENT				
Wear plates 8mm	AH83001	12,487.00	☐	-
Upper side extension 8"	AH83003	4,648.00	☐	-
Overhung tailgate (cannot be used with Underhung tailgate AH83008)	AH83004	15,018.00	☐	-
Exhaust body heating	AH83005	4,619.00	☐	-
Extra front spillguard, foldable	AH83006	5,758.00	☐	-
Underhung tailgate (cannot be used with Overhung tailgate AH83004)	AH83008	13,957.00	☐	-
Light material side extension kit with tailgate	AH83011	32,016.00	☐	-
Wear plates, Heavy Duty - Bottom, chute 15mm, sides angled 12mm, Front & Upper sides 8mm	AH83012	28,894.00	☐	-
TIRE				
TIRE				
26.5R25 VLT-S** Bridgestone 193B E4 (6)	AH20011	51,746.00	☐	-
26.5R25 TL-3A+** 193B Goodyear (6)	AH20012	46,965.00	☐	-
26.5R25 XADN Michelin 193B E3 **(Requires AH22002)** (6)	AH20015	50,500.00	☐	-
775/65R29 GP4D ** Goodyear 195B E4 (6)	AH20019	73,997.00	☐	-
775/65R29 XAD Michelin Tires 195B E3 (6)	AH20020	74,708.00	☐	-
26.5R25 RT31 Yokohama (6)	AH20053	44,945.00	☐	-
26.5R25 X-ST** 193B Michelin (6)	AH20055	53,466.00	☐	-
26,5R25 GY GP4D** 193B	AH20060	52,015.00	☐	-
RIMS				
6 - Rims (5pc) for 775-29 tires * Requires AH22003 & AH23004 *	AH21005	10,863.00	☐	-
6 - Rims (5pc) w/ wood protection for 26.5R25 tires	AH21008	10,303.00	☐	-
MUDGUARD				
Front fender widener for 775/65 & 29.5 tires	AH22003	312.00	☐	-
MUDFLAP				
Rear mudflaps, front of bogie, 65 series tire	AH23004	841.00	☐	-
ENG				
ENGINE EQUIPMENT				
External emergency engine stop	AH31001	265.00	☐	-
Engine block heater, 120 V	AH31003	1,003.00	☐	-
Fast fueling system, (Wiggins compatible)	AH31004	2,561.00	☐	-
Air filter, heavy duty EON	AH31005	274.00	☐	-
High engine idle speed	AH31007	141.00	☐	-
Engine heater diesel sep tank	AH31009	2,365.00	☐	-
Air precleaner, Sy-Klone	AH31010	4,564.00	☐	-
Engine heater, diesel fuelled	AH31017	3,458.00	☐	-
EXHAUST SYSTEM				
Exh syst body heat,(T4i/SIIIB)	AH32004	0.00	☐	-
CAB				

CAB COMFORT				
Cable kit cab heater 120V for external heater	AH41001	321.00	☐	-
Seat belt, 70" Static (XXL)	AH41003	307.00	☐	-
Head Restraint	AH41005	196.00	☐	-
Asbestos dust protection filter	AH41015	318.00	☐	-
Armrest	AH41018	298.00	☐	-
Windscreen wiper/washer, rear	AH41021	978.00	☐	-
EL				
ELECTRIC				
Antitheft pre-start with pin code	AH50001	139.00	☐	-
Electric interface, extra	AH50009	53.00	☐	-
Rearview mirrors, electrically adjustable and heated	AH50011	591.00	☐	-
Jump start connector,NATO-type	AH50012	556.00	☐	-
Reverse alarm White Noise	AH50014	1,010.00	☐	-
LIGHT				
Work lights, rear, fender mount (Automatically selects AH51002)	AH51001	408.00	☐	-
Work lights, front, roof mount (Automatically selects AH51001)	AH51002	408.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon	AH51004	324.00	☐	-
Warning beacon, flash strobe	AH51005	760.00	☐	-
Headlights XENON	AH51006	1,056.00	☐	-
Work lights , LED, front/rear	AH51008	2,305.00	☐	-
Entrance light	AH51009	455.00	☐	-
Headlights, LED	AH51010	1,263.00	☐	-
HYD				
HYDRAULIC				
Bio hydraulic oil	AH60001	4,629.00	☐	-
Hydraulic fluid,hot climate	AH60002	4,254.00	☐	-
Trailer Brake kit	AH60003	3,060.00	☐	-
Hydraulic option				
Hydraulics open center 25MPa	AH61002	882.00	☐	-
Hydraulics load sensing 25MPa	AH61003	1,598.00	☐	-
Hydraulic controlled by switch	AH61006	612.00	☐	-
Hydraulic controlled by lever	AH61007	204.00	☐	-
SERV				
SERVICE				
Tool kit	AH71003	1,097.00	☐	-
Lifting tools, wheel mounted	AH71006	1,852.00	☐	-
Lube options				
Auto lube system, standard machine	AH72001	2,195.00	☐	-
Auto lube system, for tailgate	AH72002	452.00	☐	-
Lube hoses - ground level greasing for tailgate	AH72004	104.00	☐	-
OTHER				
PROTECTION				
Wheel blocks	AH70001	1,082.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Noise reduction kit	AH81011	460.00	☐	-
Arctic oils kit: -40F lubes - eng, tran, axle, hyd. plus misc extras.	AH81015	11,046.00	☐	-
Airtank ASME certified (Canada only)	AH81018	2,598.00	☐	-
Payload decal set, NA	AH81022	0.00	☐	-

SHIPPING

Transport sealing	AH80003	0.00	☐	-

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 12/03/2013
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo A35GFS Articulated Hauler

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo A35GFS Articulated Hauler	A35GFS	700,374.00	✓	$700,374
Standard body	AH82001	27,681.00	✓	$27,681
26.5R25 VLT** Bridgestone 193B E3 (6)	AH20010	48,894.00	✓	$48,894
6 - Rims (5pc) for 26.5R25 tires	AH21004	5,846.00	✓	$5,846
Front fender widener for 80 series tires	AH22002	296.00	✓	$296
Rear mudflaps, front of bogie, 80 series tire	AH23003	0.00	✓	$0
Engine D13 H-A (Tier 4f) US	AH30017	0.00	✓	$0
Delayed engine stop	AH31006	150.00	✓	$150
Engine Idle shutdown	AH31012	598.00	✓	$598
Anchorage manual	AH41007	0.00	✓	$0
Air conditioning	AH41008	0.00	✓	$0
Radio w/ CD-player	AH41010	867.00	✓	$867
Universal key w/battery disconnect switch	AH41011	0.00	✓	$0
ACC control panel, Fo-scale	AH41023	0.00	✓	$0
Radio Installation kit	AH41025	0.00	✓	$0
Seat, air suspension, KAB	AH42003	0.00	✓	$0
Back up alarm	AH50002	0.00	✓	$0
Rear view camera, color	AH50003	0.00	✓	$0
Rotating beacon	AH51004	334.00	✓	$334
Parameter settings USA	AH71001	0.00	✓	$0
Electrical hood opening	AH71002	0.00	✓	$0
Decal set USA	AH81001	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack, GSM/satellite	AH81013	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	AH81026	0.00	✓	$0
Accumulator cold climate	AH81027	0.00	✓	$0
On board weighing system	AH81030	0.00	✓	$0
Transport rust protection R2	AH80002	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$785,040**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
BODY				
Hauler chassis, basic kit. Auto-selected if choosing the " Without body" (Doesn`t include cylinders)	AH82003	130.00	☐	-
BODY EQUIPMENT				
Wear plates 8mm	AH83001	12,862.00	☐	-
Upper side extension 8"	AH83003	4,787.00	☐	-
Overhung tailgate (cannot be used with Underhung tailgate AH83008)	AH83004	15,469.00	☐	-
Extra front spillguard, foldable	AH83006	5,931.00	☐	-
Underhung tailgate (cannot be used with Overhung tailgate AH83004)	AH83008	14,376.00	☐	-
Light material side extension kit with tailgate	AH83011	32,976.00	☐	-
TIRE				
TIRE				
26.5R25 VLT-S** Bridgestone 193B E4 (6)	AH20011	53,298.00	☐	-
26.5R25 TL-3A+** 193B Goodyear (6)	AH20012	48,374.00	☐	-
26.5R25 XADN Michelin 193B E3 **(Requires AH22002)** (6)	AH20015	52,015.00	☐	-
26.5R25 RT31 Yokohama (6)	AH20053	46,293.00	☐	-
26.5R25 X-ST** 193B Michelin (6)	AH20055	55,070.00	☐	-
26,5R25 GY GP4D** 193B	AH20060	53,575.00	☐	-
RIMS				
6 - Rims (5pc) for 775-29 tires * Requires AH22003 & AH23004 *	AH21005	11,189.00	☐	-
6 - Rims (5pc) w/ wood protection for 26.5R25 tires	AH21008	10,612.00	☐	-
MUDGUARD				
Front fender widener for 775/65 & 29.5 tires	AH22003	321.00	☐	-
MUDFLAP				
Rear mudflaps, front of bogie, 65 series tire	AH23004	866.00	☐	-
ENG				
ENGINE EQUIPMENT				
External emergency engine stop	AH31001	273.00	☐	-
Engine block heater, 120 V	AH31003	1,033.00	☐	-
Air filter, heavy duty EON	AH31005	282.00	☐	-
High engine idle speed	AH31007	145.00	☐	-
Air precleaner, Sy-Klone	AH31010	4,701.00	☐	-
EXHAUST SYSTEM				
Exhaust system body heat	AH32003	0.00	☐	-
CAB				
CAB COMFORT				
Cable kit cab heater 120V for external heater	AH41001	331.00	☐	-
Seat belt, 70" Static (XXL)	AH41003	316.00	☐	-
Head Restraint	AH41005	202.00	☐	-
Asbestos dust protection filter	AH41015	328.00	☐	-
Armrest	AH41018	307.00	☐	-
Windscreen wiper/washer, rear	AH41021	1,007.00	☐	-
EL				
ELECTRIC				

Antitheft pre-start with pin code	AH50001	143.00	☐	-
Electric interface, extra	AH50009	55.00	☐	-
Rearview mirrors, electrically adjustable and heated	AH50011	609.00	☐	-
Jump start connector,NATO-type	AH50012	573.00	☐	-
Reverse alarm White Noise	AH50014	1,040.00	☐	-
LIGHT				
Work lights, rear, fender mount (Automatically selects AH51002)	AH51001	420.00	☐	-
Work lights, front, roof mount (Automatically selects AH51001)	AH51002	420.00	☐	-
Warning beacon, flash strobe	AH51005	783.00	☐	-
Work lights , LED, front/rear	AH51008	2,374.00	☐	-
Entrance light	AH51009	469.00	☐	-
Headlights, LED	AH51010	1,301.00	☐	-
HYD				
HYDRAULIC				
Bio hydraulic oil	AH60001	4,768.00	☐	-
Hydraulic fluid,hot climate	AH60002	4,382.00	☐	-
Trailer Brake kit	AH60003	3,152.00	☐	-
Hydraulic option				
Hydraulics open center 25MPa	AH61002	908.00	☐	-
Hydraulics load sensing 25MPa	AH61003	1,646.00	☐	-
Hydraulic controlled by switch	AH61006	630.00	☐	-
Hydraulic controlled by lever	AH61007	210.00	☐	-
SERV				
SERVICE				
Tool kit	AH71003	1,130.00	☐	-
Lifting tools, wheel mounted	AH71006	1,908.00	☐	-
Lube options				
Auto lube system, standard machine	AH72001	2,261.00	☐	-
Auto lube system, for tailgate	AH72002	466.00	☐	-
Lube hoses - ground level greasing for tailgate	AH72004	107.00	☐	-
OTHER				
PROTECTION				
Wheel blocks	AH70001	1,114.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Noise reduction kit	AH81011	474.00	☐	-
Arctic oils kit: -40F lubes - eng, tran, axle, hyd. plus misc extras.	AH81015	11,377.00	☐	-
SHIPPING				
Transport sealing	AH80003	0.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: A40F

Safety
Anti-slip steps and platforms
Dump body lock
Handrails on steps and platforms
Hazard lights
Horn
Protective grill for cab rear window
Rear-view mirrors
Retractable 3-inch safety belt
ROPS/ FOPS protected Care Cab
Secondary steering
Steering joint lock
Windshield washers
Windshield wipers with interval function

Drivetrain
ATC, Automatic traction control - 6x4 and 6x6 automatically engaged drive modes
Dog clutch type 100% diff-locks in all axles
Full automatic transmission
Single stage dropbox with longitudinal diff-lock
Torque converter with automatic lock-up

Engine
Direct injected, electronically controlled, turbocharged, intercooled
Grouped oil filters, for ease of change
Preheater for easier cold starts
Remote oil drain valve and hose for easy access
VEB (exhaust retarder EPG + compression brake)

Electrical system
80 A alternator
Battery disconnect switch
Extra 24 V socket for lunch cooler
Lights:
• Back-up light
• Brake lights
• Cab lighting
• Direction indicators
• Headlights
• Instrument lighting
• Parking lights
• Rear lights

Brake system
Load & Dump Brake
Parking brake on propeller shaft
Two circuit, fully hydraulic brakes with enclosed, oil-cooled multiple discs on all axles

Comfort
Ashtray
Cab heater with filtered fresh air and defroster
Can holder /storage tray
Cigarette lighter
Instructor seat with seat belt
Overhead console for radio
Sliding window
Space for lunch cooler
Storage box
Sun visor
Tilt/telescopic steering wheel
Tinted glass

Operator information interface
Gauges:
• Brake pressure
• Fuel
• Speedometer
• Tachometer
• Wet disc brakes cooling oil temperature

Warning lights grouped and easy to read
Central warning (3 levels) for all vital functions

Central positioned information display:
• Automatic pre-start checks
• Clock
• Hour meter
• Operational information, easy-to-navigate menu
• Troubleshooting diagnostics

Body
Body prepared for exhaust heating and optional equipment

Exterior
Front mudguard wideners and rear mudflups

Service and maintenance
CareTrack telematics system
Drainage hose stored in the front grill
Machine Tracking Information System MATRIS
Service platform integrated in the front grill
Tool box

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo A40F Articulated Hauler

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo A40F Articulated Hauler	A40F	689,175.00	✓	$689,175
Standard body	AH82001	32,109.00	✓	$32,109
29.5R25 VLT** Bridgestone 200B E3 (6)	AH20021	54,540.00	✓	$54,540
6 - Rims (5pc) for 29.5-25 tires	AH21006	7,131.00	✓	$7,131
Front fender widener for 775/65 & 29.5 tires	AH22003	312.00	✓	$312
Rear mudflaps, front of bogie, 80 series tire	AH23003	0.00	✓	$0
Engine D16H-A (Tier 4i)	AH30011	0.00	✓	$0
Delayed engine stop	AH31006	146.00	✓	$146
Engine Idle shutdown	AH31012	581.00	✓	$581
Exhaust system std,(T4i/SIIIB)	AH32002	0.00	✓	$0
Anchorage manual	AH41007	0.00	✓	$0
Air conditioning	AH41008	0.00	✓	$0
Radio w/ CD-player	AH41010	842.00	✓	$842
Universal key	AH41011	0.00	✓	$0
ACC control panel, Fo-scale	AH41023	0.00	✓	$0
Radio Installation kit	AH41025	0.00	✓	$0
Seat, air suspension, KAB	AH42003	0.00	✓	$0
Back up alarm	AH50002	0.00	✓	$0
Rear view camera, color	AH50003	0.00	✓	$0
Battery	AH50010	0.00	✓	$0
Parameter settings USA	AH71001	0.00	✓	$0
Electrical hood opening	AH71002	0.00	✓	$0
Decal set USA	AH81001	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack, GSM/satellite	AH81013	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	AH81026	0.00	✓	$0
Accumulator cold climate	AH81027	0.00	✓	$0
Transport rust protection R2	AH80002	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$784,836**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
BODY				
Underground body, without wear plates - reduced headboard height for low profile cab	AH82002	29,251.00	☐	-
Hauler chassis, basic kit. Auto-selected if choosing the " Without body" (Doesn`t include cylinders)	AH82003	126.00	☐	-
BODY EQUIPMENT				
Wear plates 8mm	AH83001	12,777.00	☐	-
Upper side extension 8"	AH83003	4,648.00	☐	-
Overhung tailgate (cannot be used with Underhung tailgate AH83008)	AH83004	15,018.00	☐	-
Exhaust body heating	AH83005	4,618.00	☐	-
Extra front spillguard, foldable	AH83006	6,108.00	☐	-
Underhung tailgate (cannot be used with Overhung tailgate AH83004)	AH83008	13,957.00	☐	-
Light material side extension kit with tailgate	AH83011	35,139.00	☐	-
Wear plates, Heavy Duty - Bottom, chute 15mm, sides angled 12mm, Front & Upper sides 8mm	AH83012	28,894.00	☐	-
TIRE				
TIRE				
29.5R25 VLT-S** Bridgestone 200B E4 (6)	AH20022	58,580.00	☐	-
29.5R25 TL-3A+** 200B Goodyear (6)	AH20023	57,625.00	☐	-
29.5R25 XADN Michelin 200B E3 (6)	AH20026	63,623.00	☐	-
875/65R29 GP4D Goodyear 203B E4 (6)	AH20030	72,666.00	☐	-
875/65R29 XAD65-1 Michelin 203B E3 (6)	AH20031	77,435.00	☐	-
29.5R25 RT41 Yokohama (6)	AH20054	50,500.00	☐	-
29.5R25 X-ST 200B Michelin (6)	AH20056	63,623.00	☐	-
29,5R25 GY GP4D** 200B	AH20061	63,548.00	☐	-
RIMS				
6 - Rims (5pc) for 875-29 tires * Requires AH23003 & AH22001 (mudguard)	AH21007	11,585.00	☐	-
6 - Rims (5pc) w/ wood protection for 29.5R25 tires	AH21009	12,442.00	☐	-
MUDGUARD				
Front fender widener for 875/65 tires	AH22001	312.00	☐	-
MUDFLAP				
Rear mudflaps, front of bogie, 65 series tire	AH23004	2,347.00	☐	-
ENG				
ENGINE EQUIPMENT				
External emergency engine stop	AH31001	265.00	☐	-
Engine block heater, 120 V	AH31003	1,003.00	☐	-
Fast fueling system, (Wiggins compatible)	AH31004	2,561.00	☐	-
Air filter, heavy duty EON	AH31005	274.00	☐	-
High engine idle speed	AH31007	141.00	☐	-
Engine heater diesel sep tank	AH31009	2,365.00	☐	-
Air precleaner, Sy-Klone	AH31010	4,564.00	☐	-
Engine heater, diesel fuelled	AH31017	3,458.00	☐	-
EXHAUST SYSTEM				
Exh syst body heat,(T4i/SIIIB)	AH32004	0.00	☐	-
Exhaust underground				
Exhaust syst , Underground.	AH33002	1,261.00	☐	-

Exhaust system body heat ,Und	AH33004	1,261.00	☐	-
CAB				
CAB				
Cab, low profile (270mm/10.6")	AH40001	3,176.00	☐	-
CAB COMFORT				
Cable kit cab heater 120V for external heater	AH41001	321.00	☐	-
Seat belt, 70" Static (XXL)	AH41003	307.00	☐	-
Head Restraint	AH41005	196.00	☐	-
Asbestos dust protection filter	AH41015	318.00	☐	-
Armrest	AH41018	298.00	☐	-
Windscreen wiper/washer, rear	AH41021	978.00	☐	-
Rearview camera mounting bracket required for low-profile cab	AH41026	0.00	☐	-
SEAT				
Seat, underground, BE-GE for underground cab (low profile cab)	AH42004	1,724.00	☐	-
EL				
ELECTRIC				
Antitheft pre-start with pin code	AH50001	139.00	☐	-
Electric interface, extra	AH50009	53.00	☐	-
Rearview mirrors, electrically adjustable and heated	AH50011	591.00	☐	-
Jump start connector,NATO-type	AH50012	556.00	☐	-
Reverse alarm White Noise	AH50014	1,010.00	☐	-
LIGHT				
Work lights, rear, fender mount (Automatically selects AH51002)	AH51001	408.00	☐	-
Work lights, front, roof mount (Automatically selects AH51001)	AH51002	408.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon	AH51004	324.00	☐	-
Warning beacon, flash strobe	AH51005	760.00	☐	-
Headlights XENON	AH51006	1,056.00	☐	-
Work lights , LED, front/rear	AH51008	2,305.00	☐	-
Entrance light	AH51009	455.00	☐	-
Headlights, LED	AH51010	1,263.00	☐	-
HYD				
HYDRAULIC				
Bio hydraulic oil	AH60001	4,629.00	☐	-
Hydraulic fluid,hot climate	AH60002	4,254.00	☐	-
Trailer Brake kit	AH60003	3,060.00	☐	-
Hydraulic option				
Hydraulics open center 25MPa	AH61002	882.00	☐	-
Hydraulics load sensing 25MPa	AH61003	1,598.00	☐	-
Hydraulic controlled by switch	AH61006	612.00	☐	-
Hydraulic controlled by lever	AH61007	204.00	☐	-
SERV				
SERVICE				
Tool kit	AH71003	1,097.00	☐	-
Lifting tools, wheel mounted	AH71006	1,852.00	☐	-
Lube options				
Auto lube system, standard machine	AH72001	2,195.00	☐	-
Auto lube system, for tailgate	AH72002	452.00	☐	-
Lube hoses - ground level greasing	AH72003	104.00	☐	-

Lube hoses - ground level greasing for tailgate	AH72004	104.00	☐	-
OTHER				
PROTECTION				
Wheel blocks	AH70001	1,082.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Noise reduction kit	AH81011	460.00	☐	-
Arctic oils kit: -40F lubes - eng, tran, axle, hyd. plus misc extras.	AH81015	13,079.00	☐	-
Airtank ASME certified (Canada only)	AH81018	2,598.00	☐	-
Siberian kit -40 degr C,Tier4	AH81028	23,252.00	☐	-
On board weighing system	AH81030	9,090.00	☐	-
SHIPPING				
Transport sealing	AH80003	0.00	☐	-

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 12/03/2013
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo A40G Articulated Hauler

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo A40G Articulated Hauler	A40G	709,850.00	✓	$709,850
Standard body	AH82001	33,072.00	✓	$33,072
29.5R25 VLT** Bridgestone 200B E3 (6)	AH20021	56,176.00	✓	$56,176
6 - Rims (5pc) for 29.5-25 tires	AH21006	7,345.00	✓	$7,345
Front fender widener for 775/65 & 29.5 tires	AH22003	321.00	✓	$321
Rear mudflaps, front of bogie, 80 series tire	AH23003	0.00	✓	$0
Engine D16 H-A (Tier 4f) US	AH30020	0.00	✓	$0
Delayed engine stop	AH31006	150.00	✓	$150
Engine Idle shutdown	AH31012	598.00	✓	$598
Anchorage manual	AH41007	0.00	✓	$0
Air conditioning	AH41008	0.00	✓	$0
Radio w/ CD-player	AH41010	867.00	✓	$867
Universal key w/battery disconnect switch	AH41011	0.00	✓	$0
ACC control panel, Fo-scale	AH41023	0.00	✓	$0
Radio Installation kit	AH41025	0.00	✓	$0
Seat, air suspension, KAB	AH42003	0.00	✓	$0
Back up alarm	AH50002	0.00	✓	$0
Rear view camera, color	AH50003	0.00	✓	$0
Rotating beacon	AH51004	334.00	✓	$334
Parameter settings USA	AH71001	0.00	✓	$0
Electrical hood opening	AH71002	0.00	✓	$0
Decal set USA	AH81001	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack, GSM/satellite	AH81013	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	AH81026	0.00	✓	$0
Accumulator cold climate	AH81027	0.00	✓	$0
On board weighing system	AH81030	0.00	✓	$0
Transport rust protection R2	AH80002	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$808,713**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
BODY				
Underground body, without wear plates - reduced headboard height for low profile cab	AH82002	30,129.00	☐	-
Hauler chassis, basic kit. Auto-selected if choosing the " Without body" (Doesn`t include cylinders)	AH82003	130.00	☐	-
BODY EQUIPMENT				
Wear plates 8mm	AH83001	13,160.00	☐	-
Upper side extension 8"	AH83003	4,787.00	☐	-
Overhung tailgate (cannot be used with Underhung tailgate AH83008)	AH83004	15,469.00	☐	-
Exhaust body heating	AH83005	4,757.00	☐	-
Extra front spillguard, foldable	AH83006	6,291.00	☐	-
Underhung tailgate (cannot be used with Overhung tailgate AH83004)	AH83008	14,376.00	☐	-
Light material side extension kit with tailgate	AH83011	36,193.00	☐	-
Wear plates, Heavy Duty - Bottom, chute 15mm, sides angled 12mm, Front & Upper sides 8mm	AH83012	29,761.00	☐	-
TIRE				
TIRE				
29.5R25 VLT-S** Bridgestone 200B E4 (6)	AH20022	60,337.00	☐	-
29.5R25 TL-3A+** 200B Goodyear (6)	AH20023	59,354.00	☐	-
29.5R25 XADN Michelin 200B E3 (6)	AH20026	65,532.00	☐	-
875/65R29 GP4D Goodyear 203B E4 (6)	AH20030	74,846.00	☐	-
875/65R29 XAD65-1 Michelin 203B E3 (6)	AH20031	79,758.00	☐	-
29.5R25 RT41 Yokohama (6)	AH20054	52,015.00	☐	-
29.5R25 X-ST 200B Michelin (6)	AH20056	65,532.00	☐	-
29,5R25 GY GP4D** 200B	AH20061	65,454.00	☐	-
RIMS				
6 - Rims (5pc) for 875-29 tires * Requires AH23003 & AH22001 (mudguard)	AH21007	11,933.00	☐	-
6 - Rims (5pc) w/ wood protection for 29.5R25 tires	AH21009	12,815.00	☐	-
MUDGUARD				
Front fender widener for 875/65 tires	AH22001	321.00	☐	-
MUDFLAP				
Rear mudflaps, front of bogie, 65 series tire	AH23004	2,417.00	☐	-
ENG				
ENGINE EQUIPMENT				
External emergency engine stop	AH31001	273.00	☐	-
Engine block heater, 120 V	AH31003	1,033.00	☐	-
Air filter, heavy duty EON	AH31005	282.00	☐	-
High engine idle speed	AH31007	145.00	☐	-
Air precleaner, Sy-Klone	AH31010	4,701.00	☐	-
EXHAUST SYSTEM				
Exhaust system body heat	AH32003	0.00	☐	-
Exhaust underground				
Exhaust syst , Underground	AH33001	1,299.00	☐	-
CAB				
CAB				
Cab, low profile (270mm/10.6")	AH40001	3,271.00	☐	-

CAB COMFORT				
Cable kit cab heater 120V for external heater	AH41001	331.00	☐	-
Seat belt, 70" Static (XXL)	AH41003	316.00	☐	-
Head Restraint	AH41005	202.00	☐	-
Asbestos dust protection filter	AH41015	328.00	☐	-
Armrest	AH41018	307.00	☐	-
Windscreen wiper/washer, rear	AH41021	1,007.00	☐	-
EL				
ELECTRIC				
Antitheft pre-start with pin code	AH50001	143.00	☐	-
Electric interface, extra	AH50009	55.00	☐	-
Rearview mirrors, electrically adjustable and heated	AH50011	609.00	☐	-
Jump start connector,NATO-type	AH50012	573.00	☐	-
Reverse alarm White Noise	AH50014	1,040.00	☐	-
LIGHT				
Work lights, rear, fender mount (Automatically selects AH51002)	AH51001	420.00	☐	-
Work lights, front, roof mount (Automatically selects AH51001)	AH51002	420.00	☐	-
Warning beacon, flash strobe	AH51005	783.00	☐	-
Work lights , LED, front/rear	AH51008	2,374.00	☐	-
Entrance light	AH51009	469.00	☐	-
Headlights, LED	AH51010	1,301.00	☐	-
HYD				
HYDRAULIC				
Bio hydraulic oil	AH60001	4,768.00	☐	-
Hydraulic fluid,hot climate	AH60002	4,382.00	☐	-
Trailer Brake kit	AH60003	3,152.00	☐	-
Hydraulic option				
Hydraulics open center 25MPa	AH61002	908.00	☐	-
Hydraulics load sensing 25MPa	AH61003	1,646.00	☐	-
Hydraulic controlled by switch	AH61006	630.00	☐	-
Hydraulic controlled by lever	AH61007	210.00	☐	-
SERV				
SERVICE				
Tool kit	AH71003	1,130.00	☐	-
Lifting tools, wheel mounted	AH71006	1,908.00	☐	-
Lube options				
Auto lube system, standard machine	AH72001	2,261.00	☐	-
Auto lube system, for tailgate	AH72002	466.00	☐	-
Lube hoses - ground level greasing	AH72003	107.00	☐	-
Lube hoses - ground level greasing for tailgate	AH72004	107.00	☐	-
OTHER				
PROTECTION				
Wheel blocks	AH70001	1,114.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Noise reduction kit	AH81011	474.00	☐	-
Arctic oils kit: -40F lubes - eng, tran, axle, hyd. plus misc extras.	AH81015	13,471.00	☐	-
SHIPPING				
Transport sealing	AH80003	0.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: A40FFS

Safety
Anti-slip steps and platforms
Dump body lock
Handrails on steps and platforms
Hazard lights
Horn
Protective grill for cab rear window
Rear-view mirrors
Retractable 3-inch safety belt
ROPS/ FOPS protected Care Cab
Secondary steering
Steering joint lock
Windshield washers
Windshield wipers with interval function

Drivetrain
ATC, Automatic traction control - 6x4 and 6x6 automatically engaged drive modes
Dog clutch type 100% diff-locks in all axles
Full automatic transmission
Single stage dropbox with longitudinal diff-lock
Torque converter with automatic lock-up

Engine
Direct injected, electronically controlled, turbocharged, intercooled
Grouped oil filters, for ease of change
Preheater for easier cold starts
Remote oil drain valve and hose for easy access
VEB (exhaust retarder EPG + compression brake)

Electrical system
80 A alternator
Battery disconnect switch
Extra 24 V socket for lunch cooler
Lights:
• Back-up light
• Brake lights
• Cab lighting
• Direction indicators
• Headlights
• Instrument lighting
• Parking lights
• Rear lights

Brake system
Load & Dump Brake
Parking brake on propeller shaft
Two circuit, fully hydraulic brakes with enclosed, oil-cooled multiple discs on all axles

Comfort
Ashtray
Cab heater with filtered fresh air and defroster
Can holder /storage tray
Cigarette lighter
Instructor seat with seat belt
Overhead console for radio
Sliding window
Space for lunch cooler
Storage box
Sun visor
Tilt/telescopic steering wheel
Tinted glass

Operator information interface
Gauges:
• Brake pressure
• Fuel
• Speedometer
• Tachometer
• Wet disc brakes cooling oil temperature

Warning lights grouped and easy to read
Central warning (3 levels) for all vital functions

Central positioned information display:
• Automatic pre-start checks
• Clock
• Hour meter
• Operational information, easy-to-navigate menu
• Troubleshooting diagnostics

Body
Body prepared for exhaust heating and optional equipment

Exterior
Front mudguard wideners and rear mudflups

Service and maintenance
CareTrack telematics system
Drainage hose stored in the front grill
Machine Tracking Information System MATRIS
Service platform integrated in the front grill
Tool box

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo A40FFS Articulated Hauler

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo A40FFS Articulated Hauler	A40FFS	733,970.00	✓	$733,970
Standard body	AH82001	32,109.00	✓	$32,109
29.5R25 VLT** Bridgestone 200B E3 (6)	AH20021	54,540.00	✓	$54,540
6 - Rims (5pc) for 29.5-25 tires	AH21006	7,131.00	✓	$7,131
Front fender widener for 775/65 & 29.5 tires	AH22003	312.00	✓	$312
Rear mudflaps, front of bogie, 80 series tire	AH23003	0.00	✓	$0
Engine D16H-A (Tier 4i)	AH30011	0.00	✓	$0
Delayed engine stop	AH31006	146.00	✓	$146
Engine Idle shutdown	AH31012	581.00	✓	$581
Exhaust system std,(T4i/SIIIB)	AH32002	0.00	✓	$0
Anchorage manual	AH41007	0.00	✓	$0
Air conditioning	AH41008	0.00	✓	$0
Radio w/ CD-player	AH41010	842.00	✓	$842
Universal key	AH41011	0.00	✓	$0
ACC control panel, Fo-scale	AH41023	0.00	✓	$0
Radio Installation kit	AH41025	0.00	✓	$0
Seat, air suspension, KAB	AH42003	0.00	✓	$0
Back up alarm	AH50002	0.00	✓	$0
Rear view camera, color	AH50003	0.00	✓	$0
Battery	AH50010	0.00	✓	$0
Parameter settings USA	AH71001	0.00	✓	$0
Electrical hood opening	AH71002	0.00	✓	$0
Decal set USA	AH81001	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack, GSM/satellite	AH81013	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	AH81026	0.00	✓	$0
Accumulator cold climate	AH81027	0.00	✓	$0
On board weighing system	AH81030	0.00	✓	$0
Transport rust protection R2	AH80002	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$829,631**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
BODY				
Hauler chassis, basic kit. Auto-selected if choosing the " Without body" (Doesn`t include cylinders)	AH82003	126.00	☐	-
BODY EQUIPMENT				
Wear plates 8mm	AH83001	12,777.00	☐	-
Upper side extension 8"	AH83003	4,648.00	☐	-
Overhung tailgate (cannot be used with Underhung tailgate AH83008)	AH83004	15,018.00	☐	-
Exhaust body heating	AH83005	4,619.00	☐	-
Extra front spillguard, foldable	AH83006	6,108.00	☐	-
Underhung tailgate (cannot be used with Overhung tailgate AH83004)	AH83008	13,957.00	☐	-
Light material side extension kit with tailgate	AH83011	35,139.00	☐	-
Wear plates, Heavy Duty - Bottom, chute 15mm, sides angled 12mm, Front & Upper sides 8mm	AH83012	28,894.00	☐	-
TIRE				
TIRE				
29.5R25 VLT-S** Bridgestone 200B E4 (6)	AH20022	58,580.00	☐	-
29.5R25 TL-3A+** 200B Goodyear (6)	AH20023	57,625.00	☐	-
29.5R25 XADN Michelin 200B E3 (6)	AH20026	63,623.00	☐	-
875/65R29 GP4D Goodyear 203B E4 (6)	AH20030	72,666.00	☐	-
875/65R29 XAD65-1 Michelin 203B E3 (6)	AH20031	77,435.00	☐	-
29.5R25 RT41 Yokohama (6)	AH20054	50,500.00	☐	-
29.5R25 X-ST 200B Michelin (6)	AH20056	63,623.00	☐	-
29,5R25 GY GP4D** 200B	AH20061	63,548.00	☐	-
RIMS				
6 - Rims (5pc) for 875-29 tires * Requires AH23003 & AH22001 (mudguard)	AH21007	11,585.00	☐	-
6 - Rims (5pc) w/ wood protection for 29.5R25 tires	AH21009	12,442.00	☐	-
MUDGUARD				
Front fender widener for 875/65 tires	AH22001	312.00	☐	-
MUDFLAP				
Rear mudflaps, front of bogie, 65 series tire	AH23004	2,347.00	☐	-
ENG				
ENGINE EQUIPMENT				
External emergency engine stop	AH31001	265.00	☐	-
Engine block heater, 120 V	AH31003	1,003.00	☐	-
Fast fueling system, (Wiggins compatible)	AH31004	2,561.00	☐	-
Air filter, heavy duty EON	AH31005	274.00	☐	-
High engine idle speed	AH31007	141.00	☐	-
Engine heater diesel sep tank	AH31009	2,365.00	☐	-
Air precleaner, Sy-Klone	AH31010	4,564.00	☐	-
Engine heater, diesel fuelled	AH31017	3,458.00	☐	-
EXHAUST SYSTEM				
Exh syst body heat,(T4i/SIIIB)	AH32004	0.00	☐	-
CAB				
CAB COMFORT				
Cable kit cab heater 120V for external heater	AH41001	321.00	☐	-
Seat belt, 70" Static (XXL)	AH41003	307.00	☐	-

Head Restraint	AH41005	196.00	☐	-
Asbestos dust protection filter	AH41015	318.00	☐	-
Armrest	AH41018	298.00	☐	-
Windscreen wiper/washer, rear	AH41021	978.00	☐	-
EL				
ELECTRIC				
Antitheft pre-start with pin code	AH50001	139.00	☐	-
Electric interface, extra	AH50009	53.00	☐	-
Rearview mirrors, electrically adjustable and heated	AH50011	591.00	☐	-
Jump start connector,NATO-type	AH50012	556.00	☐	-
Reverse alarm White Noise	AH50014	1,010.00	☐	-
LIGHT				
Work lights, rear, fender mount (Automatically selects AH51002)	AH51001	408.00	☐	-
Work lights, front, roof mount (Automatically selects AH51001)	AH51002	408.00	☐	-
Rotating beacon	AH51004	324.00	☐	-
Warning beacon, flash strobe	AH51005	760.00	☐	-
Headlights XENON	AH51006	1,056.00	☐	-
Work lights , LED, front/rear	AH51008	2,305.00	☐	-
Entrance light	AH51009	455.00	☐	-
Headlights, LED	AH51010	1,263.00	☐	-
HYD				
HYDRAULIC				
Bio hydraulic oil	AH60001	4,629.00	☐	-
Hydraulic fluid,hot climate	AH60002	4,254.00	☐	-
Trailer Brake kit	AH60003	3,060.00	☐	-
Hydraulic option				
Hydraulics open center 25MPa	AH61002	882.00	☐	-
Hydraulics load sensing 25MPa	AH61003	1,598.00	☐	-
Hydraulic controlled by switch	AH61006	612.00	☐	-
Hydraulic controlled by lever	AH61007	204.00	☐	-
SERV				
SERVICE				
Tool kit	AH71003	1,097.00	☐	-
Lifting tools, wheel mounted	AH71006	1,852.00	☐	-
Lube options				
Auto lube system, standard machine	AH72001	2,195.00	☐	-
Auto lube system, for tailgate	AH72002	452.00	☐	-
Lube hoses - ground level greasing for tailgate	AH72004	104.00	☐	-
OTHER				
PROTECTION				
Wheel blocks	AH70001	1,082.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Noise reduction kit	AH81011	460.00	☐	-
Arctic oils kit: -40F lubes - eng, tran, axle, hyd. plus misc extras.	AH81015	13,079.00	☐	-
Airtank ASME certified (Canada only)	AH81018	2,598.00	☐	-
SHIPPING				
Transport sealing	AH80003	0.00	☐	-

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 12/03/2013
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo A40GFS Articulated Hauler

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo A40GFS Articulated Hauler	A40GFS	755,989.00	✓	$755,989
Standard body	AH82001	33,072.00	✓	$33,072
29.5R25 VLT** Bridgestone 200B E3 (6)	AH20021	56,176.00	✓	$56,176
6 - Rims (5pc) for 29.5-25 tires	AH21006	7,345.00	✓	$7,345
Front fender widener for 775/65 & 29.5 tires	AH22003	321.00	✓	$321
Rear mudflaps, front of bogie, 80 series tire	AH23003	0.00	✓	$0
Delayed engine stop	AH31006	150.00	✓	$150
Engine Idle shutdown	AH31012	598.00	✓	$598
Anchorage manual	AH41007	0.00	✓	$0
Air conditioning	AH41008	0.00	✓	$0
Radio w/ CD-player	AH41010	867.00	✓	$867
Universal key w/battery disconnect switch	AH41011	0.00	✓	$0
ACC control panel, Fo-scale	AH41023	0.00	✓	$0
Radio Installation kit	AH41025	0.00	✓	$0
Seat, air suspension, KAB	AH42003	0.00	✓	$0
Back up alarm	AH50002	0.00	✓	$0
Rear view camera, color	AH50003	0.00	✓	$0
Rotating beacon	AH51004	334.00	✓	$334
Parameter settings USA	AH71001	0.00	✓	$0
Electrical hood opening	AH71002	0.00	✓	$0
Decal set USA	AH81001	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack, GSM/satellite	AH81013	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	AH81026	0.00	✓	$0
Accumulator cold climate	AH81027	0.00	✓	$0
On board weighing system	AH81030	0.00	✓	$0
Transport rust protection R2	AH80002	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$854,852**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
BODY				
Hauler chassis, basic kit. Auto-selected if choosing the " Without body" (Doesn`t include cylinders)	AH82003	130.00	☐	-
BODY EQUIPMENT				
Wear plates 8mm	AH83001	13,160.00	☐	-
Upper side extension 8"	AH83003	4,787.00	☐	-
Overhung tailgate (cannot be used with Underhung tailgate AH83008)	AH83004	15,469.00	☐	-
Exhaust body heating	AH83005	4,758.00	☐	-
Extra front spillguard, foldable	AH83006	6,291.00	☐	-
Underhung tailgate (cannot be used with Overhung tailgate AH83004)	AH83008	14,376.00	☐	-
Light material side extension kit with tailgate	AH83011	36,193.00	☐	-
Wear plates, Heavy Duty - Bottom, chute 15mm, sides angled 12mm, Front & Upper sides 8mm	AH83012	29,761.00	☐	-
TIRE				
TIRE				
29.5R25 VLT-S** Bridgestone 200B E4 (6)	AH20022	60,337.00	☐	-
29.5R25 TL-3A+** 200B Goodyear (6)	AH20023	59,354.00	☐	-
29.5R25 XADN Michelin 200B E3 (6)	AH20026	65,532.00	☐	-
875/65R29 GP4D Goodyear 203B E4 (6)	AH20030	74,846.00	☐	-
875/65R29 XAD65-1 Michelin 203B E3 (6)	AH20031	79,758.00	☐	-
29.5R25 RT41 Yokohama (6)	AH20054	52,015.00	☐	-
29.5R25 X-ST 200B Michelin (6)	AH20056	65,532.00	☐	-
29,5R25 GY GP4D** 200B	AH20061	65,454.00	☐	-
RIMS				
6 - Rims (5pc) for 875-29 tires * Requires AH23003 & AH22001 (mudguard)	AH21007	11,933.00	☐	-
6 - Rims (5pc) w/ wood protection for 29.5R25 tires	AH21009	12,815.00	☐	-
MUDGUARD				
Front fender widener for 875/65 tires	AH22001	321.00	☐	-
MUDFLAP				
Rear mudflaps, front of bogie, 65 series tire	AH23004	2,417.00	☐	-
ENG				
ENGINE EQUIPMENT				
External emergency engine stop	AH31001	273.00	☐	-
Engine block heater, 120 V	AH31003	1,033.00	☐	-
Air filter, heavy duty EON	AH31005	282.00	☐	-
High engine idle speed	AH31007	145.00	☐	-
Air precleaner, Sy-Klone	AH31010	4,701.00	☐	-
EXHAUST SYSTEM				
Exhaust system body heat	AH32003	0.00	☐	-
CAB				
CAB COMFORT				
Cable kit cab heater 120V for external heater	AH41001	331.00	☐	-
Seat belt, 70" Static (XXL)	AH41003	316.00	☐	-
Head Restraint	AH41005	202.00	☐	-
Asbestos dust protection filter	AH41015	328.00	☐	-
Armrest	AH41018	307.00	☐	-

Windscreen wiper/washer, rear	AH41021	1,007.00	☐	-
EL				
ELECTRIC				
Antitheft pre-start with pin code	AH50001	143.00	☐	-
Electric interface, extra	AH50009	55.00	☐	-
Rearview mirrors, electrically adjustable and heated	AH50011	609.00	☐	-
Jump start connector,NATO-type	AH50012	573.00	☐	-
Reverse alarm White Noise	AH50014	1,040.00	☐	-
LIGHT				
Work lights, rear, fender mount (Automatically selects AH51002)	AH51001	420.00	☐	-
Work lights, front, roof mount (Automatically selects AH51001)	AH51002	420.00	☐	-
Warning beacon, flash strobe	AH51005	783.00	☐	-
Entrance light	AH51009	469.00	☐	-
Headlights, LED	AH51010	1,301.00	☐	-
HYD				
HYDRAULIC				
Bio hydraulic oil	AH60001	4,768.00	☐	-
Hydraulic fluid,hot climate	AH60002	4,382.00	☐	-
Trailer Brake kit	AH60003	3,152.00	☐	-
Hydraulic option				
Hydraulics open center 25MPa	AH61002	908.00	☐	-
Hydraulics load sensing 25MPa	AH61003	1,646.00	☐	-
Hydraulic controlled by switch	AH61006	630.00	☐	-
Hydraulic controlled by lever	AH61007	210.00	☐	-
SERV				
SERVICE				
Tool kit	AH71003	1,130.00	☐	-
Lifting tools, wheel mounted	AH71006	1,908.00	☐	-
Lube options				
Auto lube system, standard machine	AH72001	2,261.00	☐	-
Auto lube system, for tailgate	AH72002	466.00	☐	-
Lube hoses - ground level greasing for tailgate	AH72004	107.00	☐	-
OTHER				
PROTECTION				
Wheel blocks	AH70001	1,114.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Noise reduction kit	AH81011	474.00	☐	-
Arctic oils kit: -40F lubes - eng, tran, axle, hyd. plus misc extras.	AH81015	13,471.00	☐	-
SHIPPING				
Transport sealing	AH80003	0.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: SD45

Safety
Continuous alarm until seat belt is fastened
Skid-resistant platform with kick plates
Safety rails and grab handles on both sides
Tilting operator platform, allows ground access to major components
One Meter by One Meter Operator visibility all around the unit
Horn
Back-up alarm
Emergency stop switch
Seat proximity switch
Park brake switch
Spring-applied, hydraulically release (SAHR) on front and rear drum
Park brake test switch
Retractable 3-inch safety belt
ROPS / FOPS
Articulation lock bar

Electrical system
12 Volt
90 Amp alternator
(1) 750 CCA Battery
Battery disconnect switch

Engine
Kubota V-3600T Tier 3
4 Cylinder, Direct Injection
Turbocharged
84.5 HP @ 2600 rpm

Comfort
Adjustable seat with arm rests
Tilt steering wheel
Propulsion control lever with vibe on/off switch

Operator information interface
Voltmeter
Engine coolant gauge
Fuel gauge
Engine oil pressure gauge
Hydraulic oil temperature gauge
Work light switch (optional)
Air filter restriction indicator
Alternator charge indicator
Low engine oil pressure indicator
Engine oil pressure gauge
Vibration on/off switch

Drivetrain
Hydrostatic single - speed motor
Planetary axle w / flow divider
LSHT motor for drum drive
No-Spin® differential
Tires: 12.4 x 24 with ballast

Drum Vibration
Single frequency
Single amplitude

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo SD45 COMPACTOR

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo SD45 COMPACTOR	SD45	87,942.00	✓	$87,942
Smooth Drum Installation w/o drum brake	SD12104	0.00	✓	$0
Scraper for Blade	SD15007	0.00	✓	$0
Front Frame	SD17001	0.00	✓	$0
Operator`s Platform	SD18001	0.00	✓	$0
Lug tire w/ ballast (6PR R1 tires) (Recommended with SD12102 or SD81001)	SD20003	352.00	✓	$352
Wheel Assembly	SD22001	0.00	✓	$0
US Engine	SD36001	0.00	✓	$0
Hood Installation	SD38001	0.00	✓	$0
Vandal cover (cannot exist w/ SD51001)	SD44001	323.00	✓	$323
English Manual	SD74028	0.00	✓	$0
Inside scraper option	SD83001	865.00	✓	$865
North American Decals	SD86031	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$89,482**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
Drum Selection				
Smooth Drum Installation	SD12101	0.00	☐	-
Padfoot Drum Installation (Requires Scraper SD15005, Recommend SD61001 or SD61003)	SD12102	15,551.00	☐	-
Padfoot Drum Installation w/o drum brake (Requires Scraper SD15005, Recommend SD61001 or SD61003)	SD12105	15,551.00	☐	-
Scraper Feature				
Premium Scraper	SD15006	952.00	☐	-
Smooth Drum Scraper/Blade	SD15008	1,050.00	☐	-
Padfoot Drum Scraper	SD15009	578.00	☐	-
Padfoot Drum Scraper/Blade	SD15010	1,050.00	☐	-
TIRES				
Tire Options				
Diamond tire with ballast (4PR R3 tires)	SD20001	352.00	☐	-
ENG				
Hood Feature				
Air Prefilter	SD38002	648.00	☐	-
EL				
Gauge Package				
Gauge package	SD54001	795.00	☐	-
Audible Alarm				
Audible alarm	SD59001	1,264.00	☐	-
Light Options				
Work Lights (Requires Rops/Fops)	SD59702	795.00	☐	-
Strobe	SD59705	319.00	☐	-
HYD				
Hydraulic Oil				
Biodegradable oil	SD60001	1,301.00	☐	-
Additional Hydraulic Options				
Tow valve	SD61002	1,330.00	☐	-
SERV				
Test Ports				
Remote hydraulic test ports	SD72001	379.00	☐	-
Language Operator's Manual				
Spanish Manual	SD74006	0.00	☐	-
French Manual	SD74007	0.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Bolt On Shell				
Bolt on padfoot shell (Requires Inside Scraper SD83001 & Premium Scraper SD15006)	SD81001	12,119.00	☐	-
Blade				
Blade, strike-off (2 way)	SD82001	8,367.00	☐	-
Additional Options				
Special paint option	SD85001	1,154.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: SD75

Safety
Anti-slip steps and platform
Handrails on steps and platform
Horn
Emergency stop switch
Seat proximity switch
Park brake switch
Hurth multiple wet disk brake
Retractable 3-inch safety belt
ROPS / FOPS
Premium bumper
Articulation lock bar
Operator platform jack
Back up alarm

Engine
Volvo D4 US EPA Tier4i
4 Cylinder, Direct Injection
Turbocharged
99.9 HP @ 2600 rpm
247.1 ft.lb max torque

Electrical system
12 Volt
100 Amp alternator
(1) 785 CCA Battery
Battery disconnect switch
12 Power outlet

Drum & Vibration
Scraper for smooth drum outer
2 speed frequency
2 amplitude

Comfort
Vinyl full suspension seat w/ 15° rotation left from center
Steering wheel, with tilt & telescoping adjustment
Armrest left hand with angle adjustment
Operator manual storage
Angled operators platform reduces foot fatigue

Operator information interface
Display unit
Seat belt indicator
Engine oil pressure indicator
Operator presence indicator
Parking brake indicator
Warning indicator
Vibration indicator
DPF regeneration required indicator
High temperature exhaust indicator
Coolant temperature gauge
Keypad information display unit
Fuel level gauge

Drivetrain
Hydrostatic drive
2 speed transmission
Front drum & rear axle drive
No-Spin differential
Propulsion control lever w/vibe on/off switch
Tires: Diamond Tread 14.9-24 4PR R3

Diagnostic
VCADS port
Service analyzer

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo SD75 Compactor

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo SD75 Compactor	SD75	114,878.00	✓	$114,878
Smooth Drum Installation	SD12101	0.00	✓	$0
2 Freq/2 Amp	SD13101	0.00	✓	$0
Premium Bumper Installation	SD14001	0.00	✓	$0
Scraper for Smooth Drum	SD15004	0.00	✓	$0
Diamond tire with ballast (4PR R3 tires)	SD20001	0.00	✓	$0
Wheel Assembly	SD22001	0.00	✓	$0
D4 Engine (Must select Std Installation SD11001)	SD37001	0.00	✓	$0
Hood Installation	SD38001	0.00	✓	$0
Rops/fops	SD41005	0.00	✓	$0
Hose Cover Installation	SD42008	0.00	✓	$0
Vandal cover (cannot exist w/ SD51001)	SD44001	338.00	✓	$338
Vinyl Full Suspension Seat	SD47001	0.00	✓	$0
Work Lights (Requires Rops/Fops)	SD59702	1,078.00	✓	$1,078
No Tow Valve Feature	SD61004	0.00	✓	$0
No Traction Enhancement	SD61005	0.00	✓	$0
English Manual	SD74028	0.00	✓	$0
Bolt on padfoot shell (Requires Inside Scraper SD83001 & Premium Scraper SD15006)	SD81001	15,518.00	✓	$15,518
No blade	SD82003	0.00	✓	$0
Inside scraper option	SD83001	1,515.00	✓	$1,515
North American Decals	SD86031	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$133,327**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
Drum Selection				
Padfoot Drum Installation (Requires Scraper SD15005, Recommend SD61001 or SD61003)	SD12102	16,023.00	☐	-
Vibration/Amplitude Selection				
5 Freq/2Amp	SD13103	1,365.00	☐	-
Scraper Feature				
Scraper for Padfoot Drum	SD15005	1,455.00	☐	-
TIRES				
Tire Options				
Lug tire w/ ballast (6PR R1 tires) (Recommended with SD12102 or SD81001)	SD20003	1,733.00	☐	-
ENG				
Additional Engine Options				
Fuel strainer	SD34002	132.00	☐	-
Hood Feature				
Air Prefilter	SD38002	648.00	☐	-
Fan Reversal Feature				
Cooling Package w/Reverse Fan	SD39001	998.00	☐	-
CAB				
Cabs				
Cab with heat, A/C & work lights	SD41001	19,456.00	☐	-
Cab Equipment				
Steering Knob	SD42002	105.00	☐	-
CD Radio	SD42007	772.00	☐	-
Vandal Cover				
EL				
Light Options				
Road Lights (Requires Cab)	SD59701	2,983.00	☐	-
Rotating Beacon for Rops/Fops	SD59703	542.00	☐	-
Rotating Beacon for Cab	SD59704	542.00	☐	-
HYD				
Hydraulic Oil				
Biodegradable oil	SD60001	1,360.00	☐	-
Additional Hydraulic Options				
Tow valve	SD61002	1,397.00	☐	-
			☐	

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: SD115

Safety
Anti-slip steps and platform
Handrails on steps and platform
Horn
Emergency stop switch
Seat proximity switch
Park brake switch
Hurth multiple wet disk brake
Retractable 3-inch safety belt
ROPS / FOPS
Premium bumper
Articulation lock bar
Operator platform jack
Back up alarm

Engine
Volvo D4 US EPA Tier4i
4 Cylinder, Direct Injection
Turbocharged
99.9 HP @ 2600 rpm
247.1 ft.lb max torque

Drivetrain
Hydrostatic drive
2 speed transmission
Front drum & rear axle drive
No-Spin differential
Propulsion control lever w/vibe on/off switch
Tires: Diamond Tread 14.9-24

Drum & Vibration
Scraper for smooth drum outer
2 speed frequency

Comfort
Vinyl full suspension seat w/ 15° rotation left from center
Steering wheel, with tilt & telescoping adjustment
Armrest left hand with angle adjustment
Operator manual storage
Angled operstors platform reduces foot fatigue

Operator information interface
Display unit
Seat belt indicator
Engine oil pressure indicator
Operator presence indicator
Parking brake indicator
Warning indicator
Vibration indicator
DPF regeneration required indicator
High temperature exhaust indicator
Coolant temperature gauge
Keypad information display unit
Fuel level gauge

Electrical system
12 Volt
100 Amp alternator
(1) 785 CCA Battery
Battery disconnect switch
12 Power outlet

Diagnostic
VCADS port
Service analyzer

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo SD115 Compactor

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo SD115 Compactor	SD115	148,330.00	✓	$148,330
Standard Installation (Must select D4 Engine SD37001)	SD11001	0.00	✓	$0
Smooth Drum Installation	SD12101	0.00	✓	$0
2 Freq/2 Amp	SD13101	0.00	✓	$0
Premium Bumper Installation	SD14001	0.00	✓	$0
Scraper for Smooth Drum	SD15004	0.00	✓	$0
Diamond tire with ballast (4PR R3 tires)	SD20001	0.00	✓	$0
Wheel Assembly	SD22001	0.00	✓	$0
D4 Engine (Must select Std Installation SD11001)	SD37001	0.00	✓	$0
Hood Installation	SD38001	0.00	✓	$0
Standard Cooling Package	SD39002	0.00	✓	$0
Rops/fops	SD41005	0.00	✓	$0
Hose Cover Installation	SD42008	0.00	✓	$0
Vandal cover (cannot exist w/ SD51001)	SD44001	338.00	✓	$338
Vinyl Full Suspension Seat	SD47001	0.00	✓	$0
No Tow Valve Feature	SD61004	0.00	✓	$0
No Traction Enhancement	SD61005	0.00	✓	$0
Hydraulic Hosing	SD63001	0.00	✓	$0
English Manual	SD74028	0.00	✓	$0
Bolt on padfoot shell (Requires Inside Scraper SD83001 & Premium Scraper SD15006)	SD81001	19,137.00	✓	$19,137
No blade	SD82003	0.00	✓	$0
Inside scraper option	SD83001	2,040.00	✓	$2,040
North American Decals	SD86031	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$169,845**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
Installation Selection				
High Power Installation (Must select D6 Engine SD37004)(Requires SD61001 or SD61003)	SD11002	17,160.00	☐	-
Drum Selection				
Padfoot Drum Installation (Requires Scraper SD15005, Recommend SD61001 or SD61003)	SD12102	19,760.00	☐	-
Vibration/Amplitude Selection				
5 Freq/2 Amp & SMART Power	SD13102	4,211.00	☐	-
Scraper Feature				
Urethane Scraper Installation	SD15002	1,118.00	☐	-
Scraper for Padfoot Drum	SD15005	1,441.00	☐	-
TIRES				
Tire Options				
Lug tire w/ ballast (6PR R1 tires) (Recommended with SD12102 or SD81001)	SD20003	1,924.00	☐	-
ENG				
Additional Engine Options				
Fuel strainer	SD34002	131.00	☐	-
Engine Selection				
D6 Engine (Must select High Power Installation SD11002)	SD37004	0.00	☐	-
Hood Feature				
Air Prefilter	SD38002	642.00	☐	-
Fan Reversal Feature				
Cooling Package w/Reverse Fan	SD39001	988.00	☐	-
CAB				
Cabs				
Cab with heat, A/C & work lights	SD41001	20,051.00	☐	-
Cab Equipment				
Steering Knob	SD42002	104.00	☐	-
Seat Feature				
Cloth Full Suspension Seat (Comes with Cab Only)	SD47002	0.00	☐	-
EL				
Light Options				
Road Lights (Requires Cab)	SD59701	2,955.00	☐	-
Blade				
Blade, strike-off (2 way)	SD82001	15,463.00	☐	-
Additional Options				
Special paint option	SD85001	2,352.00	☐	-
Fire Ext. Mounting Plate	SD85003	156.00	☐	-
First Aid Mounting Assy	SD85004	182.00	☐	-
Remote Drum Carrier Breather	SD85015	577.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: SD160

Safety
Anti-slip steps and platform
Handrails on steps and platform
Horn
Emergency stop switch
Seat proximity switch
Park brake switch
SAHR wet disc brake
Brake test switch
Retractable 3-inch safety belt
ROPS - 2 post
Articulation lock bar

Engine
Cummins QSB 6.7 Tier 3
6 Cylinder, Direct Injection
Turbocharged
173 HP @ 2200 rpm
589 ft.lb max torque

Electrical system
12 Volt
95 Amp alternator
(2) 750 CCA Batteries
Battery disconnect switch

Drivetrain
Hydrostatic drive to front drum & rear axle drive
No-Spin differential
Propulsion control lever w/vibe on/off switch
2 speed travel
UltraGrade traction control system
Tires: 23.1 x 26 8 Ply R3 (diamond type) w/ballast

Comfort
Adjustable swivel seat with arm rests
Tilt steering column

Operator information interface
Impact meter
Volt meter
Engine coolant temperature gauge
Tachometer/hourmeter
Fuel gauge
Engine oil pressure gauge
Speed range selector
Vibration on/off switch
Work light switch (optional)
Engine Speed switch (hi/low) (throttle)
Vibration manual/automatic switch
Vibration frequency hi/low switch
Check engine light
High water temperature indicator
Low engine oil pressure indicator
Low alternator charge indicator
Battery condition light

Drum Vibration
Five frequencies
Dual amplitude

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo SD160

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo SD160	SD160	240,646.00	☑	$240,646
Smooth Drum Installation	SD12101	0.00	☑	$0
Scraper for Smooth Drum	SD15004	0.00	☑	$0
Front Frame	SD17001	0.00	☑	$0
Diamond tire with ballast (4PR R3 tires)	SD20001	0.00	☑	$0
Wheel Assembly	SD22001	0.00	☑	$0
US Engine	SD36001	0.00	☑	$0
Hood Installation	SD38005	0.00	☑	$0
Standard Cooling Package	SD39002	0.00	☑	$0
Rops/fops	SD41005	0.00	☑	$0
Vandal cover (cannot exist w/ SD51001)	SD44001	316.00	☑	$316
Variable freq/dual amplitude	SD56001	0.00	☑	$0
Audible alarm	SD59001	0.00	☑	$0
Work Lights (Requires Rops/Fops)	SD59702	1,517.00	☑	$1,517
Pump Stack Assembly	SD64001	0.00	☑	$0
English Manual	SD74028	0.00	☑	$0
Bolt on padfoot shell (Requires Inside Scraper SD83001 & Premium Scraper SD15006)	SD81001	18,051.00	☑	$18,051
Inside scraper option	SD83001	1,924.00	☑	$1,924
North American Decals	SD86031	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$262,454**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
Drum Selection				
Padfoot Drum Installation (Requires Scraper SD15005, Recommend SD61001 or SD61003)	SD12102	16,788.00	☐	-
Scraper Feature				
Scraper for Padfoot Drum	SD15005	1,356.00	☐	-
TIRES				
Tire Options				
Lug tire w/ ballast (6PR R1 tires) (Recommended with SD12102 or SD81001)	SD20003	378.00	☐	-
ENG				
Grid Heater				
Grid heater, cold start	SD32001	1,260.00	☐	-
Additional Engine Options				
Fuel strainer	SD34002	124.00	☐	-
Hood Feature				
Hood with Precleaner	SD38006	604.00	☐	-
Hood with Sound & Precleaner	SD38007	670.00	☐	-
CAB				
Cabs				
Cab with heat, A/C & work lights	SD41001	17,931.00	☐	-
Cab Equipment				
Steering Knob	SD42002	103.00	☐	-
CD Radio	SD42007	412.00	☐	-
Hose Cover Installation	SD42008	0.00	☐	-
EL				
Impact Auto Vib.				
Impact/auto vibe option	SD53001	2,057.00	☐	-
Gauge Package				
Gauge package	SD54001	815.00	☐	-
Comp gauge (cannot exist with SD55001) (Requires Cab)	SD54004	7,356.00	☐	-
Speedo/VPM Option				
Speedometer/VPM meter option (cannot exist with SD54004 & SD61001)	SD55001	1,397.00	☐	-
Additional Elect. Options				
Printer option	SD59105	2,022.00	☐	-
Light Options				
Road Lights (Requires Cab)	SD59701	2,780.00	☐	-
Rotating Beacon for Rops/Fops	SD59703	505.00	☐	-
Special paint option	SD85001	2,219.00	☐	-
Fire Ext. Mounting Plate	SD85003	147.00	☐	-
First Aid Mounting Assy	SD85004	171.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: SD200

Safety
Anti-slip steps and platform
Handrails on steps and platform
Horn
Emergency stop switch
Seat proximity switch
Park brake switch
SAHR wet disc brake
Brake test switch
Retractable 3-inch safety belt
ROPS - 2 post
Articulation lock bar

Engine
Cummins QSB 6.7 Tier 3
6 Cylinder, Direct Injection
Turbocharged
203 HP @ 2200 rpm
695 ft.lb max torque

Electrical system
12 Volt
95 Amp alternator
(2) 750 CCA Batteries
Battery disconnect switch

Drivetrain
Hydrostatic drive to front drum & rear axle drive
No-Spin differential
Propulsion control lever w/vibe on/off switch
2 speed travel
UltraGrade traction control system
Tires: 23.1 x 26 8 Ply R3 (diamond type) w/ballast

Comfort
Adjustable swivel seat with arm rests
Tilt steering column

Operator information interface
Impact meter
Volt meter
Engine coolant temperature gauge
Tachometer/hourmeter
Fuel gauge
Engine oil pressure gauge
Speed range selector
Vibration on/off switch
Work light switch (optional)
Engine Speed switch (hi/low) (throttle)
Vibration manual/automatic switch
Vibration frequency hi/low switch
Check engine light
High water temperature indicator
Low engine oil pressure indicator
Low alternator charge indicator
Battery condition light

Drum Vibration
Five frequencies
Dual amplitude

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo SD200

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo SD200	SD200	268,901.00	✓	$268,901
Smooth Drum Installation	SD12101	0.00	✓	$0
Scraper for Smooth Drum	SD15004	0.00	✓	$0
Rear Frame	SD19001	0.00	✓	$0
Diamond tire with ballast (4PR R3 tires)	SD20001	0.00	✓	$0
Wheel Assembly	SD22001	0.00	✓	$0
US Engine	SD36001	0.00	✓	$0
Hood Installation	SD38005	0.00	✓	$0
Rops/fops	SD41005	0.00	✓	$0
Vandal cover (cannot exist w/ SD51001)	SD44001	316.00	✓	$316
Variable freq/dual amplitude	SD56001	0.00	✓	$0
Audible alarm	SD59001	0.00	✓	$0
Work Lights (Requires Rops/Fops)	SD59702	1,517.00	✓	$1,517
English Manual	SD74028	0.00	✓	$0
Inside scraper option	SD83001	1,924.00	✓	$1,924
North American Decals	SD86031	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$272,658**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
Drum Selection				
Padfoot Drum Installation (Requires Scraper SD15005, Recommend SD61001 or SD61003)	SD12102	18,418.00	☐	-
Scraper Feature				
Scraper for Padfoot Drum	SD15005	1,356.00	☐	-
TIRES				
Tire Options				
Lug tire w/ ballast (6PR R1 tires) (Recommended with SD12102 or SD81001)	SD20003	378.00	☐	-
ENG				
Grid Heater				
Grid heater, cold start	SD32001	1,260.00	☐	-
Additional Engine Options				
Fuel strainer	SD34002	124.00	☐	-
Hood Feature				
Hood with Precleaner	SD38006	604.00	☐	-
Hood with Sound & Precleaner	SD38007	670.00	☐	-
CAB				
Cabs				
Cab with heat, A/C & work lights	SD41001	17,931.00	☐	-
Cab Equipment				
Steering Knob	SD42002	103.00	☐	-
CD Radio	SD42007	412.00	☐	-
Hose Cover Installation	SD42008	0.00	☐	-
EL				
Impact Auto Vib.				
Impact/auto vibe option	SD53001	2,057.00	☐	-
Gauge Package				
Gauge package	SD54001	815.00	☐	-
Comp gauge (cannot exist with SD55001) (Requires Cab)	SD54004	7,356.00	☐	-
Speedo/VPM Option				
Speedometer/VPM meter option (cannot exist with SD54004 & SD61001)	SD55001	1,397.00	☐	-
Light Options				
Rotating Beacon for Rops/Fops	SD59703	505.00	☐	-
Rotating Beacon for Cab	SD59704	505.00	☐	-
HYD				
Hydraulic Oil				
Biodegradable oil	SD60001	1,270.00	☐	-
Additional Hydraulic Options				
Tow valve	SD61002	1,299.00	☐	-
			☐	

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: DD15

Safety
Continuous alarm until seat belt is fastened
Skid-resistant platform with kick plates
Grab handles on both sides
Horn
Emergency stop switch
Seat proximity switch
Retractable 3-inch safety belt
Roll over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Articulation lock bar

Electrical system
12 Volt
40 Amp alternator
800 CCA Battery
Battery disconnect switch

Brake system
Dynamic hydrostatic through propulsion system
Spring-applied, hydraulically release (SAHR) on front and rear drum
Parking brake with test switch

Drivetrain
Closed-loop, hydrostatic, parallel circuit

Drum
900mm (35.4")

Comfort
Adjustable seat
Propulsion control lever with vibe on/off switch

Operator information interface
Check engine light
High water temperature indicator
Low engine oil pressure indicator
Low alternator charge indicator
Water flow control switch
Hourmeter
Drum vibratory selector switch (Option)

Water System
52 gal capacity
Diaphragm pump
1.2 gpm @ 40psi
Filter - 80 mesh in-line
Nozzles - 4 per drum with 100 mesh screens
Tank inlet filter

Engine
Kubota D722-B Tier 4
3 Cylinder, Direct Injection
16.6 HP @ 3000 rpm

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo DD15 Compactor

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo DD15 Compactor	DD15	36,936.00	✓	$36,936
Single Vib Drum 900 mm (35 in)	DD11004	0.00	✓	$0
Standard Wiper Installation	DD13001	0.00	✓	$0
Standard Hood Selection	DD39301	0.00	✓	$0
Standard ROPS	DD48001	0.00	✓	$0
Back up alarm	DD51001	0.00	✓	$0
English Manual	DD74025	0.00	✓	$0
North American Decals	DD89128	0.00	✓	$0
Battery disconnect	DD89601	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$36,936**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
Drum Installation				
Drum Install Set 1000mm (39")(DD25)	DD11002	5,276.00	☐	-
Double Vib Drum Installation 900 mm	DD11005	1,306.00	☐	-
Wiper Installation				
Urethane Wiper Installation	DD13002	283.00	☐	-
CAB				
Steering Knob				
Steering knob	DD43001	74.00	☐	-
ROPS Selection				
Foldable ROPS	DD48002	609.00	☐	-
EL				
Alarm				
Low fuel level alarm	DD51002	1,195.00	☐	-
Audible alarm, low oil pressure and high coolant temperature	DD51003	389.00	☐	-
Light Options				
Worklights ROPS Mounted 2F & 2 R)	DD59803	880.00	☐	-
Strobe	DD59804	381.00	☐	-
Beacon	DD59805	354.00	☐	-
Haz/Signal (Frame Mounted)	DD59807	923.00	☐	-
HYD				
Hydraulic Oil				
Biodegradable oil	DD60001	822.00	☐	-
SERV				
Test Ports				
Remote hydraulic test ports	DD72001	862.00	☐	-
Language Operator's Manual				
Manual, Spanish	DD74001	0.00	☐	-
Manual, French	DD74004	0.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Scrapers				
Inside urethane drum wiper assembly	DD80002	771.00	☐	-
Special Paint				
Special paint	DD81001	1,133.00	☐	-
Decal Kit				
French Decals	DD89108	0.00	☐	-
Spanish Decals	DD89114	0.00	☐	-
Water Strainer				
Water strainer	DD86001	158.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: DD25

Safety
360° visibility
Continuous alarm until seat belt is fastened
Skid-resistant platform with kick plates
Grab handles on both sides
Ground-level access to:
- Engine
- Radiator
- Battery
- Filters
- Water Tank

Horn
Emergency stop switch
Seat proximity switch
Retractable 3-inch safety belt
Roll over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Articulation lock bar

Electrical system
12 Volt
70 Amp alternator
800 CCA Battery
Battery disconnect switch

Brake system
Dynamic hydrostatic through propulsion system
Spring-applied, hydraulically release (SAHR) on front and rear drum
Parking brake with test switch

Drivetrain
Closed-loop, hydrostatic, parallel circuit

Drum
1200mm (47")

Comfort
Adjustable seat
Propulsion control lever with vibe on/off switch
Three preset position engine speed select:
- Engine idle
- Engine speed low vibration
- Engine speed high vibration

Operator information interface
Low engine oil pressure indicator
High water temperature indicator
Low alternator charge indicator
Glow plug preheater indicator
Seat switch
Direction indicator (left or right)
Parking brake
Pressurized sprinkler system
Glow plug preheater indicator
Drum vibratory selector lever
Anti-slip control (Option)
Hourmeter
Fuel level

Water System
68 gal capacity
Diaphragm pump
1.2 gpm @ 40psi
Filter - 80 mesh in-line
Nozzles - 4 per drum with 100 mesh screens
Tank inlet filter

Engine
Kubota D1803-M Tier 4i
3 Cylinder, Direct Injection
33 HP

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo DD25 Asphalt Compactor

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo DD25 Asphalt Compactor	DD25	47,665.00	✓	$47,665
Drum Install Set 1200mm (47.2")(DD25W)	DD11003	1,817.00	✓	$1,817
Stationary Seat	DD14004	0.00	✓	$0
Articulation Joint	DD15001	0.00	✓	$0
NA Engine	DD39005	0.00	✓	$0
Standard ROPS	DD48001	0.00	✓	$0
Back up alarm	DD51001	0.00	✓	$0
Fuel level gauge, electrical	DD52004	0.00	✓	$0
English Manual	DD75025	0.00	✓	$0
North American Decals	DD89128	0.00	✓	$0
Additional Document Box	DD89900	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$49,482**

OPTIONS

1.BASIC				
Drum Installation				
Drum Install Set 1000mm (39")(DD25)	DD11002	0.00	☐	-
Feature: Console and Deck				
Sliding Seat with Single Drive Lever	DD14005	343.00	☐	-
Sliding Seat with Dual Levers R&L	DD14006	799.00	☐	-
Articulation Joint				
Drum Offset Articulation Joint (Mechanical)	DD15002	1,945.00	☐	-
4.CAB				
ROPS Selection				
Foldable ROPS	DD48002	615.00	☐	-
FOPS (Not Available with Foldable ROPS)	DD48003	952.00	☐	-
5.EL				
Light Selection				
Lights with Hazard and Turn Signals (Frame Mounted)	DD59701	932.00	☐	-
Covered Work Lamp Front (Frame Mounted)	DD59702	408.00	☐	-
Covered Work Lamp Rear (Frame Mounted)	DD59703	408.00	☐	-
Rotating Beacon (ROPS Mounted)	DD59704	589.00	☐	-
Worklights ROPS front (2)	DD59705	597.00	☐	-
Worklights ROPS front (2) & rear (2)	DD59706	786.00	☐	-
Worklights FOPS front (2) & rear (2)	DD59708	788.00	☐	-
Strobe	DD59709	358.00	☐	-
Rotating Beacon NO ROPS	DD59710	589.00	☐	-
6.HYD				
Hydraulic Oil				
Biodegradable oil	DD60001	830.00	☐	-
Traction				
Traction enhancement system	DD61002	2,360.00	☐	-
Traction Control 1200	DD61004	2,360.00	☐	-
8.OTHER				
Special Paint				
Special paint	DD81001	1,126.00	☐	-
			☐	

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 12/03/2013

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo DD25B Asphalt Compactor

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo DD25B Asphalt Compactor	DD25B	49,095.00	✓	$49,095
Drum Install Set 1200mm (47.2")(DD25W)	DD11003	1,871.00	✓	$1,871
Stationary Seat	DD14004	0.00	✓	$0
Articulation Joint	DD15001	0.00	✓	$0
NA Engine	DD39005	0.00	✓	$0
Standard ROPS	DD48001	0.00	✓	$0
Back up alarm	DD51001	0.00	✓	$0
Fuel level gauge, electrical	DD52004	0.00	✓	$0
Electrical Installation - Std	DD50101	500.00	✓	$500
English Manual	DD75025	0.00	✓	$0
North American Decals	DD89128	0.00	✓	$0
Additional Document Box	DD89900	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$51,466**

OPTIONS

1.BASIC				
Drum Installation				
Drum Install Set 1000mm (39")(DD25)	DD11002	0.00	☐	-
Feature: Console and Deck				
Sliding Seat with Single Drive Lever	DD14005	354.00	☐	-
Sliding Seat with Dual Levers R&L	DD14006	823.00	☐	-
Articulation Joint				
Drum Offset Articulation Joint (Mechanical)	DD15002	2,003.00	☐	-
4.CAB				
ROPS Selection				
Foldable ROPS	DD48002	633.00	☐	-
FOPS (Not Available with Foldable ROPS)	DD48003	980.00	☐	-
5.EL				
Light Selection				
Lights with Hazard and Turn Signals (Frame Mounted)	DD59701	960.00	☐	-
Covered Work Lamp Front (Frame Mounted)	DD59702	420.00	☐	-
Covered Work Lamp Rear (Frame Mounted)	DD59703	420.00	☐	-
Rotating Beacon (ROPS Mounted)	DD59704	606.00	☐	-
Worklights ROPS front (2)	DD59705	615.00	☐	-
Worklights ROPS front (2) & rear (2)	DD59706	810.00	☐	-
Worklights FOPS front (2) & rear (2)	DD59708	812.00	☐	-
Strobe	DD59709	368.00	☐	-
Rotating Beacon NO ROPS	DD59710	606.00	☐	-
Electrical Options				
Elec. Inst. Haz.+Turn Sign	DD50102	650.00	☐	-
6.HYD				
Hydraulic Oil				
Biodegradable oil	DD60001	855.00	☐	-
Traction				
Traction enhancement system	DD61002	2,431.00	☐	-
Traction Control 1200	DD61004	2,431.00	☐	-
8.OTHER				
Special Paint				
Special paint	DD81001	1,160.00	☐	-
Drum				
Edge compactor with cutter	DD82001	13,811.00	☐	-
Inside Scrapers				
Inside Scraper Set	DD81201	574.00	☐	-
Inside Scraper 1200	DD81202	574.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: DD29

Safety
Continuous alarm until seat belt is fastened
Skid-resistant platform with kick plates
Grab handles on both sides
Ground-level access to:
- Engine
- Radiator
- Battery
- Filters
- Water Tank

Horn
Emergency stop switch
Seat proximity switch
Retractable 3-inch safety belt
Roll over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Articulation lock bar

Electrical system
12 Volt
40 Amp alternator
800 CCA Battery

Brake system
Dynamic hydrostatic through propulsion system
Spring-applied, hydraulically release (SAHR) on front and rear drum
Parking brake with test switch

Drivetrain
Closed-loop, hydrostatic, parallel circuit

Drum
1250mm (49.2")

Comfort
Fully adjustable sliding seat
Propulsion control lever with vibe on/off switch

Operator information interface
Low engine oil pressure indicator
High water temperature indicator
Low alternator charge indicator
Glow plug preheater indicator
Seat switch
Direction indicator (left or right)
Parking brake
Pressurized sprinkler system
Glow plug preheater indicator
Drum vibratory selector lever
Hourmeter
Fuel level

Water System
79 gal capacity
Diaphragm pump
1.2 gpm @ 40psi
Filter - 80 mesh in-line
Nozzles - 5 per drum with 100 mesh screens
Tank inlet filter
Flow control lever

Engine
Kubota V2203M Tier 4
4 Cylinder, Direct Injection
42.1 HP @ 2650 rpm

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo DD29

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo DD29	DD29	51,280.00	✓	$51,280
Standard Wiper Installation	DD13001	0.00	✓	$0
NA Engine	DD39005	0.00	✓	$0
Foldable ROPS: in replacement of standard ROPS	DD41001	715.00	✓	$715
Vandal covers for console & engine	DD44001	394.00	✓	$394
Back up alarm	DD51001	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$52,389**

OPTIONS

1.BASIC				
Wiper Installation				
Urethane Wiper Installation	DD13002	286.00	☐	-
Cocoa Mats w/Standard Wipers	DD13005	728.00	☐	-
Cocoa Mats w/Urethane Wipers	DD13006	1,144.00	☐	-
4.CAB				
Rops Selection				
FOPS w Fixed ROPS can not exist w DD41001	DD41004	951.00	☐	-
Steering Knob				
Steering knob	DD43001	44.00	☐	-
5.EL				
Lights				
Driving lights (mounted in front and rear frames)	DD50010	815.00	☐	-
Alarm				
Low fuel level alarm	DD51002	991.00	☐	-
Gauges				
Gauge package: eng coolant temp./ eng oil press./ volt meter	DD52010	1,043.00	☐	-
Beacon				
Beacon for small asphalt/FOPS Mounted	DD56001	358.00	☐	-
Strobe light	DD56002	358.00	☐	-
Strobe beacon	DD56006	358.00	☐	-
Worklights				
Work Lights: (2 F & 2R), Frame Mounted	DD59101	788.00	☐	-
Worklight Foldable and Rops				
Work lights mounted to ROPS, (2 F & 2R)	DD59001	787.00	☐	-
Hazard and Turn Signals				
Hazard and turn signal option	DD59201	931.00	☐	-
6.HYD				
Hydraulic Oil				
Biodegradable oil	DD60001	1,257.00	☐	-
7.SERVICE				
Test Ports				
Remote hydraulic test ports	DD72001	1,043.00	☐	-
Language Operator's Manual				
Manual, Spanish	DD74001	47.00	☐	-
Manual, French	DD74004	47.00	☐	-
8.OTHER				
Scrapers				
Inside urethane drum wiper assembly	DD80002	571.00	☐	-
			☐	

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: DD31HF

Safety
Continuous alarm until seat belt is fastened
Skid-resistant platform with kick plates
Grab handles on both sides
Ground-level access to:
- Engine
- Radiator
- Battery
- Filters
- Water Tank

Horn
Emergency stop switch
Seat proximity switch
Retractable 3-inch safety belt
Roll over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Articulation lock bar

Electrical system
12 Volt
40 Amp alternator
800 CCA Battery

Brake system
Dual side access, spring-applied hydraulically release (SAHR)
Parking brake with test switch

Drivetrain
Closed-loop, hydrostatic, TwinLock

Drum
1250mm (39.2")

Comfort
Fully adjustable sliding seat
Propulsion control lever with vibe on/off switch

Operator information interface
Low engine oil pressure indicator
High water temperature indicator
Low alternator charge indicator
Glow plug preheater indicator
Seat switch
Direction indicator (left or right)
Parking brake
Pressurized sprinkler system
Glow plug preheater indicator
Drum vibratory selector lever
Hourmeter
Fuel level

Water System
79 gal capacity
Diaphragm pump
1.2 gpm @ 40psi
Filter - 80 mesh in-line
Nozzles - 5 per drum with 100 mesh screens
Tank inlet filter
Flow control lever

Engine
Kubota V2203M Tier 4
4 Cylinder, Direct Injection
42.1 HP @ 2650 rpm

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo DD31HF

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo DD31HF	DD31HF	62,371.00	✓	$62,371
Standard Wiper Installation	DD13001	0.00	✓	$0
NA Engine	DD39005	0.00	✓	$0
Foldable ROPS: in replacement of standard ROPS	DD41001	715.00	✓	$715
Vandal covers for console & engine	DD44001	394.00	✓	$394
Back up alarm	DD51001	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$63,480**

OPTIONS

1.BASIC				
Wiper Installation				
Urethane Wiper Installation	DD13002	286.00	☐	-
Cocoa Mats w/Standard Wipers	DD13005	728.00	☐	-
Cocoa Mats w/Urethane Wipers	DD13006	1,144.00	☐	-
4.CAB				
Rops Selection				
FOPS w Fixed ROPS can not exist w DD41001	DD41004	951.00	☐	-
Steering Knob				
Steering knob	DD43001	44.00	☐	-
5.EL				
Lights				
Driving lights (mounted in front and rear frames)	DD50010	815.00	☐	-
Alarm				
Low fuel level alarm	DD51002	991.00	☐	-
Gauges				
Gauge package: eng coolant temp./ eng oil press./ volt meter	DD52010	1,043.00	☐	-
Beacon				
Beacon for small asphalt/FOPS Mounted	DD56001	358.00	☐	-
Strobe light	DD56002	358.00	☐	-
Strobe beacon	DD56006	358.00	☐	-
Worklights				
Work Lights: (2 F & 2R), Frame Mounted	DD59101	788.00	☐	-
Worklight Foldable and Rops				
Work lights mounted to ROPS, (2 F & 2R)	DD59001	787.00	☐	-
Hazard and Turn Signals				
Hazard and turn signal option	DD59201	931.00	☐	-
6.HYD				
Hydraulic Oil				
Biodegradable oil	DD60001	1,257.00	☐	-
7.SERVICE				
Test Ports				
Remote hydraulic test ports	DD72001	1,043.00	☐	-
Language Operator's Manual				
Manual, Spanish	DD74001	47.00	☐	-
Manual, French	DD74004	47.00	☐	-
8.OTHER				
Scrapers				
Inside urethane drum wiper assembly	DD80002	571.00	☐	-
Inside drum wiper assembly	DD80003	594.00	☐	-
Special Paint				
			☐	

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: DD38HF

Safety
Continuous alarm until seat belt is fastened
Skid-resistant platform with kick plates
Grab handles on both sides
Ground-level access to:
- Engine
- Radiator
- Battery
- Filters
- Water Tank

Horn
Emergency stop switch
Seat proximity switch
Retractable 3-inch safety belt
Roll over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Articulation lock bar

Electrical system
12 Volt
40 Amp alternator
800 CCA Battery

Brake system
Dual side access, spring-applied hydraulically release (SAHR)
Parking brake with test switch

Drivetrain
Closed-loop, hydrostatic, TwinLock

Drum
1375mm (54.1")

Comfort
Fully adjustable sliding seat
Propulsion control lever with vibe on/off switch

Operator information interface
Low engine oil pressure indicator
High water temperature indicator
Low alternator charge indicator
Glow plug preheater indicator
Seat switch
Direction indicator (left or right)
Parking brake
Pressurized sprinkler system
Glow plug preheater indicator
Drum vibratory selector lever
Hourmeter
Fuel level

Water System
79 gal capacity
Diaphragm pump
1.2 gpm @ 40psi
Filter - 80 mesh in-line
Nozzles - 5 per drum with 100 mesh screens
Tank inlet filter
Flow control lever

Engine
Kubota V2203M Tier 4
4 Cylinder, Direct Injection
42.1 HP @ 2650 rpm

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo DD38HF

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo DD38HF	DD38HF	73,175.00	✓	$73,175
Standard Wiper Installation	DD13001	0.00	✓	$0
NA Engine	DD39005	0.00	✓	$0
Foldable ROPS: in replacement of standard ROPS	DD41001	715.00	✓	$715
Vandal covers for console & engine	DD44001	394.00	✓	$394
Back up alarm	DD51001	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$74,284**

OPTIONS

1.BASIC				
Wiper Installation				
Urethane Wiper Installation	DD13002	286.00	☐	-
Cocoa Mats w/Standard Wipers	DD13005	728.00	☐	-
Cocoa Mats w/Urethane Wipers	DD13006	1,144.00	☐	-
4.CAB				
Rops Selection				
FOPS w Fixed ROPS can not exist w DD41001	DD41004	951.00	☐	-
Steering Knob				
Steering knob	DD43001	44.00	☐	-
5.EL				
Lights				
Driving lights (mounted in front and rear frames)	DD50010	815.00	☐	-
Alarm				
Low fuel level alarm	DD51002	991.00	☐	-
Gauges				
Gauge package: eng coolant temp./ eng oil press./ volt meter	DD52010	1,043.00	☐	-
Beacon				
Beacon for small asphalt/FOPS Mounted	DD56001	358.00	☐	-
Strobe light	DD56002	358.00	☐	-
Strobe beacon	DD56006	358.00	☐	-
Worklights				
Work Lights: (2 F & 2R), Frame Mounted	DD59101	788.00	☐	-
Worklight Foldable and Rops				
Work lights mounted to ROPS, (2 F & 2R)	DD59001	787.00	☐	-
Hazard and Turn Signals				
Hazard and turn signal option	DD59201	931.00	☐	-
6.HYD				
Hydraulic Oil				
Biodegradable oil	DD60001	1,257.00	☐	-
7.SERVICE				
Test Ports				
Remote hydraulic test ports	DD72001	1,043.00	☐	-
Language Operator's Manual				
Manual, Spanish	DD74001	47.00	☐	-
Manual, French	DD74004	47.00	☐	-
8.OTHER				
Scrapers				
Inside urethane drum wiper assembly	DD80002	474.00	☐	-
Inside drum wiper assembly	DD80003	691.00	☐	-
Special Paint				
			☐	

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: DD70 (New)

Safety
Anti-slip steps and platform
Handrails on steps and platform
One Meter by One Meter Operator visibility all around the unit
Horn
Emergency stop switch
Seat proximity switch
Retractable 3-inch safety belt
Roll over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Articulation lock bar

Engine
Kubota V3600 T-E3B Tier 3
4 Cylinder, Direct Injection
84.5 HP @ 2650 rpm

Electrical system
12 Volt
90 Amp alternator
800 CCA Battery
Battery disconnect switch
F & R ROPS mounted work lights

Brake system
Dynamic hydrostatic through propulsion system
Spring-applied, hydraulically release (SAHR) on front and rear drum
Parking brake with test switch

Drivetrain
Closed-loop hydrostatic parallel circuit to both drums
LSHT drum drive motors

Comfort
Five-position rotating operator station
Fully adjustable sliding seat
Propulsion control lever with vibe on/off switch

Operator information interface
Instrument panel light
Fuel gauge
Check engine light
High water temperature indicator
Low engine oil pressure indicator
Low alternator charge indicator
Battery condition light
3 Position water flow control switch
Vibratory manual / automatic switch
Glow plug preheater indicator
Drum vibratory selector switch
Speedometer/impact meter/hourmeter
Frame offset indicator light - optional
Strobe light switch - optional
Hi/lo engine RPM selector switch
Work light switch
VPM gauge - optional
Battery volt meter - optional
Hyd oil temperature - optional
Engine oil pressure - optional
Engine water temp - optional
Engine tachometer - optional
Amplitude adjusting wheel

Water System
Water tank capacity 205 gallon
2 (per drum) Diaphragm pump
1.2 gpm @ 40psi
Filter - 80 mesh
Nozzles:
Primary - 7 per drum with 100 mesh screens
Aux - 5 per drum with 100 mesh screens
Tank inlet filter
Flow control lever

Drum
1448mm (57")

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo DD70

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo DD70	DD70	135,333.00	✓	$135,333
NA Engine	DD39201	0.00	✓	$0
Back up alarm	DD51001	0.00	✓	$0
Strobe	DD59804	959.00	✓	$959
Work Lights	DD59902	0.00	✓	$0
English Manual	DD74025	0.00	✓	$0
North American Decals	DD89128	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$136,292**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
High Frequency				
High Frequency	DD18001	7,767.00	☐	-
ENG				
Speedlimiter				
Speed limiter	DD35001	155.00	☐	-
CAB				
Steering Knob				
Steering knob	DD43001	43.00	☐	-
EL				
Gauges				
Gauge package	DD52005	1,635.00	☐	-
Sensors				
Infrared temperature sensor	DD53002	3,002.00	☐	-
Light Features				
HID Lights	DD59905	6,894.00	☐	-
HYD				
Hydraulic Oil				
Biodegradable oil	DD60001	822.00	☐	-
SERV				
Tool Kit				
Tool kit (metric tools)	DD73001	2,353.00	☐	-
Language Operator's Manual				
Manual, Spanish	DD74001	0.00	☐	-
Manual, French	DD74004	0.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Scrapers				
Inside urethane drum wiper assembly	DD80002	565.00	☐	-
Cocoa mats	DD80004	1,557.00	☐	-
Special Paint				
Special paint	DD81001	2,125.00	☐	-
Offset Swivel				
Offset drum swivel - standard unit (ROPS)	DD85001	4,136.00	☐	-
Decal Kit				
French Decals	DD89108	0.00	☐	-
Spanish Decals	DD89114	0.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: DD110B 2 Amp

Safety
Anti-slip steps and platform
Handrails on steps and platform
Emergency stop switch
Seat proximity switch
Horn
Retractable 3-inch safety belt
Canopy ROPS/FOPS - 2 post
Articulation lock bar

Engine
Volvo D4 Deutz US EPA Tier 4i
4 Cylinder, Electronic Injection
Turbocharged
Diesel particulate filter (DPF)
131.5 HP
Fuel/water separator
Engine grid heater
Engine fan guard
Two stage dry type air cleaner

Electrical system
24 Volt
120 Amp alternator
2 AGM* 785 CCA Battery
Battery disconnect switch
12 Power outlet

Drivetrain
Hydrostatic drive both drums
2 speed transmission
Propulsion control lever w/vibe on/off switch

Water System
320 gal capacity
Pressurized water system
Diaphragm pumps
1.2 gpm @ 40 psi
Inlet basket
Pump filter - 80 mesh screen
Nozzles:
Primary 8 per drum w 100 mesh screens
Aux 8 per drum w 100 mesh screens

Wiper drum
Styrene inside & outside

Comfort
5 position swivel console
Fully adjustable seat with arm rests
Tilt steering wheel
Operator platform Isolation

Drum

Operator information interface
Instrument cluster
- Lights indicator
- Eccentric imbalanced indicator
- Operator presence indicator
- Parking brake indicator
- Red central warning
- Yellow central warning
- Information indicator
- Vibration-on indicator
- DPF regeneration required indicator
- Main water spray (automatic)
- High temperature exhaust
- Front drum vibration indicator
- Rear drum vibration indicator
- Coolant temperature
- Engine oil pressure
- Fuel level gauge

Display unit long
- Impact spacing
- Clock
- Engine rpm
- Travel speed
- Temperature ambient or mat
- Hour meter
- Grid heater symbol
- Message symbol
- Service symbol

Display unit short
- Travel speed
- Grid heater symbol
- Message symbol
- Engine speed
- Propulsion control position

Keypad, information display
1. Engine screen
2. Drum screen
3. Hydrualic screen
4. Engine fan screen
5. Electrical screen
6. Information screen
7. Messages screen
8. Service screen
9. Setup screen
0. Water screen

Brake system
Spring-applied, hydraulically release (SAHR) on front and rear drum
Parking brake with test switch

2000mm (78.7")

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo DD110B Asphalt Compactor

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo DD110B Asphalt Compactor	DD110B	170,033.00	✓	$170,033
HF: 2 Amplitude	DD16002	0.00	✓	$0
Std Wipers Inside and Out	DD13003	0.00	✓	$0
Stand. Drum Spray Water Pump	DD17001	0.00	✓	$0
NA Engine	DD39201	0.00	✓	$0
Standard Hood Selection	DD39301	0.00	✓	$0
FOPS (Not Available with Foldable ROPS)	DD48003	0.00	✓	$0
Back up alarm	DD51001	0.00	✓	$0
Infrared temperature sensor	DD53002	2,303.00	✓	$2,303
Strobe	DD59804	1,068.00	✓	$1,068
Work Lights	DD59902	1,194.00	✓	$1,194
North American Decals	DD89128	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$174,598**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
HF/HFA Feature				
HF: 8 Amplitude	DD16001	5,928.00	☐	-
HFA	DD16003	10,998.00	☐	-
Wiper Installation				
Urethane Wipers Inside and Out	DD13004	1,297.00	☐	-
Winterization Feature				
Winter. Drum Spray Water Pump	DD17002	324.00	☐	-
ENG				
Hood Selection				
Hood with Air Precleaner	DD39302	612.00	☐	-
EL				
Light Features				
HID-1 Lights	DD59903	7,356.00	☐	-
HID-2 Lights	DD59904	10,066.00	☐	-
HYD				
Hydraulic Oil				
Biodegradable oil	DD60001	1,956.00	☐	-
Engine fuel strainer	DD89001	124.00	☐	-
Decal Kit				
French Decals	DD89108	0.00	☐	-
Spanish Decals	DD89114	0.00	☐	-
Additional Options				
Mount for a Fire Extinguisher	DD89905	150.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: DD120B 2 Amp

Safety
Anti-slip steps and platform
Handrails on steps and platform
Emergency stop switch
Seat proximity switch
Horn
Retractable 3-inch safety belt
Canopy ROPS/FOPS - 2 post
Articulation lock bar

Engine
Volvo D4 Deutz US EPA Tier 4i
4 Cylinder, Electronic Injection
Turbocharged
Diesel particulate filter (DPF)
131.5 HP
Fuel/water separator
Engine grid heater
Engine fan guard
Two stage dry type air cleaner

Electrical system
24 Volt
120 Amp alternator
2 AGM* 785 CCA Battery
Battery disconnect switch
12 Power outlet

Drivetrain
Hydrostatic drive both drums
2 speed transmission
Propulsion control lever w/vibe on/off switch

Water System
320 gal capacity
Pressurized water system
Diaphragm pumps
1.2 gpm @ 40 psi
Inlet basket
Pump filter - 80 mesh screen
Nozzles:
Primary 8 per drum w 100 mesh screens
Aux 8 per drum w 100 mesh screens

Wiper drum
Styrene inside & outside

Comfort
5 position swivel console
Fully adjustable seat with arm rests
Tilt steering wheel
Operator platform Isolation

Drum

Operator information interface
Instrument cluster
- Lights indicator
- Eccentric imbalanced indicator
- Operator presence indicator
- Parking brake indicator
- Red central warning
- Yellow central warning
- Information indicator
- Vibration-on indicator
- DPF regeneration required indicator
- Main water spray (automatic)
- High temperature exhaust
- Front drum vibration indicator
- Rear drum vibration indicator
- Coolant temperature
- Engine oil pressure
- Fuel level gauge

Display unit long
- Impact spacing
- Clock
- Engine rpm
- Travel speed
- Temperature ambient or mat
- Hour meter
- Grid heater symbol
- Message symbol
- Service symbol

Display unit short
- Travel speed
- Grid heater symbol
- Message symbol
- Engine speed
- Propulsion control position

Keypad, information display
1. Engine screen
2. Drum screen
3. Hydrualic screen
4. Engine fan screen
5. Electrical screen
6. Information screen
7. Messages screen
8. Service screen
9. Setup screen
0. Water screen

Brake system
Spring-applied, hydraulically release (SAHR) on front and rear drum
Parking brake with test switch

2000mm (78.7")

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo DD120B Asphalt Compactor

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo DD120B Asphalt Compactor	DD120B	180,444.00	✓	$180,444
HF: 2 Amplitude	DD16002	0.00	✓	$0
Std Wipers Inside and Out	DD13003	0.00	✓	$0
Stand. Drum Spray Water Pump	DD17001	0.00	✓	$0
NA Engine	DD39201	0.00	✓	$0
Standard Hood Selection	DD39301	0.00	✓	$0
FOPS (Not Available with Foldable ROPS)	DD48003	0.00	✓	$0
Back up alarm	DD51001	0.00	✓	$0
Infrared temperature sensor	DD53002	2,303.00	✓	$2,303
Strobe	DD59804	1,269.00	✓	$1,269
Work Lights	DD59902	1,194.00	✓	$1,194
North American Decals	DD89128	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$185,210**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
HF/HFA Feature				
HF: 8 Amplitude	DD16001	6,760.00	☐	-
HFA	DD16003	15,238.00	☐	-
Wiper Installation				
Urethane Wipers Inside and Out	DD13004	1,297.00	☐	-
Winterization Feature				
Winter. Drum Spray Water Pump	DD17002	324.00	☐	-
ENG				
Hood Selection				
Hood with Air Precleaner	DD39302	612.00	☐	-
EL				
Light Features				
HID-1 Lights	DD59903	7,356.00	☐	-
HID-2 Lights	DD59904	10,066.00	☐	-
HYD				
Hydraulic Oil				
Biodegradable oil	DD60001	1,956.00	☐	-
			☐	

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: DD140B 2 Amp

Safety
Anti-slip steps and platform
Handrails on steps and platform
Emergency stop switch
Seat proximity switch
Horn
Retractable 3-inch safety belt
Canopy ROPS/FOPS - 2 post
Articulation lock bar

Engine
Volvo D4 Deutz US EPA Tier 4i
4 Cylinder, Electronic Injection
Turbocharged
Diesel particulate filter (DPF)
131.5 HP
Fuel/water separator
Engine grid heater
Engine fan guard
Two stage dry type air cleaner

Electrical system
24 Volt
120 Amp alternator
2 AGM* 785 CCA Battery
Battery disconnect switch
12 Power outlet

Drivetrain
Hydrostatic drive both drums
2 speed transmission
Propulsion control lever w/vibe on/off switch

Water System
320 gal capacity
Pressurized water system
Diaphragm pumps
1.2 gpm @ 40 psi
Inlet basket
Pump filter - 80 mesh screen
Nozzles:
Primary 8 per drum w 100 mesh screens
Aux 8 per drum w 100 mesh screens

Wiper drum
Styrene inside & outside

Comfort
5 position swivel console
Fully adjustable seat with arm rests
Tilt steering wheel
Operator platform Isolation

Drum

Operator information interface
Instrument cluster
- Lights indicator
- Eccentric imbalanced indicator
- Operator presence indicator
- Parking brake indicator
- Red central warning
- Yellow central warning
- Information indicator
- Vibration-on indicator
- DPF regeneration required indicator
- Main water spray (automatic)
- High temperature exhaust
- Front drum vibration indicator
- Rear drum vibration indicator
- Coolant temperature
- Engine oil pressure
- Fuel level gauge

Display unit long
- Impact spacing
- Clock
- Engine rpm
- Travel speed
- Temperature ambient or mat
- Hour meter
- Grid heater symbol
- Message symbol
- Service symbol

Display unit short
- Travel speed
- Grid heater symbol
- Message symbol
- Engine speed
- Propulsion control position

Keypad, information display
1. Engine screen
2. Drum screen
3. Hydrualic screen
4. Engine fan screen
5. Electrical screen
6. Information screen
7. Messages screen
8. Service screen
9. Setup screen
0. Water screen

Brake system
Spring-applied, hydraulically release (SAHR) on front and rear drum
Parking brake with test switch

2136mm (84.1")

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo DD140B Asphalt Compactor

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo DD140B Asphalt Compactor	DD140B	217,388.00	✓	$217,388
HF: 2 Amplitude	DD16002	0.00	✓	$0
Std Wipers Inside and Out	DD13003	0.00	✓	$0
Stand. Drum Spray Water Pump	DD17001	0.00	✓	$0
NA Engine	DD39201	0.00	✓	$0
Standard Hood Selection	DD39301	0.00	✓	$0
FOPS (Not Available with Foldable ROPS)	DD48003	0.00	✓	$0
Back up alarm	DD51001	0.00	✓	$0
Infrared temperature sensor	DD53002	2,303.00	✓	$2,303
Strobe	DD59804	1,269.00	✓	$1,269
Work Lights	DD59902	1,194.00	✓	$1,194
North American Decals	DD89128	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$222,154**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
Wiper Installation				
Urethane Wipers Inside and Out	DD13004	1,505.00	☐	-
Winterization Feature				
Winter. Drum Spray Water Pump	DD17002	324.00	☐	-
ENG				
Hood Selection				
Hood with Air Precleaner	DD39302	612.00	☐	-
EL				
Light Features				
HID-1 Lights	DD59903	7,356.00	☐	-
HID-2 Lights	DD59904	10,066.00	☐	-
HYD				
Hydraulic Oil				
Biodegradable oil	DD60001	1,956.00	☐	-
SERV				
Tool Kit				
Tool kit (metric tools)	DD73001	2,495.00	☐	-
			☐	

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: PT125

Safety
Anti-slip steps and platforms
Handrails on steps and platform
Horn
Emergency stop switch
Retractable 3-inch safety belt
Roll over Protective Structure (ROPS)

Drivetrain
2 speed hydrostatic drive acting on four rear wheels

Tires
7.5 - 15 14ply bias tires smooth tread (9)
Cocoa mats on each tire

Engine
Kubota V3600-T-E3B Tier 3
4 Cylinder, Direct Injection
Turbocharged
84.5 HP @ 2820 rpm

Electrical system
12 Volt
90 A alternator
Battery disconnect switch
900 CCA Battery

Comfort
Adjustable seat

Operator information interface
Brake pressure indicator
High water temperature indicator
Low engine oil pressure indicator
Low alternator charge indicator
Hi-Low speed range indicator
Park brake switch
Water spray switch
Hourmeter

Water System
100 gal capacity
Diaphragm pump
1.2 gpm @ 40psi
Filter - 80 mesh
Nozzles - 1 per tire with 100 mesh screens
Tank inlet filter

Brake system
SAHR acting on rear drive tires

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo PT125

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo PT125	PT125	95,029.00	✓	$95,029
Michelin radial tire, smooth asphalt	DD20001	5,633.00	✓	$5,633
NA Engine	DD39201	0.00	✓	$0
Vandal covers for console & engine	DD44001	771.00	✓	$771
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$101,433**

OPTIONS

Engine				
Precleaner				
Air precleaner	DD34001	330.00	☐	-
Cab				
Rops Selection				
ROPS/FOPS (4-post) in lieu of ROPS arch	DD41003	4,004.00	☐	-
Electric				
Lights				
Turn signals/flashers/stop lights	DD50016	1,036.00	☐	-
Gauges				
Speedometer	DD52001	1,286.00	☐	-
Hydraulic oil temp gauge	DD52002	478.00	☐	-
Electrical system voltage gauge	DD52003	464.00	☐	-
Fuel level gauge, electrical	DD52004	478.00	☐	-
Engine air filter restriction gauge	DD52006	185.00	☐	-
Engine coolant temperature gauge	DD52008	478.00	☐	-
Engine oil pressure gauge	DD52009	478.00	☐	-
Beacon				
Beacon for small asphalt/FOPS Mounted	DD56001	1,235.00	☐	-
Strobe light	DD56002	432.00	☐	-
Worklights				
Work Lights: (2 F & 2R), Frame Mounted	DD59101	1,144.00	☐	-
Hazard and Turn Signals				
Hazard and turn signal option	DD59201	950.00	☐	-
Service				
Tool Kit				
Tool kit (metric tools)	DD73001	641.00	☐	-
Language Operator's Manual				
Manual, Spanish	DD74001	47.00	☐	-
Other				
Scrapers				
Tire scrapers, nylon	DD80005	2,440.00	☐	-
Tire scrapers, steel	DD80006	1,835.00	☐	-
Special Paint				
Special paint	DD81001	2,146.00	☐	-
Heat Shield				
Heat retention skirts	DD84001	3,882.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: PT240R

Safety
Anti-slip steps and platforms
Handrails on steps and platforms
Hazard lights
Horn
Rear-view mirrors
Retractable 3-inch safety belt
ROPS/ FOPS
Brake failure alarm
Emergency stop button
F-N-R lockout switchs

Drivetrain
3 speed power shift transmission
Rear differential lock
Tires: 11:00 X 20 18-ply bias (8)
Air brakes on rear wheels

Engine
Cummins QSB 3.3 4 cylinder Tier 3 engine

Electrical system
Lights:
- Back-up lights
- Brake lights
- Direction indicators
- Work lights F & R
- Instrument lighting

Comfort
Dual operator's stations
6 Way adjustable seats

Operator information interface
Gauges:
- Brake circuit pressure
- Fuel
- Gear box lubrication pressure
- Gear box temperature
- Tire pressure
- Voltmeter
- Fuel Consumption

Engine diagnostic port
Speedometer
Hourmeter
Tire inflation control
Water flow control

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo PT240R

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo PT240R	PT240R	1.00	✓	$1
PT240R ROPS/FOPS AOR	DD00003	183,967.00	✓	$183,967
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$183,968**

OPTIONS

PT240R CAB WITH HEAT/AC AOR	DD00004	195,497.00	☐	-

Standard Equipment: G930B

Engine
US EPA Tier 4/EU Stage IIIB
Direct injected, electronically controlled
Turbocharged, intercooled
Remote oil drain
Cold start preheater
Electronic hand throttle with RPM hold and resume functions

Drivetrain
Rear axle, operator controlled, lock/ unlock differential with planetary final reduction
Direct drive, power shift Volvo HTE840 transmission with 8 forward and 4 reverse gears
Single transmission control lever, with electronic over speed protection, advanced memory shift and park position lockout with hinged transmission guard
Direct Forward to Reverse shuttle shift capability without using the Inching pedal

Buzzers
• Low engine oil pressure
• Low engine coolant level
• Low transmission oil pressure
• Low service brake pressure
• Low hydraulic oil level
• Low steering system pressure
• High engine charge air temperature
• High engine coolant temperature
• High engine charge air pressure
• High crankcase pressure
• High fuel rail pressure
• High engine oil temperature
• High hydraulic oil temperature
• High transmission oil temperature
• Service brake backup system
• Service brake circuit failure
• Parking brake (if applied while in motion)
• Engine shutdown pending
• Engine protection active
• Computer failure
• Reduced computer function

Safety
Dual brake crossover circuit and reserve power assist
ROPS/ FOPS protected cab
Hazard lights, 4-way flashers
Horn
Left and right outside dual rear view mirrors
Retractable 3-inch safety belt
Front windshield wiper and washer
Handrails on steps and platforms

Operator Cab
Central positioned information display
Automatic pre-start checks
Troubleshooting diagnostics
Independently adjustable pedestal and steering wheel with controls
Cab heater - 50,000 BTU with cab pressurizer and replaceable filters, 10 outlets
Overhead console for radio
Tinted glass
Cup holder / Tray for small items or lunch box
Ashtray
Space for lunch cooler
Overhead storage compartment
Warning Lights:
• Battery charging (red)
• High hydraulic oil temperature (red)
• Low transmission oil pressure (red)
• Service brake warning (red)
• Blade lift lock status light (yellow)
• Parking brake applied (red)
• Engine air filter restriction (yellow)
• Filter bypass warning (yellow)
• Primary steering system (red)
• High beams (blue)
• Turn signal (green)
• Differential lock status (yellow)
• Preheating (yellow)
• Secondary steering (yellow)
• Seat belt (red)
• Low hydraulic oil level (red)
Exhaust after treatment system, regeneration:
• Light, regeneration in process
• Light, regeneration needed
Gauges:
• Coolant temperature
• Oil pressure
• Fuel Level
• Speedometer
• Tachometer
• Hour meter
• Clock
• Articulation indicator gauge

Hydraulics
Proportional Demand Flow hydraulic system
10 section hydraulic control valve
Circle turn relief located integral with main manifold
Hydraulic oil level monitor via Contronics

Other
Tool box
Volvo CareTrack – remote monitoring system

Electrical system

Cab mounted headlights with dimmer switch
Backup alarm 112 dB(A)
2640 watt (110 amp) alternator
Battery disconnect switch
Extra 24 V socket
Lights
Headlights
Parking lights
Direction indicators
Rear lights
Back-up lights
Brake lights

Brakes

4 wheel wet disc braking system with crossover dual circuits and reserve power assist
Spring applied wet multiple disc park brake with operator warning alarm and indicator

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo G930B Motor Grader

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo G930B Motor Grader	G930B	270,885.00	✓	$270,885
7/8" x 25 " x 12` Moldboard	GD12000	7,293.00	✓	$7,293
6" Standard Edges for 12` Blade	GD13001	0.00	✓	$0
End Bits for 25" Blade	GD14000	0.00	✓	$0
Duramid for Moldboard Side	GD17008	0.00	✓	$0
Tandem	GD19000	0.00	✓	$0
Tandem Step	GD19100	0.00	✓	$0
17.5x25 12 PR L2 TL-Goodyear (Bias)	GD20017	10,253.00	✓	$10,253
6 - Rims (1pc) 13" for 17.5 tires	GD21005	3,920.00	✓	$3,920
US Engine	GD30001	0.00	✓	$0
HTE840 Transmission	GD31002	0.00	✓	$0
Standard Fuel Tank	GD32001	0.00	✓	$0
Air Cleaner w/o Air Compressor	GD34014	0.00	✓	$0
Air Cleaner Stack	GD35001	0.00	✓	$0
Low Profile Cab	GD40001	0.00	✓	$0
Conventional Steering	GD49201	0.00	✓	$0
Air conditioning (includes heater)	GD49302	7,071.00	✓	$7,071
Mechanical Susp Seat - Cloth	GD46001	0.00	✓	$0
Outside Mirrors -NonHeated	GD49100	0.00	✓	$0
Lower Cab Shield	GD49109	0.00	✓	$0
Cab mounted headlights	GD50001	0.00	✓	$0
Bulb Taillight w/ License Plate	GD59101	0.00	✓	$0
760 CCA Battery	GD59201	0.00	✓	$0
Rear Camera	GD59800	0.00	✓	$0
10 Bank Hydraulic Valves	GD60001	0.00	✓	$0
Standard Hydraulic Oil	GD65001	0.00	✓	$0
Standard lubricating oil	GD66001	0.00	✓	$0
English	GD73001	0.00	✓	$0
Emergency Hammer	GD80004	0.00	✓	$0
Slow Moving Vehicle Sign	GD81000	0.00	✓	$0
Rear License Plate Bracket	GD81002	57.00	✓	$57
CareTrack GSM+SAT	GD84001	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack GSM+SAT, 3yr sub	GD84003	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$299,479**

OPTIONS

Basic				
Blade				
7/8" x 25" x13` c/w 5/8" x 6" boron edge, 6" drilling, 5/8" bolts end bits	GD12001	8,320.00	☐	-
7/8" x25" x14` moldboard (5/8" x6" boron edge, 6" drilling, 5/8" bolts/endbits	GD12002	9,152.00	☐	-
Blade Edge				
6" Standard Edges for 13` Blade	GD13002	0.00	☐	-
6" Standard Edges for 14` Blade	GD13003	0.00	☐	-
1x8 Edges for 12` Blade	GD13004	942.00	☐	-
1x8 Edges for 13` Blade	GD13005	1,098.00	☐	-
1x8 Edges for 14` Blade	GD13006	1,254.00	☐	-
Blade End Bits				
Overlay/EndBits 25" Blade	GD14002	694.00	☐	-
Overlay/EndBits 29" Blade 8" Edge	GD14003	846.00	☐	-
Blade Extension				
RH Extension 7/8x25	GD15000	2,658.00	☐	-
LH Extension 7/8x25	GD15001	2,658.00	☐	-
Edges for Blade Extension				
Standard Edges for Blade Ext.	GD16000	0.00	☐	-
1" x 8" edge for a moldboard extension	GD16001	397.00	☐	-
Additional Blade Options				
Blade Lift Accumulators	GD17000	5,050.00	☐	-
Circle Shift Accumulators	GD17002	3,612.00	☐	-
HD circle support system (w/ 2 extra support assemblies) STD on G990	GD17004	1,248.00	☐	-
High Temperature Metallic slide bearing (std on G990)	GD17007	482.00	☐	-
Blade Controls				
Trimble Blade-Mounting Kit (GD17004 Heavy Duty Circle Support Kit recommended)	GD18001	2,544.00	☐	-
Slopemeter	GD18002	460.00	☐	-
Technology Ready Option	GD18003	2,747.00	☐	-
Tech.Ready Mast Mounting Kit	GD18004	239.00	☐	-
Tire				
Tires				
14:00x24x12 PR G2 TL-Firestone (Bias Ply)	GD20001	9,880.00	☐	-
14:00x24x16 PR G2 TL-Firestone (Bias Ply)	GD20004	12,480.00	☐	-
14:00 Goodyear SG2B (Radial)	GD20009	18,720.00	☐	-
14:00 Bridgestone VKT (Radial)	GD20010	16,120.00	☐	-
14:00 Michelin XGL (Radial)	GD20011	16,451.00	☐	-
14:00 Michelin X SnoPlus (Radial)	GD20012	17,731.00	☐	-
14:00 Bridgestone VUT (Radial)	GD20014	13,554.00	☐	-
17.5 Goodyear AS3A (Radial)	GD20022	23,920.00	☐	-
17.5 Bridgestone VKT (Radial)	GD20023	18,715.00	☐	-
17.5 Bridgestone VSW (Radial)	GD20024	17,680.00	☐	-
17.5 Michelin XTLA (Radial)	GD20025	16,859.00	☐	-
17.5 Michelin XHA (Radial)	GD20026	19,326.00	☐	-
17.5 Michelin X Sno Plus (Radial)	GD20027	23,150.00	☐	-
Rims				

6 - Rims (1pc) 9" for 14:00 tires	GD21000	3,716.00	☐	-
6 - Rims (1pc) 10" for 14:00/16:00 tire	GD21001	4,260.00	☐	-
6 - Rims (3pc) 10" for 14:00/16:00 tire	GD21003	7,428.00	☐	-
6 - Rims (3pc) 14" for 17.5 tires	GD21007	7,602.00	☐	-
Fenders				
Rear Fenders	GD22000	4,680.00	☐	-
Front Fenders	GD22001	3,937.00	☐	-
Engine				
Transmissions				
HTE1160 11 speed forward / 6 speed reverse transmission requires GD31003	GD31001	2,229.00	☐	-
Auto shift for transmission	GD31003	2,727.00	☐	-
Block Heater				
Engine block heater 1250 watt - G930-960 1500 watt - G970-990 110 volt	GD33001	233.00	☐	-
Circulating Block Heater 1500 Watt 110 volt	GD33003	519.00	☐	-
Engine Equipment Options				
Engine oil pan heater - 150 watt 110 volt	GD34001	193.00	☐	-
Transmission sump heater 450 watt 110 volt	GD34003	130.00	☐	-
Winter air intake package - shipped loose	GD34004	1,819.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Tank Heater 1000 watt 110 Volt	GD34005	335.00	☐	-
High ambient fan control (requires GD34009)	GD34008	290.00	☐	-
Reversing Fan	GD34009	1,460.00	☐	-
Precleaner/Air Cleaner				
Turbo II Air Precleaner	GD35000	1,398.00	☐	-
4.CAB				
GD_CABS				
High Profile Cab	GD40000	2,131.00	☐	-
Lower Front Window				
Opening Lower Front	GD43001	1,092.00	☐	-
Side Window				
Sliding side windows (left and right side)	GD45003	1,477.00	☐	-
Wipers				
Rear Wiper & Washer	GD48012	852.00	☐	-
Lower Front Wiper & Washer	GD48013	1,602.00	☐	-
Intermittent Wipers - All	GD48014	1,637.00	☐	-
Wide Coverage Wipers-Low Cab	GD48015	1,388.00	☐	-
Steering Selection				
Joystick Hyd Ctrls (Must chose GD60005 & GD46003) incl 1 float circuit if 3 bank aux valve is chosen	GD49202	23,270.00	☐	-
Heat and Air Conditioning				
Heater for Enclosed Cab	GD49301	0.00	☐	-
Seat Option				
Air Susp Seat - Cloth	GD46003	1,992.00	☐	-
Radio				
Radio & CD Player	GD47001	1,562.00	☐	-
Radio ready kit - c/w 4 speakers & power lead	GD47002	824.00	☐	-
Cab Equipment				
Outside Mirror-Heated	GD49101	291.00	☐	-
Foldaway Outside Mirror Brackets	GD49103	483.00	☐	-

Front Sun Visor	GD49104	312.00	☐	-
Collapsible lunch box & drink container	GD49107	199.00	☐	-
Rear sunscreen	GD49108	704.00	☐	-
Secondary Steering System	GD49111	5,099.00	☐	-
Cab defroster package	GD49112	346.00	☐	-
Electric				
Front Lights				
High Front Mounted Headlights	GD51001	981.00	☐	-
Low Front Headlights-EU	GD51002	877.00	☐	-
Side Work Lights				
Side Worklights- Right Hand	GD52002	340.00	☐	-
Rear Worklights				
Rear Floodlights-Two Cab Mounted	GD53001	341.00	☐	-
Front Floodlights				
Front Floodlights - Cab Mounted	GD54001	341.00	☐	-
Blade Lights				
Blade Lights - 2	GD55001	341.00	☐	-
Blade Lights - 4	GD55002	671.00	☐	-
Rotating Beacon				
Amber Rotating Beacon	GD56001	357.00	☐	-
Blue Rotating Beacon	GD56002	357.00	☐	-
Strobe				
Amber Strobe Beacon	GD57001	187.00	☐	-
Blue Strobe Beacon	GD57002	187.00	☐	-
Ready-Kits for Beacon				
Ready Kit for One Beacon	GD58001	438.00	☐	-
Ready Kit for Two Beacons	GD58002	852.00	☐	-
Lighting				
3-in Line ID Lights	GD59001	255.00	☐	-
Tail Lights				
Bulb Taillight w/o License Plate	GD59102	0.00	☐	-
LED Taillight w/ License Plate	GD59103	252.00	☐	-
LED Taillight w/o License Plate	GD59104	252.00	☐	-
Battery				
1570 CCA AGM High Capacity Battery	GD59202	1,418.00	☐	-
1125 CCA Battery	GD59203	938.00	☐	-
Battery Warmer				
Standard Battery Warmer 50 watt 110 volt	GD59301	519.00	☐	-
Heavy Duty Battery Warmer 50 watt 110 volt	GD59302	984.00	☐	-
Instrumentation				
Hydraulic oil filter restriction indicator (std. on G946 & G976)	GD59401	311.00	☐	-
Reflectors				
Side Reflectors-Amber 2	GD59503	57.00	☐	-
Voltage Converter				
24-12 Volt Converter 30 amp	GD59601	1,671.00	☐	-
24-12 Volt Converter 60 amp	GD59602	2,658.00	☐	-
Hydraulic				
Hydraulic valves-main 10 bank				
Blade lift float control (Includes float in #2)	GD60002	1,051.00	☐	-
10 Bank Valve - Joystick	GD60005	0.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Valves				

Auxiliary 2 Bank Front Frame	GD61001	0.00	☐	-
Auxiliary 3 Bank Rear Frame	GD61005	0.00	☐	-
Single Float Circuit (available for GD62012 or GD62013, included w GD49202)	GD61007	421.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Circuits				
#2 circuit to front LH side	GD62001	511.00	☐	-
#9 circuit to front LH side	GD62002	511.00	☐	-
#2 circuit to rear	GD62003	528.00	☐	-
#9 circuit to rear	GD62004	528.00	☐	-
#2 circuit to rear for ripper	GD62005	528.00	☐	-
1 Aux circuit to front RH side	GD62006	4,543.00	☐	-
2 Aux circuits to front RH side	GD62007	4,821.00	☐	-
1 Aux circuit to RHS-under cab	GD62008	4,425.00	☐	-
Two circuits to rear and one circuit to RH side under cab (Aux) (n/a w/ GD12775892)	GD62012	5,891.00	☐	-
Three circuits to rear (Aux)	GD62013	5,774.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Valves Components				
El for Aux Valve with 2 Levers	GD64001	0.00	☐	-
El for Aux Valve with 3 Levers	GD64002	0.00	☐	-
El for Aux Valve with 5 Levers	GD64004	0.00	☐	-
Front Auxiliary Hydraulics	GD64005	0.00	☐	-
Rear Auxiliary Hydraulics	GD64006	0.00	☐	-
Front & Rear Aux Hydraulics	GD64007	0.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Oils				
Polar Hydraulic Oil	GD65002	0.00	☐	-
Lubricating Oil				
Polar lubricating oil (Trans, Engine & Brake)	GD66002	1,122.00	☐	-
Service				
Shipping Protection				
Full Protective Coating	GD71000	881.00	☐	-
Partial Protective Coating	GD71001	658.00	☐	-
Tool Kit				
Tool Kit	GD72000	875.00	☐	-
Other				
Other				
Underframe Rear Guard (includes GD93005)	GD80002	3,310.00	☐	-
Air compressor w/ air tank (engine driven)	GD80003	3,079.00	☐	-
Plates				
Front License Plate Bracket	GD81001	97.00	☐	-
Attachment				
Attachments				
Mid Mount Scarifier, w/5 teeth, requires GD62001 or GD62002	GD12775100	13,260.00	☐	-
Front Parallel Lift Installed, REQUIRES GD62001 OR GD62002	GD12775862	10,576.00	☐	-
9` Dozer installed w/ parallel lift	GD12775866	19,952.00	☐	-
8` Dozer installed w/ parallel lift	GD12775867	19,556.00	☐	-
10` Dozer installed w/ parallel lift	GD12775868	20,350.00	☐	-
Front mount scarifier (5 scarifier teeth, parallel lift) (n/a 990)	GD12775869	17,145.00	☐	-
Ripper G930B installed, requires GD62004 or GD62005 (includes GD93005)	GD12775895	20,831.00	☐	-

Extra Ripper Tooth				
Extra ripper shank (price per each)	GD91001	1,726.00	☐	-
Extra Scarifier Tooth				
Extra scarifier teeth (price per each)	GD92001	251.00	☐	-
Attachments Other				
Front push block Installed	GD93001	4,875.00	☐	-
Rear attachment mounting kit (for rippers, snow wings, and slopers)	GD93005	1,460.00	☐	-
Rear Tow Hitch w/o Ripper	GD93006	454.00	☐	-
Rear Tow Hitch w/ Ripper	GD93007	1,172.00	☐	-

Standard Equipment: G940B

Engine
US EPA Tier 4/EU Stage IIIB
Direct injected, electronically controlled
Turbocharged, intercooled
Remote oil drain
Cold start preheater
Electronic hand throttle with RPM hold and resume functions

Drivetrain
Rear axle, operator controlled, lock/ unlock differential with planetary final reduction
Direct drive, power shift Volvo HTE840 transmission with 8 forward and 4 reverse gears
Single transmission control lever, with electronic over speed protection, advanced memory shift and park position lockout with hinged transmission guard
Direct Forward to Reverse shuttle shift capability without using the Inching pedal

Buzzers
- Low engine oil pressure
- Low engine coolant level
- Low transmission oil pressure
- Low service brake pressure
- Low hydraulic oil level
- Low steering system pressure
- High engine charge air temperature
- High engine coolant temperature
- High engine charge air pressure
- High crankcase pressure
- High fuel rail pressure
- High engine oil temperature
- High hydraulic oil temperature
- High transmission oil temperature
- Service brake backup system
- Service brake circuit failure
- Parking brake (if applied while in motion)
- Engine shutdown pending
- Engine protection active
- Computer failure
- Reduced computer function

Safety
Dual brake crossover circuit and reserve power assist
ROPS/ FOPS protected cab
Hazard lights, 4-way flashers
Horn
Left and right outside dual rear view mirrors
Retractable 3-inch safety belt
Front windshield wiper and washer
Handrails on steps and platforms

Operator Cab
Central positioned information display
Automatic pre-start checks
Troubleshooting diagnostics
Independently adjustable pedestal and steering wheel with controls
Cab heater - 50,000 BTU with cab pressurizer and replaceable filters, 10 outlets
Overhead console for radio
Tinted glass
Cup holder / Tray for small items or lunch box
Ashtray
Space for lunch cooler
Overhead storage compartment
Warning Lights:
- Battery charging (red)
- High hydraulic oil temperature (red)
- Low transmission oil pressure (red)
- Service brake warning (red)
- Blade lift lock status light (yellow)
- Parking brake applied (red)
- Engine air filter restriction (yellow)
- Filter bypass warning (yellow)
- Primary steering system (red)
- High beams (blue)
- Turn signal (green)
- Differential lock status (yellow)
- Preheating (yellow)
- Secondary steering (yellow)
- Seat belt (red)
- Low hydraulic oil level (red)

Exhaust after treatment system, regeneration:
- Light, regeneration in process
- Light, regeneration needed

Gauges:
- Coolant temperature
- Oil pressure
- Fuel Level
- Speedometer
- Tachometer
- Hour meter
- Clock
- Articulation indicator gauge

Hydraulics
Proportional Demand Flow hydraulic system
10 section hydraulic control valve
Circle turn relief located integral with main manifold
Hydraulic oil level monitor via Contronics

Other
Tool box
Volvo CareTrack – remote monitoring system

Electrical system

Cab mounted headlights with dimmer switch
Backup alarm 112 dB(A)
2640 watt (110 amp) alternator
Battery disconnect switch
Extra 24 V socket
Lights
Headlights
Parking lights
Direction indicators
Rear lights
Back-up lights
Brake lights

Brakes

4 wheel wet disc braking system with crossover dual circuits and reserve power assist
Spring applied wet multiple disc park brake with operator warning alarm and indicator

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo G940B Motor Grader

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo G940B Motor Grader	G940B	290,134.00	✓	$290,134
7/8" x 25 " x 12` Moldboard	GD12000	7,293.00	✓	$7,293
6" Standard Edges for 12` Blade	GD13001	0.00	✓	$0
End Bits for 25" Blade	GD14000	0.00	✓	$0
Duramid for Moldboard Side	GD17008	0.00	✓	$0
Tandem	GD19000	0.00	✓	$0
17.5x25 12 PR L2 TL-Goodyear (Bias)	GD20017	10,253.00	✓	$10,253
6 - Rims (1pc) 13" for 17.5 tires	GD21005	3,920.00	✓	$3,920
US Engine	GD30001	0.00	✓	$0
HTE840 Transmission	GD31002	0.00	✓	$0
Standard Fuel Tank	GD32001	0.00	✓	$0
Air Cleaner w/o Air Compressor	GD34014	0.00	✓	$0
Air Cleaner Stack	GD35001	0.00	✓	$0
Low Profile Cab	GD40001	0.00	✓	$0
Conventional Steering	GD49201	0.00	✓	$0
Air conditioning (includes heater)	GD49302	7,071.00	✓	$7,071
Mechanical Susp Seat - Cloth	GD46001	0.00	✓	$0
Outside Mirrors -NonHeated	GD49100	0.00	✓	$0
Lower Cab Shield	GD49109	0.00	✓	$0
Cab mounted headlights	GD50001	0.00	✓	$0
Bulb Taillight w/ License Plate	GD59101	0.00	✓	$0
760 CCA Battery	GD59201	0.00	✓	$0
Rear Camera	GD59800	0.00	✓	$0
10 Bank Hydraulic Valves	GD60001	0.00	✓	$0
Standard Hydraulic Oil	GD65001	0.00	✓	$0
Standard lubricating oil	GD66001	0.00	✓	$0
English	GD73001	0.00	✓	$0
Emergency Hammer	GD80004	0.00	✓	$0
Slow Moving Vehicle Sign	GD81000	0.00	✓	$0
Rear License Plate Bracket	GD81002	57.00	✓	$57
CareTrack GSM+SAT	GD84001	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack GSM+SAT, 3yr sub	GD84003	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$318,728**

OPTIONS

Basic				
Blade				
7/8" x 25" x13` c/w 5/8" x 6" boron edge, 6" drilling, 5/8" bolts end bits	GD12001	8,320.00	☐	-
7/8" x25" x14` moldboard (5/8" x6" boron edge, 6" drilling, 5/8" bolts/endbits	GD12002	9,152.00	☐	-
1" x 29" x 12`	GD12003	8,840.00	☐	-
1" x 29" X 13`	GD12004	9,672.00	☐	-
1" x 29" x 14`	GD12005	10,504.00	☐	-
Blade Edge				
6" Standard Edges for 13` Blade	GD13002	0.00	☐	-
6" Standard Edges for 14` Blade	GD13003	0.00	☐	-
1x8 Edges for 12` Blade	GD13004	942.00	☐	-
1x8 Edges for 13` Blade	GD13005	1,098.00	☐	-
1x8 Edges for 14` Blade	GD13006	1,254.00	☐	-
Blade End Bits				
End Bits for 29" Blade	GD14001	0.00	☐	-
Overlay/EndBits 25" Blade	GD14002	694.00	☐	-
Overlay/EndBits 29" Blade 8" Edge	GD14003	846.00	☐	-
Blade Extension				
RH Extension 7/8x25	GD15000	2,658.00	☐	-
LH Extension 7/8x25	GD15001	2,658.00	☐	-
RH Extension 1x29	GD15002	2,710.00	☐	-
LH Extension 1x29	GD15003	2,710.00	☐	-
Edges for Blade Extension				
Standard Edges for Blade Ext.	GD16000	0.00	☐	-
1" x 8" edge for a moldboard extension	GD16001	397.00	☐	-
Additional Blade Options				
Blade Lift Accumulators	GD17000	5,050.00	☐	-
Circle Shift Accumulators	GD17002	3,612.00	☐	-
HD circle support system (w/ 2 extra support assemblies) STD on G990	GD17004	1,248.00	☐	-
High Temperature Metallic slide bearing (std on G990)	GD17007	482.00	☐	-
Blade Controls				
Trimble Blade-Mounting Kit (GD17004 Heavy Duty Circle Support Kit recommended)	GD18001	2,544.00	☐	-
Slopemeter	GD18002	460.00	☐	-
Technology Ready Option	GD18003	2,747.00	☐	-
Tech.Ready Mast Mounting Kit	GD18004	239.00	☐	-
Tire				
Tires				
14:00x24x12 PR G2 TL-Firestone (Bias Ply)	GD20001	9,880.00	☐	-
14:00x24x16 PR G2 TL-Firestone (Bias Ply)	GD20004	12,480.00	☐	-
14:00 Goodyear SG2B (Radial)	GD20009	18,720.00	☐	-
14:00 Bridgestone VKT (Radial)	GD20010	16,120.00	☐	-
14:00 Michelin XGL (Radial)	GD20011	16,451.00	☐	-
14:00 Michelin X SnoPlus (Radial)	GD20012	17,731.00	☐	-
14:00 Bridgestone VUT (Radial)	GD20014	13,554.00	☐	-
17.5 Goodyear AS3A (Radial)	GD20022	23,920.00	☐	-

17.5 Bridgestone VKT (Radial)	GD20023	18,714.00	☐	-
17.5 Bridgestone VSW (Radial)	GD20024	17,680.00	☐	-
17.5 Michelin XTLA (Radial)	GD20025	16,859.00	☐	-
17.5 Michelin XHA (Radial)	GD20026	19,325.00	☐	-
17.5 Michelin X Sno Plus (Radial)	GD20027	23,150.00	☐	-
Rims				
6 - Rims (1pc) 9" for 14:00 tires	GD21000	3,716.00	☐	-
6 - Rims (1pc) 10" for 14:00/16:00 tire	GD21001	4,260.00	☐	-
6 - Rims (3pc) 10" for 14:00/16:00 tire	GD21003	7,428.00	☐	-
6 - Rims (3pc) 14" for 17.5 tires	GD21007	7,602.00	☐	-
Fenders				
Rear Fenders	GD22000	4,680.00	☐	-
Front Fenders	GD22001	3,937.00	☐	-
Engine				
Transmissions				
HTE1160 11 speed forward / 6 speed reverse transmission requires GD31003	GD31001	2,229.00	☐	-
Auto shift for transmission	GD31003	2,727.00	☐	-
Block Heater				
Engine block heater 1250 watt - G930-960 1500 watt - G970-990 110 volt	GD33001	233.00	☐	-
Circulating Block Heater 1500 Watt 110 volt	GD33003	519.00	☐	-
Engine Equipment Options				
Engine oil pan heater - 150 watt 110 volt	GD34001	193.00	☐	-
Transmission sump heater 450 watt 110 volt	GD34003	130.00	☐	-
Winter air intake package - shipped loose	GD34004	1,819.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Tank Heater 1000 watt 110 Volt	GD34005	335.00	☐	-
High ambient fan control (requires GD34009)	GD34008	290.00	☐	-
Reversing Fan	GD34009	1,460.00	☐	-
Precleaner/Air Cleaner				
Turbo II Air Precleaner	GD35000	1,398.00	☐	-
4.CAB				
GD_CABS				
High Profile Cab	GD40000	2,131.00	☐	-
Lower Front Window				
Opening Lower Front	GD43001	1,092.00	☐	-
Side Window				
Sliding side windows (left and right side)	GD45003	1,477.00	☐	-
Wipers				
Rear Wiper & Washer	GD48012	852.00	☐	-
Lower Front Wiper & Washer	GD48013	1,602.00	☐	-
Intermittent Wipers - All	GD48014	1,637.00	☐	-
Wide Coverage Wipers-Low Cab	GD48015	1,388.00	☐	-
Steering Selection				
Joystick Hyd Ctrls (Must chose GD60005 & GD46003) incl 1 float circuit if 3 bank aux valve is chosen	GD49202	23,270.00	☐	-
Heat and Air Conditioning				
Heater for Enclosed Cab	GD49301	0.00	☐	-
Seat Option				
Air Susp Seat - Cloth	GD46003	1,992.00	☐	-
Radio				

Radio & CD Player	GD47001	1,562.00	☐	-
Radio ready kit - c/w 4 speakers & power lead	GD47002	824.00	☐	-
Cab Equipment				
Outside Mirror-Heated	GD49101	291.00	☐	-
Foldaway Outside Mirror Brackets	GD49103	483.00	☐	-
Front Sun Visor	GD49104	312.00	☐	-
Collapsible lunch box & drink container	GD49107	199.00	☐	-
Rear sunscreen	GD49108	704.00	☐	-
Secondary Steering System	GD49111	5,099.00	☐	-
Cab defroster package	GD49112	346.00	☐	-
Electric				
Front Lights				
High Front Mounted Headlights	GD51001	981.00	☐	-
Low Front Headlights-EU	GD51002	877.00	☐	-
Side Work Lights				
Side Worklights- Right Hand	GD52002	340.00	☐	-
Rear Worklights				
Rear Floodlights-Two Cab Mounted	GD53001	341.00	☐	-
Front Floodlights				
Front Floodlights - Cab Mounted	GD54001	341.00	☐	-
Blade Lights				
Blade Lights - 2	GD55001	341.00	☐	-
Blade Lights - 4	GD55002	671.00	☐	-
Rotating Beacon				
Amber Rotating Beacon	GD56001	357.00	☐	-
Blue Rotating Beacon	GD56002	357.00	☐	-
Strobe				
Amber Strobe Beacon	GD57001	187.00	☐	-
Blue Strobe Beacon	GD57002	187.00	☐	-
Ready-Kits for Beacon				
Ready Kit for One Beacon	GD58001	438.00	☐	-
Ready Kit for Two Beacons	GD58002	852.00	☐	-
Lighting				
3-in Line ID Lights	GD59001	255.00	☐	-
Tail Lights				
Bulb Taillight w/o License Plate	GD59102	0.00	☐	-
LED Taillight w/ License Plate	GD59103	252.00	☐	-
LED Taillight w/o License Plate	GD59104	252.00	☐	-
Battery				
1570 CCA AGM High Capacity Battery	GD59202	1,418.00	☐	-
1125 CCA Battery	GD59203	938.00	☐	-
Battery Warmer				
Standard Battery Warmer 50 watt 110 volt	GD59301	519.00	☐	-
Heavy Duty Battery Warmer 50 watt 110 volt	GD59302	984.00	☐	-
Instrumentation				
Hydraulic oil filter restriction indicator (std. on G946 & G976)	GD59401	311.00	☐	-
Reflectors				
Side Reflectors-Amber 2	GD59503	57.00	☐	-
Voltage Converter				
24-12 Volt Converter 30 amp	GD59601	1,671.00	☐	-

24-12 Volt Converter 60 amp	GD59602	2,658.00	☐	-
Hydraulic				
Hydraulic valves-main 10 bank				
Blade lift float control (Includes float in #2)	GD60002	1,051.00	☐	-
10 Bank Valve - Joystick	GD60005	0.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Valves				
Auxiliary 2 Bank Front Frame	GD61001	0.00	☐	-
Auxiliary 3 Bank Rear Frame	GD61005	0.00	☐	-
Single Float Circuit (available for GD62012 or GD62013, included w GD49202)	GD61007	421.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Circuits				
#2 circuit to front LH side	GD62001	511.00	☐	-
#9 circuit to front LH side	GD62002	511.00	☐	-
#2 circuit to rear	GD62003	528.00	☐	-
#9 circuit to rear	GD62004	528.00	☐	-
#2 circuit to rear for ripper	GD62005	528.00	☐	-
1 Aux circuit to front RH side	GD62006	4,543.00	☐	-
2 Aux circuits to front RH side	GD62007	4,821.00	☐	-
1 Aux circuit to RHS-under cab	GD62008	4,425.00	☐	-
Two circuits to rear and one circuit to RH side under cab (Aux) (n/a w/ GD12775892)	GD62012	5,891.00	☐	-
Three circuits to rear (Aux)	GD62013	5,774.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Valves Components				
EI for Aux Valve with 2 Levers	GD64001	0.00	☐	-
EI for Aux Valve with 3 Levers	GD64002	0.00	☐	-
EI for Aux Valve with 5 Levers	GD64004	0.00	☐	-
Front Auxiliary Hydraulics	GD64005	0.00	☐	-
Rear Auxiliary Hydraulics	GD64006	0.00	☐	-
Front & Rear Aux Hydraulics	GD64007	0.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Oils				
Polar Hydraulic Oil	GD65002	0.00	☐	-
Lubricating Oil				
Polar lubricating oil (Trans, Engine & Brake)	GD66002	1,122.00	☐	-
Service				
Shipping Protection				
Full Protective Coating	GD71000	881.00	☐	-
Partial Protective Coating	GD71001	658.00	☐	-
Tool Kit				
Tool Kit	GD72000	875.00	☐	-
Other				
Other				
Fire Extinguisher Bracket	GD80001	130.00	☐	-
Underframe Rear Guard (includes GD93005)	GD80002	3,310.00	☐	-
Air compressor w/ air tank (engine driven)	GD80003	3,079.00	☐	-
Plates				
Front License Plate Bracket	GD81001	97.00	☐	-
Attachment				
Attachments				
Mid Mount Scarifier, w/5 teeth, requires GD62001 or GD62002	GD12775100	13,260.00	☐	-

Front Parallel Lift Installed, REQUIRES GD62001 OR GD62002	GD12775862	10,576.00	☐	-
9` Dozer installed w/ parallel lift	GD12775866	19,952.00	☐	-
8` Dozer installed w/ parallel lift	GD12775867	19,556.00	☐	-
10` Dozer installed w/ parallel lift	GD12775868	20,350.00	☐	-
Front mount scarifier (5 scarifier teeth, parallel lift) (n/a 990)	GD12775869	17,145.00	☐	-
Ripper installed, requires GD62004 or GD62005 (includes GD93005)	GD12775896	21,094.00	☐	-
Extra Ripper Tooth				
Extra ripper shank (price per each)	GD91001	1,726.00	☐	-
Extra Scarifier Tooth				
Extra scarifier teeth (price per each)	GD92001	251.00	☐	-
Attachments Other				
			☐	

Standard Equipment: G946B

Engine
US EPA Tier 4/EU Stage IIIB
Direct injected, electronically controlled
Turbocharged, intercooled
Remote oil drain
Cold start preheater
Electronic hand throttle with RPM hold and resume functions

Drivetrain
Rear axle, operator controlled, lock/ unlock differential with planetary final reduction
Direct drive, power shift Volvo HTE840 transmission with 8 forward and 4 reverse gears
Single transmission control lever, with electronic over speed protection, advanced memory shift and park position lockout with hinged transmission guard
Direct Forward to Reverse shuttle shift capability without using the Inching pedal

Buzzers
• Low engine oil pressure
• Low engine coolant level
• Low transmission oil pressure
• Low service brake pressure
• Low hydraulic oil level
• Low steering system pressure
• High engine charge air temperature
• High engine coolant temperature
• High engine charge air pressure
• High crankcase pressure
• High fuel rail pressure
• High engine oil temperature
• High hydraulic oil temperature
• High transmission oil temperature
• Service brake backup system
• Service brake circuit failure
• Parking brake (if applied while in motion)
• Engine shutdown pending
• Engine protection active
• Computer failure
• Reduced computer function

Safety
Dual brake crossover circuit and reserve power assist
ROPS/ FOPS protected cab
Hazard lights, 4-way flashers
Horn
Left and right outside dual rear view mirrors
Retractable 3-inch safety belt
Front windshield wiper and washer
Handrails on steps and platforms

Operator Cab
Central positioned information display
Automatic pre-start checks
Troubleshooting diagnostics
Independently adjustable pedestal and steering wheel with controls
Cab heater - 50,000 BTU with cab pressurizer and replaceable filters, 10 outlets
Overhead console for radio
Tinted glass
Cup holder / Tray for small items or lunch box
Ashtray
Space for lunch cooler
Overhead storage compartment
Warning Lights:
• Battery charging (red)
• High hydraulic oil temperature (red)
• Low transmission oil pressure (red)
• Service brake warning (red)
• Blade lift lock status light (yellow)
• Parking brake applied (red)
• Engine air filter restriction (yellow)
• Filter bypass warning (yellow)
• Primary steering system (red)
• High beams (blue)
• Turn signal (green)
• Differential lock status (yellow)
• Preheating (yellow)
• Secondary steering (yellow)
• Seat belt (red)
• Low hydraulic oil level (red)
Exhaust after treatment system, regeneration:
• Light, regeneration in process
• Light, regeneration needed
Gauges:
• Coolant temperature
• Oil pressure
• Fuel Level
• Speedometer
• Tachometer
• Hour meter
• Clock
• Articulation indicator gauge

Hydraulics
Proportional Demand Flow hydraulic system
10 section hydraulic control valve
Circle turn relief located integral with main manifold
Hydraulic oil level monitor via Contronics

Other
Tool box
Volvo CareTrack – remote monitoring system

Electrical system

Cab mounted headlights with dimmer switch
Backup alarm 112 dB(A)
2640 watt (110 amp) alternator
Battery disconnect switch
Extra 24 V socket
Lights
Headlights
Parking lights
Direction indicators
Rear lights
Back-up lights
Brake lights

Brakes

4 wheel wet disc braking system with crossover dual circuits and reserve power assist
Spring applied wet multiple disc park brake with operator warning alarm and indicator

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo G946B Motor Grader

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo G946B Motor Grader	G946B	336,018.00	✓	$336,018
7/8" x 25 " x 12` Moldboard	GD12000	7,293.00	✓	$7,293
6" Standard Edges for 12` Blade	GD13001	0.00	✓	$0
End Bits for 25" Blade	GD14000	0.00	✓	$0
Duramid for Moldboard Side	GD17008	0.00	✓	$0
Tandem	GD19000	0.00	✓	$0
17.5x25 12 PR L2 TL-Goodyear (Bias)	GD20017	10,253.00	✓	$10,253
6 - Rims (1pc) 13" for 17.5 tires	GD21005	3,920.00	✓	$3,920
13 Inch - 1 Piece Front	GD21006	0.00	✓	$0
US Engine	GD30001	0.00	✓	$0
HTE840 Transmission	GD31002	0.00	✓	$0
Standard Fuel Tank	GD32001	0.00	✓	$0
Air Cleaner w/o Air Compressor	GD34014	0.00	✓	$0
Air Cleaner Stack	GD35001	0.00	✓	$0
Low Profile Cab	GD40001	0.00	✓	$0
Conventional Steering	GD49201	0.00	✓	$0
Air conditioning (includes heater)	GD49302	7,071.00	✓	$7,071
Mechanical Susp Seat - Cloth	GD46001	0.00	✓	$0
Outside Mirrors -NonHeated	GD49100	0.00	✓	$0
Lower Cab Shield	GD49109	0.00	✓	$0
Cab mounted headlights	GD50001	0.00	✓	$0
Bulb Taillight w/ License Plate	GD59101	0.00	✓	$0
1125 CCA Battery	GD59203	0.00	✓	$0
Hydraulic oil filter restriction indicator (std. on G946 & G976)	GD59401	0.00	✓	$0
Rear Camera	GD59800	0.00	✓	$0
10 Bank Hydraulic Valves	GD60001	0.00	✓	$0
Standard Hydraulic Oil	GD65001	0.00	✓	$0
Standard lubricating oil	GD66001	0.00	✓	$0
English	GD73001	0.00	✓	$0
Emergency Hammer	GD80004	0.00	✓	$0
Slow Moving Vehicle Sign	GD81000	0.00	✓	$0
Rear License Plate Bracket	GD81002	57.00	✓	$57
CareTrack GSM+SAT	GD84001	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack GSM+SAT, 3yr sub	GD84003	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$364,612**

OPTIONS

Basic				
Blade				
7/8" x 25" x13` c/w 5/8" x 6" boron edge, 6" drilling, 5/8" bolts end bits	GD12001	8,320.00	☐	-
7/8" x25" x14` moldboard (5/8" x6" boron edge, 6" drilling, 5/8" bolts/endbits	GD12002	9,152.00	☐	-
1" x 29" x 12`	GD12003	8,252.00	☐	-
1" x 29" X 13`	GD12004	9,672.00	☐	-
1" x 29" x 14`	GD12005	10,504.00	☐	-
Blade Edge				
6" Standard Edges for 13` Blade	GD13002	0.00	☐	-
6" Standard Edges for 14` Blade	GD13003	0.00	☐	-
1x8 Edges for 12` Blade	GD13004	942.00	☐	-
1x8 Edges for 13` Blade	GD13005	1,098.00	☐	-
1x8 Edges for 14` Blade	GD13006	1,254.00	☐	-
Blade End Bits				
End Bits for 29" Blade	GD14001	0.00	☐	-
Overlay/EndBits 25" Blade	GD14002	694.00	☐	-
Overlay/EndBits 29" Blade 8" Edge	GD14003	846.00	☐	-
Overlay/EndBits 29" Blade 6 Edge	GD14004	754.00	☐	-
Overlay/EndBits 31" Blade	GD14005	525.00	☐	-
Blade Extension				
RH Extension 7/8x25	GD15000	2,658.00	☐	-
LH Extension 7/8x25	GD15001	2,658.00	☐	-
RH Extension 1x29	GD15002	2,710.00	☐	-
LH Extension 1x29	GD15003	2,710.00	☐	-
Edges for Blade Extension				
Standard Edges for Blade Ext.	GD16000	0.00	☐	-
1" x 8" edge for a moldboard extension	GD16001	397.00	☐	-
Additional Blade Options				
Blade Lift Accumulators	GD17000	5,050.00	☐	-
Circle Shift Accumulators	GD17002	3,612.00	☐	-
HD circle support system (w/ 2 extra support assemblies) STD on G990	GD17004	1,248.00	☐	-
High Temperature Metallic slide bearing (std on G990)	GD17007	482.00	☐	-
Blade Controls				
Trimble Blade-Mounting Kit (GD17004 Heavy Duty Circle Support Kit recommended)	GD18001	2,544.00	☐	-
Slopemeter	GD18002	460.00	☐	-
Technology Ready Option	GD18003	2,747.00	☐	-
Tech.Ready Mast Mounting Kit	GD18004	239.00	☐	-
Tire				
Tires				
14:00x24x12 PR G2 TL-Firestone (Bias Ply)	GD20001	9,880.00	☐	-
14:00x24x16 PR G2 TL-Firestone (Bias Ply)	GD20004	12,480.00	☐	-
14:00 Goodyear SG2B (Radial)	GD20009	18,720.00	☐	-
14:00 Bridgestone VKT (Radial)	GD20010	16,120.00	☐	-
14:00 Michelin XGL (Radial)	GD20011	16,451.00	☐	-
14:00 Michelin X SnoPlus (Radial)	GD20012	17,731.00	☐	-

14:00 Bridgestone VUT (Radial)	GD20014	13,554.00	☐	-
17.5 Goodyear AS3A (Radial)	GD20022	23,920.00	☐	-
17.5 Bridgestone VKT (Radial)	GD20023	18,714.00	☐	-
17.5 Bridgestone VSW (Radial)	GD20024	17,680.00	☐	-
17.5 Michelin XTLA (Radial)	GD20025	16,859.00	☐	-
17.5 Michelin XHA (Radial)	GD20026	19,325.00	☐	-
17.5 Michelin X Sno Plus (Radial)	GD20027	23,150.00	☐	-
Rims				
10 Inch - 3 Piece Front	GD21002	0.00	☐	-
6 - Rims (3pc) 10" for 14:00/16:00 tire	GD21003	7,428.00	☐	-
6 - Rims (3pc) 14" for 17.5 tires	GD21007	7,602.00	☐	-
14 Inch - 3 Piece Front	GD21008	0.00	☐	-
Fenders				
Rear Fenders	GD22000	4,680.00	☐	-
Front Fenders	GD22001	3,937.00	☐	-
Engine				
Transmissions				
HTE1160 11 speed forward / 6 speed reverse transmission requires GD31003	GD31001	2,229.00	☐	-
Auto shift for transmission	GD31003	2,727.00	☐	-
Block Heater				
Engine block heater 1250 watt - G930-960 1500 watt - G970-990 110 volt	GD33001	233.00	☐	-
Circulating Block Heater 1500 Watt 110 volt	GD33003	519.00	☐	-
Engine Equipment Options				
Engine oil pan heater - 150 watt 110 volt	GD34001	193.00	☐	-
Transmission sump heater 450 watt 110 volt	GD34003	130.00	☐	-
Winter air intake package - shipped loose	GD34004	1,819.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Tank Heater 1000 watt 110 Volt	GD34005	335.00	☐	-
High ambient fan control (requires GD34009)	GD34008	290.00	☐	-
Reversing Fan	GD34009	1,460.00	☐	-
AWD Hydraulic Unload	GD34016	520.00	☐	-
Precleaner/Air Cleaner				
Turbo II Air Precleaner	GD35000	1,398.00	☐	-
4.CAB				
GD_CABS				
High Profile Cab	GD40000	2,131.00	☐	-
Lower Front Window				
Opening Lower Front	GD43001	1,092.00	☐	-
Side Window				
Sliding side windows (left and right side)	GD45003	1,477.00	☐	-
Wipers				
Rear Wiper & Washer	GD48012	852.00	☐	-
Lower Front Wiper & Washer	GD48013	1,602.00	☐	-
Intermittent Wipers - All	GD48014	1,637.00	☐	-
Wide Coverage Wipers-Low Cab	GD48015	1,388.00	☐	-
Steering Selection				
Joystick Hyd Ctrls (Must chose GD60005 & GD46003) incl 1 float circuit if 3 bank aux valve is chosen	GD49202	23,270.00	☐	-
Heat and Air Conditioning				
Heater for Enclosed Cab	GD49301	0.00	☐	-

Seat Option				
Air Susp Seat - Cloth	GD46003	1,992.00	☐	-
Radio				
Radio & CD Player	GD47001	1,562.00	☐	-
Radio ready kit - c/w 4 speakers & power lead	GD47002	824.00	☐	-
Cab Equipment				
Outside Mirror-Heated	GD49101	291.00	☐	-
Foldaway Outside Mirror Brackets	GD49103	483.00	☐	-
Front Sun Visor	GD49104	312.00	☐	-
Collapsible lunch box & drink container	GD49107	199.00	☐	-
Rear sunscreen	GD49108	704.00	☐	-
Secondary Steering System	GD49111	5,099.00	☐	-
Cab defroster package	GD49112	346.00	☐	-
Electric				
Front Lights				
High Front Mounted Headlights	GD51001	981.00	☐	-
Low Front Headlights-EU	GD51002	877.00	☐	-
Side Work Lights				
Side Worklights- Right Hand	GD52002	340.00	☐	-
Rear Worklights				
Rear Floodlights-Two Cab Mounted	GD53001	341.00	☐	-
Front Floodlights				
Front Floodlights - Cab Mounted	GD54001	341.00	☐	-
Blade Lights				
Blade Lights - 2	GD55001	341.00	☐	-
Blade Lights - 4	GD55002	671.00	☐	-
Rotating Beacon				
Amber Rotating Beacon	GD56001	357.00	☐	-
Blue Rotating Beacon	GD56002	357.00	☐	-
Strobe				
Amber Strobe Beacon	GD57001	187.00	☐	-
Blue Strobe Beacon	GD57002	187.00	☐	-
Ready-Kits for Beacon				
Ready Kit for One Beacon	GD58001	438.00	☐	-
Ready Kit for Two Beacons	GD58002	852.00	☐	-
Lighting				
3-in Line ID Lights	GD59001	255.00	☐	-
Tail Lights				
Bulb Taillight w/o License Plate	GD59102	0.00	☐	-
LED Taillight w/ License Plate	GD59103	252.00	☐	-
LED Taillight w/o License Plate	GD59104	252.00	☐	-
Battery				
1570 CCA AGM High Capacity Battery	GD59202	1,418.00	☐	-
Battery Warmer				
Standard Battery Warmer 50 watt 110 volt	GD59301	519.00	☐	-
Heavy Duty Battery Warmer 50 watt 110 volt	GD59302	984.00	☐	-
Reflectors				
Side Reflectors-Amber 2	GD59503	57.00	☐	-
Voltage Converter				
24-12 Volt Converter 30 amp	GD59601	1,671.00	☐	-
24-12 Volt Converter 60 amp	GD59602	2,658.00	☐	-

Hydraulic				
Hydraulic valves-main 10 bank				
Blade lift float control (Includes float in #2)	GD60002	1,051.00	☐	-
10 Bank Valve - Joystick	GD60005	0.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Valves				
Auxiliary 2 Bank Front Frame	GD61001	0.00	☐	-
Auxiliary 3 Bank Rear Frame	GD61005	0.00	☐	-
Single Float Circuit (available for GD62012 or GD62013, included w GD49202)	GD61007	421.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Circuits				
#2 circuit to front LH side	GD62001	511.00	☐	-
#9 circuit to front LH side	GD62002	511.00	☐	-
#2 circuit to rear	GD62003	528.00	☐	-
#9 circuit to rear	GD62004	528.00	☐	-
#2 circuit to rear for ripper	GD62005	528.00	☐	-
1 Aux circuit to front RH side	GD62006	4,543.00	☐	-
2 Aux circuits to front RH side	GD62007	4,821.00	☐	-
1 Aux circuit to RHS-under cab	GD62008	4,425.00	☐	-
Two circuits to rear and one circuit to RH side under cab (Aux) (n/a w/ GD12775892)	GD62012	5,891.00	☐	-
Three circuits to rear (Aux)	GD62013	5,774.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Valves Components				
EI for Aux Valve with 2 Levers	GD64001	0.00	☐	-
EI for Aux Valve with 3 Levers	GD64002	0.00	☐	-
EI for Aux Valve with 5 Levers	GD64004	0.00	☐	-
Front Auxiliary Hydraulics	GD64005	0.00	☐	-
Rear Auxiliary Hydraulics	GD64006	0.00	☐	-
Front & Rear Aux Hydraulics	GD64007	0.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Oils				
Polar Hydraulic Oil	GD65002	0.00	☐	-
Lubricating Oil				
Polar lubricating oil (Trans, Engine & Brake)	GD66002	1,122.00	☐	-
Service				
Shipping Protection				
Full Protective Coating	GD71000	881.00	☐	-
Partial Protective Coating	GD71001	658.00	☐	-
Tool Kit				
Tool Kit	GD72000	875.00	☐	-
Other				
Other				
Fire Extinguisher Bracket	GD80001	130.00	☐	-
Underframe Rear Guard (includes GD93005)	GD80002	3,310.00	☐	-
Air compressor w/ air tank (engine driven)	GD80003	3,079.00	☐	-
Plates				
Front License Plate Bracket	GD81001	97.00	☐	-
Attachment				
Attachments				
Front Parallel Lift Installed, REQUIRES GD62001 OR GD62002	GD12775862	10,576.00	☐	-
9` Dozer installed w/ parallel lift	GD12775866	19,952.00	☐	-
8` Dozer installed w/ parallel lift	GD12775867	19,556.00	☐	-

10` Dozer installed w/ parallel lift	GD12775868	20,350.00	☐	-
Front mount scarifier (5 scarifier teeth, parallel lift) (n/a 990)	GD12775869	17,145.00	☐	-
Ripper installed, requires GD62004 or GD62005 (includes GD93005)	GD12775896	21,094.00	☐	-
Extra Ripper Tooth				
Extra ripper shank (price per each)	GD91001	1,726.00	☐	-
Extra Scarifier Tooth				
Extra scarifier teeth (price per each)	GD92001	251.00	☐	-
			☐	

Standard Equipment: G960B

Engine
US EPA Tier 4/EU Stage IIIB
Direct injected, electronically controlled
Turbocharged, intercooled
Remote oil drain
Cold start preheater
Electronic hand throttle with RPM hold and resume functions

Drivetrain
Rear axle, operator controlled, lock/ unlock differential with planetary final reduction
Direct drive, power shift Volvo HTE840 transmission with 8 forward and 4 reverse gears
Single transmission control lever, with electronic over speed protection, advanced memory shift and park position lockout with hinged transmission guard
Direct Forward to Reverse shuttle shift capability without using the Inching pedal

Buzzers
• Low engine oil pressure
• Low engine coolant level
• Low transmission oil pressure
• Low service brake pressure
• Low hydraulic oil level
• Low steering system pressure
• High engine charge air temperature
• High engine coolant temperature
• High engine charge air pressure
• High crankcase pressure
• High fuel rail pressure
• High engine oil temperature
• High hydraulic oil temperature
• High transmission oil temperature
• Service brake backup system
• Service brake circuit failure
• Parking brake (if applied while in motion)
• Engine shutdown pending
• Engine protection active
• Computer failure
• Reduced computer function

Safety
Dual brake crossover circuit and reserve power assist
ROPS/ FOPS protected cab
Hazard lights, 4-way flashers
Horn
Left and right outside dual rear view mirrors
Retractable 3-inch safety belt
Front windshield wiper and washer
Handrails on steps and platforms

Operator Cab
Central positioned information display
Automatic pre-start checks
Troubleshooting diagnostics
Independently adjustable pedestal and steering wheel with controls
Cab heater - 50,000 BTU with cab pressurizer and replaceable filters, 10 outlets
Overhead console for radio
Tinted glass
Cup holder / Tray for small items or lunch box
Ashtray
Space for lunch cooler
Overhead storage compartment
Warning Lights:
• Battery charging (red)
• High hydraulic oil temperature (red)
• Low transmission oil pressure (red)
• Service brake warning (red)
• Blade lift lock status light (yellow)
• Parking brake applied (red)
• Engine air filter restriction (yellow)
• Filter bypass warning (yellow)
• Primary steering system (red)
• High beams (blue)
• Turn signal (green)
• Differential lock status (yellow)
• Preheating (yellow)
• Secondary steering (yellow)
• Seat belt (red)
• Low hydraulic oil level (red)
Exhaust after treatment system, regeneration:
• Light, regeneration in process
• Light, regeneration needed
Gauges:
• Coolant temperature
• Oil pressure
• Fuel Level
• Speedometer
• Tachometer
• Hour meter
• Clock
• Articulation indicator gauge

Hydraulics
Proportional Demand Flow hydraulic system
10 section hydraulic control valve
Circle turn relief located integral with main manifold
Hydraulic oil level monitor via Contronics

Other
Tool box
Volvo CareTrack – remote monitoring system

Electrical system

Cab mounted headlights with dimmer switch
Backup alarm 112 dB(A)
2640 watt (110 amp) alternator
Battery disconnect switch
Extra 24 V socket
Lights
Headlights
Parking lights
Direction indicators
Rear lights
Back-up lights
Brake lights

Brakes

4 wheel wet disc braking system with crossover dual circuits and reserve power assist
Spring applied wet multiple disc park brake with operator warning alarm and indicator

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014
Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo G960B Motor Grader

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo G960B Motor Grader	G960B	318,721.00	✓	$318,721
7/8" x 25 " x 12` Moldboard	GD12000	7,293.00	✓	$7,293
6" Standard Edges for 12` Blade	GD13001	0.00	✓	$0
End Bits for 25" Blade	GD14000	0.00	✓	$0
Duramid for Moldboard Side	GD17008	0.00	✓	$0
Tandem	GD19000	0.00	✓	$0
17.5x25 12 PR L2 TL-Goodyear (Bias)	GD20017	10,253.00	✓	$10,253
6 - Rims (1pc) 13" for 17.5 tires	GD21005	3,920.00	✓	$3,920
US Engine	GD30001	0.00	✓	$0
HTE840 Transmission	GD31002	0.00	✓	$0
Standard Fuel Tank	GD32001	0.00	✓	$0
Air Cleaner w/o Air Compressor	GD34014	0.00	✓	$0
Air Cleaner Stack	GD35001	0.00	✓	$0
Low Profile Cab	GD40001	0.00	✓	$0
Conventional Steering	GD49201	0.00	✓	$0
Air conditioning (includes heater)	GD49302	7,071.00	✓	$7,071
Mechanical Susp Seat - Cloth	GD46001	0.00	✓	$0
Outside Mirrors -NonHeated	GD49100	0.00	✓	$0
Lower Cab Shield	GD49109	0.00	✓	$0
Cab mounted headlights	GD50001	0.00	✓	$0
Bulb Taillight w/ License Plate	GD59101	0.00	✓	$0
760 CCA Battery	GD59201	0.00	✓	$0
Rear Camera	GD59800	0.00	✓	$0
10 Bank Hydraulic Valves	GD60001	0.00	✓	$0
Standard Hydraulic Oil	GD65001	0.00	✓	$0
Standard lubricating oil	GD66001	0.00	✓	$0
English	GD73001	0.00	✓	$0
Emergency Hammer	GD80004	0.00	✓	$0
Slow Moving Vehicle Sign	GD81000	0.00	✓	$0
Rear License Plate Bracket	GD81002	57.00	✓	$57
CareTrack GSM+SAT	GD84001	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack GSM+SAT, 3yr sub	GD84003	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$347,315**

OPTIONS

Basic				
Blade				
7/8" x 25" x13` c/w 5/8" x 6" boron edge, 6" drilling, 5/8" bolts end bits	GD12001	8,320.00	☐	-
7/8" x25" x14` moldboard (5/8" x6" boron edge, 6" drilling, 5/8" bolts/endbits	GD12002	9,152.00	☐	-
1" x 29" x 12`	GD12003	8,252.00	☐	-
1" x 29" X 13`	GD12004	9,672.00	☐	-
1" x 29" x 14`	GD12005	10,504.00	☐	-
Blade Edge				
6" Standard Edges for 13` Blade	GD13002	0.00	☐	-
6" Standard Edges for 14` Blade	GD13003	0.00	☐	-
1x8 Edges for 12` Blade	GD13004	942.00	☐	-
1x8 Edges for 13` Blade	GD13005	1,098.00	☐	-
1x8 Edges for 14` Blade	GD13006	1,254.00	☐	-
Blade End Bits				
End Bits for 29" Blade	GD14001	0.00	☐	-
Overlay/EndBits 29" Blade 8" Edge	GD14003	846.00	☐	-
Overlay/EndBits 29" Blade 6 Edge	GD14004	754.00	☐	-
Overlay/EndBits 31" Blade	GD14005	525.00	☐	-
Blade Extension				
RH Extension 7/8x25	GD15000	2,658.00	☐	-
LH Extension 7/8x25	GD15001	2,658.00	☐	-
RH Extension 1x29	GD15002	2,710.00	☐	-
LH Extension 1x29	GD15003	2,710.00	☐	-
Edges for Blade Extension				
Standard Edges for Blade Ext.	GD16000	0.00	☐	-
1" x 8" edge for a moldboard extension	GD16001	397.00	☐	-
Additional Blade Options				
Blade Lift Accumulators	GD17000	5,050.00	☐	-
Circle Shift Accumulators	GD17002	3,612.00	☐	-
HD circle support system (w/ 2 extra support assemblies) STD on G990	GD17004	1,248.00	☐	-
High Temperature Metallic slide bearing (std on G990)	GD17007	482.00	☐	-
Blade Controls				
Trimble Blade-Mounting Kit (GD17004 Heavy Duty Circle Support Kit recommended)	GD18001	2,544.00	☐	-
Slopemeter	GD18002	460.00	☐	-
Technology Ready Option	GD18003	2,747.00	☐	-
Tech.Ready Mast Mounting Kit	GD18004	239.00	☐	-
Tire				
Tires				
14:00x24x12 PR G2 TL-Firestone (Bias Ply)	GD20001	9,880.00	☐	-
14:00x24x16 PR G2 TL-Firestone (Bias Ply)	GD20004	12,480.00	☐	-
14:00 Goodyear SG2B (Radial)	GD20009	18,720.00	☐	-
14:00 Bridgestone VKT (Radial)	GD20010	16,120.00	☐	-
14:00 Michelin XGL (Radial)	GD20011	16,451.00	☐	-
14:00 Michelin X SnoPlus (Radial)	GD20012	17,731.00	☐	-
14:00 Bridgestone VUT (Radial)	GD20014	13,554.00	☐	-

17.5 Goodyear AS3A (Radial)	GD20022	23,920.00	☐	-
17.5 Bridgestone VKT (Radial)	GD20023	18,714.00	☐	-
17.5 Bridgestone VSW (Radial)	GD20024	17,680.00	☐	-
17.5 Michelin XTLA (Radial)	GD20025	16,859.00	☐	-
17.5 Michelin XHA (Radial)	GD20026	19,325.00	☐	-
17.5 Michelin X Sno Plus (Radial)	GD20027	23,150.00	☐	-
Rims				
6 - Rims (1pc) 10" for 14:00/16:00 tire	GD21001	4,260.00	☐	-
6 - Rims (3pc) 10" for 14:00/16:00 tire	GD21003	7,428.00	☐	-
6 - Rims (3pc) 14" for 17.5 tires	GD21007	7,602.00	☐	-
Fenders				
Rear Fenders	GD22000	4,680.00	☐	-
Front Fenders	GD22001	3,937.00	☐	-
Engine				
Transmissions				
HTE1160 11 speed forward / 6 speed reverse transmission requires GD31003	GD31001	2,229.00	☐	-
Auto shift for transmission	GD31003	2,727.00	☐	-
Block Heater				
Engine block heater 1250 watt - G930-960 1500 watt - G970-990 110 volt	GD33001	233.00	☐	-
Circulating Block Heater 1500 Watt 110 volt	GD33003	519.00	☐	-
Engine Equipment Options				
Engine oil pan heater - 150 watt 110 volt	GD34001	193.00	☐	-
Transmission sump heater 450 watt 110 volt	GD34003	130.00	☐	-
Winter air intake package - shipped loose	GD34004	1,819.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Tank Heater 1000 watt 110 Volt	GD34005	335.00	☐	-
High ambient fan control (requires GD34009)	GD34008	290.00	☐	-
Reversing Fan	GD34009	1,460.00	☐	-
Precleaner/Air Cleaner				
Turbo II Air Precleaner	GD35000	1,398.00	☐	-
4.CAB				
GD_CABS				
High Profile Cab	GD40000	2,131.00	☐	-
Lower Front Window				
Opening Lower Front	GD43001	1,092.00	☐	-
Side Window				
Sliding side windows (left and right side)	GD45003	1,477.00	☐	-
Wipers				
Rear Wiper & Washer	GD48012	852.00	☐	-
Lower Front Wiper & Washer	GD48013	1,602.00	☐	-
Intermittent Wipers - All	GD48014	1,637.00	☐	-
Wide Coverage Wipers-Low Cab	GD48015	1,388.00	☐	-
Steering Selection				
Joystick Hyd Ctrls (Must chose GD60005 & GD46003) incl 1 float circuit if 3 bank aux valve is chosen	GD49202	23,270.00	☐	-
Heat and Air Conditioning				
Heater for Enclosed Cab	GD49301	0.00	☐	-
Seat Option				
Air Susp Seat - Cloth	GD46003	1,992.00	☐	-
Radio				

Radio & CD Player	GD47001	1,562.00	☐	-
Radio ready kit - c/w 4 speakers & power lead	GD47002	824.00	☐	-
Cab Equipment				
Outside Mirror-Heated	GD49101	291.00	☐	-
Foldaway Outside Mirror Brackets	GD49103	483.00	☐	-
Front Sun Visor	GD49104	312.00	☐	-
Collapsible lunch box & drink container	GD49107	199.00	☐	-
Rear sunscreen	GD49108	704.00	☐	-
Secondary Steering System	GD49111	5,099.00	☐	-
Cab defroster package	GD49112	346.00	☐	-
Electric				
Front Lights				
High Front Mounted Headlights	GD51001	981.00	☐	-
Low Front Headlights-EU	GD51002	877.00	☐	-
Side Work Lights				
Side Worklights- Right Hand	GD52002	340.00	☐	-
Rear Worklights				
Rear Floodlights-Two Cab Mounted	GD53001	341.00	☐	-
Front Floodlights				
Front Floodlights - Cab Mounted	GD54001	341.00	☐	-
Blade Lights				
Blade Lights - 2	GD55001	341.00	☐	-
Blade Lights - 4	GD55002	671.00	☐	-
Rotating Beacon				
Amber Rotating Beacon	GD56001	357.00	☐	-
Blue Rotating Beacon	GD56002	357.00	☐	-
Strobe				
Amber Strobe Beacon	GD57001	187.00	☐	-
Blue Strobe Beacon	GD57002	187.00	☐	-
Ready-Kits for Beacon				
Ready Kit for One Beacon	GD58001	438.00	☐	-
Ready Kit for Two Beacons	GD58002	852.00	☐	-
Lighting				
3-in Line ID Lights	GD59001	255.00	☐	-
Tail Lights				
Bulb Taillight w/o License Plate	GD59102	0.00	☐	-
LED Taillight w/ License Plate	GD59103	252.00	☐	-
LED Taillight w/o License Plate	GD59104	252.00	☐	-
Battery				
1570 CCA AGM High Capacity Battery	GD59202	1,418.00	☐	-
1125 CCA Battery	GD59203	938.00	☐	-
Battery Warmer				
Standard Battery Warmer 50 watt 110 volt	GD59301	519.00	☐	-
Heavy Duty Battery Warmer 50 watt 110 volt	GD59302	984.00	☐	-
Instrumentation				
Hydraulic oil filter restriction indicator (std. on G946 & G976)	GD59401	311.00	☐	-
Reflectors				
Side Reflectors-Amber 2	GD59503	57.00	☐	-
Voltage Converter				
24-12 Volt Converter 30 amp	GD59601	1,671.00	☐	-

24-12 Volt Converter 60 amp	GD59602	2,658.00	☐	-
Hydraulic				
Hydraulic valves-main 10 bank				
Blade lift float control (Includes float in #2)	GD60002	1,051.00	☐	-
10 Bank Valve - Joystick	GD60005	0.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Valves				
Auxiliary 2 Bank Front Frame	GD61001	0.00	☐	-
Auxiliary 3 Bank Rear Frame	GD61005	0.00	☐	-
Single Float Circuit (available for GD62012 or GD62013, included w GD49202)	GD61007	421.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Circuits				
#2 circuit to front LH side	GD62001	511.00	☐	-
#9 circuit to front LH side	GD62002	511.00	☐	-
#2 circuit to rear	GD62003	528.00	☐	-
#9 circuit to rear	GD62004	528.00	☐	-
#2 circuit to rear for ripper	GD62005	528.00	☐	-
1 Aux circuit to front RH side	GD62006	4,543.00	☐	-
2 Aux circuits to front RH side	GD62007	4,821.00	☐	-
1 Aux circuit to RHS-under cab	GD62008	4,425.00	☐	-
Two circuits to rear and one circuit to RH side under cab (Aux) (n/a w/ GD12775892)	GD62012	5,891.00	☐	-
Three circuits to rear (Aux)	GD62013	5,774.00	☐	-
Auxiliary Valves Components				
EI for Aux Valve with 2 Levers	GD64001	0.00	☐	-
EI for Aux Valve with 3 Levers	GD64002	0.00	☐	-
EI for Aux Valve with 5 Levers	GD64004	0.00	☐	-
Front Auxiliary Hydraulics	GD64005	0.00	☐	-
Rear Auxiliary Hydraulics	GD64006	0.00	☐	-
Front & Rear Aux Hydraulics	GD64007	0.00	☐	-
Hydraulic Oils				
Polar Hydraulic Oil	GD65002	0.00	☐	-
Lubricating Oil				
Polar lubricating oil (Trans, Engine & Brake)	GD66002	1,122.00	☐	-
Service				
Shipping Protection				
Full Protective Coating	GD71000	881.00	☐	-
Partial Protective Coating	GD71001	658.00	☐	-
Tool Kit				
Tool Kit	GD72000	875.00	☐	-
Other				
Other				
Fire Extinguisher Bracket	GD80001	130.00	☐	-
Underframe Rear Guard (includes GD93005)	GD80002	3,310.00	☐	-
Air compressor w/ air tank (engine driven)	GD80003	3,079.00	☐	-
Plates				
Front License Plate Bracket	GD81001	97.00	☐	-
Attachment				
Attachments				
Mid Mount Scarifier, w/5 teeth, requires GD62001 or GD62002	GD12775100	13,260.00	☐	-

Front Parallel Lift Installed, REQUIRES GD62001 OR GD62002	GD12775862	10,576.00	☐	-
9` Dozer installed w/ parallel lift	GD12775866	19,952.00	☐	-
8` Dozer installed w/ parallel lift	GD12775867	19,556.00	☐	-
10` Dozer installed w/ parallel lift	GD12775868	20,350.00	☐	-
Front mount scarifier (5 scarifier teeth, parallel lift) (n/a 990)	GD12775869	17,145.00	☐	-
Ripper installed, requires GD62004 or GD62005 (includes GD93005)	GD12775896	21,094.00	☐	-
Extra Ripper Tooth				
Extra ripper shank (price per each)	GD91001	1,726.00	☐	-
Extra Scarifier Tooth				
Extra scarifier teeth (price per each)	GD92001	251.00	☐	-
Attachments Other				
			☐	

Standard Equipment: G970

Engine
Tier 3 / Stage IIIA emission engine
Rear axle, operator controlled, lock/unlock differential with planetary final reduction
Electronic hand throttle with RPM hold and resume functions

Drivetrain
Direct drive, power shift Volvo HTE840 transmission with 8 forward and 4 reverse gears
Hinged transmission guard
Single Transmission control lever, with electronic over speed protection, advanced memory shift and park position lockout
Direct Forward to Reverse shuttle shift
Reversible cooling fan

Buzzers
- Low engine oil pressure
- Low engine coolant level
- Low transmission oil pressure
- Low service brake pressure
- Low hydraulic oil level
- Low steering system pressure
- High engine charge air temperature
- High engine coolant temperature
- High engine charge air pressure
- High crankcase pressure
- High fuel rail pressure
- High engine oil temperature
- High hydraulic oil temperature
- High transmission oil temperature
- Service brake backup system
- Service brake circuit failure
- Parking brake (if applied while in motion)
- Engine shutdown pending
- Engine protection active
- Computer failure
- Reduced computer function

Electrical system
Cab mounted headlights with dimmer switch
Backup alarm 112 dB(A)
1920 watt (80 amp) alternator
Battery disconnect switch
Extra 24 V socket
Lights:
- Headlights
- Parking lights
- Direction indicators
- Rear lights
- Back-up lights
- Brake lights

Operator Cab
Two lockable operator cab doors complete with inside and ground level releases
Illuminated entry when cab doors are opened
Adjustable steering control pedestal with tilt head
Warning Lights:
- Battery charging (red)
- High hydraulic oil temperature (red)
- Low transmission oil pressure (red)
- Service brake warning (red)
- Blade lift lock status light (yellow)
- Parking brake applied (red)
- Engine air filter restriction (yellow)
- Filter bypass warning (yellow)
- Primary steering system (red)
- High beams (blue)
- Turn signal (green)
- Differential lock status (yellow)
- Preheating (yellow)
- Secondary steering (yellow)
- Seat belt (red)
- Low hydraulic oil level (red)

Deluxe, cloth covered, fully adjustable suspension seat
Left and right outside dual rear view mirrors
Dual interior rear view mirrors
Enclosed Low Profile Cab with ROPS and FOPS
Cab heater - 50,000 BTU with cab pressurizer and replaceable filters, 10 outlets
Single arm wiper and washer, enclosed cab
Gauges:
- Coolant temperature
- Oil pressure
- Fuel Level
- Speedometer
- Tachometer
- Hour meter
- Clock
- Articulation indicator gauge

Hydraulics
Proportional Demand Flow hydraulic system
10 section hydraulic control valve
Circle turn relief located integral with main manifold
Hydraulic oil level monitor via Contronics
Blade lift accumulators, operator controlled from cab

Brakes
4 wheel wet disc braking system with crossover dual circuits and reserve power assist
Spring applied wet multiple disc park brake with operator warning alarm and indicator

Safety
Dual brake crossover circuit and reserve power assist
ROPS/ FOPS protected cab
Hazard lights, 4-way flashers
Horn
Left and right outside dual rear view mirrors
Retractable 3-inch safety belt
Front windshield wiper and washer
Handrails on steps and platforms

Other
Tool box
Volvo CareTrack – remote monitoring system

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo G970 Motor Grader

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo G970 Motor Grader	G970	337,260.00	✓	$337,260
1" x29" x12` board c/w 5/8" x 6" boron edge, 6" drilling, 5/8" bolts, endbits	GR12002	8,011.00	✓	$8,011
14:00 Bridgestone VKT (6) (Radial)	GR20210	14,472.00	✓	$14,472
6 - Rims (1pc) 10" for 14:00/16:00 tire	GR22010	4,135.00	✓	$4,135
US Engine	GR42001	0.00	✓	$0
Full low cab	GR60020	0.00	✓	$0
Lower cab shield	GR62050	0.00	✓	$0
Cab mounted headlights	GR50000	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack satellite	GR91031	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	GR91033	0.00	✓	$0
Slow moving vehicle sign	GR92050	0.00	✓	$0
Rearview camera, color monitor	GR92060	0.00	✓	$0
Domestic truck	GR90001	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$363,878**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
Option Packages				
Operator Comfort Package	GR11100	0.00	☐	-
General Contractor Package	GR11110	0.00	☐	-
Fine Grade Package	GR11115	0.00	☐	-
Heavy Construction Package	GR11120	0.00	☐	-
Earthmoving Package	GR11125	0.00	☐	-
Forestry Package	GR11130	0.00	☐	-
Snow Removal Package	GR11135	0.00	☐	-
Blade Options				
1" x 29" x 13` board (5/8" x6" boron edge, 6" drilling, 5/8" bolts/endbits)	GR12012	8,265.00	☐	-
1" x29" x14` moldboard (5/8" x6" boron edge, 6" drilling, 5/8" bolts/endbits	GR12022	8,743.00	☐	-
1" x31" x16` HD moldboard (1" x8" boron edge 6" drilling, 3/4" bolts, endbits)	GR12030	13,564.00	☐	-
Additional Blade Options				
2` LH moldboard extension 1" x 29"	GR13011	2,631.00	☐	-
2` RH moldboard extension 1" x 29"	GR13021	2,631.00	☐	-
1" x 8" edge for 12` moldboard	GR13030	706.00	☐	-
1" x 8" edge for 13` moldboard	GR13031	866.00	☐	-
1" x 8" edge for 14` moldboard	GR13032	1,025.00	☐	-
1" x 8" edge for a moldboard extension	GR13033	198.00	☐	-
Overlay end bits for 29" moldboard	GR13051	486.00	☐	-
Overlay end bits for 31" moldboard	GR13052	497.00	☐	-
Blade lift float control (Includes float in #2)	GR13060	2,256.00	☐	-
Blade lift accumulators	GR13070	4,902.00	☐	-
Circle side shift accumulators	GR13075	3,506.00	☐	-
Metallic side bearing - std on G990	GR13080	468.00	☐	-
HD circle support system (w/ 2 extra support assemblies) STD on G990	GR13082	1,048.00	☐	-
Mounting kit - brackets for auto blade control (w/ additional contronic)	GR13090	2,469.00	☐	-
Technology Ready Option	GR13091	2,747.00	☐	-
Tech.Ready Mast Mounting Kit	GR13092	239.00	☐	-
TIRE				
Tire Options				
14:00 Bridgestone VUT (Radial)	GR20215	14,300.00	☐	-
14:00 Michelin X Sno Plus (6) (Radial)	GR20220	17,212.00	☐	-
14:00 Michelin XGLA (6) (Radial)	GR20221	15,969.00	☐	-
17.5 Bridgestone VKT (6) (Radial)	GR20410	17,536.00	☐	-
17.5 Bridgestone VSW (Radial)	GR20411	19,334.00	☐	-
17.5 Michelin Sno-Plus (6) (Radial)	GR20420	21,200.00	☐	-
17.5 Michelin XHA (6) (Radial)	GR20422	19,840.00	☐	-
17.5 Michelin XTLA (6) (Radial)	GR20423	16,365.00	☐	-
17.5 Goodyear AS3A (6) (Radial)	GR20431	18,117.00	☐	-
17.5 Goodyear SG-2B (6) (Radial)	GR20432	15,771.00	☐	-
16:00 Bridgestone VKT (6) (Radial)	GR20510	22,507.00	☐	-
20.5 Bridgestone VUT (6) (Radial)	GR20615	26,863.00	☐	-
20.5 Michelin XTLA (6) (Radial)	GR20620	27,560.00	☐	-
Rim Options				
6 - Rims (3pc) 10" for 14:00/16:00 tire	GR22020	7,211.00	☐	-
6 - Rims (1pc) 13" for 17.5 tires	GR22030	3,805.00	☐	-

6 - Rims (3pc) 14" for 17.5 tires	GR22040	7,245.00	☐	-
6 - Rims (3pc) 17" for 20.5 tires	GR22050	8,006.00	☐	-
Additional Tire Options				
Front fenders durable plastic - n/a w/ mid mount scarifier or 20.5 tires	GR24010	6,351.00	☐	-
Rear fenders - steel construction, flat top (n/a w/ high cap bat GR52010)	GR24020	4,151.00	☐	-
Long tandems for G970 (Recommended w/ 20.5 Tires using snow chains)	GR24030	953.00	☐	-
ENG				
Noise Suppression				
Sound suppression engine compartment	GR32001	897.00	☐	-
Engine Equipment				
Turbo2 air precleaner	GR40011	1,357.00	☐	-
Reversible cooling fan	GR40030	1,417.00	☐	-
Transmission Options				
HTE 1160 11 speed forward / 6 speed reverse transmission c/w auto shift	GR41000	4,810.00	☐	-
Auto shift for HTE 840 transmission	GR41010	2,646.00	☐	-
CAB				
Cab Options				
Full high profile cab	GR60000	2,068.00	☐	-
Cab Comfort Options				
Front sun visor	GR61000	303.00	☐	-
Rear sunscreen	GR61005	683.00	☐	-
Air conditioning	GR61020	6,864.00	☐	-
Cab defroster package	GR61030	336.00	☐	-
Air suspension seat, cloth	GR61040	1,933.00	☐	-
Collapsible lunch box & drink container	GR61050	193.00	☐	-
Radio w/ CD player	GR61065	1,516.00	☐	-
Radio ready kit - c/w 4 speakers & power lead	GR61069	800.00	☐	-
Cab Equipment				
Sliding side windows (left and right side)	GR62005	1,433.00	☐	-
Opening lower front windows	GR62007	1,059.00	☐	-
Rear window wiper and washer	GR62013	827.00	☐	-
Lower front window wipers and washers	GR62014	1,555.00	☐	-
Intermittent wipers (for all ordered wipers only)	GR62016	1,599.00	☐	-
Dual arm (wide coverage) wipers front & rear - low cab only	GR62019	1,984.00	☐	-
Heated outside mirrors	GR62030	248.00	☐	-
Foldaway outside mirror brackets	GR62035	275.00	☐	-
Steering Option				
Joy Stick Hydraulic Controls (Includes GR13060 & GR61040)	GR43001	23,718.00	☐	-
ELECTRICS				
Lighting Options				
Headlights, high front mounted - dual beam (n/a w/ GR50002)	GR50001	894.00	☐	-
Headlights, low front mounted - dual beam (n/a w/ GR50001)	GR50002	894.00	☐	-
Work lights, upper corner cab - right side (n/a w/ GR50003)	GR50004	374.00	☐	-
Work lights, rear, cab mounted (2)	GR50009	330.00	☐	-

Work lights, front, cab mounted	GR50011	330.00	☐	-
Work lights, behind moldboard (2) (n/a w/ GR50014)	GR50013	330.00	☐	-
Work lights, moldboard (4) (n/a w/ GR50013)	GR50014	651.00	☐	-
Blue rotating beacon	GR50020	772.00	☐	-
Amber rotating beacon	GR50021	772.00	☐	-
Blue strobe beacon	GR50024	606.00	☐	-
Amber strobe beacon	GR50025	606.00	☐	-
Extra beacon, installed	GR50027	602.00	☐	-
Ready kit for one beacon	GR50028	425.00	☐	-
Ready kit for two beacons	GR50029	827.00	☐	-
In-line ID lights, front & rear (3)	GR50030	248.00	☐	-
Side reflectors - amber (10)	GR50040	55.00	☐	-
LED Tail Lights	GR50050	257.00	☐	-
Instrumentation Options				
Hydraulic oil filter restriction indicator (std. on G946 & G976)	GR51030	397.00	☐	-
Slopemeter, bubble type	GR51040	446.00	☐	-
Electrical Equipment				
High capacity alternator - 100 amp - 2400 watt	GR52000	497.00	☐	-
1570 CCA, AGM Battery	GR52010	1,376.00	☐	-
24-12 volt converter 30 amp	GR52022	1,622.00	☐	-
24-12 volt converter 60 amp	GR52025	2,580.00	☐	-
HYD				
Additional Hydraulic Circuits				
#2 circuit to front left hand side	GR70000	497.00	☐	-
#9 circuit to front left hand side	GR70010	497.00	☐	-
#2 circuit to rear	GR70020	512.00	☐	-
#9 circuit to rear	GR70030	512.00	☐	-
#2 circuit to rear for ripper	GR70040	512.00	☐	-
One circuit to front RH side (Aux)	GR70100	4,019.00	☐	-
Two circuits to front RH side (Aux)	GR70110	4,383.00	☐	-
One circuit to RH side under cab (Aux)	GR70120	3,818.00	☐	-
Two circuits to rear (Aux) Manifold Front Mount	GR70130	4,376.00	☐	-
Two circuits to rear (Aux) Manifold Rear Mt	GR70210	3,992.00	☐	-
One circuit to rear and one circuit to RH side under cab (Aux)	GR70220	4,051.00	☐	-
Two circuits to rear and one circuit to RH side under cab (Aux)	GR70300	4,795.00	☐	-
Three circuits to rear (Aux)	GR70310	4,735.00	☐	-
Other Hydraulic Options				
Single float circuit (available with GR70300 and GR70310)	GR71020	408.00	☐	-
ATT				
Attachments				
Mid mount scarifier w/5 teeth req hyd GR70000 or GR7010 n/a 946, 976, 990	GR80000	10,140.00	☐	-
Front mount scarifier (5 scarifier teeth, parallel lift) (n/a 990)	GR80011	16,643.00	☐	-
Rear ripper/scarifier c/w 3 ripper shanks - installed (includes GR80060) Requires GR70030 or GR70040	GR80029	24,060.00	☐	-

8` Front dozer blade -c/w parallel lift (shipped - installed)	GR80041	18,982.00	☐	-
9` Front dozer blade -c/w parallel Lift (shipped - installed)	GR80043	19,367.00	☐	-
10` Front dozer blade -c/w parallel lift (shipped -installed)	GR80045	19,754.00	☐	-
Rear attachment mounting Kit (for rippers snow wings).	GR80060	1,417.00	☐	-
Front parallel lift Installed (Requires GR70000 or GR70010)	GR80101	10,266.00	☐	-
Front push block Installed	GR80111	4,733.00	☐	-
Rear draw bar	GR80120	441.00	☐	-
Rear draw bar w/ ripper	GR80121	1,138.00	☐	-
Additional Attachment Options				
Extra ripper shank (price per each)	GR82000	1,676.00	☐	-
Extra scarifier teeth (price per each)	GR82010	243.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Cold Weather Options				
Engine oil pan heater - 150 watt	GR30000	187.00	☐	-
Hydraulic tank heater	GR30010	326.00	☐	-
Transmission sump heater	GR30020	110.00	☐	-
Battery pad warmer std. batteries 50 watt each battery pad	GR30030	494.00	☐	-
Battery pad warmer HD batteries 50 watt each battery pad	GR30031	954.00	☐	-
Engine block heater 1250 watt - G930-960 1500 watt - G970-990	GR30040	225.00	☐	-
Circulating engine block heater - 1500 watt	GR30041	492.00	☐	-
Ether in lieu of grid heater	GR30042	634.00	☐	-
Winter air intake package	GR30050	1,582.00	☐	-
Low ambient fluids	GR30060	673.00	☐	-
Hot Weather Options				
High ambient fan control (requires GR40030)	GR33000	281.00	☐	-
Service & Maintenance Options				
Air compressor w/ air tank (engine driven)	GR91010	2,988.00	☐	-
Tool kit	GR91020	849.00	☐	-
Protection Equipment				
Secondary steering assist	GR92000	4,949.00	☐	-
Under frame rear guard (includes GR80060)	GR92020	3,214.00	☐	-
License Plate Brackets				
Front license plate bracket	GR84000	94.00	☐	-
Lighted rear license plate bracket	GR84001	55.00	☐	-
Shipping Arrangements				
Full protective coating	GR90030	855.00	☐	-
Partial protective coating	GR90031	639.00	☐	-

Standard Equipment: G976

Engine
Tier 3 / Stage IIIA emission engine
Rear axle, operator controlled, lock/unlock differential with planetary final reduction
Electronic hand throttle with RPM hold and resume functions

Drivetrain
Direct drive, power shift Volvo HTE840 transmission with 8 forward and 4 reverse gears
Hinged transmission guard
Single Transmission control lever, with electronic over speed protection, advanced memory shift and park position lockout
Direct Forward to Reverse shuttle shift
Reversible cooling fan

Buzzers
- Low engine oil pressure
- Low engine coolant level
- Low transmission oil pressure
- Low service brake pressure
- Low hydraulic oil level
- Low steering system pressure
- High engine charge air temperature
- High engine coolant temperature
- High engine charge air pressure
- High crankcase pressure
- High fuel rail pressure
- High engine oil temperature
- High hydraulic oil temperature
- High transmission oil temperature
- Service brake backup system
- Service brake circuit failure
- Parking brake (if applied while in motion)
- Engine shutdown pending
- Engine protection active
- Computer failure
- Reduced computer function

Electrical system
Cab mounted headlights with dimmer switch
Backup alarm 112 dB(A)
1920 watt (80 amp) alternator
Battery disconnect switch
Extra 24 V socket
Lights:
- Headlights
- Parking lights
- Direction indicators
- Rear lights
- Back-up lights
- Brake lights

Operator Cab
Two lockable operator cab doors complete with inside and ground level releases
Illuminated entry when cab doors are opened
Adjustable steering control pedestal with tilt head
Warning Lights:
- Battery charging (red)
- High hydraulic oil temperature (red)
- Low transmission oil pressure (red)
- Service brake warning (red)
- Blade lift lock status light (yellow)
- Parking brake applied (red)
- Engine air filter restriction (yellow)
- Filter bypass warning (yellow)
- Primary steering system (red)
- High beams (blue)
- Turn signal (green)
- Differential lock status (yellow)
- Preheating (yellow)
- Secondary steering (yellow)
- Seat belt (red)
- Low hydraulic oil level (red)

Deluxe, cloth covered, fully adjustable suspension seat
Left and right outside dual rear view mirrors
Dual interior rear view mirrors
Enclosed Low Profile Cab with ROPS and FOPS
Cab heater - 50,000 BTU with cab pressurizer and replaceable filters, 10 outlets
Single arm wiper and washer, enclosed cab
Gauges:
- Coolant temperature
- Oil pressure
- Fuel Level
- Speedometer
- Tachometer
- Hour meter
- Clock
- Articulation indicator gauge

Hydraulics
Proportional Demand Flow hydraulic system
10 section hydraulic control valve
Circle turn relief located integral with main manifold
Hydraulic oil level monitor via Contronics
Blade lift accumulators, operator controlled from cab

Brakes
4 wheel wet disc braking system with crossover dual circuits and reserve power assist
Spring applied wet multiple disc park brake with operator warning alarm and indicator

Safety
Dual brake crossover circuit and reserve power assist
ROPS/ FOPS protected cab
Hazard lights, 4-way flashers
Horn
Left and right outside dual rear view mirrors
Retractable 3-inch safety belt
Front windshield wiper and washer
Handrails on steps and platforms

Other
Tool box
Volvo CareTrack – remote monitoring system

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo G976 Motor Grader

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo G976 Motor Grader	G976	371,099.00	☑	$371,099
1" x29" x12` board c/w 5/8" x 6" boron edge, 6" drilling, 5/8" bolts, endbits	GR12002	8,011.00	☑	$8,011
14:00 Bridgestone VKT (6) (Radial)	GR20210	14,472.00	☑	$14,472
6 - Rims (3pc) 10" for 14:00/16:00 tire	GR22020	7,211.00	☑	$7,211
US Engine	GR42001	0.00	☑	$0
Full low cab	GR60020	0.00	☑	$0
Lower cab shield	GR62050	0.00	☑	$0
Cab mounted headlights	GR50000	0.00	☑	$0
Hydraulic oil filter restriction indicator (std. on G946 & G976)	GR51030	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack satellite	GR91031	0.00	☑	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	GR91033	0.00	☑	$0
Slow moving vehicle sign	GR92050	0.00	☑	$0
Rearview camera, color monitor	GR92060	0.00	☑	$0
Domestic truck	GR90001	0.00	☑	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$400,793**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
Option Packages				
Operator Comfort Package	GR11100	0.00	☐	-
General Contractor Package	GR11110	0.00	☐	-
Fine Grade Package	GR11115	0.00	☐	-
Heavy Construction Package	GR11120	0.00	☐	-
Earthmoving Package	GR11125	0.00	☐	-
Forestry Package	GR11130	0.00	☐	-
Snow Removal Package	GR11135	0.00	☐	-
Blade Options				
1" x 29" x 13` board (5/8" x6" boron edge, 6" drilling, 5/8" bolts/endbits)	GR12012	8,265.00	☐	-
1" x29" x14` moldboard (5/8" x6" boron edge, 6" drilling, 5/8" bolts/endbits	GR12022	8,743.00	☐	-
1" x31" x16` HD moldboard (1" x8" boron edge 6" drilling, 3/4" bolts, endbits)	GR12030	13,564.00	☐	-
Additional Blade Options				
2` LH moldboard extension 1" x 29"	GR13011	2,631.00	☐	-
2` RH moldboard extension 1" x 29"	GR13021	2,631.00	☐	-
1" x 8" edge for 12` moldboard	GR13030	706.00	☐	-
1" x 8" edge for 13` moldboard	GR13031	866.00	☐	-
1" x 8" edge for 14` moldboard	GR13032	1,025.00	☐	-
1" x 8" edge for a moldboard extension	GR13033	198.00	☐	-
Overlay end bits for 29" moldboard	GR13051	486.00	☐	-
Overlay end bits for 31" moldboard	GR13052	497.00	☐	-
Blade lift float control (Includes float in #2)	GR13060	2,256.00	☐	-
Blade lift accumulators	GR13070	4,902.00	☐	-
Circle side shift accumulators	GR13075	3,506.00	☐	-
Metallic side bearing - std on G990	GR13080	468.00	☐	-
HD circle support system (w/ 2 extra support assemblies) STD on G990	GR13082	1,048.00	☐	-
Mounting kit - brackets for auto blade control (w/ additional contronic)	GR13090	2,469.00	☐	-
Technology Ready Option	GR13091	2,747.00	☐	-
Tech.Ready Mast Mounting Kit	GR13092	239.00	☐	-
TIRE				
Tire Options				
14:00 Bridgestone VUT (Radial)	GR20215	14,300.00	☐	-
14:00 Michelin X Sno Plus (6) (Radial)	GR20220	17,212.00	☐	-
14:00 Michelin XGLA (6) (Radial)	GR20221	15,969.00	☐	-
17.5 Bridgestone VKT (6) (Radial)	GR20410	17,536.00	☐	-
17.5 Bridgestone VSW (Radial)	GR20411	19,334.00	☐	-
17.5 Michelin Sno-Plus (6) (Radial)	GR20420	21,200.00	☐	-
17.5 Michelin XHA (6) (Radial)	GR20422	19,840.00	☐	-
17.5 Michelin XTLA (6) (Radial)	GR20423	16,365.00	☐	-
17.5 Goodyear AS3A (6) (Radial)	GR20431	18,117.00	☐	-
17.5 Goodyear SG-2B (6) (Radial)	GR20432	15,771.00	☐	-
16:00 Bridgestone VKT (6) (Radial)	GR20510	22,507.00	☐	-
Rim Options				
6 - Rims (1pc) 13" for 17.5 tires	GR22030	3,805.00	☐	-
6 - Rims (3pc) 14" for 17.5 tires	GR22040	7,245.00	☐	-
Spare Rims				
1 - Spare rim (3pc) 14" for 17.5 tire	GR23040	1,208.00	☐	-

Additional Tire Options				
Front fenders durable plastic - n/a w/ mid mount scarifier or 20.5 tires	GR24010	6,351.00	☐	-
Rear fenders - steel construction, flat top (n/a w/ high cap bat GR52010)	GR24020	4,151.00	☐	-
ENG				
Noise Suppression				
Sound suppression engine compartment	GR32001	897.00	☐	-
Engine Equipment				
Turbo2 air precleaner	GR40011	1,357.00	☐	-
Reversible cooling fan	GR40030	1,417.00	☐	-
Transmission Options				
HTE 1160 11 speed forward / 6 speed reverse transmission c/w auto shift	GR41000	4,810.00	☐	-
Auto shift for HTE 840 transmission	GR41010	2,646.00	☐	-
CAB				
Cab Options				
Full high profile cab	GR60000	2,068.00	☐	-
Cab Comfort Options				
Front sun visor	GR61000	303.00	☐	-
Rear sunscreen	GR61005	683.00	☐	-
Air conditioning	GR61020	6,864.00	☐	-
Cab defroster package	GR61030	336.00	☐	-
Air suspension seat, cloth	GR61040	1,933.00	☐	-
Collapsible lunch box & drink container	GR61050	193.00	☐	-
Radio w/ CD player	GR61065	1,516.00	☐	-
Radio ready kit - c/w 4 speakers & power lead	GR61069	800.00	☐	-
Cab Equipment				
Sliding side windows (left and right side)	GR62005	1,433.00	☐	-
Opening lower front windows	GR62007	1,059.00	☐	-
Rear window wiper and washer	GR62013	827.00	☐	-
Lower front window wipers and washers	GR62014	1,555.00	☐	-
Intermittent wipers (for all ordered wipers only)	GR62016	1,599.00	☐	-
Dual arm (wide coverage) wipers front & rear - low cab only	GR62019	1,984.00	☐	-
Heated outside mirrors	GR62030	248.00	☐	-
Foldaway outside mirror brackets	GR62035	275.00	☐	-
Steering Option				
Joy Stick Hydraulic Controls (Includes GR13060 & GR61040)	GR43001	23,718.00	☐	-
ELECTRICS				
Lighting Options				
Headlights, high front mounted - dual beam (n/a w/ GR50002)	GR50001	894.00	☐	-
Headlights, low front mounted - dual beam (n/a w/ GR50001)	GR50002	894.00	☐	-
Work lights, upper corner cab - right side (n/a w/ GR50003)	GR50004	374.00	☐	-
Work lights, rear, cab mounted (2)	GR50009	330.00	☐	-
Work lights, front, cab mounted	GR50011	330.00	☐	-
Work lights, behind moldboard (2) (n/a w/ GR50014)	GR50013	330.00	☐	-
Work lights, moldboard (4) (n/a w/ GR50013)	GR50014	651.00	☐	-

Blue rotating beacon	GR50020	772.00	☐	-
Amber rotating beacon	GR50021	772.00	☐	-
Blue strobe beacon	GR50024	606.00	☐	-
Amber strobe beacon	GR50025	606.00	☐	-
Extra beacon, installed	GR50027	602.00	☐	-
Ready kit for one beacon	GR50028	425.00	☐	-
Ready kit for two beacons	GR50029	827.00	☐	-
In-line ID lights, front & rear (3)	GR50030	248.00	☐	-
Side reflectors - amber (10)	GR50040	55.00	☐	-
LED Tail Lights	GR50050	257.00	☐	-
Instrumentation Options				
Slopemeter, bubble type	GR51040	446.00	☐	-
Electrical Equipment				
High capacity alternator - 100 amp - 2400 watt	GR52000	497.00	☐	-
1570 CCA, AGM Battery	GR52010	1,376.00	☐	-
24-12 volt converter 30 amp	GR52022	1,622.00	☐	-
24-12 volt converter 60 amp	GR52025	2,580.00	☐	-
HYD				
Additional Hydraulic Circuits				
#2 circuit to front left hand side	GR70000	497.00	☐	-
#9 circuit to front left hand side	GR70010	497.00	☐	-
#2 circuit to rear	GR70020	512.00	☐	-
#9 circuit to rear	GR70030	512.00	☐	-
#2 circuit to rear for ripper	GR70040	512.00	☐	-
One circuit to front RH side (Aux)	GR70100	4,019.00	☐	-
Two circuits to front RH side (Aux)	GR70110	4,383.00	☐	-
One circuit to RH side under cab (Aux)	GR70120	3,818.00	☐	-
Two circuits to rear (Aux) Manifold Front Mount	GR70130	4,376.00	☐	-
Two circuits to rear (Aux) Manifold Rear Mt	GR70210	3,992.00	☐	-
One circuit to rear and one circuit to RH side under cab (Aux)	GR70220	4,051.00	☐	-
Two circuits to rear and one circuit to RH side under cab (Aux)	GR70300	4,795.00	☐	-
Three circuits to rear (Aux)	GR70310	4,735.00	☐	-
Other Hydraulic Options				
Single float circuit (available with GR70300 and GR70310)	GR71020	408.00	☐	-
ATT				
Attachments				
Front mount scarifier (5 scarifier teeth, parallel lift) (n/a 990)	GR80011	16,643.00	☐	-
Rear ripper/scarifier c/w 3 ripper shanks - installed (includes GR80060) Requires GR70030 or GR70040	GR80029	24,060.00	☐	-
8` Front dozer blade -c/w parallel lift (shipped - installed)	GR80041	18,982.00	☐	-
9` Front dozer blade -c/w parallel Lift (shipped - installed)	GR80043	19,367.00	☐	-
10` Front dozer blade -c/w parallel lift (shipped -installed)	GR80045	19,754.00	☐	-
Rear attachment mounting Kit (for rippers snow wings).	GR80060	1,417.00	☐	-
Front parallel lift Installed (Requires GR70000 or GR70010)	GR80101	10,266.00	☐	-

Front push block Installed	GR80111	4,733.00	☐	-
Rear draw bar	GR80120	441.00	☐	-
Rear draw bar w/ ripper	GR80121	1,138.00	☐	-
Additional Attachment Options				
Extra ripper shank (price per each)	GR82000	1,676.00	☐	-
Extra scarifier teeth (price per each)	GR82010	243.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Cold Weather Options				
Engine oil pan heater - 150 watt	GR30000	187.00	☐	-
Hydraulic tank heater	GR30010	326.00	☐	-
Transmission sump heater	GR30020	110.00	☐	-
Battery pad warmer std. batteries 50 watt each battery pad	GR30030	494.00	☐	-
Battery pad warmer HD batteries 50 watt each battery pad	GR30031	954.00	☐	-
Engine block heater 1250 watt - G930-960 1500 watt - G970-990	GR30040	225.00	☐	-
Circulating engine block heater - 1500 watt	GR30041	492.00	☐	-
Ether in lieu of grid heater	GR30042	634.00	☐	-
Winter air intake package	GR30050	1,582.00	☐	-
Low ambient fluids	GR30060	673.00	☐	-
Hot Weather Options				
High ambient fan control (requires GR40030)	GR33000	281.00	☐	-
Service & Maintenance Options				
Air compressor w/ air tank (engine driven)	GR91010	2,988.00	☐	-
Tool kit	GR91020	849.00	☐	-
Protection Equipment				
Secondary steering assist	GR92000	4,949.00	☐	-
Under frame rear guard (includes GR80060)	GR92020	3,214.00	☐	-
License Plate Brackets				
Front license plate bracket	GR84000	94.00	☐	-
Lighted rear license plate bracket	GR84001	55.00	☐	-
Shipping Arrangements				
Full protective coating	GR90030	855.00	☐	-
Partial protective coating	GR90031	639.00	☐	-

Standard Equipment: G990

Engine
Tier 3 / Stage IIIA emission engine
Rear axle, operator controlled, lock/unlock differential with planetary final reduction
Electronic hand throttle with RPM hold and resume functions

Drivetrain
Direct drive, power shift Volvo HTE840 transmission with 8 forward and 4 reverse gears
Hinged transmission guard
Single Transmission control lever, with electronic over speed protection, advanced memory shift and park position lockout
Direct Forward to Reverse shuttle shift
Reversible cooling fan

Buzzers
- Low engine oil pressure
- Low engine coolant level
- Low transmission oil pressure
- Low service brake pressure
- Low hydraulic oil level
- Low steering system pressure
- High engine charge air temperature
- High engine coolant temperature
- High engine charge air pressure
- High crankcase pressure
- High fuel rail pressure
- High engine oil temperature
- High hydraulic oil temperature
- High transmission oil temperature
- Service brake backup system
- Service brake circuit failure
- Parking brake (if applied while in motion)
- Engine shutdown pending
- Engine protection active
- Computer failure
- Reduced computer function

Electrical system
Cab mounted headlights with dimmer switch
Backup alarm 112 dB(A)
1920 watt (80 amp) alternator
Battery disconnect switch
Extra 24 V socket
Lights:
- Headlights
- Parking lights
- Direction indicators
- Rear lights
- Back-up lights
- Brake lights

Operator Cab
Two lockable operator cab doors complete with inside and ground level releases
Illuminated entry when cab doors are opened
Adjustable steering control pedestal with tilt head
Warning Lights:
- Battery charging (red)
- High hydraulic oil temperature (red)
- Low transmission oil pressure (red)
- Service brake warning (red)
- Blade lift lock status light (yellow)
- Parking brake applied (red)
- Engine air filter restriction (yellow)
- Filter bypass warning (yellow)
- Primary steering system (red)
- High beams (blue)
- Turn signal (green)
- Differential lock status (yellow)
- Preheating (yellow)
- Secondary steering (yellow)
- Seat belt (red)
- Low hydraulic oil level (red)

Deluxe, cloth covered, fully adjustable suspension seat
Left and right outside dual rear view mirrors
Dual interior rear view mirrors
Enclosed Low Profile Cab with ROPS and FOPS
Cab heater - 50,000 BTU with cab pressurizer and replaceable filters, 10 outlets
Single arm wiper and washer, enclosed cab
Gauges:
- Coolant temperature
- Oil pressure
- Fuel Level
- Speedometer
- Tachometer
- Hour meter
- Clock
- Articulation indicator gauge

Hydraulics
Proportional Demand Flow hydraulic system
10 section hydraulic control valve
Circle turn relief located integral with main manifold
Hydraulic oil level monitor via Contronics
Blade lift accumulators, operator controlled from cab

Brakes
4 wheel wet disc braking system with crossover dual circuits and reserve power assist
Spring applied wet multiple disc park brake with operator warning alarm and indicator

Safety
Dual brake crossover circuit and reserve power assist
ROPS/ FOPS protected cab
Hazard lights, 4-way flashers
Horn
Left and right outside dual rear view mirrors
Retractable 3-inch safety belt
Front windshield wiper and washer
Handrails on steps and platforms

Other
Tool box
Volvo CareTrack – remote monitoring system

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo G990 Motor Grader

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo G990 Motor Grader	G990	404,264.00	✓	$404,264
1" x31" x14` HD moldboard (1" x8" boron edge, 6" drilling, 3/4" bolts/endbits)	GR12023	11,314.00	✓	$11,314
16:00 Bridgestone VKT (6) (Radial)	GR20510	22,507.00	✓	$22,507
6 - Rims (1pc) 10" for 14:00/16:00 tire	GR22010	4,135.00	✓	$4,135
US Engine	GR42001	0.00	✓	$0
Full low cab	GR60020	0.00	✓	$0
Lower cab shield	GR62050	0.00	✓	$0
Cab mounted headlights	GR50000	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack satellite	GR91031	0.00	✓	$0
CareTrack 3 yr subscription	GR91033	0.00	✓	$0
Slow moving vehicle sign	GR92050	0.00	✓	$0
Rearview camera, color monitor	GR92060	0.00	✓	$0
Domestic truck	GR90001	0.00	✓	$0
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$442,220**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
Option Packages				
Operator Comfort Package	GR11100	0.00	☐	-
General Contractor Package	GR11110	0.00	☐	-
Fine Grade Package	GR11115	0.00	☐	-
Heavy Construction Package	GR11120	0.00	☐	-
Earthmoving Package	GR11125	0.00	☐	-
Forestry Package	GR11130	0.00	☐	-
Snow Removal Package	GR11135	0.00	☐	-
Blade Options				
1" x31" x16` HD moldboard (1" x8" boron edge 6" drilling, 3/4" bolts, endbits)	GR12030	13,009.00	☐	-
Additional Blade Options				
2` LH moldboard extension 1" x 31"	GR13012	2,631.00	☐	-
2` RH moldboard extension 1" x 31"	GR13022	2,631.00	☐	-
1" x 8" edge for a moldboard extension	GR13033	198.00	☐	-
Overlay end bits for 31" moldboard	GR13052	497.00	☐	-
Blade lift float control (Includes float in #2)	GR13060	2,256.00	☐	-
Blade lift accumulators	GR13070	4,902.00	☐	-
Circle side shift accumulators	GR13075	3,506.00	☐	-
Mounting kit - brackets for auto blade control (w/ additional contronic)	GR13090	2,469.00	☐	-
Technology Ready Option	GR13091	2,747.00	☐	-
Tech.Ready Mast Mounting Kit	GR13092	239.00	☐	-
TIRE				
Tire Options				
20.5 x 25 Goodyear 12 PR L3 TL (6) (Bias)	GR20601	22,260.00	☐	-
20.5 Bridgestone VUT (6) (Radial)	GR20615	26,863.00	☐	-
20.5 Michelin XTLA (6) (Radial)	GR20620	27,560.00	☐	-
Rim Options				
6 - Rims (3pc) 10" for 14:00/16:00 tire	GR22020	7,211.00	☐	-
6 - Rims (3pc) 17" for 20.5 tires	GR22050	8,006.00	☐	-
Additional Tire Options				
Front fenders durable plastic - n/a w/ mid mount scarifier or 20.5 tires	GR24010	6,351.00	☐	-
Rear fenders - steel construction, flat top (n/a w/ high cap bat GR52010)	GR24020	4,151.00	☐	-
ENG				
Noise Suppression				
Sound suppression engine compartment	GR32001	897.00	☐	-
Engine Equipment				
Turbo2 air precleaner	GR40011	1,357.00	☐	-
Reversible cooling fan	GR40030	1,417.00	☐	-
Transmission Options				
HTE 1160 11 speed forward / 6 speed reverse transmission c/w auto shift	GR41000	4,810.00	☐	-
Auto shift for HTE 840 transmission	GR41010	2,646.00	☐	-
CAB				
Cab Options				
Full high profile cab	GR60000	2,068.00	☐	-
Cab Comfort Options				
Front sun visor	GR61000	303.00	☐	-

Rear sunscreen	GR61005	683.00	☐	-
Air conditioning	GR61020	6,864.00	☐	-
Cab defroster package	GR61030	336.00	☐	-
Air suspension seat, cloth	GR61040	1,933.00	☐	-
Collapsible lunch box & drink container	GR61050	193.00	☐	-
Radio w/ CD player	GR61065	1,516.00	☐	-
Radio ready kit - c/w 4 speakers & power lead	GR61069	800.00	☐	-
Cab Equipment				
Sliding side windows (left and right side)	GR62005	1,433.00	☐	-
Opening lower front windows	GR62007	1,059.00	☐	-
Rear window wiper and washer	GR62013	827.00	☐	-
Lower front window wipers and washers	GR62014	1,555.00	☐	-
Intermittent wipers (for all ordered wipers only)	GR62016	1,599.00	☐	-
Dual arm (wide coverage) wipers front & rear - low cab only	GR62019	1,984.00	☐	-
Heated outside mirrors	GR62030	248.00	☐	-
Foldaway outside mirror brackets	GR62035	275.00	☐	-
Steering Option				
Joy Stick Hydraulic Controls (Includes GR13060 & GR61040)	GR43001	23,718.00	☐	-
ELECTRICS				
Lighting Options				
Headlights, high front mounted - dual beam (n/a w/ GR50002)	GR50001	894.00	☐	-
Headlights, low front mounted - dual beam (n/a w/ GR50001)	GR50002	894.00	☐	-
Work lights, upper corner cab - right side (n/a w/ GR50003)	GR50004	374.00	☐	-
Work lights, rear, cab mounted (2)	GR50009	330.00	☐	-
Work lights, front, cab mounted	GR50011	330.00	☐	-
Work lights, behind moldboard (2) (n/a w/ GR50014)	GR50013	330.00	☐	-
Work lights, moldboard (4) (n/a w/ GR50013)	GR50014	651.00	☐	-
Blue rotating beacon	GR50020	772.00	☐	-
Amber rotating beacon	GR50021	772.00	☐	-
Blue strobe beacon	GR50024	606.00	☐	-
Amber strobe beacon	GR50025	606.00	☐	-
Extra beacon, installed	GR50027	602.00	☐	-
Ready kit for one beacon	GR50028	425.00	☐	-
Ready kit for two beacons	GR50029	827.00	☐	-
In-line ID lights, front & rear (3)	GR50030	248.00	☐	-
Side reflectors - amber (10)	GR50040	55.00	☐	-
LED Tail Lights	GR50050	257.00	☐	-
Instrumentation Options				
Hydraulic oil filter restriction indicator (std. on G946 & G976)	GR51030	397.00	☐	-
Slopemeter, bubble type	GR51040	446.00	☐	-
Electrical Equipment				
High capacity alternator - 100 amp - 2400 watt	GR52000	497.00	☐	-
1570 CCA, AGM Battery	GR52010	1,376.00	☐	-
24-12 volt converter 30 amp	GR52022	1,622.00	☐	-
24-12 volt converter 60 amp	GR52025	2,580.00	☐	-

HYD				
Additional Hydraulic Circuits				
#2 circuit to front left hand side	GR70000	497.00	☐	-
#9 circuit to front left hand side	GR70010	497.00	☐	-
#2 circuit to rear	GR70020	512.00	☐	-
#9 circuit to rear	GR70030	512.00	☐	-
#2 circuit to rear for ripper	GR70040	512.00	☐	-
One circuit to front RH side (Aux)	GR70100	4,019.00	☐	-
Two circuits to front RH side (Aux)	GR70110	4,383.00	☐	-
One circuit to RH side under cab (Aux)	GR70120	3,818.00	☐	-
Two circuits to rear (Aux) Manifold Rear Mt	GR70210	3,992.00	☐	-
Two circuits to rear and one circuit to RH side under cab (Aux)	GR70300	4,795.00	☐	-
Three circuits to rear (Aux)	GR70310	4,735.00	☐	-
Other Hydraulic Options				
Single float circuit (available with GR70300 and GR70310)	GR71020	408.00	☐	-
ATT				
Attachments				
Rear ripper/scarifier c/w 3 ripper shanks - installed (includes GR80060) Requires GR70030 or GR70040	GR80029	24,060.00	☐	-
8` Front dozer blade -c/w parallel lift (shipped - installed)	GR80041	18,982.00	☐	-
9` Front dozer blade -c/w parallel Lift (shipped · installed)	GR80043	19,367.00	☐	-
10` Front dozer blade -c/w parallel lift (shipped -installed)	GR80045	19,754.00	☐	-
Rear attachment mounting Kit (for rippers snow wings).	GR80060	1,417.00	☐	-
Front parallel lift Installed (Requires GR70000 or GR70010)	GR80101	10,266.00	☐	-
Front push block Installed	GR80111	4,733.00	☐	-
Rear draw bar	GR80120	441.00	☐	-
Rear draw bar w/ ripper	GR80121	1,138.00	☐	-
Additional Attachment Options				
Extra ripper shank (price per each)	GR82000	1,676.00	☐	-
Extra scarifier teeth (price per each)	GR82010	243.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Cold Weather Options				
Engine oil pan heater - 150 watt	GR30000	187.00	☐	-
Hydraulic tank heater	GR30010	326.00	☐	-
Transmission sump heater	GR30020	110.00	☐	-
Battery pad warmer std. batteries 50 watt each battery pad	GR30030	494.00	☐	-
Battery pad warmer HD batteries 50 watt each battery pad	GR30031	954.00	☐	-
Engine block heater 1250 watt - G930-960 1500 watt - G970-990	GR30040	225.00	☐	-
Circulating engine block heater - 1500 watt	GR30041	492.00	☐	-
Ether in lieu of grid heater	GR30042	634.00	☐	-
Winter air intake package	GR30050	1,582.00	☐	-
Low ambient fluids	GR30060	673.00	☐	-
Hot Weather Options				

High ambient fan control (requires GR40030)	GR33000	281.00	☐	-
Service & Maintenance Options				
Air compressor w/ air tank (engine driven)	GR91010	2,988.00	☐	-
Tool kit	GR91020	849.00	☐	-
Protection Equipment				
Secondary steering assist	GR92000	4,949.00	☐	-
Under frame rear guard (includes GR80060)	GR92020	3,214.00	☐	-
License Plate Brackets				
Front license plate bracket	GR84000	94.00	☐	-
Lighted rear license plate bracket	GR84001	55.00	☐	-
Shipping Arrangements				
Full protective coating	GR90030	855.00	☐	-
Partial protective coating	GR90031	639.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: PF2181

Powertrain
Deutz TCD 2013LO42V (Tier 3), electronically controlled, 6 cylinder, water cooled, turbocharged diesel engine
359 cu in (5.9L) displacement, 158 hp (118 kW) @ 2100 rpm
Replaceable fuel filter w/water seperator
Replaceable oil filter
Air cleaner w/replaceable element
Real time hour meter
Cooling system capacity, 25.5 qts. (26.5 L)

Fuel system
54 gal. (204 L) fuel tank
Replaceable filter
Screed heaters
Pressurized washdown system

Electrical system
12 volt, negative ground
130 amp alternator
Easy access junction box w/automatic reset circuit breakers

Hydraulic system
54 gal. (204L) reservoir capacity
5.0 micron variable depth "fiberglass" filters
Secondary filtration system w/100 mesh stainless steel strainers

Traction drive
Independent, hydrostatic direct drive system
Electric/hydraulic controlled
Single speed planetaries
2-speed motors
Traction lock system
Pivot steering

Brake system
Primary braking w/hydrostatic traction drive
Hydraulic secondary parking brakes

Hopper
11 ton (10T) capacity; hydraulically folding sides with Tivar Polymer retaining lip

Suspension
Rear: Two 16:00 x 24 low pressure sand rib, high flotation tires
Front: 4 steerable, 12" (305mm) x 22" (559mm) diameter solid rubber tired wheels
Tie rod synchronized steering cylinders

Controls
Dual control stations (right & left side)
Operator seats
Steering and direction/speed control
5 position, tilting operator consoles

Material feed system
Two separately operated, electric/hydraulic controlled, adjustable flow gates
Separate, infinitely variable speed, hydrostatic planetary drive for right and left side feed systems
Abrasion resistant, QT steel conveyors w/ 45" wide conveyor tunnel
16" diameter bolt-on, replaceable augers, high alloy, cast steel hemi-screw sections
Hydraulically adjustable height

Other standard equipment
SmokEater ventilation control system
Hydraulic conduit for automatic screed controls
Pressurized washdown system w/35' (10.7m) hose and spray valve/nozzle
Standard pump box

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo PF2181 Paver

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo PF2181 Paver	PF2181	244,750.00	✓	$244,750
Pump box, electric screed	PF11002	6,324.00	✓	$6,324
Std bogie arrangement	PF12001	0.00	✓	$0
PowerFlight® tunnels w/ screed	PF13001	4,320.00	✓	$4,320
Mat Kontrol® II with Ultra 3s® sensors	PF14002	3,437.00	✓	$3,437
Oscillating push rollers	PF15001	4,024.00	✓	$4,024
Electronic grade & slope system (less control & sensor)	PF51001	2,749.00	✓	$2,749
Work light package (2 front & 4 rear)	PF56001	2,089.00	✓	$2,089
Back up alarm	PF59301	858.00	✓	$858
UltiMat® 16 w/ Power Crown & Slope Kit w/ ATIC	PF91007	94,387.00	✓	$94,387
Auxiliary 120 volt Power Kit for UltiMat® 16	PF92514	3,194.00	✓	$3,194
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$366,132**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
Pump Box Selection				
Standard pump box	PF11001	0.00	☐	-
Tractor genset w/ pump box	PF11003	8,628.00	☐	-
Tractor mixer w/ pump box	PF11004	9,837.00	☐	-
Tractor mixer elec screed w/ pump box	PF11005	10,459.00	☐	-
Bogie Selection				
Front wheel power assist	PF12002	20,527.00	☐	-
Auger Box Mandatory				
PowerFlight® tunnels w/o screed	PF13002	4,320.00	☐	-
Augerbox (same as chain case assembly)	PF13003	0.00	☐	-
Feeder System Control				
Mat Kontrol® II with paddle sensors	PF14001	1,323.00	☐	-
Front End				
Truck hitch	PF15002	15,690.00	☐	-
Engine				
Engine				
US Engine-T4i	PF41001	0.00	☐	-
EL				
Grade Reference System				
30` floating beam assembly	PF55001	7,872.00	☐	-
10` floating beam section - sub-assembly	PF55002	1,601.00	☐	-
Beacon				
Light beacon (strobe) only	PF59001	2,089.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Auger and Auger Guard Kits				
10 Ft Auger Kit	PF81001	1,426.00	☐	-
Auger & guard kit for 12` (3.66 m) paving	PF81002	3,914.00	☐	-
4` Auger & guard kit for 14` (4.27 m) paving	PF81003	6,595.00	☐	-
6` Auger & guard kit for 16` (4.88 m) paving	PF81004	9,797.00	☐	-
8` Auger & guard kit for 18` (5.49 m) paving	PF81005	11,041.00	☐	-
10` Auger & guard kit for 20` (6.10 m) paving	PF81006	14,333.00	☐	-
Matrl Handling Feeder Systems				
Material containment chain kit	PF83001	1,868.00	☐	-
Material indicator kit	PF83002	1,213.00	☐	-
Material management kit w/o chain kit	PF83005	1,028.00	☐	-
Material management kit w/ chain kit	PF83006	2,896.00	☐	-
Additional Equipment Options				
Operator`s umbrella	PF84001	366.00	☐	-
Autobrake kit	PF84009	352.00	☐	-
Hand rail kit	PF84013	7,001.00	☐	-
Custom paint, 1 coat, 1 color	PF84015	4,445.00	☐	-
Air Filter Gauge				
Air filter gauge kit	PF86001	68.00	☐	-
SCREED				
Screed				
8` Vibratory Wedge-Lock® Screed	PF91001	58,222.00	☐	-

8` Vibratory Wedge-Lock® Screed w/ hyd ext.	PF91003	65,839.00	☐	-
8` OmniScreed® IA Screed	PF91005	73,456.00	☐	-
UltiMat® 16 w/ Power Crown & Slope Kit plus LH & RH Berm 12"	PF91008	103,614.00	☐	-
UltiMat® 16 w/ Power Crown & Slope Kit plus LH & RH Berm 18"	PF91009	103,614.00	☐	-
UltiMat® 16 w/ Power Crown & Slope Kit plus LH & RH Berm 24"	PF91010	103,614.00	☐	-
Crown Kit-Omni 1A				
Dual Crown Kit for OmniScreed® IA	PF91101	1,289.00	☐	-
Power Crown Kit for OmniScreed® IA	PF91102	5,037.00	☐	-
Crown Kit - Wedgelock				
Dual Crown Kit for Wedge-Lock® Screed	PF91301	1,289.00	☐	-
Screed kit				
10` (3.05 m) Vibratory Wedge-Lock Screed Kit	PF91401	6,766.00	☐	-
11` (3.35 m) Vibratory Wedge-Lock Screed Kit	PF91402	12,712.00	☐	-
12` (3.66 m) Vibratory Wedge-Lock Screed Kit	PF91403	13,487.00	☐	-
13` (3.96 m) Vibratory Wedge-Lock Screed Kit	PF91405	19,377.00	☐	-
14` (4.27 m) Vibratory Wedge-Lock Screed Kit	PF91406	23,519.00	☐	-
15` (4.57 m) Vibratory Wedge-Lock Screed Kit	PF91408	29,377.00	☐	-
17` (5.18 m) Vibratory Wedge-Lock Screed Kit	PF91410	35,630.00	☐	-
19` (5.79 m) Vibratory Wedge-Lock Screed Kit	PF91412	38,261.00	☐	-
21` (6.40 m) Vibratory Wedge-Lock® Screed Kit w/Diesel Only Heat	PF91414	48,081.00	☐	-
23` (7.01 m) Vibratory Wedge-Lock® Screed Kit	PF91415	54,909.00	☐	-
Screed extensions - Wedgelock				
1` (305 mm) Screed Extension	PF91602	3,303.00	☐	-
2` (610 mm) Crownable Screed Extension	PF91609	6,576.00	☐	-
3` (914 mm) Screed Extension	PF91611	5,864.00	☐	-
3` (914 mm) Screed Extn. w/ Vib & Burner Argmt	PF91614	9,816.00	☐	-
3` (914 mm) Screed Extension with Vibration	PF91616	7,230.00	☐	-
6" (152 mm) Screed Extension	PF91619	2,776.00	☐	-
Wedgelock options				
Wedgelock Propane Kit	PF91701	10,350.00	☐	-
Screed Extensions - Omni IA				
1` (305 mm) Screed Extn for OmniScreed® IA	PF91801	4,813.00	☐	-
1` (305 mm) Screed Extension with Vibration	PF91802	5,866.00	☐	-
6" Screed Extension (No vib)	PF91803	3,468.00	☐	-
Screed options				
Omni Ia propane kit	PF91901	13,192.00	☐	-
Screed Extensions - Ultimat				
6" Cutoff Shoe Ext (Ultimat)	PF92401	482.00	☐	-
LH 6" Cut-Off Shoe Adapter	PF92402	401.00	☐	-
RH 6" Cut-Off Shoe Adapter	PF92403	401.00	☐	-

1` (305mm) Extn. for UltiMat® 16 (Fits LH or RH Side)	PF92404	2,358.00	☐	-
18" (457mm) LH Tapered & Notched Joint Screed Extn.	PF92405	7,230.00	☐	-
18" (457mm) RH Tapered & Notched Joint Screed Extn.	PF92406	7,230.00	☐	-
Additional Screed Options				
Adjustable Cut-Off Shoe Weldment	PF92503	220.00	☐	-
12" Cut-Off Shoe Extension	PF92504	278.00	☐	-
1` (305 mm) Special Extn for or 2.5/5B	PF92505	1,894.00	☐	-
Berm Attachment for 2.5/5B Hyd. Screed Extn. Wedge-Lock	PF92510	4,028.00	☐	-
Beveled Edger Guide 1.5"	PF92511	1,529.00	☐	-
Auxiliary 240 volt Power Kit for UltiMat® 16	PF92515	5,654.00	☐	-
Power Slope for 2.5/5B Hyd. Screed Extn. (WedgeLock)	PF92516	3,153.00	☐	-

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: PF4410

Powertrain
Deutz TCD 2013LO42V (Tier 3), electronically controlled, 6 cylinder, water cooled, turbocharged diesel engine
359 cu in (5.9L) displacement, 158 hp (118 kW) @ 2100 rpm
Replaceable fuel filter w/water separator
Replaceable oil filter
Air cleaner w/replaceable element
Real time hour meter
Cooling system capacity, 25.5 qts. (26.5 L)

Fuel system
38 gal. (144 L) fuel tank
Replaceable filter
Onboard diesel fuel supply for engine
Screed heaters & pressurized washdown system

Electrical system
12 volt, negative ground
130 amp alternator

Hydraulic System
40 gal. (151 L) reservoir capacity.
5.0 micron variable depth "fiberglass" filters
Secondary filtration w/100 mesh stainless steel strainers

Traction Drive
Independent, hydrostatic direct drive system
Electric/hydraulic controlled
Single speed planetaries
2-speed motors

Suspension
Unitized, bolt-on track frames
Three sets of oscillating, rubber tired bogie wheels
Replaceable drive hub and automatic/hydraulic track tensioning system
14" wide tracks

Controls
Dual control stations (right & left side)
Operator seats
Steering and direction/speed control

Braking system
Primary braking w/hydrostatic traction drive
Hydraulic secondary parking brakes

Hopper
8.5 ton (7.7T) capacity; hydraulically folding sides with Tivar Polymer retaining lip

Material feed system
Two separately operated, electric/hydraulic controlled, adjustable flow gates
Separate, infinitely variable speed, hydrostatic planetary drive for right and left side feed systems
Abrasion resistant, QT steel conveyors w/ 53.625" wide conveyor tunnel
16" bolt-on, replaceable augers, high alloy cast steel hemi-screw sections
Hydraulically adjustable height

Other standard equipment
Powerflight tunnels
Material containment baffles
SmokEater ventilation control system
Hydraulic conduit for automatic screed controls
Pressurized washdown system w/35' (10.7m) hose and spray valve/nozzle
Standard pump box

Track
Hi-speed, EzRider Rubber Track
Positive non-slip Cog/Socket Track Drive

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo PF4410 Paver

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo PF4410 Paver	PF4410	315,470.00	☑	$315,470
Pump box, electric screed	PF11002	4,006.00	☑	$4,006
PowerFlight® tunnels w/ screed	PF13001	4,094.00	☑	$4,094
Mat Kontrol® II with Ultra 3s® sensors	PF14002	3,404.00	☑	$3,404
Oscillating push rollers	PF15001	3,986.00	☑	$3,986
Electronic grade & slope system (less control & sensor)	PF51001	2,723.00	☑	$2,723
Work light package (2 front & 4 rear)	PF56001	2,069.00	☑	$2,069
UltiMat® 16 w/ Power Crown & Slope Kit w/ ATIC	PF91007	93,480.00	☑	$93,480
Auxiliary 120 volt Power Kit for UltiMat® 16	PF92514	3,164.00	☑	$3,164
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$432,396**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
Pump Box Selection				
Standard pump box	PF11001	0.00	☐	-
Tractor genset w/ pump box	PF11003	8,545.00	☐	-
Auger Box Mandatory				
PowerFlight® tunnels w/o screed	PF13002	4,094.00	☐	-
Feeder System Control				
Mat Kontrol® II with paddle sensors	PF14001	1,310.00	☐	-
Front End				
Truck hitch	PF15002	15,539.00	☐	-
Engine				
Engine				
US Engine-T4i	PF41001	0.00	☐	-
EL				
Grade Reference System				
30` floating beam assembly	PF55001	7,796.00	☐	-
10` floating beam section - sub-assembly	PF55002	1,586.00	☐	-
Beacon				
Light beacon (strobe) only	PF59001	2,069.00	☐	-
Gauge				
Electric fuel gauge	PF59201	1,025.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Auger and Auger Guard Kits				
Auger & guard kit for 12` (3.66 m) paving	PF81002	3,877.00	☐	-
4` Auger & guard kit for 14` (4.27 m) paving	PF81003	6,531.00	☐	-
6` Auger & guard kit for 16` (4.88 m) paving	PF81004	9,703.00	☐	-
8` Auger & guard kit for 18` (5.49 m) paving	PF81005	10,935.00	☐	-
Crown Kit - Wedgelock			☐	
Dual Crown Kit for Wedge-Lock® Screed	PF91301	1,277.00	☐	-
Screed kit				
10` (3.05 m) Vibratory Wedge-Lock Screed Kit	PF91401	6,701.00	☐	-
11` (3.35 m) Vibratory Wedge-Lock Screed Kit	PF91402	12,590.00	☐	-
12` (3.66 m) Vibratory Wedge-Lock Screed Kit	PF91403	13,357.00	☐	-
13` (3.96 m) Vibratory Wedge-Lock Screed Kit	PF91405	19,191.00	☐	-
14` (4.27 m) Vibratory Wedge-Lock Screed Kit	PF91406	23,292.00	☐	-
15` (4.57 m) Vibratory Wedge-Lock Screed Kit	PF91408	29,094.00	☐	-
17` (5.18 m) Vibratory Wedge-Lock Screed Kit	PF91410	35,288.00	☐	-
19` (5.79 m) Vibratory Wedge-Lock Screed Kit	PF91412	37,893.00	☐	-
21` (6.40 m) Vibratory Wedge-Lock® Screed Kit w/Diesel Only Heat	PF91414	47,618.00	☐	-
23` (7.01 m) Vibratory Wedge-Lock® Screed Kit	PF91415	54,381.00	☐	-
25` (7.62 m) Vibratory Screed Kit	PF91416	60,861.00	☐	-
Screed extensions - Wedgelock				

1` (305 mm) Screed Extension	PF91602	3,271.00	☐	-
2` (610 mm) Crownable Screed Extension	PF91609	6,513.00	☐	-
3` (914 mm) Screed Extension	PF91611	5,808.00	☐	-
3` (914 mm) Screed Extn. w/ Vib & Burner Argmt	PF91614	9,722.00	☐	-
3` (914 mm) Screed Extension with Vibration	PF91616	7,161.00	☐	-
6" (152 mm) Screed Extension	PF91619	2,749.00	☐	-
Wedgelock options				
Wedgelock Propane Kit	PF91701	10,250.00	☐	-
Screed Extensions - Omni IA				
1` (305 mm) Screed Extn for OmniScreed® IA	PF91801	4,767.00	☐	-
1` (305 mm) Screed Extension with Vibration	PF91802	5,810.00	☐	-
6" Screed Extension (No vib)	PF91803	3,435.00	☐	-
Screed options				
Omni Ia propane kit	PF91901	13,065.00	☐	-
Screed Extensions - Ultimat				
6" Cutoff Shoe Ext (Ultimat)	PF92401	477.00	☐	-
LH 6" Cut-Off Shoe Adapter	PF92402	397.00	☐	-
RH 6" Cut-Off Shoe Adapter	PF92403	397.00	☐	-
1` (305mm) Extn. for UltiMat® 16 (Fits LH or RH Side)	PF92404	2,335.00	☐	-
18" (457mm) LH Tapered & Notched Joint Screed Extn.	PF92405	7,161.00	☐	-
18" (457mm) RH Tapered & Notched Joint Screed Extn.	PF92406	7,161.00	☐	-
Additional Screed Options				
Adjustable Cut-Off Shoe Weldment	PF92503	218.00	☐	-
12" Cut-Off Shoe Extension	PF92504	276.00	☐	-
1` (305 mm) Special Extn for or 2.5/5B	PF92505	1,876.00	☐	-
Berm Attachment for 2.5/5B Hyd. Screed Extn. Wedge-Lock	PF92510	3,990.00	☐	-
Beveled Edger Guide 1.5"	PF92511	1,514.00	☐	-
Auxiliary 240 volt Power Kit for UltiMat® 16	PF92515	5,599.00	☐	-
Power Slope for 2.5/5B Hyd. Screed Extn. (WedgeLock)	PF92516	3,123.00	☐	-

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo P7110 Paver

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo P7110 Paver	P7110	377,010.00	☑	$377,010
Oscillating push rollers	PF15001	4,184.00	☑	$4,184
Console with reverse layout	PF16002	0.00	☑	$0
Smooth Tracks	PF17001	0.00	☑	$0
US Engine-T4i	PF41001	0.00	☑	$0
Work light package (2 front & 4 rear)	PF56001	2,173.00	☑	$2,173
Back up alarm	PF59301	892.00	☑	$892
Model Resistor Plug	PF59501	206.00	☑	$206
No De-coupler (2 spacers)	PF61001	0.00	☑	$0
Standard Auger Motor	PF62001	0.00	☑	$0
Without Flow Gates	PF63002	0.00	☑	$0
Conveyor reverse option	PF83003	2,421.00	☑	$2,421
Auger reverse option	PF83004	1,333.00	☑	$1,333
3-function screed control	PF84003	582.00	☑	$582
Tow point indicator	PF84008	800.00	☑	$800
Jumper Cable/LH Remote	PF84024	0.00	☑	$0
North American	PF87001	0.00	☑	$0
Omni 318 (Tier IV)	PF91029	127,202.00	☑	$127,202
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$516,803**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
Front End				
Truck hitch	PF15002	16,316.00	☐	-
Mandatory Track Selection				
Lug Tracks	PF17002	0.00	☐	-
EL				
Grade Reference System				
30` floating beam assembly	PF55001	8,186.00	☐	-
10` floating beam section - sub-assembly	PF55002	1,666.00	☐	-
Lights				
Balloon light	PF56002	4,534.00	☐	-
Light Tower				
Tower light kit (generator & power kit req`d)	PF58001	16,853.00	☐	-
Beacon				
Light beacon (strobe) only	PF59001	2,173.00	☐	-
Hydraulics				
Clutch Selection				
De-coupler (2)	PF61002	2,618.00	☐	-
Auger Motor				
High Torque Auger Motor	PF62002	3,545.00	☐	-

Flow Gate				
Flow Gate Installation	PF63001	3,914.00	☐	-
SERV				
Manuals				
Manual, Spanish	PF71001	0.00	☐	-
Service Analyzer				
Service Analyzer Kit	PF72001	1,236.00	☐	-
Service Analyzer Manual	PF72002	52.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Auger and Auger Guard Kits				
4` Auger & guard kit for 14` (4.27 m) paving	PF81003	3,368.00	☐	-
6` Auger & guard kit for 16` (4.88 m) paving	PF81004	6,855.00	☐	-
8` Auger & guard kit for 18` (5.49 m) paving	PF81005	10,491.00	☐	-
10` Auger & guard kit for 20` (6.10 m) paving	PF81006	14,905.00	☐	-
12` Auger & guard kit for 22` (6.71 m) paving	PF81007	17,613.00	☐	-
14` Auger & guard kit for 24` (7.32 m) paving	PF81008	20,514.00	☐	-
16` Auger & guard kit for 26` (7.93 m) paving	PF81009	24,302.00	☐	-
Matrl Handling Feeder Systems				
Material indicator kit	PF83002	1,260.00	☐	-
Additional Equipment Options				
Operator`s umbrella	PF84001	381.00	☐	-
Air intake screen	PF84005	756.00	☐	-
Custom paint, 1 coat, 1 color	PF84015	4,622.00	☐	-
Hopper Extension	PF84022	1,288.00	☐	-
Right Hand Outlet Box	PF84023	1,288.00	☐	-
SCREED				
Screed				
No Screed setup	PF91025	223.00	☐	-
Omni 1000 (Tier IV)	PF91030	133,690.00	☐	-
Ulimat 200 (Tier IV)	PF91031	128,299.00	☐	-
Ultimat 200 w/18" Berm(TierIV)	PF91032	130,349.00	☐	-
Screed Extensions - Omni 1000				
49.2" (1250 mm) Bolt-on Extension (RH)	PF92201	20,011.00	☐	-
29.5" (750 mm) Bolt-on Extension (LH)	PF92202	17,384.00	☐	-
29.5" (750 mm) Bolt-on Extension (RH)	PF92203	17,384.00	☐	-
49.2" (1250 mm) Bolt-on Extension (LH)	PF92204	20,011.00	☐	-
Screed Extensions - Omni 318				
1` (304 mm) Bolt-on Screed Extension w/ Heat	PF92301	4,378.00	☐	-
1` (304 mm) Bolt-on Screed Extension w/ Heat & Vib LH	PF92302	5,674.00	☐	-
1` (304 mm) Bolt-on Screed Extension w/ Heat & Vib RH	PF92303	5,674.00	☐	-
18" (457 mm) Bolt-on Taper Joint Extension	PF92304	17,542.00	☐	-
			☐	

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo P7170 Paver

Description	Article	Price(USD)	Check	Order Price
Volvo P7170 Paver	P7170	313,640.00	☑	$313,640
Oscillating push rollers	PF15001	4,184.00	☑	$4,184
Console with reverse layout	PF16002	0.00	☑	$0
Tires (with ballast)	PF17003	0.00	☑	$0
4 Wheel Drive (2 front + rear wheels)	PF18002	11,845.00	☑	$11,845
US Engine-T4i	PF41001	0.00	☑	$0
Work light package (2 front & 4 rear)	PF56001	2,173.00	☑	$2,173
Back up alarm	PF59301	892.00	☑	$892
Model Resistor Plug	PF59501	206.00	☑	$206
No De-coupler (2 spacers)	PF61001	0.00	☑	$0
Standard Auger Motor	PF62001	0.00	☑	$0
Without Flow Gates	PF63002	0.00	☑	$0
Auger reverse option	PF83004	1,333.00	☑	$1,333
3-function screed control	PF84003	582.00	☑	$582
Tow point indicator	PF84008	800.00	☑	$800
Jumper Cable/LH Remote	PF84024	0.00	☑	$0
North American	PF87001	0.00	☑	$0
Omni 318 (Tier IV)	PF91029	127,202.00	☑	$127,202
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION				**$462,857**

OPTIONS

BASIC				
Front End				
Truck hitch	PF15002	16,316.00	☐	-
Front Wheel Drive Selection				
No Front Wheel Drive (rear only)	PF18001	0.00	☐	-
6 Wheel Drive (4 front + rear wheels)	PF18003	20,600.00	☐	-
EL				
Grade Reference System				
30` floating beam assembly	PF55001	8,186.00	☐	-
10` floating beam section - sub-assembly	PF55002	1,666.00	☐	-
Lights				
Balloon light	PF56002	4,534.00	☐	-
Light Tower				
Tower light kit (generator & power kit req`d)	PF58001	16,853.00	☐	-
Beacon				
Light beacon (strobe) only	PF59001	2,173.00	☐	-
Hydraulics				
Clutch Selection				
De-coupler (2)	PF61002	2,618.00	☐	-
Auger Motor				

High Torque Auger Motor	PF62002	3,545.00	☐	-
Flow Gate				
Flow Gate Installation	PF63001	3,914.00	☐	-
SERV				
Manuals				
Manual, Spanish	PF71001	0.00	☐	-
Service Analyzer				
Service Analyzer Kit	PF72001	1,236.00	☐	-
Service Analyzer Manual	PF72002	52.00	☐	-
OTHER				
Auger and Auger Guard Kits				
4` Auger & guard kit for 14` (4.27 m) paving	PF81003	3,368.00	☐	-
6` Auger & guard kit for 16` (4.88 m) paving	PF81004	6,855.00	☐	-
8` Auger & guard kit for 18` (5.49 m) paving	PF81005	10,491.00	☐	-
10` Auger & guard kit for 20` (6.10 m) paving	PF81006	14,905.00	☐	-
12` Auger & guard kit for 22` (6.71 m) paving	PF81007	17,613.00	☐	-
14` Auger & guard kit for 24` (7.32 m) paving	PF81008	20,514.00	☐	-
16` Auger & guard kit for 26` (7.93 m) paving	PF81009	24,302.00	☐	-
Matrl Handling Feeder Systems				
Material indicator kit	PF83002	1,260.00	☐	-
Conveyor reverse option	PF83003	2,421.00	☐	-
Additional Equipment Options				
Operator`s umbrella	PF84001	381.00	☐	-
Air intake screen	PF84005	756.00	☐	-
Custom paint, 1 coat, 1 color	PF84015	4,622.00	☐	-
Hopper Extension	PF84022	1,288.00	☐	-
Right Hand Outlet Box	PF84023	1,288.00	☐	-
SCREED				
Screed				
No Screed setup	PF91025	223.00	☐	-
Omni 1000 (Tier IV)	PF91030	133,690.00	☐	-
Ulimat 200 (Tier IV)	PF91031	128,299.00	☐	-
Ultimat 200 w/18" Berm(TierIV)	PF91032	130,349.00	☐	-
Screed Extensions - Omni 1000				
49.2" (1250 mm) Bolt-on Extension (RH)	PF92201	20,011.00	☐	-
29.5" (750 mm) Bolt-on Extension (LH)	PF92202	17,384.00	☐	-
29.5" (750 mm) Bolt-on Extension (RH)	PF92203	17,384.00	☐	-
49.2" (1250 mm) Bolt-on Extension (LH)	PF92204	20,011.00	☐	-
Additional Screed Options				
Remote Control Options	PF92521	2,575.00	☐	-

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Screed

OPTIONS

SCREED

Screed			
8` Vibratory Wedge-Lock® Screed	PF91001	1	58,163.00
8` Vibratory Wedge-Lock®	PF91002	1	58,163.00
8` Vibratory Wedge-Lock® Screed w/ hyd ext.	PF91003	1	79,038.00
8` Vibratory Wedge-Lock® w/ hyd ext.	PF91004	1	65,488.00
8` OmniScreed® IA Screed	PF91005	1	72,811.00
8` OmniScreed® IA Screed	PF91006	1	72,811.00
UltiMat® 16 w/ Power Crown & Slope Kit w/ ATIC	PF91007	1	92,937.00
UltiMat® 16 w/ Power Crown & Slope Kit plus LH & RH Berm 12"	PF91008	1	101,809.00
UltiMat® 16 w/ Power Crown & Slope Kit plus LH & RH Berm 18"	PF91009	1	101,809.00
UltiMat® 16 w/ Power Crown & Slope Kit plus LH & RH Berm 24"	PF91010	1	101,809.00
10` Wedge-Lock® Screed	PF91011	1	51,223.00
10` Wedge-Lock® Screed w/ 3/6 hyd ext, power slope & remote cont. stat.	PF91012	1	52,335.00
10` Electric Wedge-Lock® Screed	PF91013	1	59,195.00
10` Electric Wedge-Lock® Screed w/ 3/6 hyd ext	PF91014	1	70,179.00
10` Electric Wedge-Lock® Screed w/ round nose strike-off plates	PF91015	1	57,962.00
10` Electric Wedge-Lock® Screed w/ 3/6 hyd ext, power slope & remote cont. stat.	PF91016	1	70,179.00
OmniScreed® IIIA with Power Crown Kit	PF91017	1	87,546.00
OmniScreed® IIIE with Power Crown Kit	PF91018	1	103,052.00
UltiMat® 20 with Power Crown & Slope Kit	PF91019	1	101,629.00
UltiMat® 20 with Power Crown & Slope Kit w/ LH & RH 12" Berm	PF91020	1	108,869.00
UltiMat® 20 with Power Crown & Slope Kit w/ LH & RH 18" Berm	PF91021	1	108,869.00
UltiMat® 20 with Power Crown & Slope Kit w/ LH & RH 24" Berm	PF91022	1	108,869.00
10` Omni 318 Power Extendible Screed	PF91023	1	117,616.00
10` Omni 1000 Power Extendible Screed	PF91024	1	123,615.00
Ultimat 200, 6000 Series	PF91027	1	120,526.00
Ultimat 200 w/18" Berm, 6000 Series	PF91028	1	120,811.00
Crown Kit-Omni 1A			
Dual Crown Kit for OmniScreed® IA	PF91101	1	1,240.00
Power Crown Kit for OmniScreed® IA	PF91102	1	4,844.00
Crown kit - Wedgelock			

Dual Crown Kit for Wedge-Lock® Screed or	PF91201	1	1,240.00
Power Crown Kit for Wedge-Lock® Screed or	PF91202	1	4,844.00
Power Crown Kit for W/L W/ 3/6 HSE or	PF91203	1	4,844.00
Crown Kit - Wedgelock			
Dual Crown Kit for Wedge-Lock® Screed	PF91301	1	1,240.00
Screed kit			
10` (3.05 m) Vibratory Wedge-Lock Screed Kit	PF91401	1	6,506.00
11` (3.35 m) Vibratory Wedge-Lock Screed Kit	PF91402	1	12,223.00
12` (3.66 m) Vibratory Wedge-Lock Screed Kit	PF91403	1	12,968.00
13` (3.96 m) Vibratory Wedge-Lock® Screed Kit	PF91404	1	11,991.00
13` (3.96 m) Vibratory Wedge-Lock Screed Kit	PF91405	1	18,632.00
14` (4.27 m) Vibratory Wedge-Lock Screed Kit	PF91406	1	22,614.00
15` (4.57 m) Vibratory Wedge-Lock® Screed Kit	PF91407	1	18,472.00
15` (4.57 m) Vibratory Wedge-Lock Screed Kit	PF91408	1	28,247.00
17` (5.18 m) Vibratory Wedge-Lock® Screed Kit	PF91409	1	23,695.00
17` (5.18 m) Vibratory Wedge-Lock Screed Kit	PF91410	1	34,260.00
19` (5.79 m) Vibratory Wedge-Lock Wedge-Lock® Screed Kit	PF91411	1	29,872.00
19` (5.79 m) Vibratory Wedge-Lock Screed Kit	PF91412	1	36,790.00
21` (6.40 m) Vibratory Wedge-Lock® Screed Kit	PF91413	1	35,236.00
21` (6.40 m) Vibratory Wedge-Lock® Screed Kit w/Diesel Only Heat	PF91414	1	46,231.00
23` (7.01 m) Vibratory Wedge-Lock® Screed Kit	PF91415	1	52,797.00
25` (7.62 m) Vibratory Screed Kit	PF91416	1	59,089.00
Screed kits electrical			
13` (3.96 m) Vibratory Wedge-Lock® Screed Kit	PF91501	1	14,905.00
15` (4.57 m) Vibratory Wedge-Lock® Screed Kit	PF91502	1	24,191.00
17` (5.18 m) Vibratory Wedge-Lock® Screed Kit	PF91503	1	34,452.00
19` (5.79 m) Vibratory Wedge-Lock® Screed Kit	PF91504	1	44,400.00
21` (6.40 m) Vibratory Wedge-Lock® Screed Kit	PF91505	1	53,157.00
Screed extensions - Wedgelock			
1` (305 mm) Screed Extension	PF91601	1	3,232.00
1` (305 mm) Screed Extension	PF91602	1	3,176.00
1` (305 mm) Screed Extension with Heat	PF91603	1	4,642.00
1` (305 mm) Screed Extension with Vibration	PF91604	1	4,819.00
1` (305 mm) Screed Extension with Vibration	PF91605	1	4,564.00
1` (305 mm) Screed Extension w/Heat & Vibration	PF91606	1	5,907.00

2` (610 mm) Crownable Screed Extension	PF91607	1	9,364.00
2` (610 mm) Crownable Screed Extension	PF91608	1	6,782.00
2` (610 mm) Crownable Screed Extension	PF91609	1	6,323.00
3` (914 mm) Screed Extension	PF91610	1	5,393.00
3` (914 mm) Screed Extension	PF91611	1	5,639.00
3` (914 mm) Screed Extension w/Heat & Vibration	PF91612	1	9,028.00
3` (914 mm) Screed Extn. w/ Vib & Burner Argmt	PF91613	1	10,043.00
3` (914 mm) Screed Extn. w/ Vib & Burner Argmt	PF91614	1	9,439.00
3` (914 mm) Screed Extension with Vibration	PF91615	1	8,517.00
3` (914 mm) Screed Extension with Vibration	PF91616	1	6,952.00
6" (152 mm) Screed Extension	PF91617	1	2,981.00
6" (152 mm) Screed Extension	PF91618	1	3,110.00
6" (152 mm) Screed Extension	PF91619	1	2,669.00
Screed Extensions - Omni IA			
1` (305 mm) Screed Extn for OmniScreed® IA	PF91801	1	4,628.00
18" (457mm) LH Tapered & Notched Joint Screed Extn.	PF92405	1	6,952.00
18" (457mm) RH Tapered & Notched Joint Screed Extn.	PF92406	1	6,952.00

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: MT2000

Engine
Tier 3-compliant, Cummins diesel engine
Output kW (hp) 455 (610) @ 1,900 rpm

Operator Areas
Dual operator consoles with adjustable seats
Dual console storage
Vibration-isolating operator area deck mat
Dual control panels with LCD display
Machine performance summary screen
Machine diagnostics with multiple screens
Language communication capability
External mirrors
Back-up alarm
Ground control panels
Radar sensor

Grade Slope and Controls
Prepared for leveling system
prepared for sonic averaging
MOBA slope control sensor
MOBA MMI grade and slope control panel
Choice of MOBA Wire-rope or MOBA sonic grade sensors

Drum Housing
Hydraulically-raised drum side skirts
Hydraulically-raised Rear Moldboard
Drum moldboard lock valve
Drum housing water spray bar

Undercarriage
Heavy-duty track support legs
Front, rear, crab, and coordinated steermodes
Anti-spin control
Stability control
Choice of rubber or polyurethane track pads

Conveyors
Non-folding discharge conveyor
Hydraulically tensioned conveyors
Adjustable speed conveyors
Reversible direction conveyors
Independently controlled conveyors
Hydraulically raised gathering conveyor
Anti-slabbing gathering conveyor support
Water spray bar in each conveyor

Drums
2000mm (78.75") drum width
KPF301 quick-change tooth holders
15mm (.625") tooth spacing

Service
Walk-in service compartment
Real time performance / service messaging
Reversible fan
Cyclonic air filter

Warranty
1 year / 1500 hours

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo MT2000 Milling

Description	Article	Quantity	Price (USD)
Volvo MT2000 Milling	MT2000	1	728,000.00
Water system	MT12001	1	0.00
Hydraulically-folding swing conveyor	MT13002	1	7,296.00
Water Fill Coupling Set - NA	MT14001	1	0.00
Polyurethane track pads	MT21002	1	7,280.00
US Engine	MT31001	1	0.00
Worklights	MT50001	1	0.00
(2) MOBA wire rope mechanical grade control sensors	MT85001	1	0.00
78 3/4" drum, KPF301 Q-C tooth hldr sys., 5/8" std. spacing tooth pattern	MT81001	1	20,643.00
78" (2000mm) drum housing	MT83004	1	0.00
78" (2000mm) support	MT84001	1	0.00
North America pin plate	MT87001	1	0.00
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION			**763,219.00**

OPTIONS

TRACKS			
Track Pads			
Rubber track pads	MT21001	1	7,280.00
OTHER			
Grade Control Sensors			
(2) MOBA sonic grade control sensors (includes mounting hardware)	MT85002	1	0.00
Kennemetal Drums			
78 3/4" drum, C10LG weld-on tooth hldr sys., 5/8" std tooth pattern	MT81002	1	12,542.00
78 3/4" drum, KPF301 Q-C tooth hldr sys., 5/16" fine spacing tooth pattern	MT81003	1	50,374.00
86" drum, C10LG weld-on tooth hldr sys.,5/8" std. spacing tooth pattern	MT81004	1	17,228.00
86" drum, KPF301 Q-C tooth hldr sys., 5/8" std. spacing tooth pattern	MT81005	1	25,820.00
78 3/4" drum, C10LG weld-on tooth hldr sys., 3/16" micro profiling pattern	MT81007	1	56,786.00
86" drum, C10LG weld-on tooth hldr sys., 3/16" micro profiling pattern	MT81008	1	64,384.00
Keystone Drums			
78 3/4" drum Wedge-lock™, Q-C tooth hldr sys sgl. tooth hldr 5/8" 161 teeth	MT82002	1	34,982.00
78 3/4" drum double R Square Q-C tooth hldr sys., sgl. tooth, fine space 206 teeth	MT82003	1	50,898.00
86" drum wedge-lock Q-C tooth hldr sys-sgl tooth hldr 5/8" , 177 teeth	MT82005	1	38,664.00
86" drum double R Square, Q-C tooth holder system - single tooth, 218 teeth	MT82006	1	55,501.00
Drum Housing (Mandatory)			
86" (2185mm) drum housing	MT83001	1	0.00
Drum Moldboards (Mandatory)			
86" (2185mm) support	MT84002	1	0.00
Additional Options			
Additional (1) MOBA MMI grade and slope control panel and mounting hardware	MT86002	1	3,868.00
30`Sonic averg kit use w/sonic grade inc 1 sonic sen 1 wire-rope sen, 1 brkt	MT86004	1	11,561.00
Umbrellas (2)	MT86005	1	1,078.00
Flush cut sonic bracket	MT86006	1	479.00
Sonic Grade Sensor	MT86007	1	3,904.00
Sonic Sensor Bracket Standard	MT86008	1	1,634.00

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: MW500

Deutz Diesel Engine, COM IIIA/EPA Tier 3
4 Wheels, Front Wheel Steering
Advanced Control and Diagnostic System
Laterally Swiveling RH Wheel Support, Electric / Hydraulically Controlled
Patented Line Manager (Traction Power Adjustment)
Vibration-isolated Operator Platform
Milling Box with Protective Cover
Automatic Parking Brake
Electronic Controlled All-wheel Drive with Anti-slip Control
Electronic Output Regulator
Safety Package Includes Warning Beacon, Rear-view Mirrors, Back-up Alarm, Operator Presence Cut-off Switch in Seat and Platform
Tilting Adjustable Steering Column
Adjustable Operator's Seat with Seat Switch
Towing Device
Hydraulic Side Skirts and Front Moldboard
Emergency Stop Switch on Platform and on the Sides

LIST PRICE

VOLVO
Construction Equipment

Pricing Valid From: 01/01/2014

Dealer: Price List Dealer

Model: Volvo MW500

Description	Article	Quantity	Price (USD)
Volvo MW500	MW500	1	241,987.00
20" (500 mm) drum, KPF 201 Q-C tooth hldr sys., 5/8" (15mm) std tooth pattern	MW20002	1	14,314.00
Work lights, additional (3 - 1 drum area, 1 rear, 1 left)	MW51001	1	276.00
Variable rate water spray in drum housing	MW52001	1	717.00
Machine Documentation - English	MW70002	1	0.00
Manual, operator and maintenance, English	MW71002	1	0.00
Manual, parts, English	MW72001	1	76.00
Manual, Deutz engine operator, English	MW73003	1	0.00
Conveyor Pckg-Mldbd & Conveyor	MW80001	1	35,545.00
North America decal kit	MW82002	1	0.00
Decal kit conveyor (USA)	MW82003	1	0.00
TOTAL PRICE STANDARD SPECIFICATION			**292,915.00**

OPTIONS

DRUM			
Drums			
20" (500 mm) drum, C10 weld-on tooth hldr sys., 5/8" (15mm) std tooth pattern	MW20001	1	11,714.00
16" (400 mm) drum, C10 weld-on tooth hldr sys., 5/8" (15mm) std tooth pattern	MW20003	1	10,958.00
12" (300 mm) drum, C10 weld-on tooth hldr sys., 5/8" (15mm) std tooth pattern	MW20004	1	10,303.00
20" (500 mm) drum, C10 weld-on tooth hldr sys., 5/16" (8mm) fine tooth pattern	MW20005	1	14,017.00
3" (80mm) drum, C10 weld-on tooth hldr system, 5/8" (15mm) std tooth pattern	MW20006	1	6,935.00
ENG			
High ambient temperature			
High ambient temperature (55ºC, 131ºF) engine option	MW30001	1	913.00
Engine			
NA Flex Engine	MW31002	1	0.00
CAB			
Canopy			
All-weather roof	MW40001	1	4,688.00
EL			
Sensor			
Grade control base package: MOBA MMI control panel, MOBA RH sensor	MW53001	1	10,022.00
MOBA wire-rope sensor for LH side	MW53002	1	3,682.00
MOBA slope sensor	MW53003	1	3,682.00
HYD			
Bio Oil			
Hydraulic oil, biodegradable	MW60001	1	6,020.00
SERV			
CE Documentation			
CE-Decl. Cold Mill.. English	MW74002	1	0.00
Documentation Levelling System			
OPM/ dig.system (MOBA/English)	MW75002	1	0.00
OPM/ dig.system (MOBA/Spanish)	MW75004	1	0.00
Service Kits			
Service interval kit (filters, hydraulic gauges, fuses, etc)	MW76001	1	1,359.00
OTHER			
Conveyor			
Non-hydraulic moldboard	MW80002	1	0.00
Moldboard Prep for Conveyor	MW80003	1	19,339.00
Conveyor only	MW80004	1	19,339.00
Other			
Fixture to remove drum	MW81001	1	998.00
Special paint (only RAL colors)	MW81003	1	2,534.00
Road light package			
Road light package	MW83001	1	2,135.00